G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CANAD. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

ST. ALBANS

VT.

#



G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO. 276

4. STARTING DATE June 5. 1948

5. CARRIER "Beaverburn"

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Form 530C 1-416
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

170

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BEAVERBURN" Sailing from LIVERPOOL, 5th June, 19 48, Arriving at Port of MONTREAL. 13th JUNE, 19 48

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Malone	Harry	57		M	M	U.S.P.P# 981332 Wash. D.C. July 28, 1947.	Sup. Ct. of Massachusetts, Worcester. Mass. 12th Nov. 1918. Cert. 872427.	10211 Connecticut Ave, Kensington. Maryland.
2	AUSTIN Known as	Harry.							
3							Line 1 examined and found admissible		
4							John H Curley Jr		
5							U.S. Immigrant Inspector.		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD
Owners CANADIAN PACIFIC RLY Co.
Local Agents CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

RMS. Ascania 6/13/48

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. O'Meara, Surgeon of the Ascania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 & years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John A. O'Meara M.B.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1948 day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC, CANADA

C. A. B. Rogerson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 1.415
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

FIRST

VISITORS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ASCANIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 5th June, 1948

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
HTP	1	C.W.S. 19772	JONES	HENRY William	67	-	M	M	PRINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	CAERNARVON	Sec 3(2) PV 1653	Liverpool	14/4/48	Bd. PP# 40 79467 exp. 2/10/52	WALES	CAERNARVON
HTP	2	C.W.S. 19773	JONES	MARY	65	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	CAERNARVON	Sec 3(2) PV 1653	Liverpool	14/4/48	Bd. PP# 40 79467 exp. 2/10/52	WALES	CAERNARVON
HTP.	3	C.W.S. 19774	WRONG	MARGARET I.	25	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OXFORD	Sec 3(2) PV 14720	London	31/5/48	Bd. PP# 867844 exp. 4/20/53	ENGLAND	OXFORD
	4																					
	5		LINES 4 to 30 ARE BLANK ... A. R. Holmes ... PURSER																			
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

(Lines 4 to 30 are not used)

Cal Rogerson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

172

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

~~SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY~~

JUN 13 1948

Arriving at Port of [redacted], Quebec. QUEBEC, CANADA, 12 June, 1948

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 in full text of this quotation)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether a skilled and deported laborer, and, if so, how many times	Whether ever arrested and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SON: Mr. J.W. Jones, Caernarvon. N.Wales.	WALES V	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER: Mrs. A. Annie Williams, 1940 Sherman Avenue, Evanston. Illa. also cousin - Mr. Evan O. EVANS 940 NORTH Euclid Ave, Evanston Ill.	R.YES E.NO	3 MTS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	GRAY	HZL.	NONE
2	do.	WALES V	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER/LAW: do.	R.YES E.NO	3 MTS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	GRAY	GRAY	NONE
3	MOTHER: Mrs. E.M. Wrong, 13 Museum Road, Oxford.	ENGLAND V	-	-	YES	MOTHER	NO	-	-	-	-	UNCLE: Mr. H.H. Wrong, 2825 Rock Creek Drive, Washington, D.C.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	FR.	BRN.	NONE
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

(Lines 4 to 30 inc not used)

Cal Ferguson

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Ascania", from Rivatorl, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Dwyle ✓
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1948 day of _____, 19
QUEBEC, CANADA
at _____

A. L. Pageau
Immigrant Inspector.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS
PROVINCE OF SOUTH HOLLAND
CITY OF ROTTERDAM
CONSULATE OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA } ss.

V.D.

173

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. T. Bohré, Surgeon of the employed by agents (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Netherlands Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. T. Bohré

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May 1948

at Rotterdam, Netherlands

ITEM NO. 24
SERVICE NO. 1571
FEE $2.00 equal to fl. 5.40 Neth. cy.

Thomas A. Goldman
Thomas A. Goldman
American Vice Consul
duly commissioned
and qualified
(Signature and title of officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE
1948
LEE STAMP
ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Maurits (Sims). Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, May 28nd, x x x, 1948

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	105.3(c)	Boele Boele	Jan Jan	25	11	m	s	Study	yes	Dutch English French German	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Ridderkerk	PPV 3(2) 2205 Line	Rotterdam	5/24/48	—	Holland	Ridderkerk
2																	I examined and found admissible				
3																	John H. Curley Jr				
4																	U.S. Immigrant Inspector				
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

174

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Montreal, Canada, June 14, 1940

14-420

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is or is he a polygamist, or a believer in or affiliated with the practice of polygamy?	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the temporary purpose for coming to the United States has been accomplished	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. Earle, Ringdyk & Co, Rutherford Rd, Rutherford	Rutherford	California	Los Angeles	no	self		no	—	—	—	Friend, Mr. Cleveland 448 Loch Hill Street Los Angeles 13 (Cal.) U.S.A.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	—				blond	blue	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L van Tour (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S PRINS MAURITS, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L van Tour
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1948
at Montreal Canada

John H Curley Jr
Immigrant Inspector.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

175

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. MULLERS, Surgeon of the DUTCH M.S. KOTA INTEN, SHIP'S SURGEON (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF UTRECHT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. Mullers

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JUNE, 1940

at QUEBEC QUE

Carl Ingerson

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form ~~XXX~~ I 415
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ONE KOTA INTEN. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 4TH JUNE, 19 48

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
																WAIVER OF DOCUMENTS.					
√ 1	105.3(c)	RUNNAK	THOMAS G.	32		M	S	FIRST MATE	YES	DUTCH	YES	NETHERL.	DUTCH	NETHERL.	ROTTERDAM "T HAAL	STATE DEPARTMENT TELEGRAM NO. 168 AUG. 26TH 1946				NETHERL.	[illegible]
2	105.3(c)	VAN DOORN	GERRIT W.	34		M	M	FIRST MATE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	TULLEN	DO		DO		DO	THE HAGUE
3	105.3(c)	VAN DELDER	[illegible]	48		M	DIV	CAPTAIN	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	VLISSINGEN	DO		DO		DO	UTRECHT
4	105.3(c)	FOLMER	DICK G.	49		M	M	FIRST ENGINEER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DEN HELDER	DO		DO		DO	ROTTERDAM
5	105.3(c)	VAN WOUDENDELFT	WILLEM G.	54		M	M	FOREMAN	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ROTTERDAM	DO		DO		DO	ROTTERDAM
6	105.3(c)	DUIN	LOURENS	39		M	M	SHIP-CARPENTER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO		DO	DO
7	105.3(c)	[illegible]ARON	[illegible]	54		M	M	BOATSWAIN	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO		DO	DO
8	105.3(c)	SPREEUWENBOVER LOUIS G.		38		M	S	FOURTH MATE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DORDRECHT	DO		DO		DO	OSS
9	105.3(c)	[illegible]UIES	[illegible]RIES	[illegible]		M	S	FIFTH ENGINEER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ROTTERDAM	DO		DO		DO	AMSTERDAM
10	105.3(c)	[illegible]ILLENSTEIN	FRANCISCUS	[illegible]		M	S	FIFTH ENGINEER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]R.RECHT	DO		DO		DO	DORDRECHT
11	105.3(c)	METTE	KLAAS	21		M	S	FOURTH ENGINEER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SLIEDRECHT	DO		DO		DO	DO
12	105.3(c)	[illegible]LTBEER	RUURD	30		M	S	FOURTH ENGINEER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	VELDEN	DO		DO		DO	ROTTERDAM
13	105.3(c)	DES BOUVRIE	JAN	28		M	S	[illegible]STE ART	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	AMSTERDAM	DO		DO		DO	AMSTERDAM
14	105.3(c)	DE JONGE	GABRIEL J.	41		M	S	SECOND ENGINEER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ROTTERDAM	DO		DO		DO	ROTTERDAM
15	105.3(c)	[illegible]UILWIJK	CORNELIS J.	21		M	S	FOURTH MATE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERGEN OP ZOOM	DO		DO		DO	THE HAGUE
16	105.3(c)	[illegible]AGENZIEKER	ILLEM	33		M	[illegible]	THIRD MATE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	STRAITS SETTLEMENT	SINGAPORE	DO		DO		DO	DOORNWERTH
17	105.3(c)	ZITMING	ALPHONSUS	29		M	M	SECOND MATE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	NETHERL. EAST INDIES	MAGELANG	DO		DO		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
√ 18	105.3(c)	SMITS	REINIER	21		M	S	APPRINTISE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BATAVIA	DO		DO		NETHERL.	THE HAGUE
HT COLL	127 H.A.L.	[illegible]CHTERBEEK	ROELOF L.	28		M	S	STUDENT AIR-CRAFT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	NETHERL.	VLAGTWEDDE	3-2- PV [illegible]	ROTTERDAM	5.1.48		DO	DELFT
HT COLL	128	HASSIG	HERMANN J.	26		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HEERLEN	PV 2282	DO	5.26.48		DO	DO
HT COLL	H.A.L. 130	VAN VLOTEN	GERARD	23		M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MARKELO	~~3-3~~ PV 3-2- PV 2244	ROTTERDAM	5.27.48		DO	UTRECHT DELFT
HT COLL		DE VRIES	JAN A.	25		M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DEVENTER	STATE DEPARTMENT TELEGRAM NO 168 AUGUST 26TH.1946				DO	THE HAGUE
	105.3(c)	OTS	JULIUS G.M.	20		M	S	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ROTTERDAM					DO	
	105.3(c)	VISSER	[illegible]TJE	[illegible]		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ULRUM	3-2- PV [illegible]		6-24-48		DO	HASSENAAR
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

(Lines 25 to 30 inc. not used).

[illegible]

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

[illegible]PELLET LINE [illegible] ST [illegible] U.S.A. [illegible]TEN. Penning Purser

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

176

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

~~THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY~~

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC QUE., JUNE 15th, 19 48

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where? / Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER S.J.ROMAAN STORM VAN "SCHRAVENLANDSEREG RASSENAAR NETHERL.	NETHERL. VIA SAN FRISCO	NO	LLOYD	NO	YES	OCT."47 S.T.A.A.S.			"SS UTRECHT" JOINING A SHIP ROYAL R'DAM LLOYD AT SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	16 mo PAID	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
2	WIFE W.F.VAN DOORN DO SONNESTR. THE HAGUE NETHERL.	NETHERL. VIA MOBILE	NO	DO	NO	YES	AUG."47 S.T.A.A.S.			DO	"SS FRIESLAND" MOBILE ALA.	DO "	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	BLD	BLUE	NONE
3	DAUGHTER W.VAN DELDEN 7 LIMMAEUSLAAN UTRECHT NETHERL.	DO DO	NO	DO	NO	YES	"47 S.T.A.A.S.			DO DO	DO "	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6	.	DO	BLD	BLUE	NONE
4	WIFE T.U.FOLMER DO STADHOUDERSWEG ROTTERDAM	DO DO	NO	DO	NO	YES	S.T.A.A.S.			DO DO	DO "	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	.	DO	BLD	BLUE	10TH ARMS TATOED
5	WIFE J.W.VAN ASSENDELFT VS ADMIRAALTA. ROTTERDAM	DO DO	NO	DO	NO	YES	MAY."48 S.T.A.A.S.			DO MOBILE ALA.	DO "	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	DO	BLD	BLUE	NONE
6	WIFE A.M.IJ.187 VERSOOM-STR. ROTTERDAM	DO DO	NO	DO	NO	NO				DO DO	DO "	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BLD	BLUE	NONE
7	WIFE J.P.APON 241 FAANSTR. ROTTERDAM	DO DO	NO	DO	NO	YES	JULY"46 S.T.A.A.S.			DO "SS LIMBURG" NEW YORK, N.Y. "SS FRIESLAND"	DO															
8	FATHER N.SPRENGER DE ROVER 17 KROMSTR. USS NETHERL.	NETHERL. VIA SAN FRANCISCO	NO	DO	NO	YES	MAY"47 S.T.A.A.S.			DO MOBILE ALA.	DO "	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	.	DO	BLD	BLUE	NONE
9	FATHER C.BOBBES 200 VAN LEENE-STR. AMSTERDAM	NETHERL. VIA MOBILE	NO	DO	NO	NO				DO DO	DO "	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6	.	DO	BLD	BRN	NONE
10	FATHER C.HILLEWOLF 47 TOLLENSTR. ZONDEREHT NETHERL.	DO DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	APRIL"47			DO DO	DO "	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BLD	BRN	NONE
11	FATHER A.RETTE DO VERMEER-STR. VLIEDHUIZEN NETHERL.	DO DO	NO	DO	NO	YES	S.T.A.A.S.			DO DO	DO "	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6	8	DO	BLD	BLUE	NONE
12	FATHER J.J.VOLTENDELER 204 BORDELAES ROTTERDAM	DO DO	NO	DO	NO	YES	MARCH"48 S.T.A.A.S.			DO DO	DO "	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6	.	DO	BLD	BLUE	SCAR ON CHIN
13	WIFE W.DES BOUVRIE 7 KARTE-LAERSCHT ROTTERDAM	DO DO	NO	DO	NO	YES	NOV."47 S.T.A.A.S.			DO DO	DO "	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6	.	DO	BLD	BLUE	NONE
14	FATHER C.DE JONGE 18 HILLARD PIERSONSTR. ROTTERDAM	DO DO	NO	DO	NO	YES	JULY"38 S.T.A.A.S.			DO DO	DO "	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6	1	DO	BLD	BLUE	NONE
15	FATHER P.HOLTJE TO OOSTAAL-KILLAAN "KEIZERSBAAL" "THE HAGUE NETHERL.	DO DO	NO	DO	NO	YES	JULY"48 S.T.A.A.S.			DO DO	DO "	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6	3	DO	BLD	GREY	SCAR ON CHIN
16	FATHER W.A.H.DEWEZEKER 47 HOLLANDALLEE 200 AMERATH NETHERL.	DO DO	NO	DO	NO	YES	OCT."47 S.T.A.A.S.			DO DO	DO "	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6	.	DO	BLD	BLUE	NONE
17	WIFE W.ZITNIG 8 RUTHERFORD RD. LIVERPOOL 18 ENGLAND U.K.	ENGLAND VIA MOBILE	NO	DO	NO	YES	AUG."46 S.T.A.A.S.			DO DO	DO "	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	BLD	BLUE	PULS SCAR ON LEFT
18	FATHER K.E.SMITS 42 PARAPATTAN BATAVIA NETH.EAST INDIES	NETHERL. VIA SAN FRANCISCO	NO	DO	NO	NO				DO "SS UTRECHT" SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	DO															
19	FOREIGN STUDENT ROOSEVELT M.I.T. CAMBRIDGE MASS.																									
20	FATHER V.HAASIS AMSTERDAMSTR.20 ALKMAER NETHERL.	DO DO	NO	SELF		NO				DO M.I.T. DO ACQ.B.SCHERMERHORN 20 W.40TH. STR. NEW YORK NY.	YES 4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	11	DO	BRN	GREY	NONE
21	FATHER C.VAN VLOTEN DE KAMP HEELSUM NETHERL.	NETHERLAND VIA NO		SELF	$20	NO				MASS. INSTITUTE OF TECHN. CAMBRIDGE MASS.	YES 3M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	BRN	BRN	NONE
22	FATHER J.DE VRIES MR.H.F.DE BOERL.104 DEVENTER NETHERL.	NETHERLAND VIA NEWYORK NO		SELF	MORE	NO				JOINING A SHIP OF THE ROYAL R DAM LLOYD AT ~~MOBILE ALA.~~ NEW YORK N.Y.	TRANSIT Less 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6	5	DO	BLD	BLUE	NONE
23	MOTHER G.OTS COPERNICUSSTR.54 THE HAGUE NETHERL,	NETHERLAND VIA		ROYAL R DAM LLOYD		NO				BROTHER L.REITSMA R 3 BOX 385 LANSING MICH.	YES 5M 59 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	GREY	BRN	NONE
24	JAN G.VISSER LANGE KERKDAM 85 AASSERAAM NETHERL.	DO DO	DO	DO		NO																				
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

(Lines 25 to 30 inc. not used)

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT

Owners ROYAL ROTTERDAM LLOYD

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.N. VISSER MASTER, of the DUTCH M.S. KOEA INKEN, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.N. Visser MASTER
~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JUNE, 1940

at QUEBEC QUE

C.W. Ragerson
Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Cat. No. 1440.

Department of Commerce and Labor

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Act. 155 Customs Regs. 1899, and Act Feb 9, 1905

LIST OF PASSENGERS

(UNDER „THE PASSENGER ACT 1882", AND ACT FEB. 9, 1905)

I, [redacted], *Master of the* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely and truly* [redacted] *that the following List or Manifest subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port of* [redacted], *is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board of the said vessel at* [redacted], *from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the name of each passenger, age, (if a child of eight years or under), sex, married or single, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage (if the passenger be other than a cabin passenger), whether a citizen of the United States, number of pieces of baggage, and the name, age, and cause of death of each deceased passenger, as required by the „Passenger Act of 1882", as amended by the Act of February 9, 1905. So help me God.*

[redacted] *Master.*

Sworn to this 15th **Day of** June **19** [redacted]

before me

Deputy Collector.

List or Manifest *of all passengers taken on board the* [redacted] *whereof* [redacted] *is Master, from* [redacted] *burden* 7210.68 *tons.*

No.	NAMES	Age of Child if 8 years or under		Sex	Married or Single	* If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship, or aft.)	Whether Citizen of the United States	No. of Pieces of Baggage	Date, Age and Cause of Death
		Years	Mths.						
1.	Rehak, Thomas S.	-	-	m	s	[illegible]	no	2	
2.	Doorn van, Gerrit W.	-	-	m	m	do	no	2	
3.	Gelder van, Bastiaan J.	-	-	m	div.	do	no	6	
4.	Folmer, Dick J.	-	-	m	m	do	no	4	
5.	Rosendelft van, Willem S.	-	-	m	m	do	no	-	
6.	Ruit, Laurens	-	-	m	s	do	no	2	
7.	Ham, Adrian	-	-	m	m	do	no	2	
8.	Overmeer le Meyer, Louis W.	-	-	m	s	do	no	-	
9.	Cuiper, Willem	-	-	m	s	do	no	-	
10.	Wijnegaarden, Franciscus	-	-	m	s	do	no	2	
11.	Hatto, Klaas	-	-	m	s	do	no	2	
12.	Hartsheer, Gerrit	-	-	m	s	do	no	5	
13.	Van Bovie, Jan	-	-	m	s	do	no	4	
14.	De Jonge, Daniel J.	-	-	m	s	do	no	4	
15.	Kuiper, Cornelis J.	-	-	m	s	do	no	2	
16.	Wijnzieken, Jilt	-	-	m	s	do	no	4	
17.	Zitvinj, Anthonie	-	-	m	m	do	no	4	
18.	Smits, Pieter	-	-	m	s	do	no	-	
19.	Schiemond, Pieter L.	-	-	m	s	do	no	3	
20.	Kuijt, Herman J.	-	-	m	s	do	no	2	
21.	Ste. Julien J.M.	-	-	m	s	do	no	2	
22.	De Vries, Jan J.	-	-	m	s	do	no	1	
23.	Visser, Pietje	-	-	m	m	do	no	2	

LIST CONTINUED.

No	NAMES	Age of Child if 8 years or under		Sex	Married or Single	* If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship, or aft.)	Whether Citizen of the United States	No. of Pieces of Baggage	Date, Age and Cause of Death
		Years	Mths.						

* To be used for Emigrants or passengers other than cabin only

Cat. No. 1440.

Department of Commerce and Labor

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Act 155 Customs Regs. 1899, and Act Feb 9, 1905

LIST OF PASSENGERS

(UNDER „THE PASSENGER ACT 1882", AND ACT FEB. 9, 1905)

I, G.H. Visser, Master of the dutch m.s. "ZUID LIMIET", do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port of QUEBEC QUE., is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board of the said vessel at ROTTERDAM JUNE 4th 1948, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the name of each passenger, age, (if a child of eight years or under), sex, married or single, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage (if the passenger be other than a cabin passenger), whether a citizen of the United States, number of pieces of baggage, and the name, age, and cause of death of each deceased passenger, as required by the „Passenger Act of 1882", as amended by the Act of February 9, 1905. So help me God.

G.H. Visser Master.

Sworn to this 15th Day of June 19 48 before me

Deputy Collector.

List or Manifest of all passengers taken on board the m.s. "ZUID LIMIET" whereof G.H. Visser is Master, from ROTTERDAM burden 7220.68 tons.

No.	NAMES	Age of Child if 8 years or under: Years	Mths.	Sex	Married or Single	* If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship, or aft.)	Whether Citizen of the United States	No. of Pieces of Baggage	Date, Age and Cause of Death
1.	Rubeak, Thomas G.	-	-	m	s	one class	no	2	
2.	Doorn van, Gerrit W.	-	-	m	m	do	no	2	
3.	Gelder van, Bastiaan A.	-	-	m	div.	do	no	6	
4.	Folmer, Dick G.	-	-	m	m	do	no	4	
5.	Assendelft van, Willem S.	-	-	m	m	do	no	-	
6.	Baik, Lourens	-	-	m	m	do	no	2	
7.	Apon, Adriaan	-	-	m	m	do	no	2	
8.	Sprenger de Rover, Louis H.	-	-	m	s	do	no	-	
9.	Oudes, Andries	-	-	m	s	do	no	-	
10.	Willemstein, Franciscus	-	-	m	s	do	no	2	
11.	Netto, Klaas	-	-	m	s	do	no	2	
12.	Wolterbeek, Maurd	-	-	m	s	do	no	5	
13.	Des Bouvrie, Jan	-	-	m	s	do	no	4	
14.	De Jonge, Gabriel J.	-	-	m	s	do	no	4	
15.	Muilwijk, Cornelis J.	-	-	m	s	do	no	2	
16.	Hagensieker, Willem	-	-	m	s	do	no	4	
17.	Zitwing, Alphonsis	-	-	m	m	do	no	4	
18.	Smits, Reinier	-	-	m	s	do	no	-	
19.	Schierbeek, Roelof L.	-	-	m	s	do	no	3	
20.	Hassig, Hermann J.	-	-	m	s	do	no	2	
21.	Ots, Julius G.H.	-	-	m	s	do	no	2	
22.	De Vries, Jan A.	-	-	m	s	do	no	1	
23.	Visser, Grietje	-	-	m	m	do	no	2	

* To be used for Emigrants or passengers other than cabin only

(OVER)

LIST CONTINUED.

No	NAMES	Age of Child if 8 years or under		Sex	Married or Single	* If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship, or aft.)	Whether Citizen of the United States	No. of Pieces of Baggage	Date, Age and Cause of Death
		Years	Mths						

* To be used for Emigrants or passengers other than cabin only

Cat. No. 1440.

Department of Commerce and Labor

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Act 155 Customs Regs. 1899, and Act Feb 9, 1905

LIST OF PASSENGERS

(UNDER „THE PASSENGER ACT 1882", AND ACT FEB. 9, 1905)

I, G.H. Vinger, Master of the dutch m.s."ZETA RIJNEN", do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port of QUEBEC QUE., is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board of the said vessel at ROTTERDAM JUNE 4th 1948, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the name of each passenger, age, (if a child of eight years or under), sex, married or single, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage (if the passenger be other than a cabin passenger), whether a citizen of the United States, number of pieces of baggage, and the name, age, and cause of death of each deceased passenger, as required by the „Passenger Act of 1882", as amended by the Act of February 9, 1905. So help me God.

Sworn to this 11th Day of June 19 48 before me

Deputy Collector.

G.H. Vinger Master.

List or Manifest of all passengers taken on board the m.s."ZETA RIJNEN" whereof G.H.Vinger is Master, from ROTTERDAM burden 7220.68 tons.

No	NAMES	Age of Child if 8 years or under		Sex	Married or Single	* If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship, or aft.)	Whether Citizen of the United States	No. of Pieces of Baggage	Date, Age and Cause of Death
		Years	Mths.						
1.	Rubenk, Thomas G.	-	-	m	s	one class	no	2	
2.	Doorn van, Gerrit W.	-	-	m	m	do	no	2	
3.	Gelder van, Bastiaan A.	-	-	m	div.	do	no	6	
4.	Folmer, Dick G.	-	-	m	m	do	no	4	
5.	Assendelft van, Willem J.	-	-	m	m	do	no	-	
6.	Bult, Laurens	-	-	m	m	do	no	2	
7.	Apon, Adriaan	-	-	m	m	do	no	2	
8.	Sprenger de Rover, Louis H.	-	-	m	s	do	no	-	
9.	Guico, Andries	-	-	m	s	do	no	-	
10.	Willemstein, Franciscus	-	-	m	s	do	no	2	
11.	Notto, Klaas	-	-	m	s	do	no	2	
12.	Wolterbeek, Evard	-	-	m	s	do	no	5	
13.	Den Bouvrie, Jan	-	-	m	s	do	no	4	
14.	De Jonge, Gabriel J.	-	-	m	s	do	no	4	
[illegible]	Muilwijk, Cornelis J.	-	-	m	m	do	no	2	
[illegible]	Hagenaeber, Willem	-	-	m	s	do	no	4	
17.	Zitsing, Alphonsis	-	-	m	m	do	no	4	
18.	Smits, Heinrich	-	-	m	s	do	no	-	
[illegible]	Schierbeek, Roelof L.	-	-	m	s	do	no	3	
[illegible]	Haenig, Hermann J.	-	-	m	s	do	no	2	
21.	Otz, Julius J.M.	-	-	m	s	do	no	2	
22.	De Vries, Jan A.	-	-	m	s	do	no	1	
23.	Visser, Grietje	-	-	m	m	do	no	2	

954 P. - 1000 3-'40

* To be used for Emigrants or passengers other than cabin only

(OVER)

LIST CONTINUED.

No	NAMES	Age of Child if 8 years or under		Sex	Married or Single	* If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship, or aft.)	Whether Citizen of the United States	No. of Pieces of Baggage	Date, Age and Cause of Death
		Years	Mths						

* To be used for Immigrants or passengers other than cabin only

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 180

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LYNGENFJORD Sailing from Bergen, Norway, June 8th, 1945, Arriving at Port of Montreal Canada, 19 6/16/45

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	JACOBSEN	ROMOLA Louisa	40	11	F	M	Johnstown, Pa July 2, 1907	U.S. passport # 603 - 12/7/44 Oslo, Norway	Damariscotta, Maine 1214 East Washington Ave. Council Bluffs, Iowa.
2	GENGENBACH	Carl Einar	38	11	M	M	~~Council Bluffs~~ Omaha, Nebraska July 8, 1909	" 694 - 6/11/45	
3		Lines one and two examined and found admissable. Rogers E. Brown U. S. Immigrant Inspector							
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line Norwegian American Line
Owners
Local Agents March Shipping

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—003

181

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latin American.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx (native race or people of the Isle of Man).
Montenegrin.
Moravian (Czech).
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).
White.
Other Peoples.

16—18709b-2

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(10-15-45)

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019.42

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. LYNGENFJORD. Passengers sailing from Bergen, Norway, June 8, 1948, 19

16—187000-6

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, NIV, PV, or RP and give section of Act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1	105.3(c)	L'ORANGE	GERHARD	40		M / M	ENGINEER	YES	ENG GERMANY	YES	NORWEGIAN	SCANDANAVIAN	NORWAY	OSLO	3/2 #2248	Oslo	5/24/48	#2892/46 Norway P.P.	NORWAY	SARPSBORG
2	105.3(A) CNR	MUNTHE-KAAS	OTTO	65		M / W	MILITARY ATTACHE	YES	ENG NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWEGIAN	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	HALDEN	9/1 #6096	mtd.	6/16/48	29/1946 Norway Diplomatic	USA	WASHINGTON
3	165286 CNR	2VERUD	EDVARD	41		M / M	RETIRED	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWEGIAN	SCAND.	NORWAY	KONGSBERG	3/2 #2193	Oslo Norway	5/18/48	6920/1948 Norway PP.	NORWAY	OSLO
4	165287 CNR	2VERUD	KIRSTINE	63		F / M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWEGIAN	SCAND.	NORWAY	MOSS	9/2 #2194 RP #1471682	"	"	34900/1946 Norway PP.	NORWAY	OSLO
5	165288	ANDERSEN	STEIN	27		M / M	SHIPS CAPTAIN	YES	NORWEGIAN ENGLISH	YES	NORWEGIAN	SCAND	NORWAY	HAUGESUND		Phila.	1/29/48	341/96 Norway PP.	NORWAY	HAUGESUND
6	Lines one to five examined and found admissable Rogers E. Brown U. S. Immigrant Inspector																			
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—187000-1

List .....

The entries on this form must be made in the English language and must be typewritten or printed with pen and ink.

182

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, CANADA, JUN 16 1948, *19*

16 — No. on List	17 — The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 — Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 — City or town	19 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 — Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	22 — If Yes: Year or period of years	22 — If Yes: Where?	22 — If Yes: Date of last departure	23 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 — Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	24 — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 — Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 — If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 — Whether a polygamist	27 — Whether an anarchist	28 — Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 — Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 — Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 — Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 — Condition of health, mental and physical	33 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 — Height: Feet	34 — Height: Inches	35 — Complexion	36 — Color of: Hair	36 — Color of: Eyes	37 — Marks of identification
	WIFE GERD LECRONGE																													
1	SARPSBORG NORWAY SON OTTO MONTHE-LARS		NEW YORK	YES	NORSK SHELLFABRIK OSLO	1500	YES	1935	WATER HANS OUT IDE	1935	FRIEND ROLF MESTAD 21 EIGHTH ST NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES 6	BUSINESS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL
2	OSLO NORWAY SON KRISTEN SIVERTSEN		WASHINGTON	YES	NORWEGIAN GOVT	175	YES	1946 1948	WASHINGTON	MAY 1948	NORWEGIAN EMBASSY WASHINGTON BRO KRISTIAN SIVERTSEN	RET to EMBASSY	VISIT	30D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL
3	BOX 733 STAVEKIR ICELAND		WHITE PLAINS	YES	SELF	$50	NO	—	—	—	537 NETHERMEAD AVE WHITE PLAINS N.Y.	VISIT	30D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL
4	— SAME —		ZONE	YES	SELF		NO	—	—	—	SAME —	VISIT	30D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL
5	MR. SAME JENSEN KOVERNIK NORWAY		DANBURY CONN	YES	SELF	300	YES	1938	DANBURY CONN	FEB 1938	OWN RESIDENCE HOME	?	VISIT	30D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—16703b

Line Norwegian American

Owners .....

Local Agents Marsh Shipping

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (MASTER) (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the (MAGENTICIA), from (BERGEN), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (SWEAR) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (ONE) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edv H Velle

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 16 1948, 19

at MONTREAL, CANADA

Rogers E. Brown.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—18706b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

This form must be used in manifesting arriving aliens. All entries must be printed in ink or typewritten and must be in the English language. A separate form, or as many as are needed, must be prepared for first cabin, second cabin, tourist third cabin, and third-class passengers, except that where the number of passengers in all classes does not exceed 30, all classes may be shown on one form with the names grouped according to class and the name of the class of the group noted. Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. Immigrants should be grouped on the manifest separate from nonimmigrants as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924. The names of all aliens coming from the same locality and of all members of a family should, to the fullest extent possible, be shown on the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross-references should be made on the sheet on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish or German alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. Religious beliefs are not to be considered in ascertaining race. The native tongue may often be used as the determining factor. Thus a Belgian could be classified as of the Dutch, Flemish, or French race depending on racial stock. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

LATIN-AMERICAN

"Latin-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish or Portuguese descent.

MEXICAN

Persons of Mexican descent are to be entered as "White."

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "NIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Nonimmigrant Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a); and, if section 3 (2) is involved, indicate by use of symbol "Pl" or "B" whether alien was admitted as a visitor for pleasure or business, as 3 (2)-Pl.

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering the question in the first portion of column 24, the following symbols should be used in the case of a nonimmigrant alien: "R. Yes" (or "R. No")—to indicate alien's intention to return to country whence he came; "E. No" (or "E. Yes")—to indicate whether alien intends to engage temporarily in business. In answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Attorney General to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709—2 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Latin-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

19—20000-1

Form I-418
(Old 509)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Edition of 5-20-43

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRANT COUNTY, *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, June 5th, 19 48

16—15700-1

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQV, IV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	Can Pac																				
1	14445-2	BERGE	Karen	23	3	F	S	none	yes	English	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	2216-Sec 5 4067-46 519-Sec 22-46	Oslo Bergen Norway	4/15/48 5/27/48	Nor. PP 4067 Folder 8/7/48 Norpp 906 to 3/43/5-8	Norway	Bergen
2	14453	MOLDENHAUER	Else	23	11	F	S	none	yes	English	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Fana		Bergen Norway	5/27/48		Norway	Bergen
3		Closed with																			
4		D. L. Black						U. S. Immigrant Inspector													
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

16—20700

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

184

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Montreal Que., June 18th, 19 48

16 — No. on List	17 — The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 — Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence"): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 — City or town	19 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, named body, or government)	21 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 — Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes/No	22 — If Yes— Year or period of years	22 — If Yes— Where?	22 — If Yes— Date of last departure	23 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 — Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 — Condition of health, mental and physical	33 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 — Height: Feet	34 — Height: Inches	35 — Complexion	36 — Color of: Hair	36 — Color of: Eyes	37 — Marks of identification
1	Parents: Mr. Karl Berge Kirkegaten 20, Bergen, Norway		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$30	No	none			Friends: Mr.G. Johannessen 1023- 73 Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Comm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2	White	Dark Blond	Brown	None
2	Parents: Mr. C.Moldenhauer Box 55, Minde,Fana, Norway		"	"	Yes	Father	$30	No				Friends - dito -	No	Return	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	Blue	None
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

16—16700

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Brant County

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

10—18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

LATIN-AMERICAN

"Latin-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish or Portuguese descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported, within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been arrested deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Attorney General to remedy for admission should be shown.

15—27 3-4 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 185

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—627

S. S. CANADIAN CONSTRUCTOR sailing from ROSEAU DOMINICA, B.W.I. JUNE 12, 1948, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, CANADA JUN 19 1948, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SNOWDON	LILA ANNETTE	53		F	M		Supreme Ct. Niagara Falls N.Y. 11/8/44 #538200	NY. 68 IRVING PLACE BUFFALO. MOTHER: MRS. A.M. BIRNIE 141 BERKELEY AVE, BLOOMFIELD. N.J.
2	BIRNIE,	ISABELLE PAUL	31		F	S	BLOOMFIELD, N.J. U.S.A. 9/15/14	Nature of pls. -	
3		Lines 3 to 30, inclusive not used							
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—624

SS Volendam
6/21/48

18E

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.J.H. WINTERS, Surgeon of the S.S. "VOLENDAM" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of hte University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Winters

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1948

at Quebec P.Q. Can.

J. H. Marcil

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

XXXXX I-415

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 1

TOURIST CLASS
IMMIGRANTS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, England, JUNE ~~13~~th 12th, 19 48

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	18750	DOSSETTER	SYDNEY ARTHUR	19		M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GRT BRT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON 9/8/28	QIV 30526	GLASGOW	5/25/48	Br RP# 28150 cancelled 5/25/53	SCOTLAND	FIFE
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 2 to 30, inclusive not used.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

187

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC Que., June 21st, 1948

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of sane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether ever excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	AUNT MRS EDITH HYLAND 11 MEADOWS CLOSE CHISLE HORST KENT ENGLAND		BALTI MORE MD.	Y	SELF	$20	yes	WHILE IN BRITISH NAVY between 1945/46 three times			Friend GLADYS MARY LUDWIG 2807 TENNESSEE AVE BALTIMORE 27 MD.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fresh	brown	fair	—
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

Line HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE
Owners HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE
Local Agents Furness Whithy

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.N. KLEIJN, MASTER, of the DUTCH S.S. "VOLENDAM", from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.N. Kleijn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1948

at Quebec P.Q. Canada

J.A. Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Tabinta

188

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. C. Spijkerboer, Surgeon of the M.V. Tabinta, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 30 (36) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J. C. Spijkerboer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June 29th, 1970.

at Quebec, P.Q. Canada

A. Marcil

A. Marcil Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latin American.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx (native race or people of the Isle of Man).
Montenegrin.
Moravian (Czech).
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russriak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).
White.
Other Peoples.

16—18709. 2

30/62/7
FLA 55

Form I-(Rev. 1)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(10-15-47)

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 43 R019.42

List 1

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. T. J. J. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 10TH JUNE, 19 48

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, NIV, PV, or RP and give section of Act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Holland America 137	CROOCKEWIT	JAN HENDRIK	30		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH DUTCH	YES	NETH.	DUTCH	USA	MASS PITTSFIELD 4/15/48	3/48 PV 2380			Quota Rel #553484 exp 4/11/50	NETHERL.	DELFT
2	Holland America 137	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/48 PV 2790	[illegible]	[illegible]	Quota Rel #455648 exp 11/30/49	DO	ROTTERDAM
3	Holland America #136	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	NETH.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Quota Rel #349295 exp 8/17/49	NETHERL.	ROTTERDAM
4	Holland America #138	[illegible]	JOHN JAMES	[illegible]			S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	ENGLAND	LONDON 11/14/48	3/48 PV 2383	Rotterdam	6/17/48	Quota Rel #65192 exp 12/16/49	DO	LEIDEN
5	Holland America 139	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	NETHERL. E. INDIES	2/26/23 BATAVIA	3/48 PV 2382	Rotterdam	6/17/48	Quota Rel #430035 exp 3/11/50	DO	DO
6	Holland America #133	DE KNIEF	[illegible]	20				DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	NETH EAST INDIES	10/1/28 SOERABAYA	3/48 PV 2377	Rotterdam	6/16/48	Quota Rel #475517 exp 3/7/50	DO	DELFT
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	YES	DUTCH	YES	NETHERL.	DUTCH	NETHERL.	ROTTERDAM 4/22/13	PV [illegible]	ROTTERDAM	[illegible]		NETHERL.	ZEIST
8	Holland America #135	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	[illegible] 1/15/28	PV [illegible]	DO	[illegible]	Quota Rel #322759 exp 12/17/49	DO	LEIDEN
9	Holland America CNR 131	DE LEEUW	JACOB [illegible]	18		M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ROTTERDAM 1/4/29	PV 2378	AMSTERDAM	6/17/48	Quota Rel #76313 exp 7/6/50	DO	DELFT
10	63389	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ARNHEM 3/9/28	PV [illegible]	ROTTERDAM	[illegible]	Quota Rel #56901 exp 6/3/50	DO	LEIDEN
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 11 to 30 are not used
[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers M.S.H. 10
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—1870-1

7

List 1

The entries on this form must be made in the English language and must be typewritten or printed with pen and ink.

189

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of ..., PQ, CANADA, June 29, 19 40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay (with an identity permit) in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER E M CROOCKEWIT TUTEIN NOLTHENIUS ST.V.'SGRAVENZANDE NETH.	VIA NY			NO	SELF		YES	1918-1920	PITTS FIELD MASS	1920	ACQUINTANCE SMITH COLLEGE NO RTHH A MPTON MASS	YES	3M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	SCAR ON RIGHT UPPER LEG
2													YES	3																
3													YES	3																
4													YES	3	7 months													Gub Grey Blond Blue		
5													YES	3																
6													YES	3																
7					YES	SELF							YES	3																
8					YES								YES	3																
9					YES								YES	3																
10					YES	FREEMAN	YES	NO				Holland-Amer. Line 26 N 14th st. N.Y. 18, N.Y.	YES	3																
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—187066

Line Holland-America Line
Owners N.V. Stoomvaart Mij "Nederland"
Local Agents Mitts Bros, Co, Quebec

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. Paelinjee, of the MV "Tabeinta", from Amsterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Paelinjee
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June 29th, 1948.

at Quebec P. Canada

J. A. Ward
Immigrant Inspector.

16—18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

This form must be used in manifesting arriving aliens. All entries must be printed in ink or typewritten and must be in the English language. A separate form, or as many as are needed, must be prepared for first cabin, second cabin, tourist third cabin, and third-class passengers, except that where the number of passengers in all classes does not exceed 30, all classes may be shown on one form with the names grouped according to class and the name of the class of the group noted. Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. Immigrants should be grouped on the manifest separate from nonimmigrants as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924. The names of all aliens coming from the same locality and of all members of a family should, to the fullest extent possible, be shown on the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross-references should be made on the sheet on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish or German alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. Religious beliefs are not to be considered in ascertaining race. The native tongue may often be used as the determining factor. Thus a Belgian could be classified as of the Dutch, Flemish, or French race depending on racial stock. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

LATIN-AMERICAN

"Latin-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish or Portuguese descent.

MEXICAN

Persons of Mexican descent are to be entered as "White."

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "NIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Nonimmigrant Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a); and, if section 3 (2) is involved, indicate by use of symbol "Pl" or "B" whether alien was admitted as a visitor for pleasure or business, as 3 (2)-Pl.

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-ex, lanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering the question in the first portion of column 24, the following symbols should be used in the case of a nonimmigrant alien: "R. Yes" (or "R. No")—to indicate alien's intention to return to country whence he came; "E. No" (or "E. Yes")—to indicate whether alien intends to engage temporarily in business. In answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Attorney General to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709b-2 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

LIST No. 1

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

190

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), 23rd June (Date), 1948

on "EMPRESS OF CANADA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC, P.Q. 29th June, 1948.

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BROWN Clara Olivia, Min.	55	F	M	163917 11/24/92 Alta, Iowa.		
2	BRUCE Annie 5001, S. Clarendon, Detroit, Mich.	51	F	M	106854 Ayr, Scotland.		
3	CONCANNON Margaret 4302 Wilcox St. Chicago, Ill.	46	F	M	96825 11/21/01 Belfast, N. Ireland.		
4	GANFIELD Leland 721 N. Snelling, St. Paul, Minn.	62	M	M	174383 10/26/85 Hampton, Iowa.		
5	GANFIELD Bertha 721 N. Snelling, St. Paul, Minn.	61	F	M	174383 8/2/86 Alta, Iowa.		
6	MC CONVILLE Frederick 2243 Selby Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.	61	M	M	147062 11/6/86 Liverpool, Eng.		
7	PARKER William Joseph 38 E. Limberlost Dr. 49 P.O. Box 870, Tucson, Arizona.		M	M	164869 2/15/99 Ballykeel, Co. Down. N.I.		
8							
9							
10					TOURIST.		
11	CRESSWELL Henry 1224½ Geneva St. Racine, Wis.	41	M	M	142528 12/31/96 Houghton-le-Spring, England.		
12	CRESSWELL Rosemary 1224½ Geneva St. Racine, Wis.	32	F	M	142528 10/15/15 Mandan, N.D.		
13	CRESSWELL Joseph 1224½ Geneva St. Racine, Wis.	8	M	S	142528 4/4/40 Racine, Wis.		
14	CRESSWELL Marilyn 1224½ Geneva St. Racine, Wis.	2	F	S	142528 3/7/46 Milwaukee, Wis.		
15	HARTLEY Thomas Shaw 9330 South Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.	51	M	M	143234 12/16/96 Nelson, Lancs, Eng.		
16	HARTLEY Margaret 9330 South Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.	52	F	M	143234 10/15/95 Nelson, Lancs, Eng.		
17	HESSELS Nellie 1418 N. Central Park Ave. Chicago, 51, Ill.	63	F	M	170549 7/30/84 Liverpool, Eng.		
18	PUGH Jane Giller 3238 N. Sacramento Ave. Chicago, Ill.	59	F	M	139276 7/4/88 Salford, Lancs, Eng.		
19	WERK Frederick Wm. 2115 Blake Ave., Racine, Wis.	49	M	M	142698 3/4/99 Washington, Co. Durham, England.		
20	Lines 8 to 10 & 20 to 25 not used.						
21	J. C. Manuel						
22	U.S. Immig. Insp.						
23							
24							
25							

16—84052-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 42-R019.8.

MANIFEST NO. 1 191

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), 23rd June, 1948

on "EMPRESS OF CANADA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC. 29th June, 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	MALONEY Wilhelmina 7209, Harvard St. Forest Park, Ill.	49	F (W)	S	Re-entry Per. 1487050 -1-312 Britain.		4988 7 YES	
2	MASTERS Alice Cousin, S.W. Jones, 110 East 42nd St. New York, 17 N.Y.	68	F	S	257A/ V.102763 Britain.		105.3C NO	
3	MASTERS Edith same address as above.	66	F	S	257A/ V.769743 Britain.		105.3C NO	
4	PALMER Mabel Elizabeth 1012 Sixth Street, Santa Monica, Calif.	63	F	M	256A/ I 258611 Britain.		4988 6 YES	
5								
6								
7	TOURIST.							
8	DICK John Adamson 4103 S.E. Cora St., Portland, Oregon.	77	M	S	257A/ V.880647 Britain.		105.3C NO	
9	TUKER Katherine Louis Dorothy 285 Fort Washington Av. 20 New York 32. (Fiance - William T. Belger)		F	S	256A/ I.239294 Britain.		4988 8 YES	To be met in Montreal
10	Lines 5 to 7 & 10 to 25 inc. not used							
11	J.H. Marcil							
12	W. Bunn. Insp.							
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

10—84650-1

(1)

I, R.A. SHERGOLD MASTER, of the S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA, from LIVERPOOL.,
(Surname) (Master, Purser, or Clerk in charge of Ship's Office)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 1 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 1 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by CANADIAN PACIFIC, whose address is MONTREAL; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are CANADIAN PACIFIC, whose address is QUEBEC. P.Q.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD., whose address is 214 St. James Street, Montreal, P.Q.

R.A. Shergold

MASTER.
(Master, Purser, or Officer)

Sworn to before me this 29th

day of June, 19 48

at QUEBEC. P.Q. Canada.

J.A. Marcil

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, F.K. BEAUMONT, surgeon of the S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA",
sailing therewith
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 1, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.K. Beaumont

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 29th

day of JUNE, 19 48.

at QUEBEC. P.Q.

J.A. Marcil

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—84680-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

M.
S.S. City of Khartoum. Passengers sailing from Middlesbrough, 2nd June, 1948

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	McLean Kennedy 176	Cobb	Kathleen Bannatyne	43		F	S	Psychiatrist	yes	English	yes	England & Gt Britain	English	England	London	RPP 721952 Ex 3 P.V. 12914	15/6/48	London	22.3.48		England	Lindfield, Sussex
2		Closed without name																			
3		O K Leach																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

List (1)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Montreal, ____, 19 193

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether able to read	Length of time (when stated) in the United States	Whether able to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father - Mr. S.B. Cobb, Pinfound House, High St. Lindfield, Sussex, Eng		Col.	Denver	No	Self		Yes	1st Oct 1903 to 29th Nov 04	New York	29-11-04	Dr. Jules R. Coleman, Colorado Psychopathic Hospital Denver, & Univ of Colorado	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

Line Ellerman / Buchanan SS Co Ltd

Owners Bell Line Ltd, Liverpool

Local Agents McLea, Kennedy Ltd, Montreal

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spaniah American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

July 1948

194

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latin American.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx (native race or people of the Isle of Man).
Montenegrin.
Moravian (Czech).
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).
White.
Other Peoples.

16—18709b-2

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(10-15-45)

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-42

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. IDA BAKKE. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

16—18709b-6

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, NIV, PV, or RP and give section of Act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		YOURSHALIMI	EBRAHIME	36	5	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH ITALIAN	YES	IRAN	IRANIAN	IRAN	TEHERAN					IRAN	TEHERAN
2	This alien not in possession of P.P.V. and not destined to U.S. at present. Was not deported by me.																				
3	Was transferred to Canadian manifest and adm temp to Canada																				
4	Rogers C. Brown																				
5	U.S. Immigrant Inspector																				
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 0
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—18709b-1

List .....

The entries on this form must be made in the English language and must be typewritten or printed with pen and ink.

195

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of ..... , July 6, 1948 , 19

16—18709b-9

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				If Yes— Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where? / Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, other country, or remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER JOSEPH YOURSHALIMI SERAY JAVAHERY TEHERAN IRAN	N.Y.	NY NEW YORK	NO	FATHER NEW YORK	$140.	NO	NO	NO	FATHER HAY YOURSHALIMI 19 HESTER ST NEW YORK 2 N.Y.																
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—18709b

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Montreal Shipping Ltd.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

16—18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

This form must be used in manifesting arriving aliens. All entries must be printed in ink or typewritten and must be in the English language. A separate form, or as many as are needed, must be prepared for first cabin, second cabin, tourist third cabin, and third-class passengers, except that where the number of passengers in all classes does not exceed 30, all classes may be shown on one form with the names grouped according to class and the name of the class of the group noted. Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. Immigrants should be grouped on the manifest separate from nonimmigrants as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924. The names of all aliens coming from the same locality and of all members of a family should, to the fullest extent possible, be shown on the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross-references should be made on the sheet on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish or German alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. Religious beliefs are not to be considered in ascertaining race. The native tongue may often be used as the determining factor. Thus a Belgian could be classified as of the Dutch, Flemish, or French race depending on racial stock. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

LATIN-AMERICAN

"Latin-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish or Portuguese descent.

MEXICAN

Persons of Mexican descent are to be entered as "White."

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "NIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Nonimmigrant Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a); and, if section 3 (2) is involved, indicate by use of symbol "Pl" or "B" whether alien was admitted as a visitor for pleasure or business, as 3 (2)-Pl.

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering the question in the first portion of column 24, the following symbols should be used in the case of a nonimmigrant alien: "R. Yes" (or "R. No")—to indicate alien's intention to return to country whence he came; "E. No" (or "E. Yes")—to indicate whether alien intends to engage temporarily in business. In answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Attorney General to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709b-2 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latin American.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx (native race or people of the Isle of Man).
Montenegrin.
Moravian (Czech).
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).
White.
Other Peoples.

16—18709b—2

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(10-15-45)

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-42

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "KENT COUNTY". Passengers sailing from Antwerp, June 19th, 1948

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, NIV, PV, or RP and give section of Act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	O.N.R. 179592	Gordenne	Elisabeth, Virginie	26		F	M	None	Yes	French	Yes	Belgian	WALLOON	Belgium	Mons	~~Belgian~~ PP. 258395 EXP. 6/17/1950 R.P.No. W59952 EXP. 5/4/48	Liege	June 18th 1948		U.S.	~~Mons~~ Liege
2	U.S.C.	Kingston	Cynthia, Marie	1		F	S	None	No					U.S.A.	Canton NY.	101121	Washington	August 4th 1947		U.S.	CANTON N.Y.
3	LINE #2 IS U.S. CITIZEN - NO U.S. MANIFEST AVAILABLE.																				
4	ONLY LINES 1 TO 2 INCLUSIVE. Jay Zimbler U. S. Immigrant Inspector																				
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—187009-1

List .....

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this form must be made in the English language and must be typewritten or printed with pen and ink.

197

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of Montreal, July 5, 1918

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr.& Mrs. Gordenne. 40, rue Neuve. Mons Crotteux Liege. Belgium.	Antwerp	N.Y. Canton	No	Herself	$50	Yes	15 mths	Canton N.Y.	Sept 3rd 47	Mr. Kingston (Husband) R.R. 4. Canton Ny. U.S.A.	Joining husband	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Mole lower lip
2	" " "	"	" "	"	Mother	No	Yes	1 "	" "	"	Mr. Kingston (Father)	Joining father										2	6		Brown	Blue	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—18708b

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S „KENT COUNTY", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Klaarn

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1948 day of ....., 19

at MONTREAL, CANADA

Jos Gilbert

Immigrant Inspector.

16—187096

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

This form must be used in manifesting arriving aliens. All entries must be printed in ink or typewritten and must be in the English language. A separate form, or as many as are needed, must be prepared for first cabin, second cabin, tourist third cabin, and third-class passengers, except that where the number of passengers in all classes does not exceed 30, all classes may be shown on one form with the names grouped according to class and the name of the class of the group noted. Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. Immigrants should be grouped on the manifest separate from nonimmigrants as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924. The names of all aliens coming from the same locality and of all members of a family should, to the fullest extent possible, be shown on the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross-references should be made on the sheet on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish or German alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. Religious beliefs are not to be considered in ascertaining race. The native tongue may often be used as the determining factor. Thus a Belgian could be classified as of the Dutch, Flemish, or French race depending on racial stock. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

LATIN-AMERICAN

"Latin-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish or Portuguese descent.

MEXICAN

Persons of Mexican descent are to be entered as "White."

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "NIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Nonimmigrant Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a); and, if section 3 (2) is involved, indicate by use of symbol "PI" or "B" whether alien was admitted as a visitor for pleasure or business, as 3 (2)-PI.

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering the question in the first portion of column 24, the following symbols should be used in the case of a nonimmigrant alien: "R. Yes" (or "R. No")—to indicate alien's intention to return to country whence he came; "E. No" (or "E. Yes")—to indicate whether alien intends to engage temporarily in business. In answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Attorney General to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—187096-6 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

14—607

S. S. M.V."Canadian Cruiser" sailing from Barbados. B.W.I. June. 25th., 1948, Arriving at Port of Montreal. July. 6th. 1948, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cram	Theresa	58	9	F	S	Sept.,15th.1889. Newton. Mass.	Hospital Cert. Reg. Vital Stat. 35181 also 3/1/48 Comm. of Reg. Bean Co.'s Hospital cert showing birth in Portsmouth N. H. on 2/22/89.	79. Lowell Ave., Newtonville. Mass.
2	Meddin	Flora	49	7	F	S	Dec., 7th.1898 New York. N.Y.		Fairmont Lodge. Lakewood. N.J.
3	Ogilvie	Hilda	59	9	F	M	Feb. 22nd.1889 Portsmouth N.H.		232 Centre Street Dorchester. Mass.,
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 1 to 3 examined and found admissible
John D'Arcy Jr.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—624

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Omer Leclerc, Surgeon of the Canadian Immigration, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 month years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Omer Leclerc M.D.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of July, 19 48

at Montreal Canada

James Scott

U. S. Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—69

Form I-415
Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List —1—

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ~~This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of~~

Cabin Class S. S. PAUNALA. Passengers sailing from NARVIK, JUNE 26, 1948

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or ~~Reentry Permit~~ number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
IRANSIT Can Pacific 15348		EMANUELSSON	Ingeborg	22	6	F	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWEDEN	~~Swedish~~ White	SWEDEN	Orsa 1-1925 Esbjorne 6-4-26 Sweden	PV 1307	Gotenborg SWEDEN Stockholm SWEDEN	July 7-48 June 11-48	—	SWEDEN	Esbjorne Sjofartsmuseet Gothenburg	1
2		HANSON	Bertil Henrik	22	1	M	S	STUDENT	Y	English	Y	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	Alingsas	PV 2554			—	SWEDEN		2
3		Line 1-2 inc —																				3
4		approved																				4
5		JUL 6 1948																				5
6		James Scott																				6
7		U. S. Immigration Inspector																				7
8																						8
9																						9
10																						10
11																						11
12																						12
13																						13
14																						14
15																						15
16																						16
17																						17
18																						18
19																						19
20																						20
21																						21
22																						22
23																						23
24																						24
25																						25
26																						26
27																						27
28																						28
29																						29
30																						30

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—480

List —1—

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

~~TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY~~

Arriving at Port of Montreal Canada, July 7, 1948

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or in a home for the feebleminded, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father — / Esbjorne Sweden Albert Emanuelsson		Conn	Wharford	Y	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Cousin: Johanna Andersson 43 West Brook Rd. West Hartford Conn	Yes	less 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ex	No	5	6½	Fr	Blde	Blu	None Appendectomy scar
2	Father — Carl L. Hanson Immegatan Sweden		Mich	Detroit	Y	Self	800	No	—	—	—	Harlan Electric Co. 901 W. Milwaukee Detroit	Yes	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Exc	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anders Gustaf Carlsson, of the M/S Rannala, sailing from Narvik from Stockholm, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anders Gustaf Carlsson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of July, 19 48
at MONTREAL, CANADA.

J. [illegible] Smith
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 201

710-11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

RECEIVED JUL 12 1948 IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

S. S. DOMFRONT sailing from BORDEAUX, FRANCE 6/25, 1948, Arriving at Port of ST JOHN, N. B July 9, 1948

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BEGUE	JEAN BERNARD	16	0	M	S	CLEVELAND, OHIO 7/4/32	U. S. Passport 10381 issued Wash. 2/11/47. Lift U.S. 5/24/47	543 W. 123rd ST, N.Y.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EXAMINED AND FOUND ADMISSIBLE
AT SAINT JOHN, N. B. JUL 9 - 1948
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line FRENCH LINE
Owners above
Local Agents Furness-Withy, ST. JOHN, N.B.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 1/202

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class TOURIST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), JULY 3, 1948 (Date)

on "A S C A N I A" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~MONTREAL~~ QUEBEC, CANADA 7/10/1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BEACH Lorena M 115 South Madison St. Adrian. Mich.	~~56~~ 57	F	M	199962 Washington ~~MICHIGAN~~	2 Suitcases 1 Parcel 1 Hat Box	
2	FAIRCHILD Charlene 1615 Portage St. Kalamazoo 30. Mich.	26 PARTY	F	S	205628 Washington ~~MICHIGAN~~	5 Small Bags	
3	Wilson Katherine M. 273 Hamburg St, Buffalo, N.Y.	26	F	S	191085 WASHINGTON	3 Suitcases	
4	Swensen Janet 17 Wadsworth St Buffalo, N.Y.	56	F	M	208826 ~~WASHINGTON~~	1 Trunk 1 Suitcase	Nat Buffalo. N.Y. 11/10/19.
5	Lines 5 to 25, inc. not used						
6	J C Hart						
7	U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR						
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

10—54052-1

I, ... , Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. .. to .., and manifests Nos. to ., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ....., 19...

..... , Master

.....
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54052-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 1 - 203

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), JULY 3, 1948

on "ASCANIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of MONTREAL. JULY 10, 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	~~VALLIS.~~ Joseph. IN TRANSIT TO BERMUDA.	64	M	M	BRITAIN.			
1	~~VALLIS.~~ Cora. IN TRANSIT TO BERMUDA.	69	F	M	BRITAIN.			
2	KILLIGREW. William.F. 30. Old Short Hill Road, West Orange, New Jersey.	35	M	M	~~256 A #~~ 246. BRITAIN ~~[illegible]~~		CWS 19775	Br PP#877460 exp 4/23/53. QUOTA SEC 5
3	WHITTON. Isobel. 9345, So Bishop Street, Chicago, Ill.	17	F	S	~~#~~ 256A 24791 BRITAIN.		CWS. 19776	Uncle JOHN S DRUMMOND. QUOTA. SEC 5
4	VEAL. Frances.A. St. John' s Church, Ogdensburg, New York.	38	F	M	#756. "4D" 256-A NQ BRITAIN.		CWS 19777	NON-QUOTA
5								
6	Lines 1 & 2 cancelled & 6 to 25 inc. not used							
7	J. O'Reilly							
8	U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR							
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

(1)

I, ... JT
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)
, of the S. S. ..... , from .....,
do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ....., whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are ....., whose address is .....; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is .....

Sworn to before me this 10
day of July , 19 48
at Quebec P.Q.
J.C. Bacon
Immigrant Inspector.

.....
Geo Smaylie , Officer

(2)

I, W.J.O'DONOVAN
sailing therewith , surgeon of the S. S. "ASCANIA",
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
do solemnly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 2 to 3, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19..

at .....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. .....,
swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 1, and manifests Nos. 2 to 3, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this 10
day of July , 19 48

Deputy Collector.

Geo Smaylie , Master

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54650-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form 1-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 204

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), JULY 3, 19 48

arriving at port of ~~MONTREAL~~ QUEBEC 7/10/48 ~~JULY~~, 19 48

on "ASCANIA" (Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(4) Head Tax Collected	(5) (6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	BUMFREY Mary 721 Patrick Street, Flint, Michigan.	44	F	M	257 A 2 V614103 BRITAIN	2 Suitcases 1 Grip	19778 Yes CWS	3/2 #2 - Marquette. 7/1/48 Brpp# L059578
1	BUMFREY Ian	7	M	S	V614103 BRITAIN	-	105.3 B CWS	"
2	Address as above DAVIES Elsie MARTHA Route 2, Ovid, Michigan.	49	F	S	257 A 2 175486 BRITAIN	1 Trunk 1 Suitcase	19779 Yes CWS	Brpp# L0193566 5/reps 5/2 78 59 L'ROCK
3	STRUTHERS Nora 1101 N.Stevenson St. Flint, Michigan.	40	F	M	257 A 2 V 614102 BRITAIN	2 Suitcase 1 Grip	19780 Yes CWS	3/2 #1 - Jeanville Brpp. 7/1/48 BR.PP#L059579
4	STRUTHERS Brenda	4	F	S	257 A 2 V 614102 BRITAIN	-	105.3 B CWS	"
5	Address as above COLBRAN Lilian G. 54 High Street, Croton-on-Hudson. N.Y.	48	F	S	257 A 2 26677 BRITAIN	2 Grips 1 Case	19781 Yes	Brpp# #11086 QUOTA
6	COLBRAN Alan FREDERICK 14-3/27/34	M		S	257 A 2 26627 BRITAIN	-	105.3 B CWS	Brpp #11086 QUOTA
7	Address as above DAWSON James	47	M	M	256 A 3 & 5 21778 BRITAIN	3 Trunks 5 Cases 2 Golfbags	[illegible] CWS	QUOTA
8	DAWSON Phoebe MARTHA	48	F	M	256 A 2 & 3 & 5 21779 BRITAIN	-	CWS 19783	QUOTA
9	Address as above							
10	Lines 10 to 25 inc not used							
11	J. O'Daniel U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR							
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84650-1

(1)

I, JAS QUALE, of the S. S. ASCANIA, from LIVERPOOL,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 1 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 2 to 3 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Cunard White Star Limited, whose address is Cunard Building, Liverpool; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Cunard Donaldson Limited, whose address is Montreal; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Cunard Donaldson Limited, whose address is Montreal, P.Q., Canada

Sworn to before me this 10th

day of July, , 19 48

at Quebec, P.Q., Canada

Jas Quale
Master, Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, DOUGLAS ROSS, surgeon of the S. S. "ASCANIA",
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 2, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Ross.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th

day of July, 19 48

at Quebec, P.Q., Canada

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, , Master of the S. S. , do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. to , and manifests Nos. to , subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of , are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at , from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Jas Quale, Master

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

Deputy Collector.

Form I-443
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Revised 1-30-48)

REPORT on Diseases, Injuries, Births, and Deaths among the alien passengers of the S. S. ASCANIA *arriving at the Port of* QUEBEC *on* 10th July, *1948.*

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54804-1

NAME (in full)	Sex	Age	Nativity	Class (first, second, third, or stowaway)	Manifest Sheet	Manifest No.	Diagnosis	Present Physical Condition	Remarks	(This Column Reserved for U. S. Medical Examiners' Notations)	This Column for U. S. Immigrant Inspectors
				NIL							

BINDING MARGIN DO NOT WRITE IN THIS COLUMN

TO THE U. S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION OFFICER IN CHARGE:

I HEREBY CERTIFY that to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing is a true and complete statement of all injuries, diseases, and illnesses—mental or physical—existing at time of embarkation, and of any such injuries, diseases, and illnesses, and births and deaths developing or occurring during the voyage among the alien passengers.

W. J. Bowman M.D.

Ship's Surgeon.

REPORT OF SHIP'S SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

INSTRUCTIONS

To masters and medical officers of ships, and others concerned:

Under the authority of sections 12 and 13 of the act of Congress of February 5, 1917, it is hereby directed that on the arrival of a ship bringing passengers from a foreign port to any port of the United States the ship's surgeon or, if no surgeon, the master shall deliver in person to the United States Immigration and Naturalization officer in charge, or his authorized representative, a complete report on Form I–442 with respect to all alien passengers, of all injuries, diseases, and illnesses—mental or physical—existing at time of embarkation, and of any such injuries, diseases, and illnesses, and births and deaths developing or occurring during the voyage.

Said report shall state in each instance the name of the passenger concerned; whether a first-cabin, second-cabin, or steerage passenger or a stowaway; the letter or number used to designate the sheet of the passenger manifest on which the said passenger's name is to be found, and the number indicating the position of his name on said sheet; the nature of the disease or injury from which he is or has been suffering and his actual condition at the time of arrival (e. g., "improved," "recovered," "moribund," "dead").

Under the heading "Remarks" the report shall contain such notations as "able to travel," "accompanied by family," "removed at quarantine," "removed at quarantine with family," "in ship's hospital," or other remarks which may be of assistance to the United States Immigration and Naturalization officers in protecting the welfare of the sick or in accounting for missing passengers.

Diagnoses and all other statements appearing in said report must be typewritten, or printed in ink, in the English language. The ship's surgeon or, if no surgeon, the master shall furthermore certify that to the best of his knowledge and belief his report on Form I–442, as herein prescribed, comprises a true and complete statement.

The Immigration and Naturalization officers in charge at the various ports of the United States have full authority to prevent the debarkation of the passengers from a ship until the ship's surgeon, or, in lieu thereof, the master of the ship, shall have furnished a medical report, as above indicated.

For further information regarding the use of this form, see Part 107, Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations.

16—84994-1

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office - - - - - - - - Washington 25, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 1. 206

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

FIRST

Class FIRST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), July 5, 1948

on "AQUITANIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX, July 11, 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	INGRAM Victor 11 Croft Terrace, New Rochelle. N.Y.	39	M	M	I.239180 ~~34295~~ BRITAIN	One Bag.	~~YES~~ NO I9090 H.T.C.	British Consular Visa 34295 London 7-1-48
2	INGRAM Violet Address as above	38	F	M	I.239182 34294 BRITAIN	One Bag.	YES I9089 H.T.C.	Brit. Consular Visa #34294 London 7-1-48
3	INGRAM Maria A. Address as above	9	F	S	I.239181 ~~34293~~ BRITAIN	One Bag.	NO 105-36 [redacted]	Brit. Consular Visa #34293 London 7-1-48
4								
5								
6	Sheet 1 Lines 4 to25 inclusive left blank.							
7								
8	[signature] Staff Purser.							
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84650-1

(1)

I, G.E. COVE MASTER., of the S. S. AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED, whose address is LIVERPOOL ENGLAND; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED, whose address is GEORGE & GRANVILLE STS. and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED, whose address is .....

G.E.Cove
~~Officer~~ MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 11th

day of July, 1948

at HALIFAX

Everett W. Martin
Immigrant Inspector.
Officer in charge.

(2)

I, S. GEORGE, surgeon of the S. S. AQUITANIA,
Sailing Hereafter, do solemnly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S.George
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 11th

day of JULY, 1948

at HALIFAX

Everett W. Martin. Officer in Charge.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, G.E. COVE, Master of the S. S. AQUITANIA, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. 1 to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of HALIFAX, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at SOUTHAMPTON, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

G.E.Cove, *Master*

Sworn to before me this 11th

day of July, 1948

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 1

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

207

Class ..... from Antwerp (Port of embarkation) July 5, 1948 ~~July 7th~~, 19 48

on m.s. "Prins Alexander" (Name of vessel) (1) arriving at port of ~~Montreal~~ QUEBEC PQ (4) (5) 7/15 (6), 19 ~~48~~

LINE No.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1	~~Gustave Buckman~~ ~~Fruit Farm, Sodus N.Y.~~	~~26~~ 24	M	S	~~I-132 No 1458724~~ I-33794		~~Yes~~ cf 18757 Yes	
	SCHMID, Gustav Mr.M.E.Buckman,							
2	Fruit-farm, Sodus N.Y.			S				
	HORODISCH? ABRAHAM 210 W 94th St., New York 25,	50	M	M	I-132 No 1458726		cf 18754 Yes	
3	N.Y.							
	HORODISCH, ALICE 210 W 94th St.,	42	F	F	I-132 No 1458725		cf 18751 Yes	
4	New York 25, N.Y.							
5	Name on line (1) one scratched and placed on line (2) two because it							
	was not printed.							
6	Lines 5 to 25, inclusive, not used.							
7	J.A. Farrell U.S. Immigrant Inspector							
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Form 145—Printed & Sold by Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. U33447

16—54650-1

(1)

I, C. A. VANDER EYK, of the M. S. PRINS ALEXANDER from ANTWERP
(State whether Master, ~~or Purser, Surgeon or Owner~~)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. .... to .... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to — of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. ~~I do further~~ solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ANTHONY VEDER ....., whose address is ROTTERDAM .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are CANADIAN IMPORT ....., whose address is QUEBEC ....; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with .....

C. A. Vander Eyk
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15th
day of JULY, 19 48
at QUEBEC.

A. C. Clarke
Immigrant Inspector.

KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS
PROVINCE OF SOUTH HOLLAND
CITY OF ROTTERDAM
CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
} ss.

(2)

I, G.F. Bohré, ~~surgeon of vessel~~ employed by agents ....., do solemnly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Netherlands Government...; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 ~~to inclusive, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named in said manifests~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. F. Bohré

Sworn to before me this first
day of July, 19 48
at Rotterdam, Netherlands

Joseph F. Christiano
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Joseph F. Christiano, duly commissioned and qualified
American Vice Consul.

ITEM NO. 24
SERVICE NO. [illegible]
FEE $2.00 equal to fl. 5.40 Neth. cy.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, C. A. Vander Eyk, Master of the M. S. Prins Alexander, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. .... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Antwerp ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

C. A. Vander Eyk, Master

Sworn to before me this .....
day of ....., 19....

.....
Deputy Collector.

16—54650-1

Unz Form 145—Printed & Sold by Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. US3447

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 4 1

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS

(United States Citizens and Nationals)

208

Class One from Rotterdam (Port of embarkation), July 6 th. (Date), 1948

on s.s.Kota Inten (Name of vessel) (1) arriving at port of Quebec Que. July 15th, 1948 (2) (3) (4) (5)

LINE No.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	U. S. PASSPORT NO. PLACE OF BIRTH	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1	DEN HEYER Clemmetine C. Bankier 36-35-214 Place L.I. NY.	29	F	M	156437 New York NY.	3 Suitcases 2 Sacks	
2	Knows 2 to 25 not reduced						
3	J. C. Mauser						
4	U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR						
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—84653-1

I, [redacted], Master of the [redacted] S.S. "KOTA INTAN", do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 1, and manifests Nos. 4 to 4, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of [redacted], are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ROTTERDAM, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

[redacted], *Master*

Sworn to before me this 16th

day of July, 1948.

[redacted]
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 2 / 209

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class one from Rotterdam (Port of embarkation) July 6 th. 19 48

on s.s.Kota Inten (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Quebec Que. July 16/48 19 48

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	VAN HIJLCKAMA - VLIEG Hugo Joining a ship at New York NY.	35	m	m	930259 Netherland	1 bag 1 suitcase 2 cases	no	Visa waived Dept of State telegram 8/26/46
2	RIEM VIS Willem P. Joinig a ship at New York NY.	21	m	s	930264 Netherland	1 bag 2 suitcases	no	✓
3	BELTMAN Gerrit J. Joining a ship at San Francisco Cal.	19	m	s	930221 Netherland	2 suitcases	no	✓
4	BOL Klaas J. Joining a ship at San Francisco Cal.	18	m	s	930204 Netherland	1 case	no	✓
5	BOTTERWEG Evert K. Joining a ship at San Francisco Cal.	20	m	s	930222 Netherland	1 suitcase	no	✓
6	DEN BREEJEN Willem Joining a ship at San Francisco Cal.	19	m	s	930223 Netherland	1 suitcase	no	✓
7	BRUINSMA Wijnzen Joining a ship at San Francisco Cal.	22	m	s	930254 Netherland	1 suitcase	no	✓
8	BUSNAG Parend Joining a ship at San Francisco Cal.	36	m	m	930205 Netherland	1 case	no	✓
9	PIJL Cornelis Joining a ship at San Francisco Cal.	19	m	s	930255 Netherland	2 suitcases	no	✓
10	VAN DIJK Nicolaas J. Joining a ship at San Francisco Cal.	21	m	s	930209 Netherland	1 suitcase	no	✓
11	VAN EYDEN Albertus L. Joining a ship at San Francisco Cal.	15	m	s	930213 Netherland	1 suitcase	no	✓
12	FLAPPER Adriaan Y. Joining a ship at San Francisco Cal.	19	m	s	930256 Netherland	1 bag	no	✓
13	GROBBE Eduard Joining a ship at San Francisco Cal.	23	m	s	930257 Netherland	1 handbag	no	✓
14	DE GREEF Bart J. Joining a ship at San Francisco Cal.	27	m	s	930215 Netherland	1 case 1 suitcase	no	✓
15	VAN HOEWIJK Teunis Joining a ship at San Francisco Cal.	22	m	s	930219 Netherland	1 suitcase	no	✓
16	DE JONG Pieter Joining a ship at San Francisco Cal.	19	m	s	930239 Netherland	1 bag 2 suitcases	no	✓
17	LEONZ Johan F.G. Joining a ship at San Francisco Cal.	28	m	s	930243 Netherland	2 suitcases	no	✓
18	MICHIELSEN Jacob Joining a ship at San Francisco Cal.	15	m	s	930280 Netherland	1 suitcase	no	✓
19	NIEBOER Evert Joining a ship at San Francisco Cal.	47	m	m	930260 Netherland	1 suitcase 3 cases	no	✓
20	OOSTERWIJK Philippus Joining a ship at San Francisco Cal.	21	m	s	930261 Netherland	2 suitcases	no	✓
21	OUDERKERK Hermanus Joining a ship at San Francisco Cal.	35	m	s	930262 Netherland	5 cases 2 suitcases	no	✓
22	RAAR Sake Joining a ship at San Francisco Cal.	21	m	s	930276 Netherland	1 bag 1 suitcase	no	✓
23	VAN DE ROEMER Jan W. Joining a ship at San Francisco Cal.	21	m	s	930266 Netherland	1 bag 1 suitcase	no	✓
24	ROTHMAN Albert Joining a ship at San Francisco Cal.	28	m	s	930265 Netherland	3 cases 2 suitcases	no	✓
25	VLIELANDER Jan Joining a ship at San Francisco Cal.	38	m	m	930273 Netherland	1 bag 1 suitcase	no	✓

16—84650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S.S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this 16th

day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____ surgeon of the S.S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ____ to ____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th

day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____ Master of the S.S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ____ to ____ and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this 16th

day of _____, 19__

_____ Master

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-43)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019.3.

MANIFEST NO. 2 210

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class One from Rotterdam July 6 th. 48, 19

on s.s.Kota Inton (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Quebec Que. July 8th 48, 19

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	WEBER Jan M. Joining a ship at San Francisco Cal.	19	m	s	930270 Netherland	1 suitcase	no	Visa waived Dept of State Telegram 8/24/46
1	VERHEUS BUNING Jan J. Joining a ship at San Francisco Cal.	27	m	s	930231 Netherland	2 cases	no	✓
2	WOLDE TEN Herman Joining a ship at San Francisco Cal.	24	m	s	930267 Netherland	3 suitcases	no	✓
3	DE JONG Adriaan Joining a ship at San Francisco Cal.	34	m	m	930220 Netherland	1 bag	no	✓
4	WARMERDAM Andreas Joining a ship at San Francisco Cal.	18	m	s	930231 Netherland	1 suitcase	no	✓
5	BOSMAN Hendrikus J.L. Joining a ship at Mobile Ala.	19	m	s	930278 Netherland	2 suitcases	no	✓
6	VAN BROUWERSHAVEN Johannes H. Joining a ship at Mobile Ala.	21	m	s	930225 Netherland	1 bag	no	✓
7	DE BRUIN Siron Joining a ship at Mobile Ala.	20	m	s	930253 Netherland	1 bag	no	✓
8	CLARIJS Krijn A. Joining a ship at Mobile Ala.	25	m	m	930206 Netherland	1 suitcase	no	✓
9	VAN DAATSELAAR Evert Joining a ship at Mobile Ala.	22	m	s	930268 Netherland	1 bag	no	✓
10	DOGTEROM Leendert Joining a ship at Mobile Ala.	21	m	s	930207 Netherland	2 suitcases	no	✓
11	DUBBER Johan H.Ch. Joining a ship at Mobile Ala.	15	m	s	930208 Netherland	1 suitcase	no	✓
12	Dijkman Willem H. Joining a ship at Mobile Ala.	38	m	m	930210 Netherland	1 bag	no	✓
13	VAN ES Arie Joining a ship at Mobile Ala.	28	m	m	930211 Netherland	1 suitcase	no	✓
14	VAN DER EST Pieter P. joining a ship at Mobile Ala.	18	m	s	930212 Netherland	1 bag	no	✓
15	VAN GEFFEN Bernardus Joining a ship at Mobile Ala.	37	m	m	930214 Netherland	1 bag	no	✓
16	~~VAN DER HARG Adrianus F.~~ ~~Joining a ship at Mobile Ala.~~	~~34~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~930258~~ Netherland		no	cancelled did not sail
17	't HART Adrianus Joining a ship at Mobile Ala.	31	m	m	930216 Netherland	1 bag	no	✓
18	PEEREBOOM Albert Joining a ship at Mobile Ala.	17	m	s	930217 Netherland	1 suitcase	no	✓
19	VAN DER WERK Cornelis Joining a ship at Mobile Ala.	20	m	s	930218 Netherland	2 suitcases	no	✓
20	KONINGS Alphonsus M.J. Joining a ship at Mobile Ala.	20	m	s	930240 Netherland	1 suitcase 1 handbag	no	✓
21	KOOIMAN Jacob Joining a ship at Mobile Ala.	20	m	s	930241 Netherland	1 suitcase 1 handbag	no	✓
22	KREMER Bertus Joining a ship at Mobile Ala.	15	m	s	930242 Netherland	1 bag 1 suitcase	no	✓
23	NEKEMAT Johannes Joining a ship at Mobile Ala.	29	m	s	930244 Netherland	2 suitcases	no	✓
24	NEKEMAN Hendrikus A.Th. Joining a ship at Mobile Ala.	18	m	s	930227 Netherland	1 suitcase 1 bag	no	✓
25								

16—84880-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this 16th

day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____, *Officer*

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____; do solemnly swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ____ to ____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th

day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ____ to ____, and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____ from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this 16th

day of _____, 19__.

_____
Deputy Collector.

_____, *Master*

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54950-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

(1)

I, _____, of the S.S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 5 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 5 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this 16th

day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____, *Officer*

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S.S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 5, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th

day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S.S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 5, and manifests Nos. 1 to 5, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____ from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this 16th

day of _____, 19__.

_____
Deputy Collector.

_____, *Master*

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54990-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 3 Sr. 211

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class One from Rotterdam, July 5 th., 19 46
(Port of embarkation)

on S.S. de Ruyter (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Mobile Ala July 18th, 19 46

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
✓ 1	[illegible] Adriaan L. 21 M [illegible] ship at Mobile Ala.			S	933465 Netherlands			Visa waived Dept of State Ltr. 8/26/46
✓ 2	DER PERK Jacobus J. 31 M [illegible] a ship at Mobile Ala.			S	93324 Netherlands			✓
✓ 3	[illegible]BOOMS Willem Th 31 M [illegible] a ship at Mobile Ala.			S	933[illegible] Netherlands			✓
✓ 4	[illegible]UTTEN Herman C. 43 M [illegible] a ship at Mobile Ala.			S	930277 Netherlands			✓
✓ 5	[illegible]ARLMAN Gerrit J. 27 M [illegible] a ship at Mobile Ala.			S	930263 Netherlands			✓
✓ 6	[illegible]YARANAMUAL Dirk 22 M [illegible] a ship at Mobile Ala.			S	930275 Netherlands			✓
✓ 7	[illegible]MT W[illegible]er 19 M [illegible] a ship at Mobile Ala.			S	930274 Netherlands			✓
✓ 8	[illegible]SSER Cornelie 24 M [illegible] a ship at Mobile Ala.			S	930272 Netherlands			✓
✓ 9	VOS~~[illegible]~~ BEREND 18 M [illegible] a ship at Mobile Ala.			S	930271 Netherlands			✓
✓ 10	[illegible]OORENS Johannes 17 M [illegible] a ship at Mobile Ala.			S	930256 Netherlands			✓
✓ 11	[illegible] BERLEN Willem 49 M [illegible] a ship at Mobile Ala.			M	930201 Netherlands			✓
✓ 12	[illegible] Jacobus M. 56 M [illegible] a ship at Mobile Ala.			M	930203 Netherlands			✓
✓ 13	[illegible]D.R 31 M [illegible] a ship at Mobile Ala.			S	93035 Netherlands			✓
✓ 14	[illegible]M 45 M [illegible] a ship at Mobile Ala.			S	930236 Netherlands			✓
✓ 15	[illegible]IN 22 M [illegible] a ship at Mobile Ala.			S	930237 Netherlands			✓
✓ 16	[illegible] 27 M [illegible] a ship at Mobile Ala.			M	930246 Netherlands			✓
✓ 17	[illegible] 32 M [illegible] a ship at Mobile Ala.			S	930234 Netherlands			✓
✓ 18	[illegible]TALI 27 M [illegible] a ship at Mobile Ala.			S	930235 Netherlands			✓
✓ 19	[illegible]SA 23 M [illegible] a ship at Mobile Ala.			S	930247 Netherlands			✓
✓ 20	[illegible]MAD 35 M [illegible] a ship at Mobile Ala.			S	930233 Netherlands	1 suitcase		✓
✓ 21	[illegible]DE TOPO 41 M [illegible] a ship at Mobile Ala.			S	930245 Netherlands	1 suitcase		✓
✓ 22	[illegible]TMAN 31 M [illegible] a ship at Mobile Ala.			S	930235 Netherlands	1 suitcase		✓
Cancelled did not land 23	[illegible]LCO 25 M [illegible] a ship at Mobile Ala.			S	930240 Netherlands	1 suitcase		
✓ 24	[illegible]N 32 M [illegible] a ship at Mobile Ala.			S	930252 Netherlands	1 suitcase		✓
✓ 25	MEIJER VIOL Peter G. 23 M 206a E. Derbyshire Rd. Cleveland O.			S	V 752354 Netherlands	1 [illegible]e 1 bag	No	3/r Rotterdam 6/13-7/1/48

16—84650-1

(1)

I, ..., of the S.S. ....., from .....,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ... to ... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ... to ... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ....., whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are ....., whose address is .....; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is .....

Sworn to before me this 16th

day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... , Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S.S. .....,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

, do solemnly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ... to ..., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th

day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S.S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ... to ..., and manifests Nos. ... to ..., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this 16th

day of ....., 19..

..... , Master

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 67

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Class One from Rotterdam (Port of embarkation), July 6, 1940

arriving at port of Quebec Que. July 19th, 1940

on s.s. Kota Inten (Name of vessel)

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	DE BOER Albert H. 602 W.161 st.Str.Los Angeles Cal.	24	m	s	V 859676 Netherland	1 suitcase	No	s/s Amsterdam 8-7/1/48
2	LAMAKER Philippus J.H. Rural Route 1 Bethel Conn.	18	m	s	V 758369 Netherlan	2 Suitcases 1 Box	no	Rotterdam s/s #2460 6/28/48
3	HISSINK Johan Th. Deferiet NY.	24	m	s	V 758377 Netherland	2 suitcases	no	Rotterdam s/s #2467 6/28/48
4	DELWER Piet 9224 N.60 th. Str.Milwaukee 9 Wisc.	27	m	s	V 859667 Netherland	1 suitcase 1 bag	no	s/s #37- Amsterdam 7/2/48
5	DEN HEYER Gerrit ARIE 36-35-214 Place, Bayside L.I. NY	34	m	M	I-333913. Netherland	none	Yes CNR 63340	4/A VP 371574
6	Lines 6 to 25, inc. not used							
7	J.C. Marrett U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR							
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—54054-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S.S. _____, from Rotterdam,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 4 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 4 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this 16th

day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____
Master, Officer

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S.S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 5, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th

day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
(Name and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S.S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this 16th

day of _____, 19__

_____, *Master*

_____
Deputy Collector.

Fand Head

213

GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND)
COUNTY OF LANCASTER. CITY OF LIVERPOOL) S S:
CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robt Reynolds, Surgeon of the Head Line Co. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Reynolds M.D., B.Ch.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of July, 1948., 19

at Liverpool, England.

J.F. Huddleston

J.F. Huddleston
Consul of the United States of America
Liverpool, England.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Fee No. 24.
Fee $2.00 - 10/-
Service No. 7394

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE
$2.00
FEE STAMP
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, [illegible] that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to adm[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latin American.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx (native race or people of the Isle of Man).
Montenegrin.
Moravian (Czech).
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).
White.
Other Peoples.

16—18709b-2

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(10-15-45)

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 43-R010-42

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. CANADA HEAD. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6TH JULY, 1948

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, NIV, PV, or RP and give section of Act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	10,530 CNR 63891	MCCLEMENTS	FLORENCE ROBERTA	41	9	F	S	CIVIL SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	N'IRELAND	BELFAST	V-477414 N.IV.14 CSE. 3/IV BELFAST 5.7.48 I-506177	BELFAST	5.7.48	BRPPH LO015700 exp 5/14/53 BRPPH LO188755	N'IRELAND	LISBURN
2		MAGOWAN	MABEL	43		F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	N'IRELAND 12-5-08	PORTADOWN	QIV 4:08983 SEC (2)	BELFAST	16.6.48		N'IRELAND	PORTADOWN
TRANSFERRED TO CANADIAN MANIFEST		TOEY	GRETA			F			YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	AYRSHIRE	442676	GLASGOW	1.7.48		SCOTLAND	LANARK
4		Closed with three names						Lines 3 to 30 inc - not used													
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—187088-1

List 1

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

The entries on this form must be made in the English language and must be typewritten or printed with pen and ink.

214

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, CANADA, 4th JULY, 1948

16 — 19700b-9	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or otherwise remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER: CHARLES MCCLEMENTS 50 ANDRIM ROAD LISBURN N IRELAND	—	NY NEW YORK	YES	SELF	NO	NO	—	—	UNCLE: JOHN EVERETT STANTON ENSIGN. MOUNT KISCO NEW YORK.	YES	Permanently	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE.
2	MISS EILEEN SALLY/CANDY HUSBAND: JOSEPH W. TOEY	—	CAL LOS ANGELES	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	SISTER EMPLOYED AS NURSE 1940 WEST 83 RD ST. LOS ANGELES	NO	Permanently	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO.	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE.
3	LODGE: 18 WOODSTOCK AV. SCOTLAND	—	MICH. WYANDOTTE	YES	SELF	£7. N	—	—	—	1538 NORTH LINE ROAD WYANDOTTE. MICH.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO.	5	2	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE GREY	NONE.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—19700

Line THE ULSTER STEAMSHIP COMPANY, Limited.
Owners C. CRAIG & SONS, LIMITED (MANAGERS).
Local Agents MEAD LINE BUILDINGS, BELFAST.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1948

at _____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

16—18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

This form must be used in manifesting arriving aliens. All entries must be printed in ink or typewritten and must be in the English language. A separate form, or as many as are needed, must be prepared for first cabin, second cabin, tourist third cabin, and third-class passengers, except that where the number of passengers in all classes does not exceed 30, all classes may be shown on one form with the names grouped according to class and the name of the class of the group noted. Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. Immigrants should be grouped on the manifest separate from nonimmigrants as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924. The names of all aliens coming from the same locality and of all members of a family should, to the fullest extent possible, be shown on the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross-references should be made on the sheet on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish or German alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. Religious beliefs are not to be considered in ascertaining race. The native tongue may often be used as the determining factor. Thus a Belgian could be classified as of the Dutch, Flemish, or French race depending on racial stock. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

LATIN-AMERICAN

"Latin-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish or Portuguese descent.

MEXICAN

Persons of Mexican descent are to be entered as "White."

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "NIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Non-immigrant Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a); and, if section 3 (2) is involved, indicate by use of symbol "PI" or "B" whether alien was admitted as a visitor for pleasure or business, as 3 (2)-PI.

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering the question in the first portion of column 24, the following symbols should be used in the case of a nonimmigrant alien: "R. Yes" (or "R. No")—to indicate alien's intention to return to country whence he came; "E. No" (or "E. Yes")—to indicate whether alien intends to engage temporarily in business. In answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Attorney General to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 215

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from Liverpool, Eng., July, 10th, 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on "NOVA SCOTIA" arriving at port of Halifax, N.S. July, 19th, 1948
(Name of vessel)

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	✓ CRAVEN, Fred Myers 218, Maple St., West Roxbury, Boston, Mass.	64	M	M.	V.657712 ✓ British ✓	2 H.B.	105.3(c) No	3(2) Visa 1315 issued Bradford, Eng. June 1st, 1948
1	✓ IRWIN, Arthur 218 Maple St., West Roxbury, Boston, Mass.	55	M	S.	V.657713 ✓ British ✓	2 H.B.	105.3(c) No	3(2) Visa 1316 issued at Bradford, Eng. June 1st, 1948.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84880-1

(1)

I, John E. Wilson Master, of the S. S. "NOVA SCOTIA", from Liverpool, Eng.
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 xx of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 xxx of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Johnston Warren Ltd., whose address is Liverpool, England; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd., whose address is Halifax, N.S.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd., whose address is Halifax, N.S.

Sworn to before me this 19th

day of July, , 1948

at Halifax, N.S.

Everett W. Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

J E. Wilson, Master

(2)

I, Conway Ashton, surgeon of the S. S. "NOVA SCOTIA",
sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Gt.Britain, that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 xx, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Conway Ashton

Sworn to before me this 19th

day of July, , 1948

at Halifax, N.S.

Everett W. Martin
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, John E. Wilson, Master of the S. S. "NOVA SCOTIA", do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 xx, and manifests Nos. 1 xx, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Halifax, N.S., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at St. John's, Nfld., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

J E. Wilson, *Master*

Sworn to before me this 19th

day of July, , 19 48

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54650–1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. ONE 150 216

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class ONE from MANCHESTER (Port of embarkation), 9th JUNE, 1948.

on S.S. "MANCHESTER CITY" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of MONTREAL July 19, 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	WILSON, Stephen Shipley 73, Lexington Ave., Buffalo 9, New York State, U.S.A.	43	M.	M.	V.714803 British	1 TRUNK 2 HOLD ALLS	No	Examined
1	WILSON, Martha Mott 73, Lexington Ave., Buffalo 9, New York State, U.S.A.	42	F.	M.	~~V.714803~~ ~~British~~ US CITIZEN	1 LARGE SUIT CASE 3M. SUITCASES	No	USPP-309- Born Manchester Eng 4-30-06
2	WILSON, Sarah Mott 73, Lexington Ave., Buffalo 9, New York State, U.S.A.	11	F.	S.	~~V.714803~~ ~~British~~ US CITIZEN	2 ATTACHE CASES	No	Born London Eng 9/17/36
3	WILSON, Alexander Wilson 73, Lexington Ave., Buffalo 9, New York State, U.S.A.	9	M.	S.	~~V.714803~~ ~~British~~ US CITIZEN	1 RUCKSACK 1 TENNIS RACKET	No	Born London Eng 7-6-39
4	WILSON, Guy Neave 73, Lexington Ave., Buffalo 9, New York State, U.S.A.	6	M.	S.	~~V.714803~~ ~~British~~ US CITIZEN		No	Born London Eng 6-4-42
5								
6	JUL 19 1948 LINES 1-5 inc 5 passengers { 4 USA 1 alien							
7	James Swett Immigration Inspector							
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84650-1

(1)

I, F. L. Osborne, Master, of the S. S. "MANCHESTER CITY", from MANCHESTER,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 1 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 1 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Manchester Liners Limited, whose address is St. Ann's Square, Manchester, 2. that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., whose address is 315, St. Sacrament St., Montreal.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., whose address is 315, St. Sacrament St., Montreal, Canada.

F L Osborne

Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of JUL 19 1948, 19

at MONTREAL, CANADA

Jas Shaw

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, Nathan Shloaberg, employed by the Owners of the S. S. "MANCHESTER CITY",
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Registration Acts of England, viz. the Medical Act of 1886 that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 1, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F L Osborne

Master

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, , Master of the S. S. , do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. to , and manifests Nos. to , subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of , are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at , from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

F L Osborne, *Master*

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54650-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

LIST No. ONE

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS

217

(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class ONE from MANCHESTER (Port of embarkation), 9th JUNE (Date), 19 48

on S.S. "MANCHESTER CITY" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of MONTREAL, 19

(1)				(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
LINE No.	FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	U. S. PASSPORT No. PLACE OF BIRTH	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE.	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1							
2							
3					N I L.		
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—84653-1

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

Deputy Collector.

....., *Master*

1-416

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

218

S.S. ROBIN LOCKSLEY Sailing from CALEDONIA, JUNE, 1948, Arriving at Port of St. John, N.B. JUL 19 1948, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MINAHAN	EUGENE JOSEPH	33	2	M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. MARCH 26, 1915.	U.S. PP. 13470 issued Wash. 12/11/47 Left 1/11/48	461, CONGER AVE, COLLINGWOOD N.J.
2	MINAHAN	ELSIE MERRILL	33	2	F	M.	UNION CITY, WASH MARCH 27, 1915. U.S. PP. 3820, Wash. 7/24/45 Ex 6/12/47	U.S. PP. 13470 2 issued Wash 12/11/47 Left U.S. 1/10/48	461, CONGER AVE, COLLINGWOOD N.J.
3	KALMAN.	EDMUND	60	1	M	S	Bn Kalocsa, Hungary	DISTRICT COURT of PHILADELPHIA, PA 18TH MAY, 1933	1900, LOCUST ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	NUGENT	JOSEPH PATRICK	37	4	M	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y MARCH 15, 1911	Left U.S. 2/18/48 U.S. Passport issued 6732 5/5/46	C/O U.S. WALLBOARD MACHINERY CO. 90, BROAD ST., NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
5	KOGAN	FRANCES	50	3	F	M	ST. CHARLES, MO. APRIL 5TH, 1898.	Left U.S. 12/1/46 U.S. PP. 47834 issd. 3/1/46	~~C/O KOGAN, COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY~~ NEW YORK, N.Y. 2718 W. Jackson Blvd. Chicago, Ill C/O Mrs Enid Turner
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EXAMINED AND FOUND ADMISSIBLE
JUL 19 1948
AT SAINT JOHN, N. B.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

RECEIVED JUL 20

Line ROBIN LINE
Owners DO.
Local Agents H. E. KANE Saint John, N. B.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—0000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arnold Greenblatt, Surgeon of the Agents of the Campania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S A Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arnold Greenblatt
MB ChB

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1948.

at Cape Town

[signature]
Immigration Officer.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch,
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban),

14—430

Form 1-465
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Robin Locksley. Passengers sailing from CAPE TOWN, JUNE, 1948

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	9933	BAILEN	RHONA JAQUINE	18	6	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S. AFRICA	HEBREW	S. AFRICA	CAPE TOWN	N. I. V. 3(2) NO. 4/26	CAPE TOWN	1948 JUNE 1ST	S. African PP valid to 5/14/53	S. AFRICA	CAPE TOWN
2	17328 APR	RUBENSTEIN	EDWARD	45	5	M	M	DENTAL SURGEON	YES	AFRIKAANS	YES	S. AFRICA	HEBREW	S. AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG	TEMPORARY VISITOR NO. 1002 3(2)	JOHANNESBURG	26th MAY, 1948	2nd Application PP dd 6/16/56	S. AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG
3	17329	RUBENSTEIN	MINNIE	39	11	F	M.	HOUSEWIFE	YES	AFRIKAANS ENGLISH	YES	S. AFRICA.	HEBREW.	S. AFRICA	VRYHEID	TEMPORARY VISITOR. NO. 1001 3(2)	JOHANNESBURG	26th MAY 1948.	do 6 4 657	S. AFRICA.	JOHANNESBURG.
4	17330	Mc CLURE	MRS. RHONA KATHLEEN	58	11	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	~~ENGLISH~~	YES	S. AFRICA	IRISH	N. IRELAND	WARREN POINT	dec 3/2 issue 774	"	4/8/48	S. African Passport 71732 to 3/17/53	S. AFRICA	"
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

EXAMINED AND FOUND ADMISSIBLE
AT SAINT JOHN, N. B. JUL 1 1948
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

220

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], St. John, N.B. JUL 1 1940, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)																			
			In U. S. A., its territories or possessions						If Yes																			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	If not in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at end of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, regulation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, made in advance of the alien's coming to the United States	Whether excluded and deported before one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
																							Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MR A. BAILEN, 26 SIR GEORGE GREY ST., CAPETOWN.	—	ILL.	CHICAGO.	NO.	MOTHER	YES	NO	—	—	—	MR I. M. BAILEN—UNCLE 913, AGATITEAVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	YES	3 MOS	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	SOUND	No.	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE.
2	MR. R. RUBENSTEIN, 46, HIGH STREET, BEER, JOHANNESBURG.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	No.	SELF	YES	YES	5 YRS.	MICHIGAN	1921.	ANGLO AFRICAN SHIPPING CO. NEW YORK	YES	6 MTHS.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	SOUND	No.	5	11½	FAIR.	BROWN	BLUE	NONE.
3	MRS. RABINOWITZ, 12, 6TH AVE. LAUREL HOUGHTON, U.S.A.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	No	HUSBAND.	YES	No	—	—	—	SON, SAMUEL J. CECIL MCCLURE 1025 MARTIN PL. ANN ARBOR, MICH. NEW YORK	YES	6 MTHS.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	SOUND	No	5	5	FAIR.	BROWN	BROWN	NONE.
4	HUSBAND, SAMUEL MCCLURE LANGHAM HOTEL JOHANNESBURG, S. AFRICA				NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1939 4 MNTHS.	N.Y.C.	1939		YES	5 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED.	GREY	GREENISH GREY	NONE
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

221

S.S. ~~S.S.~~ M.V. Canadian Challenger sailing from Georgetown BG July,4,1948, 19, Arriving at Port of Quebec, July,19 1948, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Brown	Virginia	42	5	F	S	Nickson,Kansas U S A Feb.12th, 1906		Home or Nickson,Kansas U S A
2	Teter	Vie Catherine	31	5	F	S	Upshur Co. W. Virginia.U.S.A. Feb. 3rd, 1917		3333 Euclid Ave. Berwyn, Illinois. U.S.A
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 3 to 30 inclusive not used.

J. A. Hanna
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners Can. Pac. S.S. Co
Local Agents Robert Baker & Co

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—19350

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 1

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS

(United States Citizens and Nationals)

222

Class TOURIST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), 14th JULY (Date), 1948

on "EMPRESS OF CANADA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC 20TH JULY, 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BALLANTYNE Elizabeth 1427, E. 67th Place, Chicago, 37, Ill.	48	F	M	128499 Ayrshire, Scotland.		
2	COCHRANE John 1638, South Gaylord St., Butte, Mont.	65	M	S	113434 Mullabuck Aghadowey N. Ireland.		
3	FOLKENSTEIN Helen Issaquah, Wash.	60	F	S	149933 Lehigh, Okla.		
4	GOLDBERG Ada 2725, S. La Brea Ave., Loss Angeles, 16, Calif.	64	F	M	144264 London England.		
5	HAILSTONE Helen Issaquah, Wash.	23	F	S	149953 [redacted] Issaquah, Wash.		
6	HAILSTONE Andrew Issaquah, Wash.	69	M	S	149459 FISHER ROW, Scotland.		
7	~~HICKS Meade 310, Bakersfield, Calif.~~ Not On Board.	~~72~~	~~F~~ ~~M~~		~~14000~~ J.W. Stahl Purser		
8	HOLLAND Florence Route #2, Fairbury, Nebr.	~~5839~~	F	M	140358 County Mayo Ireland.		
9	HORSBURGH Emily PARK 6311, Lawton Ave., Detroit, 8, Mich.	55	F	M	157364 Rythope England.		
10	KNICKERBOCKER Elizabeth 317 Grant St BLYTH Ketchikan, Alaska.	65	F	M	99345 LEITH Scotland.		
11	LOVE Agnes 5745, Philip Ave., Detroit, 24, Mich.	60	F	S	103804 Scotland.		
12	NASH Rosina MARY 1404, 3rd Ave., N, Seattle, Wash.	64	F	M	140330 England.		
13	PETERSON Agnes MARY 1479, Gardenia Ave., Long Beach, Calif.	51	F	S	153886 Kilmalcolm Scotland.		
14	SHERMAN Harold LESTER 209, Canterbury Road, Jacksonville, N.Car.	32	M	M	212490 Brooklyn, N.Y.		
15	SWEETMAN Lily 851, N. Rampart Blvd., Los Angeles, 26, Calif.	50	F	M	153569 England.		
16	YOUNG John 2752, Tyler Street, Dominguez, Long Beach 10.	18	M	S	156490 Long Beach, Calif.		
17	Lines 17 to 25 inc not used						
18	J. A. Marr U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR						
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—84683-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 2

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

223

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), 14th JULY (Date), 19 48

on "EMPRESS OF CANADA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC 20th JULY, 19 48

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
✓ 1	BARTON Viola 829, Prospect Place, Port Huron, Mich.	57	F	M	46538 CANADA. Collingwood. ONT.		
✓ 2	BAXTER Jean 14710, S.Lexington Ave., Harvey, Ill.	59	F	M	58617 SCOTLAND.		
✓ 3	CHURCHILL Mary 2536, E. 125th St., Willowbrook, Calif.	47	F	M	141174 Belfast N. IRELAND.		
✓ 4	COTTAM Henry 1276, W.72nd St., Chicago, 36, Ill	60	M	M	212147 Preston ENGLAND.		
✓ 5	COTTAM Elizabeth 1276, W.72nd St., Chicago, 36, Ill	33	F	S	212146 Chicago, Ill.		
✓ 6	COWAN John C. 1013, N. 7th Avenue, Maywood, Ill.	50	M	M	163434 Dumfershire SCOTLAND.		
✓ 7	COWAN Mary 1013, N, 7th Avenue, Maywood, Ill.	44	F	M	163434 Lockland, Ohio.		
✓ 8	HARDING Frank 807, Exchange Ave., Chicago, 9, Ill.	37	M	M	57947 Waukesha, Wisc.		
✓ 9	HANDY Alice 1800, E.32nd Street, Court, ~~xxxx~~ Des Moines, Iowa.	~~56~~ 57	F	M	162827 ENGLAND.		
✓ 10	JOSEPHSON Clara 808, Missouris Ave., Deer Lodge, Mont.	~~66~~ 57	F	S	13559 Wahpeton, N.D.		
✓ 11	KERR William 834, Park Avenue, Racine, Wisc.	~~51~~ 57	M	S	64506 Lanarkshire SCOTLAND.		
✓ 12	LUDENS Gertrude 90, Fairbanks Ave., Willesley Hills, 82, Mass.	73	F	S	190855 USTICK TOWNSHIP.ILL.		
✓ 13	MOYER Ross 90, Fairbanks Ave., Willesley Hills, 82, Mass	48	M	M	199743 9/x/99 FULTON, ILL.		
✓ 14	MOYER Mildred 90, Fairbanks Ave., Willesley Hills, 82, Mass.	48	F	M	199743 LIMA, OHIO.		
15	~~RENNOX Olathworthy~~ ~~5510, Hillsboro Ave.,~~ ~~Detroit 4, Mich.~~	~~51~~	M	M	~~170814~~ Not On Board	Left Ship at Montreal	
✓ 16	RUSSELL Grace 3717, S.E. Harrison St., Portland, Ore.	44	F	S	100867 Calgary, Alberta CANADA.		
✓ 17	SHEPHERD Isabella 6606, S. Ingleside Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.	67	F	S	6990 DUNDEE, SCOTLAND.		
✓ 18	SLOAN James 1909, South Ashland Ave., Chicago 7, Ill.	43	M	S	220071 SCOTLAND.		
✓ 19	WHITE Theresa 534, Jefferson St., Watertown, N.Y.	27	F	W	173513 Watertown, N.Y.		
✓ 20	WHITE Mary 534, Jefferson St., Watertown, N.Y.	1	F	S	173513 Watertown, N.Y.		
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

Lines 21 to 25, inc not used

J. H. Hare
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

16—54652-1

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ...., *Master*

day of ....., 19.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 1 224

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation) 14th JULY, 1948

on "EMPRESS OF CANADA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC 20TH JULY, 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name / Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. / Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	DAWSON Vera Lesley Mills, Dorset, Vermont.	26	F	S	257/V175214 Britain		CP 49891 YES	3/r 4 months
2	SESSIONS Elizabeth 2958, Wyman Parkway, Baltimore, MD	24	F	S	~~84140 Pt Wells~~. 256A/234802 Britain		CP 49890 YES	Quota sec 5
3	SCHREIBER Clifford 2817, McClellan St., Seattle, 44. Wash.	23	M	S	257/V175231 Britain		CP 49889 YES	3/r 3 months
4	CLEMENT John 5754, East Greenway Lake, Seattle, 3, Wash.	40	M	M	TOURIST ~~1485380 Re-1-13-7~~ ~~Entry Permit No.~~ Britain		CP 49893 YES.	
5	CLEMENT Esther 5754, East Greenway Lake, Seattle, 3, Wash.	43	F	M	1485600 Re-1-13-7 ~~Entry Permit No.~~ Britain		CP 49894 YES.	
6	YOUNG Christina 2752, Tyler St, Dominguez, Calif.	45	F	M	1481194 Re-1-13-7 ~~Entry Permit No.~~ Britain		CP 49897 YES.	
7	BONE Hugh Ayrshire Cattle Breeders Assoc.	67	M	M	257/V472800 Britain.		NO	3/r 2 mths
8	Brandon, Vermont.							
9	BONE Jane Jamison, Ayrshire Cattle Breeders Assoc. Brandon, Vermont.	68	F	M	257/V472801 Britain.		NO	3/r 2 mths
10	MOLLISON Margaret Smellie R.2., Belfast, Maine.	41	F	S	257/V466411 Britain.		NO	3/r 1 month
11	SINNAMON, Violet May 773 South Avenue, Rochester, N.Y.	52	F	S	257/V472392 Britain.		NO	3/r 60 days
12	June 4 & 12 to 25, inc not used							
13	J. D. Mann U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR							
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84650-1

(1)

I, A H Davies Master, of the S. S. Empress of Canada, from Liverpool,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 2 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 1 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Canadian Pacific, whose address is Windsor Station, Montreal; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Canadian Pacific, whose address is Quebec, and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Canadian Pacific, whose address is Windsor Station Montreal

A H Davies.

Sworn to before me this 27

day of July 19 4

at Quebec, P.Q. Canada

J C Marks
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, James Prendergast, surgeon of the S. S. Empress of Canada,
Sailing Therewith
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 1, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Prendergast

Sworn to before me this 31

day of July 19 4

at Quebec, P.Q. Canada

J C Marks
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ....., *Master*

day of ....., 19

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54650-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 1 225

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Cabin from Antwerp (Port of embarkation), July 8, 1948

on M/V "Prins Willem IV" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Montreal, Canada July 20, 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	COCLE, Edouard Matis Equipment Corp., 224 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois.	46	M	M	French PP # 93 exp. 3-12-1950. V88957	-	-	
2	Lines 2 to 24, not used							
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84650-1

(1)

I, ..., of the S. S. ....., from .....,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ....., whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are .....; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is .....

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19 ....., *Officer*

at .....

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S. S. .....,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

at .....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

....., *Master*

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 1 226

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Cabin from Capetown, So.Africa 7-5-48, 19
(Port of embarkation)

on GREAT FALLS VICTORY arriving at port of Montreal Canada. 7-23-48, 19
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	HUGHES, William G.	44.	M.		Brit PP 12885	—	Exempt 6 mos. visit	—
2	DAVIES, James G.	49	M.		Brit PP 7-25-'73	—	Exempt 6 mos. visit	—
3	~~McCARTHY, Denis M.~~	~~33.~~	~~M.~~		I-A-W-Permit to Canadian Mfgt			
4	Johnson Elizabeth	30-F.	M		Affidavit 4/A Visa		Exempt Within 6 mos. 777	Transferred From Line 5 US Mfgt.
5	Line # 1-2.							
6	Line - 4 - detained							
7	Title - 9 passengers				JUL 23 1948 Immigrant Inspector			
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—54650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is

Jens Eide
Master
~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this fourth
day of July 1948
at Cape Town, South Africa

~~Immigrant Inspector.~~
HARRY GEORGE FRENCH
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

(2)

I, J.H.L. SHAPIRO
Employed by owners, surgeon of the S. S. GREAT FALLS VICTORY.
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

, do solemnly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GT BRIT. & S. AFRICA. that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M.B. Ch.B. (RAND)
M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

J.S. Hamm
5/7/1948
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth
day of July 1948
at Cape Town South Africa

HARRY GEORGE FRENCH
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

_____, *Master*

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-54650-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. -1- 227

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class CABIN from CAPETOWN, SOUTH AFRICE (Port of embarkation) 7/5/48 (Date), 19

on S.S. GREAT FALLS VICTORY (Name of vessel) arriving at port of MONTREAL, CANADA 7-23-48, 19

LINE No.	(1) FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F M)	(2) MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) U. S. PASSPORT No. PLACE OF BIRTH	(4) NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	(5) THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
✓	CHEW PETER T.				#118226	1 RADIO (USED)	
1	290 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK, NEW YORK			S	N.Y. U.S.A.	1 TYPEWRITER (USED)	
✓	RICHARDS CHARLES A.					2 SUITCASES	
2	OIL CITY, PENNA U.S.A.			S	#11 OIL CITY, PA	1 SUIT CASE	
	KROON RICHARD				# 139337	1 SUIT CASE	
3	P.O. BOX 325 RIVERA BEACH, CAL.			DIV	AMESTERDAM HOLLAND	1 BAG 1 TRUNK	
	[illegible]				# 104	14 SUITCASES	
4	JOHNSON KARLTON			M	JOBURG, S.A.	5 TRUNKS 1 DOLL CARRIAGE	
	~~JOHNSON ELIZABETH~~			~~M~~	~~CERT. OF IDEN~~		transferred to Line 4 - Alien Insp
				***	# R.C. 11/48	" " " " "	
5					JOBURG, S.A.		
					# 104	" " " " " "	
6	JOHNSON FREDRICK			*****	JOBURG, S.A.		
					# 104		
7	JOHNSON ELIZABETH			***	JOBURG, S.A.	" " " " " " "	
					# 128	1 LADIES PURSE 1 GENTS WALLET	
8	DUNN CARL			DIV.	METROPOLIS. ILL	2 SUITCASES 2 HANDBAGS	
9	Lines 1-4 inc. & 6 + line 7 passengers						
	JUL 23 1948						
10	Immediate						
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—44052-1

I, JENS EIDE, Master of the S. S. GREAT FALLS VICTORY, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 8, and manifests Nos. 1 to , subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of MONTREAL, CANADA, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at CAPE TOWN, SOUTH AFRICA, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Jens Eide, *Master*
JENS EIDE

Sworn to before me this 23rd

day of JULY, 19 48

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST NO. - . 1
228

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from LONDON (Port of embarkation), 16th July, 19 48 (Date)

on "A S I A" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of MONTREAL July 25, 19 48

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	HAMPE James RRD Box 200 c/o Terre Haute Indiana	40	M	M	Terre Haute 423 INDIANA	2 Baggage 2 423 London	16/7/48
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

Inspected in accordance with law
Montreal JUL 25 1948
U. S. Immigration Inspector

10—84652-1

I, B. Hansen, Master of the S. S. "Asia", do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to —, and manifests Nos. — to —, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at London, England, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

B. Hansen, *Master*

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

.....

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54652-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 2 229

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from LONDON, 16th July, 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on ASIA arriving at port of MONTREAL, 19
(Name of vessel)

LINE NO.	(1) FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F M)	(2) MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	(4) NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	(5) HEAD TAX COLLECTED	(6) THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—64650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

_____

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

at _____

_____, *Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19_____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, B. Harrison, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

B. Harrison, *Master*

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

_____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54650–1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 1 230

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class One from Rotterdam (Port of embarkation), July 19 th., 1948

on s.s.Tabinta (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC, CANADA 7/29, 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	BOERMA Jan H. 42 Ravine Ave.Caldwell N.J.	73	m	s	V 859612 N Netherland	1 Bag 2 Suitcases	yes #143	3/4 mos. visit
1	HORSTING Afina A.M. 42 Ravine Ave.Caldwell N.J.	64	f	s	V 859613 Netherland	2 Bags 3 Suitcases	yes #147	4 mos visit.
2	PIERRET Yvan D.E.J. 2 Broadway New York NY.	27	m	m s	V 617022 Belgium	2 Suitcases	no	105.3(a) 2/1
3	VAN ESSCHE Jeanne 7716 Austin Str.Forest Hills	21	f	s L.I.	RP.1393312 NY.Belgium	2 Trunks 3 Suitcases	yes #146	9 & 10. R.R.
4	CARRIER Yvonne C. 2 Broadway New YorkNY.	42	f	m	V 617027 Belgium	2 Suitcases 1 Hatbox 1 Sack	no	six mos 3/2 Pl.
5	CARRIER Gisele E.R. 2 Broadway New York NY.	16	f	s	V 617028 Belgium	2 Suitcases 1 Sack	no	✓
6	CAUVIN Raymonde 2 Broadway New York NY.	17	f	s	V 617093 Belgium	2 Suitcases 1 Sack	no	✓
7	BERTRAND Denise 102-51-62nd.Drive Forest Hills	18	f	s L.I.	V 617053 NY.Belgium	2 Suitcases 1 Sack	no	✓
8	DARO Francine A.R. 60 Brattle Str.Boston Mass.	21	f	s	V 617021 Belgium	2 Suitcases 1 Satchel	no	✓
9	BRONSHART. DEPASSE Nelly A. 4309 E.10th.Str.Kansas Cy.Mo.	28	f	m	V 616964 Belgium	2 Suitcases	no	✓
10	DE VIENNE Nicole Th. 2 Broadway New York NY. 7	21	f	s	V 617041 Belgium	2 Suitcases	no	✓
11	GREYSON Simone J.D. 2 Broadway New York NY.	25	f	s	V 617025 Belgium	2 Suitcases 1 Sack	no	✓
12	LEFEVRE Micheline H. 2 Broadway New York NY.	20	f	s	V 617060 Belgium	4 Suitcases 1 Sack	no	✓
13	ORTS Marie L. 2 Broadway New York NY.	19	f	s	V 617054 Belgium	2 Suitcases 1 Satchel	no	✓
14	SAEY Micheline 2 Broadway New York NY.	18	f	s	V 376671 Belgium	3 Suitcases	no	✓
15	SAEY, Colette 2 Broadway New York NY.	20	f	s	V 376672 Belgium	3 Suitcases	no	✓
16	VAN DER PUTTEN Anne M.M. 1936 Lex Ave.New York NY.	15	f	s	V 902041 Belgium	1 Suitcase 1 Sack	no	✓
17	WEGGE Renee L. 2 Broadway New York NY.	28	f	s	V 902030 Belgium	2 Suitcases 1 Hatbox	no	✓
18	VAN LIERDE Marie L. Franklin Green Str.Brooklyn NY.	22	f	s	V 617075 Belgium	1 Suitcase 1 Sack	no	✓
19	BROES Ernest 2 Broadway New York NY.	23	m	s	V 617050 Belgium	2 Suitcases 1 Satchel	no	I-444 Released 7/20/48 at Pier x at office.
20	BUFFIN DE CHOSAL Charles 104 Hackensack Str.Woodbridge NY.	22	m	s	V 617055 Belgium	1 Suitcase 1 Sack	no	six mos 3/2 Pl.
21	CARRIER Roger P.C.E. 2 Broadway New York NY.	14	m	s	V 617029 Belgium	2 Suitcases	no	✓
22	CHRISTOPHE Pierre L.J. 2 Broadway New York NY.	19	m	s	V 614048 Belgium	2 Suitcases	no	✓
23	COLLETTE Jean M.E. 2 Broadway New York NY.	22	m	s	V 617091 Belgium	2 Suitcases 1 Sack	no	✓
24	DE BLIECK Joseph R.M.F. 2 Broadway New York NY.	20	m	s	V 617090 Belgium	3 Suitcases	no	✓
25								

16—84650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, Purser, Surgeon, or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____, *Master*

_____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 16—44050-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

2 231

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019.3.

MANIFEST NO. .....

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class one from Rotterdam (Port of embarkation), July 19th., 19 48

on s.s. Tabinta (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Quebec Que. 7/29, 19 48

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	DE BRIER Chislain 2 Broadway New York NY.	21	m	s	V 617063 Belgium	3 Suitcases	no	Life works 3/2 Pl.
1	DEN DONCKER Lucien R. 948 Market Str.San Francisco Cal.	22	m	s	V 617045 Belgium	2 Suitcases 1 Sack	no	✓
2	DE ROOVER Paul G.H. 2 Broadway New York NY.	19	m	s	V 617012 Belgium	2 Suitcases	no	✓
3	GALOPIN Fernand E. 21 W.High Str.Carlisle PA.	17	m	s	V 617066 Belgium	2 Suitcases	no	✓
4	KENNES Jan F. 2 Broadway New York NY.	29	m	s	V 902385 Belgium	2 Suitcases	no	✓
5	MATTHIEU Yves K.J.G. 2 Broadway New York NY.	17	m	s	V 902032 Belgium	1 Suitcase 1 Sack	no	✓
6	SCHATTEN Joseph J. 2 Broadway New York NY.	19	m	s	V 617061 Belgium	4 Suitcases	no	✓
7	VAN HAMMEE Hain P. 2 Broadway New York NY.	18	m	s	V 617076 Belgium	1 Suitcase 1 Sack	no	✓
8	WILMOTS VAN DEN DAELE Andre J. 2 Broadway New York NY.	20	m	s	V 617071 Belgium	1 Suitcase	no	✓
9	BIENFAIT Alfred H.L.C. 2 Broadway New York NY.	23	m	s	V 617073 Belgium	2 Suitcases	no	✓
10	SOEUR Nicole 2 Broadway New York NY.	21	f	s	V 617064 Belgium	2 Suitcases	no	✓
11	LAUWENS Jacques M.F. 2 Broadway New York NY.	18	m	s	V 616989 Belgium	1 Suitcase 1 Satchel	no	✓
12	VAN DOOREN Jeannine 2 Broadway New York NY.	27	f	s	V 617070 Belgium	2 Suitcases 1 Sack	no	✓
13	VERBIST Henri A. Beggs Okla.	16	m	s	V 617057 Belgium	2 Suitcases	no	✓
14	THIRION Gilberte 20 Bonnett Ave.Larchmont NY.	20	f	s	V 617062 Belgium	2 Suitcases 1 Sack	no	✓
15	STEHMAN Michel 168 2 Broadway New York NY.	22	m	s	V 617077 Belgium	2 Suitcases 1 Sack	no	✓
16	FRICHE Jean J. 2 Broadway New York NY.	18	m	s	V 617079 Belgium	1 Suitcase 1 Holdall	no	✓
17	BASTIN Rose 2 Broadway New York NY.	21	f	s	V 617078 Belgium	2 Suitcases 1 Holdall	no	✓
18	SAEY Jacques O. 2 Broadway New York NY.	23	m	s	V 617069 Belgium	2 Suitcases	no	✓
19	GOLDMAN Helena 2 2 Broadway New York NY.	23	f	s	V 902066 Belgium	3 Suitcases 1 Hatbox 2 Baskets 1 Sack	no	✓
20	FERON Emil 2 Broadway New York NY.	17	m	s	V 617085 Belgium	2 Suitcases	no	✓
21	HENRY DE FRAHAN Baudouin 2 Broadway New York NY.	21	m	s	V 617101 Belgium	1 Bag	no	✓
22	LALOU Robert M.M. 2 Broadway New York NY.	18	m	s	V 617058 Belgium	2 Suitcases	no	✓
23	MEYSMANS Robert E. 2 Broadway New York NY.	18	m	s	V 617081 Gelgium	1 Suitcase 1 Case	no	✓
24	JANSSEN Lambert A.R.G. 1206 Sunmit Ave. Seattle Wash.	22	m	s	I 309747 Belgium	2 Suitcases 1 Satchel	~~no~~ #145	4/E V13A. ✓
25								

10—34650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, Surgeon, or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54660-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 232

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class One from Rotterdam, July 19 th. 48
(Port of embarkation)

on S.S. Tabinta (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Quebec Que. 7/29, 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	LODZIA-BRODSKI Constantin 2 Broadway New York NY.	23	m	s	T 617094 Belgium	1 Suitcase 1 Sack	no	6 mks Dint 3/2 Pl
1	ROCH Gaston 3 -12th. Str. Jeannette Pa.	29	m	s	V 617030 Belgium		no	
2								
3	Lines 3 to 25, not used							
4	H.C. Mark S							
5	U.S. Insp.							
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

10—84650-1

(1)

I, Master, of the S. S. Tabinta, from Rotterdam

(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 3 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 3 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Holland Line, whose address is Prins Hendrik Kade Amsterdam, that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Ramsay Reid & Co, whose address is 67 St Peter Street Quebec; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Cunard White Star Line, whose address is Quebec.

H. J. Paelenje

Sworn to before me this

day of July 27, 1948

at Quebec P.Q. Can.

J. Thanks, Officer

J. H. Marks

Immigrant Inspector

(2)

I, J. Jonkmans, surgeon of the S. S. Tabinta,

employed by owners thereof, do solemnly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a physician

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dutch law; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 3, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Jonkmans

Sworn to before me this

day of July 29, 1948.

at Quebec P.Q. Can.

J. H. Marks

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, H. J. Paelenje, Master of the S. S. Tabinta, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 3, and manifests Nos. 1 to 3, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Quebec are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Rotterdam, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

H. J. Paelenje, Master

Sworn to before me this

day of July 29, 1948

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—84650-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form 1-442
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Revised 1-30-48)

233

REPORT on Diseases, Injuries, Births, and Deaths among the alien passengers of the S. S. U.S. TABINTA *arriving at the Port of* QUEBEC, CANADA *on* JULY 29, 1948

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54894-1

NAME (in full)	Sex	Age	Nativity	Class (first, second, third, or stowaway)	Manifest Sheet	Manifest No.	Diagnosis	Present Physical Condition	Remarks	(This Column Reserved for U. S. Medical Examiners' Notations)	This Column for U. S. Immigrant Inspectors
BROES, ERNEST	M	23	BELGIAN	THIRD CLASS	1	20	Angina follic.	improved ~~Remained~~	Removed at quarantine		

BINDING MARGIN DO NOT WRITE IN THIS COLUMN

TO THE U. S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION OFFICER IN CHARGE:

I HEREBY CERTIFY that to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing is a true and complete statement of all injuries, diseases, and illnesses—mental or physical—existing at time of embarkation, and of any such injuries, diseases, and illnesses, and births and deaths developing or occurring during the voyage among the alien passengers.

Ship's Surgeon.

REPORT OF SHIP'S SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

INSTRUCTIONS

To masters and medical officers of ships, and others concerned:

Under the authority of sections 12 and 13 of the act of Congress of February 5, 1917, it is hereby directed that on the arrival of a ship bringing passengers from a foreign port to any port of the United States the ship's surgeon or, if no surgeon, the master shall deliver in person to the United States Immigration and Naturalization officer in charge, or his authorized representative, a complete report on Form I–442 with respect to all alien passengers, of all injuries, diseases, and illnesses—mental or physical—existing at time of embarkation, and of any such injuries, diseases, and illnesses, and births and deaths developing or occurring during the voyage.

Said report shall state in each instance the name of the passenger concerned; whether a first-cabin, second-cabin, or steerage passenger or a stowaway; the letter or number used to designate the sheet of the passenger manifest on which the said passenger's name is to be found, and the number indicating the position of his name on said sheet; the nature of the disease or injury from which he is or has been suffering and his actual condition at the time of arrival (e. g., "improved," "recovered," "moribund," "dead").

Under the heading "Remarks" the report shall contain such notations as "able to travel," "accompanied by family," "removed at quarantine," "removed at quarantine with family," "in ship's hospital," or other remarks which may be of assistance to the United States Immigration and Naturalization officers in protecting the welfare of the sick or in accounting for missing passengers.

Diagnoses and all other statements appearing in said report must be typewritten, or printed in ink, in the English language. The ship's surgeon or, if no surgeon, the master shall furthermore certify that to the best of his knowledge and belief his report on Form I–442, as herein prescribed, comprises a true and complete statement.

The Immigration and Naturalization officers in charge at the various ports of the United States have full authority to prevent the debarkation of the passengers from a ship until the ship's surgeon, or, in lieu thereof, the master of the ship, shall have furnished a medical report, as above indicated.

For further information regarding the use of this form, see Part 107, Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations.

16—64894-1

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office - - - - - - - - Washington 25, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

LIST No. 1. 234

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from SOUTHAMPTON. (Port of embarkation), 27 JULY 1948 (Date)

on A Q U I T A N I A (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX 2 AUGUST, 1948

(1) LINE No.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	(2) MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) U. S. PASSPORT No. PLACE OF BIRTH	(4) NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	(5) THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1	LAZERTE LEONARD ✓ II Whitman Street, Willimanett. Mass.	49	M	M	187289 ✓ CARDINAL CANADA,	8 Small suitcases.	Wash. D. C. 4-9-48
2	LAZERTE EDITH ✓ as above	46	F	M	187289 IROQUOIS ✓ CANADA,	I Hand package.	"
3	LAZERTE DOROTHY ✓ as above	19	F	S	187289 HOLYOKE ✓ U.S.A.	---	"
4	LAZERTE JAMES ✓ as above	12	M	S	187289 HOLYOKE ✓ U.S.A.	---	"
5							
6							
7	Sheet 1 Lines 5 to 25 Inclusive left blank.						
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

Staff Purser.

I, H. GRATTIDGE, Master of the S. S. AQUITANIA, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. — to —, and manifests Nos. 1 to —, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of HALIFAX, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at SOUTHAMPTON, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1948.

C. Joseph Linehan
Deputy Collector
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

H. Grattidge, Master

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54659-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. .....

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

235

Class ..... from ..... (Port of embarkation), ..., 19...

on ..... (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ....., 19

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—54150-1

(1)

I, H. GRATTIDGE., of the S. S. Aquitania., from Southampton.,
(State whether Master, ~~Purser, Surgeon, Owner's Agent~~)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 ~~to~~ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. - to - of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Cunard White Star Ltd; whose address is LIVERPOOL ENGLAND.; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are CUNARD DONALDSON,LTD:, whose address is HALIFAX N.S.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with N/A., whose address is

H Grattidge.

Sworn to before me this 2 ~~xxxxxxxxx~~

day of August, 1948

at Halifax N.S.

Evarts W. Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

Commanding, *Officer*

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061.

Form I-416
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
10-15-45

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

236

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. INISHOWEN HEAD sailing from Liverpool, 24th July, 1948, Arriving at Port of Montreal, 19

16—16350-6 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers	Number, Date, and Place of Issuance of U. S. Passport	Date of Last Departure From the United States	Address in United States
1	CARTER	WILLIAM DANIEL	47	11	M	M	AUG. 25. 1905 DANVILLE VA.	—	168312 2 JAN 1947 WASHINGTON D.C.		P.O. GLENWOOD DANVILLE VIRGINIA U.S.A.
2	CHILDS	SARAH WILSON	39	4	F	M	DANVILLE VIRGINIA		218510 8 MAY 1945 WASHINGTON D.C.		SAME AS ABOVE
3								Carla B Johnson U. S. Immigrant Inspector			
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

lines 3 to 30, incl. not used

Line THE ULSTER STEAMSHIP COMPANY, Limited,
Owners G. HEYN & SONS, LIMITED (MANAGERS),
Local Agents HEAD LINE BUILDINGS, BELFAST

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 1

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS) 237

Class TOURIST from LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND (Port of embarkation), 24th JULY, 1948

on R.M.S. NEWFOUNDLAND. (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX, N.S. CANADA. AUG - 2 1948, 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	MOONEY Elisabeth.J.	27	F		~~QIV.33824~~ I-712182		1310	QCIV-33824 issued 4-9-48 Liverpool, Eng.
1	212.South 32nd St.Tacoma.Washington			S	British		YES	
	O'CONNOR Dorothy.F.	32	F		R.P.1483238		1311	
2	62.Adamson St. Allston,Mass.			M	British		YES	
	O'CONNOR Michael.W.	1	M		PP.164368 Mass.		USC.	
3	U.S.C. 62.Adamson St. Allston,Mass			S	Brighton,		NO	
	WEATHERBY Dorothy.M.	32	F		~~QIV.33823~~ I-712181		1312	QCIV #33823 Issued 4-9-48 Liverpool, Eng.
4	212.South 32nd St.Tacoma.Washington			S	British		YES	
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—64650-1

(1)

I, ALFRED.T.CHURCH MASTER, of the S. S. NEWFOUNDLAND, from LIVERPOOL.ENGLAND.
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith; or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to - of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. - to - of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD, whose address is LEADENHALL ST.LONDON.ENGLAND; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD, whose address is HALIFAX.N.S.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD, whose address is HALIFAX.N.S. CANADA

A. T. Church

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1948 at Halifax, N.S.

Evan V. Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

MASTER, *Officer*

(2)

I, REGINALD.A.M. HUMPHREY., surgeon of the S. S. NEWFOUNDLAND., SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY. SCOTLAND.; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to -, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.A.M. Humphrey M.B. R.C.V.S.
SHIP'S SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1948 at Halifax, N.S.

Evan V. Martin
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

....., *Master*

.....
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54650-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

August 1948

238

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—18709b

Form 1-415
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GARDENIA" Passengers sailing from WORKINGTON, ENGLAND, July 19, 1948

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	C.P.R. 17367	BRANDT	HEINZ JAKOB	27	0	M	S	LABORATORY ASSISTANT	Y	ENG. GERMAN	Y	STATELESS	HEBREW	GERMANY	BRESLAU	Q.I.V. 12117 SECTION 6A3	LONDON ENG.	6/15/48	STATELESS TRAVEL DOCUMENT B2456/3 ISSD. BRITISH HOME OFFICE LONDON, ENG. 3/27/48, valid to 3/18/49.	ENGLAND	CLEMENTHORPE NORTH SHIELDS
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

EXAMINED AND FOUND ADMISSIBLE
AUG 1 1948
AT SAINT JOHN, N. B.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

16—18709

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—18709

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

239

Arriving at Port of Saint John, N. B., AUG 3 - 1948, *19*

16—18709

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER SIEGBERT BRANDT 8 KORESH ST, HAIFA, PALESTINE		N.Y.	BOMBAY	NO	SELF	Yes	NO				UNCLE DR. MARTIN BRANDT BOMBAY, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	MED	BRO	BRO	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

16—18709

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—18709

Line STAG LINE, LTD.

Owners SAME

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY, Saint John, N. B.

Wired 8/11/48 from Central office advising Canadian agreement signed

Signature

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Gardenia

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. M. TAYLOR (MASTER), of the SS "GARDENIA", from WORKINGTON, ENG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

T M Taylor

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

16—18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other inlands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 1

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), 30th JULY (Date), 1948.

on "ASCANIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~MONTREAL~~ QUEBEC 6th August, 1948.

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	GAFFEY. Tula. C. 58 1508, McKinney Street, Dallas, Texas.		F	S	209544 TEXAS.	2 Suitcases 1 Basket	240
2	DEAN. L.Richard. 60 116, S. Plum Street, Granville, Ohio.		M	M	200964 VERMONT.	2 Suitcases	
3	MASTERS. Hilda. 56 4130, University Blvd. Dallas, Texas.		F	S	200323 TEXAS.	2 Suitcases 1 Package	
4	BUECKMAN. Duncan. 21 3605, Rosedale, Dallas, Texas.		M	S	199973 TEXAS.	2 Suitcases	
5	NORMENT. Edward. H. 23 606, Church Street, Paris, Texas.		M	S	202890 TEXAS.	3 Suitcases	
6	REED. Martha. S. 21 57, Prospect Street, Whitinsville, Mass.		F	S	185422 NEW HAMPSHIRE	2 Suitcases	
7	KIMEN. Anna. 23 25, East King Street, Littlestown, Pa.		F	S	18722 5 PA.	2 Suitcases	
8	SAHLI. Marilyn. S. 20 McKinley Road, Beaver Falls, Pa.		F	S	202701 PA.	2 Suitcases	
9	WILSON. Cora. BELL 68 114, N, Edgefield Avenue, Dallas, Texas.		F	S	199676 ARKANSAS.	2 Suitcases 1 Bag	
10	CORZELIUS. Martha. R. ~~16~~ 17 1318, North Boulevard, Houston, 6, Texas.		F	S	220067 TEXAS.	3 Suitcases	
11	HOOPER. Gloria. J. 23 773, N.E.81st Street, Miami, Florida.		F	S	222892 FLORIDA.	3 Suitcases	
12	MAURY. Mary. H 56 R.R.4. Versailles, Kentucky.		F	M	215507 GEORGIA.	5 Suitcases	
13	MAURY. (Betsy.) MARY ELIZABETH 16 Address as above.		F	S	215507 KENTUCKY.		
14	Lines 1 to 25 returned						
15	U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR						
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

18-54053-1

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ...., *Master*

day of ....., 19.....

.....

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54653-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 42-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 2

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class TOURIST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), (Date) 19 48

on "ASCANIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~MONTREAL~~ Quebec 6th August, 19 48

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	HILL Gust ~~4 North 59th Aven. W.~~ ~~Duluth, Minn.~~	~~64~~	~~M~~	S	~~Denmark~~		241
1	JOHNSON Albert 7740 3rd ~~Street~~ AVE., Detroit 2. Michigan.	57	M	S	38982 Falkirk, Scotland. U.S.A.	2 Suitcases 1 Small Case	
2	METZ Elsie Rt.4. Porterville, Cal.	46	F	M	218301 IOWA	3 Suitcases	
3	METZ Herbert Address as above	49	M	M	218301 ILLINOIS	-	
4	PRICE George Pingree, North Dakota.	64	M	S	215694 N.DAKOTA	2 Suitcases	
5	MISOVE George 8500 Vanderbilt Av., Detroit, MICH	58	M	M	129546 Czechoslovakia ~~Michigan~~	2 Small Suitcases	
6							
7	Landed 7th 25 produced						
8	U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR						
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—84889-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54653-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R010-2.

MANIFEST NO. 3

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

VISITORS.

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation) 30th JULY, 1948

on "A S C A N I A" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC ~~MONTREAL~~ 6th August, 1948.

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	O'DWYER. Catherine. 350, Central Park West, New York City, N.Y.	54	F	S	V385651 EIRE.	2 Suitcases 1 Bag 1 Hatbox	NO	242
2	Lines 2 to 25, not used.							
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

10—8486

(1)

I, J. QUAYLE. Master, of the S. S. ASCANIA, from Liverpool,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 2 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 3 to 3 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Cunard White Star Ltd., whose address is Cunard Building, LIVERPOOL 3. that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Cunard Donaldson Ltd., whose address is Quebec; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Cunard Donaldson Ltd., whose address is Montreal

Jas Quayle
Commanding, Officer

Sworn to before me this 6th
day of August, 1948
at Quebec

J. D. Marcil
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, D. Ross, surgeon of the S. S. Ascania, sailing therewith., do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 3, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Ross.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th
day of August, 1948
at Quebec

J. D. Marcil
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer administering oath)
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

....., *Master*

Sworn to before me this ....

day of ....., 19

.....
Deputy Collector.

243

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—18708b

Form I~~-300~~ 415
(Old 500)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Edition of 6-20-42

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CYDONIA. Passengers sailing from HULL, ENGLAND, July 27, 1948

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	CPR 17366	COWLEY	PERCY EDWARD	32	0	M	M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	Y	ENG.	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	COVENTRY, WARWICKSHIRE, ENGLAND	Sec 6 A3 Visa # 23745	LONDON	5/28/48	BRITISH PASSPORT LO-182196 VOID TO 2/3/53	ENGLAND	BROMLEY, KENT
2	CPR 17365	COWLEY	JOYCE ELIZABETH WELL	29	0	F	M	H'SWIFE	Y	ENG	Y	do.	DO.	DO.	W. DERBY, LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND	#23746	DO.	DO.	DO.		
3	105.3(B)	COWLEY	JILLIAN ELIZABETH	3	5	F	S	INFANT	NO	UNDER 16	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	W. DERBY, LIVERPOOL	#23748	DO.	DO.	DO		
4	105.3(B)	COWLEY	CHRISTOPHER JOHN	1	0	M	S	INFANT	NO	UNDER 16	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	ABERCROMBY, LIVERPOOL,	#23747	DO.	DO.	DO.		
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

16—18709

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens . . . . 4.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—18709

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

244

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of CHATHAM, N.B, CANADA, August 8, 1948

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, promise, or solicitation to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or otherwise proceeds to a foreign country	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER, MERCY E COWLEY, 35 AVON ST, COVENTRY, WARWICKSHIRE, ENGLAND		MASS CAMBRIDGE	YES	SELF	YES	NO				MASS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY CAMBRIDGE, MASS	NO	INDEF	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11½	MED	BRO	BRO	
2	FATHER, HENRY PERCY COPPLE 120 ROCKY LANE, LIVERPOOL, ENG.		" "	"	Husb		NO				DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NONE	5	6	MED	LT. BRO.	BLUE	
3	GRANDMOTHER; MERCY E. COWLEY 35 AVON ST, COVENTRY, ENG.		" "	"	FATHER	FA	NO				DO.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	0	FAIR	BLONDE	"	
4	DO.		" "	"	"	FA	NO				DO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	0	MED	LT. BRO	"	
5		EXAMINED AND FOUND ADMISSIBLE (PAROLED BY C.O. WIRE OF 8/11/48)																										
6		AT SAINT JOHN, N. B. AUG 13 1948 IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR																										
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

16—18709

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—18709

Line STAG LINE
Owners above
Local Agents FURNESS-WITHY Saint John, N. B.

Cydonia

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

16—18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

245

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. I.V. Canadian Constructor sailing from Roseau Dominica July 31st, 1948, Arriving at Port of Montreal P.Q. Aug. 8th, 1948

No. on List.		Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
								Clinton Fairfield N.J. U.S.A.	Bos Cat - issued 11/10/42 435 W - 119th St NYC	
1	✓	Denbeck	Miss Estelle	30		F	S	August 31st 1917		235 West 119Street New York
2	✓	Cawcke	Miss Louise	41		F	S	Washington D.C. ~~Aug.~~ Jan 18/1907		420 West 116 Street New York
3	✓	Hardman	Miss Verne	60		F	S	Springfield Ohio October 16th 1887	5283 Glenway Cincinnati O. Letter by 9/30/40 to NYC	5233 Glenway Ave. Springfield Ohio
4	✓	Taylor	Mrs J.A.	62		F	M	Cincinati Ohio July 31st 1885	331 Bryant Ave Cincinnati O.	331 Bryant Ave. Cincinati Ohio
5	✓	Aucutt	Miss Lucille	52		F	S	Kendall Co. Illinois	25 Southstone Ave La Grange Illo	25 Southstone Ave. La Grange Illo
6	✓	Pomeroy	Mrs Ella	80		F	M	St. Louis Missouri June 2nd 1868		101 Lafayette Street Brooklin
7		Cancelled - see 6 USC.								
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Examined and found correct
Montreal, P.Q. AUG 9 1948

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—254

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 1

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), 4th Aug'48 (Date), 19

on EMPRESS OF CANADA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC 10 Aug'48, 19

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	BAKEWELL Frederick	50	M		171797		246
1	1976 Delaware, Detroit 6, Mich.			M	Nottingham, England		
	BAKEWELL Mary	43	F		171797		
2	1976 Delaware, Detroit, 6, Mich.			M	Detroit, Mich		
	BAKEWELL Sidney	58	M		171799		
3	2655 Cortland Ave., Detroit, Mich.			M	Nottingham, England		
	BAKEWELL Nettie	58	F		171799		
4	2655 Cortland Ave., Detroit, Mich.			M	New Boston, Mich.		
	BRUNWASSER Jack	62	M		214954		
5	181 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill.			S	Chicago, Ill.		
	BIRCHALL Elaine	5	F		185673		
6	3426 Vernon Ave., Brookfield, Ill.			S	Berwyn, Ill.		
	BRANT Annie	~~64~~ 67	F		112207		
7	244 East Pearson St., Chicago, Ill.			S	Edinburgh, Scotland		
	CARPENTER Charles C.J.	~~40~~ 48	M		219125		
8	2015 6th Ave, N., Birmingham, Ala.			M	Augusta, Ga.		
	DAVIES William H	67	M		140980		
9	744 So. Kedvale Ave., Chicago, 24, Ill.			M	Caernaervon, Wales		
	DAVIES Charlotte W.	65	F		140980		
10	744 So. Kedvale Ave., Chicago, 24, Ill.			M	Llanadloes, Wales		
	EIKENHOUT Nellie	70	F		165610		
11	1006 Madison Ave., S.E, Grand Rapids, Mich.			S	Ede, Netherlands		
	EIKENHOUT Nella	3~~2~~	F		165625		
12	1006 Madison Ave., S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.			S	Grand Rapids, Mich.		
	ELLETT Alexander	53	M		224829		
13	1117 Lathrop Ave., River Forest, Ill.			M	Chillicothe, Mo.		
	EIMENDORF George	67	M		202651		
14	82 Beekman St., Plattsburg, N.Y.			M	Alcove, N.Y.		
	HARVEY Lucy E.	75	F		150658		
15	1047 Seyburn, Detroit, Mich.			M	London, England		
	HASTINGS William	68	M		212254		
16	2241 Hollister Ave., Madison, 5 Wisc.			M	Wingham, Ont.		
	HASTINGS Minnetta	64	F		212254		
17	2241 Hollister Ave., Madison, 5 Wisc.			M	Adelaide, So. Australia		
	HAWES Hardin	45	M		229841		
18	180 Lake St., Glencoe, Ill.			M	Atlanta, Ill.		
	HAWES Virginia	42	F		229841		
19	180 Lake St., Glencoe, Ill.			M	Chicago, Ill.		
	HILLS Liston	~~64~~ 33	M		918		
20	c/o 200 Bush St., San Francisco, Cal.			M	Sutherlin, Ore.		
	HILLS Catherine	34	F		2464		
21	c/o 200 Bush St., San Francisco, Cal.			M	Shawnee, Okla.		
	HILLS Patricia	7	F		2464		
22	c/o 200 Bush St., San Francisco, Cal.			S	Oakland, Cal.		
	HILLS Claudia	3	F		2464		
23	c/o 200 Bush St., San Frabcisco, Cal.			S	Vallejo, Cal.		
	HILLS Cynthia	3	F		2464		
24	c/o Bush St., San Francisco, Cal.			S	Vallejo, Cal.		
25							

16—54852-1

I, _____, **Master of the S. S.** _____, **do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos.** _____ **to** _____, **and manifests Nos.** _____ **to** _____, **subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of** _____, **are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at** _____, **from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.**

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, ***Master***

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 2

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), 4th August (Date), 19 48

on EMPRESS OF CANADA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC 10 August, 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name / Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. / Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	McALLISTER Thomas	78	M		178484		
1	127 El Nido,Monrovia, Calif.			M	Belfast,N.Ireland		247
	McALLISTER Florence	62	F		178484		
2	127 El Nido,Monrovia,Calif.			M	Cincinnati,Ohio		
	McNEIL Margaret	~~54~~ 55	F		188537		
3	8275 Epworth Blvd.,Detroit 4,Mich.			S	Paisley,Scotland		
	NEILSON May	49	F		171771		
4	8846 So.Loomis St.,Chicago,Ill.			M	Lerwick,Scotland		
	NEILSON Forrest	~~9~~ 10	M		171771		
5	8846 So.Loomis St.,Chicago,Ill.			S	Chicago,Ill.		
	PALMER Frank	58	M		174960		
6	714 Central Ave., Wilmette,Ill.			M	Cleveland, N.Y.		
	PALMER Ruth	~~57~~ 56	F		175020		
7	714 Central Ave., Wilmette,Ill.			M	Findlay,Ohio		
	PALMER Ann	20	F		175019		
8	714 Central Ave.,Wilmette,Ill.			S	Salem,Ohio		
	SCHOFIELD Geprge	~~1~~ 43	M		69679		
9	333 Carrington Ave.,Woonsocket,R.I.			M	Liverpool,England		
	SKILLING Sara	35	F		203400		
10	2 Oceom Ridge,Hanover,N.H.			M	Norristown,Pa.		
	SPARROW John	58	M		217076		
11	324 Sheridan Place,Lake Bluff,Ill.			M	Montreal,P.Q.		
	SWANNIE Elizabeth	44	F		191129		
12	6942 S.Justine St.,Chicago,Ill.			M	Lerwick,Scotland		
	SWANNIE Georgene	~~7~~ 8	F		191129		
13	6942 S.Justine St.,Chicago,Ill.			S	Chicago,Ill.		
	SWANNIE Donald	~~13~~ 14	M		191129		
14	6942 S.Justine St., Chicago,Ill.			S	Chicago,Ill.		
	THORN Dorothy	5~~1~~	F		18744		
15	3960 S.W.Wapato St.,Portland 1,Ore.			S	London,England		
	WARD Nellie	~~68~~ 63	F		184707		
16	12603 Birwood Ave.,Detroit,4,Mich.			M	Nottingham,England		
17	Lines 17 to 25, inc. not used.						
18	J.H. Clarke						
19	Immig. Insp.						
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—54452-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST NO. # 3

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class TOURIST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), 4th August (Date) 19 48

on "EMPRESS OF CANADA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC 10 Aug'48, 19 48

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	CALHOUN Natalie E. 52 650 West Frederick Staunton. Va.		F		205499 Stover Shop.		
1	CATHRO David 66 535, Second Ave, E., Twin Falls, Idaho.		M	S	Virginia. 138640		248
2	DOW David ~~456~~ M Hill crest Farm, New Cumberland, W.Virginia			S	Kirriemuir. Scotland 1495		
3	HEDIN Elizabeth 63 451, Monterey Ave, Baldwin Park, Calif.		F	S	Aberdeen. Scotland. 168379		
4	JAMES Albert 52 3015, Kulshan St, Bellingham, Wash.		M	M	Cerrigydrudiol Wales 143604		
5	JAMES Betsy 51 3015, Kulshan St, Bellingham, Wash.		F	M	Wigan. England. 143604		
6	JAMES Dorothy ~~16~~ 17 3015, Kulshan St, Bellingham, Wash.		F	M	West Alton England 143604		
7	LOFTUS John ~~666~~ 67 2690, Riverside Ave, Somerset Centre, Mass.		M	S	Bellingham, Wash. 137847		
8	LOFTUS Christina 61 2690, Riverside Ave, Somerset Centre, Mass.		F	S	Fall River Mass., 137846		
9	MCCONNELL George 41 P.O. Box 84, Clinton. Pa.		M	S	Fall River Mass. 174467		
10	~~MCCONNELL Vera 34~~ ~~P.O. Box 84,~~ ~~Clinton, Pa.~~		~~F~~	M	Imperial. Pa. ~~1-132/1488612~~		TRANSFERRED TO ALIEN MANIFEST LINE 23 -SH.)
11	MCCONNELL Julia 1 P.O. Box 84, Clinton, Pa.		F	~~M~~	~~Bedford, Eng.,~~ 174467 SWEETLY, PENNA		
12	NYMANN, Frantz Anton John. 56 407, Florence St, Inglewood, Calif.		M	S	Sweetley Valley. 139553 Vonstrup.		
13	RITCHIE George 74 9015, Petoskey Ave., Detroit. 4, Mich.		M	M	Denmark 202707		
14	RITCHIE Janet ~~74~~ 9015, Petoskey Ave., Detroit. 4, Mich.		F	M	Falkirk Scotland. 202707		
15	WARREN Kate O. 72 2000, Connecticut Av, N.W. Washington 8, D.C.		F	M	Armadale. SCOTLAND 190882		
16	WARREN Virginia 53 2000, Connecticut Ave. N.W. Washington, 8, D.C.		F	S	Indianapolis 190881		
17				S	Indianapolis		
18	Lines 18 to 25, inc. not used						
19	J.D. Ward						
20	Immig. Insp.						
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—84652-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

_____, *Master*

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. /

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), 4th August, 1948

on "EMPRESS OF CANADA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC 10 Aug'48, 19

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name / Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. / Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BIRCHALL Margaret 3426 Vernon Ave.,Brookfield,Ill.	38	F M		I-132/1489175 Britain		Yes CPS/49895	249
2	BLAND Ada 1215A Laguna St.,Santa Barbara,Calif.	67	F M		I-132/1475894 Britain		Yes CPS/49896	
3	BOAG Ann TULLOCH 21 Cleveburn Pl., Buffalo,N.Y.	41	F S		I-132/1499897 Britain		Yes CPS/49897	
4	~~BROWN Reginald~~ (Transferred to Canadian Manifest Sheet 12/4)							
5	~~BROWN Derek~~ (Transferred to Canadian Manifest Sheet 12/5)							
6	FYFE Bernard Gordon Briar Road,Golf Village,Ill.	38	M M		I-132/1503312 Britain		Yes CPS/49898	
7	FYFE Marjorie Briar Road,Golf Village,Ill.	37	F M		I-132/1503308 Britain		Yes CPS/49899	
8	FYFE Bruce GORDON Briar Road,Golf Village,Ill.	8	M S		USC.PP.215856 Chicago,Ill.		105.3 U.S. Citizen	
9	FYFE Lorna Briar Road,Golf Village,Ill.	6	F S		USC.PP.215856 Evanston,Ill.		105.3 U.S. Citizen	
10	FYFE Hilda 18287 Mendota,Detroit,Mich.	53	F M		I-132/1498035 Britain		Yes CPS/49900	
11	HALL Jane 3911 Johnson St.N.E.,Minneapolis,Minn.	57	F M		257a/V/690432 Britain		Yes CPS/49901	
12	HOSIE Kathleen Briar Road,Golf Village,Ill.	25	F S		257a/V/690432 Britain		Yes CPS/49902	
13	PETTICREW Ellen DARR 302 So.Western Ave.,Chicago,Ill,	37	F M		I-132/1497515 Britain		Yes CPS/49903	
14	PETTICREW Ellen Jane 302 So.Western Ave.,Chicago,Ill.	13	F S		I-132/1497455 Britain		105.3B No	
15	SMITH Martha R.F.D.155,Oxford,Mass.	50	F M		I-132/1488158 WALL, ENG. Britain		Yes CPS/49909	
16	WATSON Annie 214 N.Jackson Ave.,Plainfield,N.J.	67	F S		257a/V/472856 Britain		Yes CPS/49904	
17	WISHART Margaret 21 Cleveburn Place,Buffalo,N.Y.	58	F S		I-132/1499891 Ardrie Scotland Britain		Yes CPS/49905	
18	TOURIST:-							
19	HALL Mary 12290 Abington Rd.,Detroit 27,Mich.	50	F M		I-132/1495360 Falmouth,Scot. Britain		Yes CPS/49906	
20	RITCHIE Thomas 8516 125th St.,Richmond Hill,L.I.N.Y.	40	M M		I-132/1452827 Douglas Isle, Britain		Yes CPS/49907	
21	RITCHIE Rebecca 8516 125th St.Richmond Hill,L.I.,N.Y.	40	F M		I-132/1452830 Britain		Yes CPS/49908	
22	MATHER Gertrude 8505 Salem Way,Bethesda,Maryland	54	F S		I-94/933001 Canada		No	105.3A DURATION OF STATUS
23	McCONNELL Vera P.O. Box 84, Clinton, Pa.	34	F M		132/1488612 Bedford, Eng.		CPS.49910 Yes	
24	Lines 4 & 5. transferred to Canadian manifest							
25	24 & 25 not used.							

S. J. Hallett
Steam Ship

10-44550-1

(1)

I, EDGAR A. SHERGOLD Master, of the S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA, from LIVERPOOL,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 3 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 1 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Canadian Pacific Steamships, whose address is Windsor Station, Montreal, P.Q.; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Canadian Pacific S/s. Ltd., whose address is Windsor Station, Montreal, P.Q.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Comptroller, Canadian Pacific S/s Ld., whose address is 215 St. James Street, Montreal, P.Q.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 19 48

at QUEBEC, P.Q., Canada.

J. E. Marcil
Immigrant Inspector.

Ed Shergold
MASTER.

(2)

I, F. Kenneth Beaumont, surgeon of the S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA", sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 1, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 19 48

at QUEBEC, P.Q., Canada

J. E. Marcil
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

F K Beaumont
SURGEON.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ... Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ....., *Master*

day of ....., 19

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—64650-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 1

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from Liverpool, Eng., 11th August, 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on "NOVA SCOTIA" arriving at port of Halifax, N.S. 19th August, 1948
(Name of vessel)

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
LINE No.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years) / SEX (F-M) / MARRIED OR SINGLE	TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
—	MACAULAY, James H. St.Regis Hotel, 5th Ave., 68 55th Street,New York 22.	M. / M.	V.739620 ✓ British ✓		No Less 60 dys	3(2) Visa # 1144 London 7-27-48
1	MACAULAY, Irene M. St.Regis Hotel, 5th Ave., 49 55th Street,New York 22.	F / M.	V.739628 ✓ British ✓		No Less 60 dys	3(2) Visa # 1144 London 7-27-48
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						

250

16—84650-1

E. N. Marlow

(1)

I, John E. Wilson, Master, of the S. S. "NOVA SCOTIA", from Liverpool, Eng,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. - to - of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos, 1 to - of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Johnston Warren Ltd., whose address is Liverpool, England.; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd., whose address is Halifax, N.S.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd., whose address is Halifax, N.S.

J E. Wilson

Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th
day of August, 1948
at Halifax, N.S.

Everett W. Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, Victor W. Maxwell, surgeon of the S. S. "NOVA SCOTIA",
sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Gt.B.; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to -, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor W. Maxwell.

Sworn to before me this 19th
day of August, 1948
at Halifax, N.S.

Everett W. Martin
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, John E. Wilson, Master of the S. S. "NOVA SCOTIA", do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. - to -, and manifests Nos. 1 to -, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Halifax, N.S., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Liverpool, Eng., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

, *Master*

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019.3.

1

MANIFEST NO. .....

List
MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS [redacted]
(United States Citizens & Nationals)

Class ONE CLASS from ROTTERDAM (Port of embarkation) AUG. 10 19 48

on M.S. NOTA INTEN (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC 20th -8- , 19 48

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U.S. Passport No. Number, Date, Place of Issue	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BIRENBAUM William M. 6023 Kenwood Chicago Ill.	24	m	S	231944 23 Waterloo Iowa	2 suitcases 1 handbag		251
2	WEST Robert 509 W. 318 Str. No. Platte Neb.	22	m s		227345 BN. North Platte Nebr.	1 Suitcase 1 Handbag 1 sleepingbag 1 bedroll		
3	KEEL Robert R. 309 W. Columbia Ave. Champaign Ill.	23	m s		227183 BN. Indianapolis Ind.	1 bag 2 knapsacks		
4	JOHNSON A. Craig 49 Rector Str. Metuchen N.J.	20	m s		7750 BN. Metuchen N.J.	1 suitcase		
5	IRELAND Lloyd O. 1015 Franklin Str. Dekalb Ill.	21	m s		226708 BN. Dekalb Ill.	1 handbag 1 bedroll		
6	ALLAWAY William H. 4729 Prince Str. Downers Grove Ill.	24	m s		73042 BN. Oak Park Ill.	1 handbag 1 box		
7	~~DUNCAN Robert 247 High Str. Philadelphia 44~~ CANCELLED MR. R DUNCAN DID NOT SAIL	22	m s		211930 Philadelphia Penn.	2 trunks		
8	GINSBURG Harvey H. 55 Liberty Ave. W. Somerville Mass.	26	m s		112277 BN. Somerville Mass.	2 boxes 1 handbag 2 suitcases		
9	HESSELINK Sjoeke c/o Mrs. Warrington 114 Pembroke Place Kewgardens N.Y.	26	f s		USA 40 BN. Denver Col.			
10	JOLLEY Russell L. 2527 Pelham Str. Houston 6 Tex.	25	m s		100277 BN. Dallas Tex.	4 Cabin trunks 3 Suitcases		
11								
12	Note: Steamship company unable to obtain Form I-416 and this sheet was modified to serve the same purpose.							
13	(Lines 11 & 13 to 25 not used)							
14	Carl Pagerson U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR							
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25	LINE 7 R. DUNGAN CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL PURSER							

16—54850-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ____ to ____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and complete in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ____ to ____, and manifests Nos. ____ to ____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54650-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 1

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

252

Class One from Rotterdam (Port of embarkation), Aug.10th., 1948

on M.S.Kota Inten (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Quebec Que., 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name / Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. / Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	EGGINK Jacobus G.H. PITMAN. Sprucett Sewell N.J.	29	m	m	256A. I 331453 Netherland	2 Handbags 4 Suitcases 1 Sack	~~free~~ H.A.L. 652	meth PP# 711896 e4p. 10/27/48
1	EGGINK Lijntje PITMAN. Sprucett Sewell N.J.	33	f	m	256A I 331454 Netherland	as above	H.A.L. ~~free~~ 653	meth PP# 466637 e4p. May 9/50
2	EGGINK Christina PITMAN Sprucett Sewell N.J.	13	f	s	256A. I 331455 Netherland	as above	no 105.3 (c)	meth PP# 466637 e4p. 5/9/50
3	SCHOLTEN Dirk J. 4 Fairmont Ave.Poughkeepsie NY.	42	m	m	3(2) V 768726 Netherland	2 Suitcases 4 Sacks	no 105.3(c)	Meth PP# 457299 e4p. 6/30/50.
4	BINNENDIJK Neeltje 805 Harvard Ave.Swarthmore Pa.	26	f	s	3(2) V 782934 Netherland	1 Trunk 2 Suitcases	no 105.3(c)	meth PP# 677711 4p. 6/19/50
5	~~JOLLEY Russell L.~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~s~~				
6	~~MARCZAK~~ No name							
7	MARCZAK Margareethe Emilie 322 E.19th.Str.New York NY.	36	f	s	3(2) V 768707 Netherland	2 Trunks	no 105.3(c)	meth PP# 398148 e4p. 8/28/49
8	VEEN Antonie 322 E.19th.Str.New York NY.	29	m	s	~~568~~ 3(2) V 768708 Netherland	2 Trunks	no 105.3(c)	meth PP# 568202 e4p. 5/19/50
9	WINCQ nee. VAN DER GEYNST Maria I. 155 Providence Rhode Island	68	f	s	256A I-309763 Belgium ANTWERP.	1 suitcase	C.N.R. 63352	Belg. PP# 343213 e4p. 3/9/50
10	DE SAEDELEER Jean Baptiste Hector Woodhall Detroit 24 Mich.	59	m	s	256A. I-640440 Belgium ANTWERP.	1 trunk 1 suitcase 1 handbag	H.A.L. # 148	Belg. PP# 357643 e4p. 12/1/49
11	KARREMAN George 25 Broadway Great Nesle L.I. N.Y.	27	m	s	3(2) V 783060 Netherland	2 Suitcases	no 105.3(c)	meth PP# 523420 e4p. 7/2/50
12	KOZIJN Jilles Joining a Ship at New York NY.	47	m	s	T- 907018 Netherland	3 Suitcases 1 Wooden box 3 Steelboxes	no 105.3(c)	meth PP# 570478 e4p. 5/3/50 VISA WAIVED.
13	VAN GEND Samuel Joining a ship at New York NY.	23	m	s	T- 907017 Netherland	3 Suitcases	no 105.3(c)	meth AP# 170013 e4p. 4/27/49. VISA WAIVED
14	DE GROOT Willem Joining a ship at New York NY.	20	m	s	T- 907023 " Netherland	2 Suitcases	no 105.3(c)	meth PP# 662467 e4p. 4/29/50 VISA WAIVED
15	GOOSSENS Henricus F. Joining a ship at ~~New York NY.~~ SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	21	m	s	T- 907028 Netherland	3 Suitcases	no 105.3(c)	meth PP# 196138 e4p. 5/15/49 VISA WAIVED.
16	BRINK Abraham J. Joining a ship at ~~New York NY.~~ SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	23	m	s	T- 907024 Netherland	1 Sack 1 Suitcase	no 105.3(c)	meth PP# 405480 e4p. 12/19/49 VISA WAIVED.
17	VAN DEN BERG Fritjof F.P. Joining a ship at New York NY.	26	m	s	T- 907027 Netherland	2 Suitcases	no 105.3(c)	meth PP# 41976 e4p. 4/24/49 VISA WAIVED.
18	VLIEGENTHART Arie Joining a ship at New York NY.	18	m	s	T- 907029 Netherland	2 suitcases	no 105.3(c)	meth PP# 405712 e4p. 2/12/50 VISA WAIVED
19	DE GEUS Pieter Joining a ship at New York NY.	20	m	s	T- 907033 Netherland	1 Suitcase 1 case 1 Sack	no 105.3(c)	meth PP# 537600 e4p. 7/6/50 VISA WAIVED
20	VAN DER MEER Machielis O. Joining a ship at New York NY.	19	m	s	T- 907030 Netherland	2 Suitcases 1 Sack	no 105.3(c)	meth PP# 537386 e4p. 7/6/50 VISA WAIVED
21	VAN DUYVENBOODEN Jacob Joining a ship at San Francisco	18	m	s	T- 907016 Cal.Netherland	2 Suitcases	no 105.3(c)	meth PP# 166983 e4p. 6/25/49 VISA WAIVED
22	KONINGS Theodorus J.M. Joining a ship at San Francisco	19	m	s	T- 907021 Cal.Netherland	2 Suitcases	no 105.3(c)	meth PP# 196158 e4p. 7/1/50 VISA WAIVED
23	DE WITTE Frans Joining a ship at Los Angeles	17	m	s	T- 907025 Cal.Netherland	2 Suitcases 1 Handbag	no 105.3(c)	meth PP# 196004 e4p. 5/26/49 VISA WAIVED
24	ELZAKKERS Marinus A.J. Joining a ship at Los Angeles	20	m	s	T- 907022 Cal.Netherland	1 Suitcase 1 Case	no 105.3(c)	meth PP# 405485 e4p. 4/27/50 VISA WAIVED
25								

Cancelled line 6 see man.1 line 10 Mr.R.Jolley.

(1)

S

I, ... Master, U.S.A. ..... of the S.S. ..... from .....

(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ..... ; whose address is ..... ; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are ..... ; whose address is ..... ; and that any transactions concerning the said vessel or alien passengers shown by this manifest should be mailed to ..... whose address is .....

Sworn to before me this .....

..... day of ..... 19 .....

Master.

(2)

I, ... Surgeon of the S.S. ..... do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such under the laws of the United States; that I have made a personal examination of each and every one of the aliens named herein and described in manifests Nos. ..... to ..... inclusive, and that the entries on the said manifests, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this .....

..... day of ..... 19 .....

Master.

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 4 253

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class ..... from ROTTERDAM (Port of embarkation), AUG. 10, 1948

on M.S. KOTA INTAN (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC, 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
—	MIGGELS Arnoldus A. Joining a ship at Los Angeles Calif.	26	m	S	T- 907019 Netherl.	2 suitcases	105.34	Netherl. Pass. 56112 exp. 3/20/49 VISA WAIVED
1	TULP Johannes J. Joining a ship at New York N.Y.	21	m	S	T- 907026 Netherl.	2 cases 1 suitcases	105.34	Netherl. Pass. 343837 exp. 7/25/50 VISA WAIVED
2	ELHOLM Kristine 40 Greenfield Ave. Bronx NY.	36	f	s	2.56 A. I 781572 Denmark	1 Trunk 3 Suitcases	H.A.L. 331	Danish Pass. H 3661/45-46 exp. 3/10/51
3	ANDERSEN Ella Johanne 40 Greenfield Ave. Bronx NY.	40	f	m	2.56 A. I 812603 Denmark	1 Trunk 4 Suitcases	H.A.L. 150	Danish Pass. 21864/45 exp. 2/1/51
4	NEWNHAM Doreen 2945 E.7 th.Ave. Denver Colo.	41	f	s	3(2) V 782878 England	1 suitcase 4 handbags	Yes 337	Br. Pass. 61984 8/7/50
5	SIMONSEN Asta 13 Welwin Rd. Great Neck NY.	23	f	s	256 A. I 775480 Denmark	1 suitcase 1 handbag	CPR. 1855	Danish DP II 5653/1947 exp. 6/26/52
6								
7	(Lines 7 to 25 inc. not used)							
8	Chas Ferguson U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR							
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84650-1

(1)

I, G.H.Visser MASTER Master, of the S. S. Kota Inten, from Rotterdam
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 1 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 2 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Royal Rotterdam Lloyd, whose address is [illegible]; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are [illegible], whose address is Quebec Que; and that any transactions concerning said taking of alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with [illegible], whose address is [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1948

at Quebec Que

C.A. Ferguson
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, H.H.Govers, surgeon of the S. S. Kota Inten, do solemnly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Leiden Holla; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 2, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.H.Govers

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1948

at Quebec Que

C.A. Ferguson
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, G.H.Visser, Master of the S. S. Kota Inten, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 1, and manifests Nos. 1 to 2, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Quebec Que, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Rotterdam, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

G.H.Visser, Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1948

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54650-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 1 only

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS) 254

Class ..... from Stavanger (Port of embarkation), Aug. 2nd, 1948

on ss Carmelfjell (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Montreal, 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name / Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. / Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	Conradi Lorenz Angell University of Wash. Seattle	32	M	M	passport no.41599 norwegian	12 collies 8 suitcases 4 cases, all pers. effects	2 each $ 8	4 E Medical HT TCA 207
2	Gunvald Gori Selmer university of Wash. Seattle	30	F	M	passport no 62/48 norwegian			3-(2)- 6 mos. HT TCA-208 " " "
3	Gunvald Lone University of Wash. Seattle	7	F	S	on same p.part as no.2(mother)			
4	Johansen Rudolf S. 1145, Laird Ave. Salt Lake City	32	M	M	passport no 27226 norwegian	6 collies 3 suitcases	non-pref quota X	658 7/6/48 AT TCA 205
5	Johansen Ruth O. 1145, Laird Ave. Salt Lake City	26	F	M	Passport no 13782 norwegian	1 handbag 2 fishingrods	non-pref quota X	659 7/6/48 HT TCA 206
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84050-1

(1)

I, Ingolf Walgatne, of the S. S. Carmelfjord, from Rouen,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 4 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 4 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ....., whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Bronfman Shipping Co, whose address is Montreal. PQ; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Agents, whose address is as above

Ingolf Walgatne

Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 22

day of August, 1928

at Montreal. PQ

J M Blackburn

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S. S. .....,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

....., do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54650–1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

LIST No. 1 255

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST. from SOUTHAMPTON. (Port of embarkation), AUGUST 17, 19 48 (Date)

on S.S. 'AQUITANIA' (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX. AUGUST 23, 19 48

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	(1)			(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	DENSMORE. Eleanor. 259 Morris S.E. Grand Rapids, Mich.	48.	F.	S.	197130 Blanchard Mich.	2 Cases.	
2	DENSMORE. Ruth. 860-20th St. Boulder. Colorado.	46.	F.	S.	197129. Blanchard Mich.	2 Cases.	
3	SCHLYTERN. Helen. 860-20th St. Boulder. Colorado.	48.	F.	S.	196139 Dannebrog. Nebraska.	2 Cases.	
4	FRESNEL. Pierre. Mount Assumption. Plattsburg. N.Y.	61.	M.	S.	184963 Bain. France.	2 Cases.	
5	MORIN. Mathurin. Mount Assumption Plattsburg. N.Y.	63.	M.	S.	185346 Mauron. France.	2 CASES.	
6	SHAW. Eva. ~~Federal Building~~ ~~Detriot.~~ 30395 Plymouth Michigan	45.	F.	S.	187439 Windsor Canada	1 Trunk. 3 Cases.	
7							
8							
9	Sheet 1 Lines 7 to25 left blank.						
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

H. Hanley
Staff Purser.

16—84883-1

I, H. GRATTIDGE, Master of the S. S. AQUITANIA, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to —, and manifests Nos. — to —, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of HALIFAX, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at SOUTHAMPTON, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

H. Grattidge, Master

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1948

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54653-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. .....

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS) 256

Class ..... from ....., ..., 19...
(Port of embarkation)

on ..... arriving at port of ....., 19
(Name of vessel)

LINE No.	(1) FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	(2) MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	(4) NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	(5) HEAD TAX COLLECTED	(6) THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON AND U. S. OFFICERS
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84050-1

(1)

I, H. GRATTIDGE., of the S. S. AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON;
(State whether Master, ~~or First or Second Officer~~)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to —— of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. — to — of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED, whose address is LIVERPOOL, ENG.; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED, whose address is HALIFAX, N.S.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED, whose address is

H. Grattidge
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 23rd.
day of August, 1948.
at HALIFAX
Everett W. Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S. S. .....,
....., do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .....
day of ....., 19.....
at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....
day of ....., 19.....

....., *Master*

.....
Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST NO. 1

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

257
17.

Class First from Barbados. B.W.I. Aug. 24, 1948
(Port of embarkation) (Date)

on M.V. "Canadian Cruiser" arriving at port of Quebec. August. 24th, 1948
(Name of vessel)

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	325 East 206th St. New York						
1	Bilecka Wilhelmina Hatch Ruth 15 Franklyn St. Lynne Mass	40 55	F F	S S	10/3/07 New York, N.Y. Lynn Mass 6/27/93.		
2	Moesta Emilia 3116 Ferguson Rd. Cincinnati	64	F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio 11/10/83.		
3	Netsch Mildred 145 Hodge Ave Buffalo. N.Y	35	F	S	Buffalo N.Y 9/13/12		USPP# 91792
4	Potar Jess 720 West End Ave. New York. N.Y	56	M	M	New York, N.Y. 7/10/92		
5	Potar Sarah G. 720 West End Eva. New York. N.Y	52	F	M	New York, N.Y. 6/14/96		
6	Schott Catherine 3315 Jefferson Ave Cincinnati Ohio	67	F	M	3/14/81 Cincinnati, Ohio. 255579		
7							
8	Entries 8 to 25, inc. not used						
9	J. H. Ward 1						
10	U. S. Immigrant Inspector						
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—84653-1

I, _____, **Master of the S. S.** _____, **do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos.** _____ **to** _____, **and manifests Nos.** _____ **to** _____, **subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of** _____, **are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at** _____, **from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.**

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, ***Master***

day of _____, **19**____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061.

U. S. Form I-416
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
10-15-45

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.
258

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FANAD HEAD sailing from BELFAST, 12th AUGUST, 1945, Arriving at Port of MONTREAL 21st AUGUST, 1945

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers	Number, Date, and Place of Issuance of U. S. Passport	Date of Last Departure From the United States	Address in United States
1	CAMPBELL	JAMES CHARLES	71		M	W	—	FEDERAL COURT EASTERN DIS. MISSOURI ST. LOUIS JUNE 2nd	US Passport 94140 Valid 94140 1-6-45 5/31/50 WASHINGTON D.C		620 S. 4th STREET WEST LOUISVILLE KENTUCKY
2	~~Same~~										
3	COEY	LAURA LINCOLN	45 10		F	M	5/10/1899 BROCKTON MASS	US Passport 4463 Valid 6/7/10/49	463 10 May 1945 NEW YORK U.S.A.	Sept 1946	Mrs. T.G. LINCOLN. JAMESTOWN R.I. U.S.A.
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Closed by Elizabeth Name
C.T. Keach U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Line THE ULSTER STEAMSHIP COMPANY, Limited
Owners G. HEYN & SONS, LIMITED (MANAGERS)
Local Agents HEAD LINE BUILDINGS, BELFAST.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—16880-4

GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND,
COUNTY OF THE CITY OF BELFAST,
CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, ss.

259

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John C.C Crawford, Surgeon of the Head line Belfast, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C Crawford

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1948

at Belfast, Northern Ireland.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BELFAST, N. IRELAND
AMERICAN CONSULATE SERVICE
FEE $2.00

Eugene E. Ellis
EUGENE E. ELLIS
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service No: 4236.
Fee $2.00- 20 10 0

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latin American.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx (native race or people of the Isle of Man).
Montenegrin.
Moravian (Czech).
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).
White.
Other Peoples.

16—18708b-2

Form I-415
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(10-15-45)

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-42

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. FANAD HEAD. Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 12TH AUGUST, 1948

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, NIV, PV, or RP and give section of Act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1	105.36	ARMSTRONG	Nicky Leslie	18	F	S	ART STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTTISH	N'IRELAND	BELFAST	P.V. NO. 93 SEC (3(1)) BY PPLO 235-696	BELFAST	11/8/48		N'IRE	BELFAST
2		Closed with one name																		
3		C.I. Read U. S. immigrant inspector																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—187099-1

List 1

The entries on this form must be made in the English language and must be typewritten or printed with pen and ink. 260

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, 24 AUGUST, 1948

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 Final destination — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 Final destination — City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether ticketed and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	FATHER: ARNETT NEWOCK HANNA ONG 4 KING'S PLACE BELFAST.		MINN	YES FATHER	NO	NO						UNCLE: MR. P. J. ST. ARMSTRONG SKYWAY FARM: LONG LAKE MINNESOTA U.S.A.	YES 2 days NO 60 days			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	GREY	BLUE	NONE.
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—18708

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Faned Head

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

16—18703b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

This form must be used in manifesting arriving aliens. All entries must be printed in ink or typewritten and must be in the English language. A separate form, or as many as are needed, must be prepared for first cabin, second cabin, tourist third cabin, and third-class passengers, except that where the number of passengers in all classes does not exceed 30, all classes may be shown on one form with the names grouped according to class and the name of the class of the group noted. Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. Immigrants should be grouped on the manifest separate from nonimmigrants as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924. The names of all aliens coming from the same locality and of all members of a family should, to the fullest extent possible, be shown on the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross-references should be made on the sheet on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish or German alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. Religious beliefs are not to be considered in ascertaining race. The native tongue may often be used as the determining factor. Thus a Belgian could be classified as of the Dutch, Flemish, or French race depending on racial stock. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

LATIN-AMERICAN

"Latin-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish or Portuguese descent.

MEXICAN

Persons of Mexican descent are to be entered as "White."

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "NIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Nonimmigrant Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a); and, if section 3 (2) is involved, indicate by use of symbol "Pl" or "B" whether alien was admitted as a visitor for pleasure or business, as 3 (2)-Pl.

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering the question in the first portion of column 24, the following symbols should be used in the case of a nonimmigrant alien: "R. Yes" (or "R. No")—to indicate alien's intention to return to country whence he came; "E. No" (or "E. Yes")—to indicate whether alien intends to engage temporarily in business. In answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Attorney General to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18703b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061.

Form I-416
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
10-15-45

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 261

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "PRINS ALEXANDER" sailing from ROTTERDAM, August 14th, 1948, Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, ~~around~~ August 24th, 1948, u.u.r.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers	Number, Date, and Place of Issuance of U. S. Passport	Date of Last Departure From the United States	Address in United States
1	Sinclair	Marjorie M.	30	F	m	7/11/1908, Washington	----	Issued at Washington, June 22nd 1948, Nr. 236678	30/6/1948	172 North Ridge Road Highland Park.
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Examined with the name
C. Nicaise U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Line Oranje Lijn
Owners Anthony Veder
Local Agents Shipping Limited

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 2627

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class One from Rotterdam (Port of embarkation), Aug. 16 th. 48, 19..

on s.s.Tabinta (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Quebec Que. (Date) AUG 25 1948, 19 48

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	DUMESNIL Eduard R. 1711 Sulgrave Rd.Louisville Ky.	22	m	s	232752 Louisville Ky.	2 Suitcases	
1	DI RAESE Gustave 3792 Humbolot Str.Detroit Mich.	49	m	s	113587 Belgium		Nets. 6/27/27 Detroit, Mich.
2	ANDERSON Thomas S. 246 N.Ave.Cranford N.J.	18	m	s	114 Passaic N.J.		
3	WOODRING Carl R. 1014 southare Str.San Angelo Tex.Terrell Tex.	28	m	m	189396		
4							
5	Louis 5 to 25, inc. not used						
6	J. B. Blanke U. S. Immigrant Inspector						
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—54653-1

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ...., *Master*

day of ....., 19.....

.....

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 1 4

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

263

Class One from Rotterdam (Port of embarkation) Aug. 16 th., 1948

AUG 25 1948

arriving at port of Quebec Que., 1948

on S.S. Tabinta (Name of vessel)

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	BROES Albert Kelly's Falls Manchester N.H.	30	m	m	256a I 710897 Belgium	3 Suitcases	N.A. yes 654	Sec. 5
1	BROES Clementine Kelly's Falls Manchester N.H.	27	f	m	256a I 710895 Belgium		N.A. Yes 654	Sec. 5
2	BROES Francois Kelly's Falls Manchester N.H.	10	m	s	256a I 710896 Belgium		no 105.3B.	Sec. 5
3	~~SCHOLTES Johannes W.G.~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~s~~				
4								
5	~~KOCH Wilhelmus~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~s~~				
	VAN VLIET Pieter C. Rt.2 Box 281 Ripon Cal.	60	m	s	256A I 331057 Netherland	1 Suitcase	HAL yes 655	Sec. 5
6	VAN VLIET Annigje Rt.2 Box 281 Ripon Cal.	33	f	s	256A I 331058 Netherland		HAL yes 655	Sec 5
7	VAN VLIET Cornelia Rt.2 Box 281 Ripon Cal.	25	f	s	256A. I 331060 Netherland		HAL yes 655	Sec. 5
8	VAN VLIET Wilhelmina C. Rt.2 Box 281 Ripon Cal.	22	f	s	256A. I 331061 Netherland		HAL yes 655	Sec 5
9	RASMUSSEN Carlo O. Melbourne Australia	34	m	m	V 107655 Denmark	1 Trunk 2Suitcases	105.3 C. no	In transit to Australia
10	RASMUSSEN Else M. Melbourne Australia	32	f	m	V 165443 Denmark	1 Satchel 1 Sack	105.3 C no	Transit to Australia
11	RASMUSSEN Soren E. Melbourne Australia	6	m	s	V 165443 Denmark		105.3 C no	Transit to Australia
12	[illegible] Gerhard. Sydney Australia via San Francisco	47	m	m	V 165442 Denmark	2 Suitcases	105.3 C no	Australia
13	[illegible] Tonny E. Sydney Australia via San Francisco	37	f	m	V 165441 Denmark		105.3 C no	Transit to Australia
14	[illegible] Mogens UNIV. of No. CAROLINA, Chapel Hill N.C.	31	m	m	4/E I 781560 Denmark	1 Trunk 1 Suitcase 1 Satchel 1 Sack	yes 657	Sec. 5 June 1949. Student
15	[illegible] 116 E 64 ST. NEW YORK 21, N.Y.	28	m	m	V 107586 Denmark	1 Trunk 1 Suitcase 1 Satchel	yes	Sailing Oct. 1948.
16	[illegible] Hendrik J.C. 49 Claremont Ave. New York NY.	25	m	s	V 768783 Netherland		no	
17								
18	Lines 4 & 5 cancelled & lines 18 to 25 inc. not used							
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

J. A. Murphy
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

16—84680-1

Cancelled line 4 Br.J.Scholtes did not sail Cancelled line 5 Rev.W.Koch did not s

(1)

I, MASTER, of the S. S. TABINTA, from ROTTERDAM

(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 2 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 2 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by NEDERLAND - LINE, whose address is PRINSHENDRIKKADE 108-114 AMSTERDAM; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are MESSRS. RAMSEY GREIG & CO, whose address is QUEBEC; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with RAMSEY GREIG & CO, whose address is 67 ST PETER STR. QUEBEC

Sworn to before me this

day of , 1948

at

Immigrant Inspector.

H.J. Poelenjee - Master, Officer

(2)

I, J.L. VOS, surgeon of the S. S. TABINTA,

EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of DUTCH LAW; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hefein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. to , including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.L. Vos

Sworn to before me this

day of , 1948

at

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, H.J. POELENJEE, Master of the S. S. TABINTA, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 2, and manifests Nos. 1 to 2, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of QUEBEC, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ROTTERDAM, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

H.J. Poelenjee, Master

Sworn to before me this

day of , 1948.

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54650-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 42-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 47 264

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class THIRD from ROTTERDAM August 16, 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on MV TABINTA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC, 25TH AUG 25 1948, 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	SS ROBIAN, MOBILE, ALA.				T 122 212			
1	~~1~~ Mittemeijer Christiaan	18	M		Dutch T-122305			
~~2~~ 20	van 't Net Elbert	35	M		" T122224			
~~2~~ 22	Ebregt Johannes	19	M		" T122213			
~~2~~ 26	Nieuwland Anthonius	19	M		"			
	SS RAJAH, SANFRANCISCO, CAL.				T122210.			
~~2~~ 27	Vogel Nicolaas	19	M		T-122310			
	SS ROBIAN, MOBILE, ALA.							
~~5~~ 14	Djojoasmoro 888	32	M		East Ind. T-122353			
7	~~5~~ 19 Maroep 1701	2	M		" F122308			
8	~~5~~ 20 Marlijan 1702	19	M		" T-122218			
9	~~5~~ 21 Saoeni 1705	22	M		" T-122368			
10	~~5~~ 25 Almahfoed 1436	21	M		"			
11	~~5~~ 27 Noerachmat 1663	36	M		T-122217			
12	~~5~~ 30 Sakidjan 195	22	M		" T-122349			
13	~~6~~ 9 Matini 805	20	M		" T-122311.			
14	~~6~~ 9 Sapoean 1593	31	M		" T-122358			
15	~~6~~ 11 Djeran 343a	40	M		" T-122199			
16	~~6~~ 15 Voet Pieter	25	M		T-122200. Dutch			
17	~~6~~ 17 Brakel van Nicolaas	24	M		T-122304			
18	~~6~~ 16 Jeltema Willem A	45	M		T122204 "			
19	~~6~~ 17 Zwanenburg Arie	33	M		T122201 "			
20	~~6~~ 18 Mulder Joost	30	M		T122302 "			
21	~~6~~ 19 Visser Klaas	21	M		T122206 "			
22	~~6~~ 20 van Soolingen Hubertus	36	M		T122214 "			
23	~~6~~ 21 Aas Gunnar Olaf	42	M		T122222 NORWAY. T122209			
24	~~6~~ 22 van Schaik Gerrit	31	M		Dutch T122307			
25	~~6~~ 23 van Rhijn Arie	30	M		"			

Visa requirement waived by American Consul General Telegram 168 of 8/26/48 dated 6/28/48.

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____
_____, *Officer*

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

_____, *Master*

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—84686-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 3

265

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Third from ROTTERDAM, August 16, 1948.
(Port of embarkation)

AUG 25 1948

on M/V TABINTA arriving at port of Buffalo, August 25, 1948.
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	SS ROEBIAH, MOBILE, ALA				T122206			
1	Lubsen Daniel	54	M		Dutch			
	"	"			T122209			
2	Sibbing Johannes C.	19	M		"			
	"	"			T122215			
3	van der Pol Jan M.A.	18	M		"			
	"	"			T122216			
4	Romer Hendrik D.	15	M		"			
	"	"			T122211			
5	Kuyt Gerrit A.	22	M		"			
	"	"			T122303			
6	Zuiderhoek Andries	29	M		"			
	"	"			T122208			
7	van der Sijs Leonardus K	51	M		"			
	"	"			T122207			
8	Gerritsen Pieter F.	27	M		"			
	"	"			T122221			
9	Zwemmer Gerardus	27	M		"			
	"	"			T122223			
10	Janse Martinus	21	M		"			
	"	"			T122202			
11	Ender Johan M.	20	M		"			
	"	"			T122205			
12	van der Elst Henry L.	38	M		"			
	"	"			T122220			
13	Dubois Louis F.J.	41	M		"			
	"	"			T122203			
14	Wijngaards Johannes B.	31	M		"			
	"	"			T122225			
15	Pasterkamp Pieter	55	M		"			
	"	"			T-122351			
16	Ismail 1245 A	45	M		East Ind.			
	"	"						
17	Oemar 1110	23	M		T-122219			
18	Lines 18 to 25 inc. removed							
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

J. A. Hart
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Via repurchased from State of Penn. Allegan 168 8/26/48

10—648

(1)

I, Master, of the S. S. Tabinia, from Rotterdam

(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 1 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 3 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Holland Line, whose address is Prins Hendrikkade 108-114 Amsterdam that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Ramsey Frij & Co, whose address is Quebec; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Ramsey Frij & Co., whose address is

Sworn to before me this

day of AUG 25 1948, 19

at QUEBEC, CANADA

J. C. Pierce

Immigrant Inspector.

J. H. Paulussen

Officer

(2)

I J. L. Vos, employed by owners thereof, surgeon of the S. S. Tabinia,

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dutch Law; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 3, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of AUG 25 1948, 19

at QUEBEC, CANADA

J. C. Pierce

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

J. L. Vos

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this

day of ....., 19.....

.....

Deputy Collector.

....., *Master*

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—64650-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-442
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Revised 1-20-49)

266

REPORT on Diseases, Injuries, Births, and Deaths among the alien passengers of the S. S. TABINTA *arriving at the Port of* QUEBEC *on* August 25-TH, *19*48

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—84004-1

NAME (in full)	Sex	Age	Nativity	Class (first, second, third, or stowaway)	Manifest Sheet	Manifest No.	Diagnosis	Present Physical Condition	Remarks	(This Column Reserved for U. S. Medical Examiners' Notations)	This Column for U. S. Immigrant Inspectors
Nil.											

BINDING MARGIN DO NOT WRITE IN THIS COLUMN

TO THE U. S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION OFFICER IN CHARGE:

I HEREBY CERTIFY that to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing is a true and complete statement of all injuries, diseases, and illnesses—mental or physical—existing at time of embarkation, and of any such injuries, diseases, and illnesses, and births and deaths developing or occurring during the voyage among the alien passengers.

H. [illegible]
Ship's Surgeon.

REPORT OF SHIP'S SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

INSTRUCTIONS

To masters and medical officers of ships, and others concerned:

Under the authority of sections 12 and 13 of the act of Congress of February 5, 1917, it is hereby directed that on the arrival of a ship bringing passengers from a foreign port to any port of the United States the ship's surgeon or, if no surgeon, the master shall deliver in person to the United States Immigration and Naturalization officer in charge, or his authorized representative, a complete report on Form I–442 with respect to all alien passengers, of all injuries, diseases, and illnesses—mental or physical—existing at time of embarkation, and of any such injuries, diseases, and illnesses, and births and deaths developing or occurring during the voyage.

Said report shall state in each instance the name of the passenger concerned; whether a first-cabin, second-cabin, or steerage passenger or a stowaway; the letter or number used to designate the sheet of the passenger manifest on which the said passenger's name is to be found, and the number indicating the position of his name on said sheet; the nature of the disease or injury from which he is or has been suffering and his actual condition at the time of arrival (e. g., "improved," "recovered," "moribund," "dead").

Under the heading "Remarks" the report shall contain such notations as "able to travel," "accompanied by family," "removed at quarantine," "removed at quarantine with family," "in ship's hospital," or other remarks which may be of assistance to the United States Immigration and Naturalization officers in protecting the welfare of the sick or in accounting for missing passengers.

Diagnoses and all other statements appearing in said report must be typewritten, or printed in ink, in the English language. The ship's surgeon or, if no surgeon, the master shall furthermore certify that to the best of his knowledge and belief his report on Form I–442, as herein prescribed, comprises a true and complete statement.

The Immigration and Naturalization officers in charge at the various ports of the United States have full authority to prevent the debarkation of the passengers from a ship until the ship's surgeon, or, in lieu thereof, the master of the ship, shall have furnished a medical report, as above indicated.

For further information regarding the use of this form, see Part 107, Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations.

16—84094-1

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office - - - - - - - - Washington 25, D. C.

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061.

Form I-416
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
10-15-45

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. M.V. Prins Frederik Hendrik sailing from Rotterdam, 8/17, 1948, Arriving at Port of Montreal, Que Aug 30, 1948

16—19358 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers	Number, Date, and Place of Issuance of U. S. Passport	Date of Last Departure From the United States	Address in United States
1	KELLEY Kelly	Maurice Willoughby	45	3	m	m	Okeene (Okla.) May 22, 1903	—	No. 175531 Washington, March 24th 1948	May 17th 1948 St. Albans, Vt.	Princetown (N.J.) 14 College Road
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Carl a. O Johnson
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Line Oranje Line
Owners Anthony Veder & Co., Rotterdam
Local Agents Shipping Limited, Montreal

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

I-416
Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

268

S. S. SEIN sailing from LE HAVRE VIA ANTWERP AND BORDEAUX 8/5/48 8/12/48 8/17/48, 19, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B AUG 30 1948, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DUBESTER	FRED	26	11	M	S	Left U.S. 8/6/48	U.S. D.C., N.Y.C., 1943 U.S.P.P. 244022 issued Washington 7/1/48	271 FT. WASHINGTON AV. N.Y.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EXAMINED AND FOUND ADMISSIBLE
AUG 30 1948
AT SAINT JOHN, N. B.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

RECEIVED SEP 3

Line FRENCH LINE
Owners Same
Local Agents Furness Withy, St John NB.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latin American.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx (native race or people of the Isle of Man).
Montenegrin.
Moravian (Czech).
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).
White.
Other Peoples.

16—18709b-2

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(10-15-46)

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019.42

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "CAIRNVIADUCT". *Passengers sailing from* NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, 19-8-, 1948

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, NIV, PV, or RP and give section of Act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	CNR 165290	ALLAN	DAVID	46	3	MALE	M	MINISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	MIDDLOTHIAN	A-6215065, 1499236	~~DETROIT, MICH.~~ WASH DC	~~June 7, 1948~~ May 25 1948		USA	PONTIAC MICH.
2	165 [illegible]	ALLAN	ALICE	41	11	FEMALE	M	HS'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	MIDLOTHIAN	A-6274060, 1502196 RP	"	June 7, 1948		USA	PONTIAC MICH.
3	165 291	ALLAN	DAVID GILBERT	16	5	MALE	S	STUDENT	YET	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	~~ENGLISH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~ CANADA	MONTREAL P.Q.	A-6274071, 1502195 RP	"	June 7, 1948		U.S.A	PONTIAC MICH.
4	(05(3) B	ALLAN	WILLIAM, NAYSMITH	5	10	MALE	S	—	YES	~~ENGLISH~~	YES	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	CANADA ~~SCOTLAND~~ ONT.	KIRKLAND LAKE	A-6274058, 1502197 RP	"	June 7, 1948		U.S.A	PONTIAC MICH.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Earl A. B. Johnson
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—1870-1

List .....

The entries on this form must be made in the English language and must be typewritten or printed with pen and ink.

270

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL PQ, AUG 30 1948, *1948*

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	17 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	17 Final destination — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	17 Final destination — City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	21 If Yes — Year or period of years	21 If Yes — Where?	21 If Yes — Date of last departure	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	23 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to the United States after temporary absence abroad	23 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	24 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	29 Whether excluded and deported before once	30 Whether arrested and deported at any time	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height — Feet	33 Height — Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of — Hair	35 Color of — Eyes	36 Marks of identification
								All Sept U.S. Jun 17, 1948																						
1	MOTHER	MICH.	PONTIAC	BY CAR	PAID OWN FARE	$50	YES	1946 48	PONTIAC MICH.	1948	REV. DAVID ALLAN	YES				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	EXCELLENT	No	5	6½	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
2	MRS. DAVID ALLAN	MICH	PONTIAC	BY CAR	-do-		YES	1946 48	-do-	1948	2 So. TASMANIA	YES	Reasonable			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	EXCELLENT	No	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
3	VICTORIA HOUSE, NEWTON RANGE	MICH.	PONTIAC	BY CAR	-do-		YES	1946 48	-do-	1948	PONTIAC,	YES	Residence			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	EXCELLENT	No	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
4	MIDLOTHIAN, SCOTLAND.	MICH.	PONTIAC	BY CAR	-do-		YES	1946 48	-do-	1948	MICH. USA.	YES				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	EXCELLENT	No	3	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—18705b.

Line CAIRN LINE OF STEAMSHIPS LTD.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Cairnvalona

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G A NORDELL, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS Cairnvalona, from Newcastle on Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. A. Nordell.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 19 48

at .....

Carl a. B. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

16—18709b

RECEIVED AUG 31 '48

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

This form must be used in manifesting arriving aliens. All entries must be printed in ink or typewritten and must be in the English language. A separate form, or as many as are needed, must be prepared for first cabin, second cabin, tourist third cabin, and third-class passengers, except that where the number of passengers in all classes does not exceed 30, all classes may be shown on one form with the names grouped according to class and the name of the class of the group noted. Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. Immigrants should be grouped on the manifest separate from nonimmigrants as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924. The names of all aliens coming from the same locality and of all members of a family should, to the fullest extent possible, be shown on the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross-references should be made on the sheet on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish or German alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. Religious beliefs are not to be considered in ascertaining race. The native tongue may often be used as the determining factor. Thus a Belgian could be classified as of the Dutch, Flemish, or French race depending on racial stock. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

LATIN-AMERICAN

"Latin-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish or Portuguese descent.

MEXICAN

Persons of Mexican descent are to be entered as "White."

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "NIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Non-immigrant Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a); and, if section 3 (2) is involved, indicate by use of symbol "PI" or "B" whether alien was admitted as a visitor for pleasure or business, as 3 (2)-PI.

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering the question in the first portion of column 24, the following symbols should be used in the case of a nonimmigrant alien: "R. Yes" (or "R. No")—to indicate alien's intention to return to country whence he came; "E. No" (or "E. Yes")—to indicate whether alien intends to engage temporarily in business. In answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Attorney General to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709b-2 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019.3.

MANIFEST NO. ONE

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

27!

Class ONE from MANCHESTER, 19th August, 19
(Port of embarkation)

on S.S. "MANCHESTER CITY" arriving at port of MONTREAL 30 August 19 48
(Name of vessel)

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	McCULLOCH, Suzanne 15, Beach St. Mount Vernon, New York, U.S.A.	50	F.	M.	V. 173897 ✓ British		Yes	3(2) #35 Liverpool Eng July 8, 1948 3 Months Hart tmt March-Rivers 17-64

Carl B. Johnson
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(1)

I, F. L. Osborne, Master, of the S. S. "MANCHESTER CITY", from MANCHESTER,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. one to one of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. one to one of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Manchester Liners Limited, whose address is St. Ann's Square, Manchester, 2. that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., whose address is 315, St. Sacrament St., Montreal; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., whose address is 315, St. Sacrament Street, Montreal.

F L Osborne

Sworn to before me this 30th

day of August, 1948

at Montreal, Que

Carl S. Johnson

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, Officer

(2)

employed by the Owners

I, Maurice Shlosberg, surgeon of the S. S. "MANCHESTER CITY",
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Registration Acts of England, viz: the Medical Act of 1886 that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. one to one, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Shlosberg

Sworn to before me this 19th

day of August, 1948

at Manchester

Walter Wilson Examining Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, F L Osborne, Master of the S. S. MANCHESTER CITY, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ... to ..., and manifests Nos. ... to ..., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of MONTREAL, QUE., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at MANCHESTER, U.K., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

F L Osborne, Master

Sworn to before me this 30th

day of August, 1948

Carl S. Johnson

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54650-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. ONE 272

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class ONE from MANCHESTER (Port of embarkation), 19th AUGUST, 1948 (Date)

arriving at port of MONTREAL 30th August, 1948

on S.S. "MANCHESTER CITY" (Name of vessel)

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1			N I L				
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—54653-1

I, E. K. Coburn, Master of the S. S. MANCHESTER CITY, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to [illegible], and manifests, Nos. 1 to [illegible], subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of MONTREAL, QUE, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at MANCHESTER, ENG., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

E. K. Coburn, *Master*

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1938

Earl W. Johnson
~~Deputy Collector.~~

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 273

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class ..... from GOTHENBERG (Port of embarkation), 1948

on M/S SILVERWAVE (Name of vessel) arriving at port of MONTREAL 8/31, 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F. M.)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
		43			16903		105.3	
1	RONNE, FRITHJOF C. F.		M	M	Norwegian		C	To 10/7/48
	DAVID-ANDERSEN 45				25538		CNRy	
2	BERGLIOT	F		M	Nor.		165294	To 17/7/48
	DAVID-ANDERSEN IVAR	45	M	M	25533		CNRy	
3					Nor.		165294	To 17/7/48
	BRUN, BUE	31	M	S	DNAPP 87	Def. PPC	105.3	R/S
4					Nor.	#549	a.	1 years
	LARSEN, HELGE	41	M	M	1066	in Immigration Dept	CNRy	
5					Nor.		165292	To 17/7/48
	LARSEN, KAREN J.	39	F	M	10042		CNRy	
6					Nor.		165293	To 17/7/48
	CODMAN, MARJORIE S.	55	F	M	US 2204048	Transferred		
7					U.S.	to U.S. Immigrant		
	RINGDAL, FRODE R.O.	22	M	S	9766-1946	Transferred		
8					Nov.	to Montreal	CNRy	
	BERGH, ARNA	53	F	M	31613-1945		165297	To DEC 1, 1948
9					Nov			
	~~SCHJELDERUP SIGNE~~				5521-1945	Transferred		
	~~ODEGAARD, A.~~	28	F	S	Nov	to Montreal (SS)	CNRy	~~To 2/7/48~~
10					31543-1946	SEP 1 1948	165296	Returned for
	KORDAS, ARVID	45	M	M	Nor.			735
11								3 MONTHS
12	Closed with 8 names							
13	Detained						U. S. Immigrant Inspector	
14	KORAAS, arvid (from line 11 - Excluded by Board of Special Inquiry, Montreal, Sept 1, 1948, (No Bond.)							
15						Carla B. Johnson, Chairman BSI.		
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—54050-1

(1)

I, [illegible], of the S. S. [illegible], from [illegible]

(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 10 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by [illegible], whose address is [illegible]; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are [illegible]; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with [illegible], whose address is [illegible]

Sworn to before me this

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible], *Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, [illegible], surgeon of the S. S. [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ____ to ____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, , Master of the S. S. , do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. to , and manifests Nos. to , subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of , are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at , from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

, *Master*

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No 43 R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 271

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class ..... from Gothenburg Aug 21, 1948
(Port of embarkation) (Date)

on M/S Silverwave arriving at port of Montreal Aug 31, 1948
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name. Given Name. Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
					US220404	CBS 5/28/48	
1	CODMAN, MARJORIE S.	55	F	M	Rutland Vt.		Bm Rutland Vt
2	Cleared with Name						
3	C. L. Peach					U. S. Immigrant Inspector	
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—54053-1

I, , Master of the S. S. ., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to , and manifests Nos. 1 to , subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Montreal, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Gothenburg Sweden, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this 31

day of August, 1948

Deputy Collector.

, Master

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O -788098

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

LIST No. 1

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

275

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), 25th Aug. (Date), 1948

on "EMPRESS OF CANADA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC 31st August, 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name / Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. / Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BENSON Nils 6705 Normandale Rd., Minneapolis, 10, Minn.	~~75~~	M	M	PP 161426 Halland, Sweden		
2	BENSON Edith 6705 Normandale Rd., Minneapolis, 10, Minn.	54	F	M	PP 161426 Trade Lake, Wisc.		
3	BIERMAN Samuel 125 E.72nd St., New York N.Y.	46	M	M	PP 239576 New York, N.Y.		
4	BIERMAN Magda 125 E.72nd St., New York, N.Y.	35	F	M	PP 239576 Scerencz, Hungary		
5	BREWER Ruth 182 Main St., Hingham, Mass.	26	F	S	PP 197240 Boston, Mass.		
6	DOUGLAS James 5505 So.Bishop St., Chicago, 36, Ill.	4[illegible]	M	M	PP 187878 Belfast, N.Ireland		
7	DOUGLAS Elizabeth 5505 So.Bishop St., Chicago, Ill.	40	F	M	PP 187878 Belfast, N.Ireland		
8	DOUGLAS Winifred 5505 So.Bishop, Chicago, Ill.	15	F	S	PP 187878 Chicago, Ill.		
9	FIELDING Michael 20 W.Schiller St., Chicago, 10, Ill.	51	M	M	PP 62124 Darjeeling, India		
10	HAMILTON Margaret 6820 S.E.35th Ave., Portland, Ore.	53	F	M	PP 178955 Motherwell, Scotland		
11	HESS Gerrard 41 Concord Ave., Cambridge, Mass.	~~48~~ 49	M	S	PP 208097 Wiesbaden, Germany		
12	HEATH Wm. Thomas 32 Oakland Place, Buffalo, 9, N.Y.	50	M	M	PP 185052 Chicago, Ill.		
13	HEATH Katharine 32 Oakland Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	5[illegible]	F	M	PP 185052 Battle Creek, Mich.		
14	HEATH Mary C 32 Oakland Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	21	F	S	PP 192820 Bronxville, N.Y.		
15	JACOBSEN Evelyn H 187 Bryant St., Buffalo, 9, N.Y.	52	F	M	PP 195146 Chicago, Ill.		
16	JACOBSEN Brenda 187 Bryant Street, Buffalo, 9, N.Y.	18	F	S	PP 195147 Buffalo, N.Y.		
17	MACKENZIE Alexander 741 N.Long Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	~~67~~ 68	M	S	PP 218998 Rheroy, Scotland		
18	MYRLAND Arthur 73 East Elm St., Chicago, Ill.	[illegible]	M	M	PP 132572 Belleville, Wisc.		
19	MYRLAND Mary A. 73 East Elm St., Chicago, Ill.	51	F	M	PP 132905 Chicago, Ill.		
20	POLLEY Thomas 7237 S.Walcott St., Chicago, 36, Ill.	48	M	M	PP 188217 Cloughey, N.Ireland		
21	POLLEY Caroline 7237 S.Walcott St., Chicago, 36, Ill.	~~45~~ 47	F	M	PP 188217 Cloughey, N.Ireland		
22	ROHRICH Paul 1508 34th Street N.W., Washington, DC.	43	M	S	PP244613 Ridgefield Pk., N.J.		
23	ROWE Benjamin 303 So.Main St., Newark, N.Y.	63	M	M	PP 144415 St.Just, England		
24	ROWE Augusta 303 So.Main St., Newark, N.Y.	61	F	M	PP 144415 Oran, N.Y.		
25	ROWE Barbara A. 2[illegible] 303 So.Main St., Newark, N.Y.		F	S	PP 144416 Cortland, N.Y.		

16—54652-1

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ...., *Master*

day of ....., 19.....

.....

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No 43-R061.1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

LIST No. 2

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

276

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), 25 August '48 19 (Date)

arriving at port of QUEBEC, P.Q., 31 August '48 19

on "EMPRESS OF CANADA" (Name of vessel)

Line No.	(1) Family Name Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	RUNDLE Cleo	56	F		PP 158122		
1	2900 Francis Ave., Los Angeles, 5, Cal.			S	Clinton, Ill.		
	STEELE John W.	76	M		PP 244614		
2	Windham, N.Y.			W	New York, N.Y.		
	STEELE Wesley T.	45	M		PP 244615		
3	1508 34th St. N.W., Washington, 7 D.C.			S	Ashland, N.Y.		
	SPAVEN Edgar	60	M		PP 5751		
4	64 Maple Ave., Cortland, N.Y.			M	Sneinton, England		
	SPAVEN Lillian	57	F		PP 5751		
5	64 Maple Ave., Cortland, N.Y.			M	Dewsbury, England		
	STARNER John	58	M		PP 229396		
6	120 S. Michigan Ave., Villa Park, Ill.			M	Evansville, Ind.		
	SYMINGTON Margaret	46	F		PP 183423		
7	5255 So. Clarendon Ave., Detroit, 4, Mich.			M	Wishaw, Scotland		
	TENGGREN Edith A.	46	F		PP 74908		
8	6130 Waveland Ave., Chicago, Ill.			M	Stockholm, Sweden		
	THOMAS Herbert	81	M		PP 125958		
9	215 West 7th St., Los Angeles, Cal.			S	St. Asaph, Wales		
	WOOD Ethel	51	F		PP 13636		
10	3456 Chatsworth Rd., Detroit, 24, Mich.			M	Cloughfold, England		
	GOLDSBERRY Clyde	64	M		PP 124752		
11	1306 W. Main St., Medford, Ore.			M	Iowa Center, Iowa		
	GOLDSBERRY Bernice	53	F		120228 PP		
12	1306 W. Main St., Medford, Ore.			M	Little York, Ill.		
	CAMPBELL Le Roy	75	M		232653 PP		
13	600 5th Avenue, Warren, Pa.			M	Jasper, N.Y.		
	FINEBERG Isaac	58	M		PP 39624		
14	125 W. 29th St., New York, N.Y.			M	Kiev, Russia		
	TURNER Eugene L.	29	M		PP 49743		
15	1101 Leighton Ave., Anniston, Ala.			S	Anniston, Ala.		
	TURNER Thomas C.	21	M		PP 49746		
16	1101 Leighton Ave., Anniston, Ala.			S	Oxford, Ala.		
	PERDUE Rhod-s L.	20	M		PP 234319		
17	West Paces Ferry Rd., Atlanta, Ga.			S	Atlanta, Ga.		
	SWANN Thomas C.	23	S		PP 222046		
18	Covington, Ga.			S	Covington, Ga.		
19	Lines 19 to 25 not used						
20							
21					U. S. Immigrant Inspector		
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—84653-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 3

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS.

(United States Citizens and Nationals)

277

Class TOURIST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), 25th August (Date), 1948

on "EMPRESS OF CANADA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC AUG 31 1948, 1948

(1) LINE No.	FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F M)	(2) MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) U. S. PASSPORT No. PLACE OF BIRTH	(4) NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	(5) THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
	ADDISON Josenn 8625, Mark Twain St., Detroit. Mich.,	48	M	M	143129 Portessie. Scotland.		
1	ADDISON Georgina 8625, Mark Twain St., Detroit. Mich.,	45	F	M	143129 Port Knockie. Scotland.		
2	BARNHART Harry J. 803, Vernon Hts.,Blvd., Marion, Ohio.	78	M	M	222316 Mishawaka, Ind.		
3	BARNHART Jessie S. 803, Vernon Hts.Blvd., Marion, Ohio.	55	F	M	211799 Chicago, Ill.		
4	BIRNIE Elizabeth 6916 S. Wolcott Ave., Chicago, Ill.	52	F	M	167643 Holytown. Scotland.		
5	BURKE Helena 3054, Chadwick Drive, Los Angeles, 32, Calif.	54	F	M	18968 ~~Los Angeles~~ Isle of Man. England.		
6	BURKE Dorothea 3054, Chadwick Drive, Los Angeles, 32, Calif.	19	F	S	18968 Los Angeles Cal.,		
7	COOLEY Katherine 9, Maryhill, Clayton, ~~Miss.~~	20	F	S	217522 Albany, N.Y.		
8	CROSSLEY Anne 23, Stratford Place, Binghampton, N.Y.	20	F	S	217533 Binghampton, N.Y.		
9	DAVIS Agnes 13th Wyandotte Street, Kansas City, ~~Miss.~~ Missouri	38	F	S	178094 Lesjofors. Sweden.		
10	DILL Helen 304, N. La Peer Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.	47	F	W	210768 Yarmouth. N. S. Canada.		
11	DUDLEY Anne 42, Summit Avenue, Bronxville, N.Y.	20	F	S	217523 Yonkers, N.Y.		
12	GRAHAM Mary 2020, ~~Oaths~~, Olathe Kansas City, Kansas	49	F	S	217531 ~~Kansas City~~ Cumberland, Ky		
13	HARDING Joan Rumson Road, Rumson, N.J.	21	F	S	204251 New York City.		
14	HENSON Anna 2407, Linwood Blvd., Kansas City, Missouri	58	F	S	177920 Kansas City.		
15	HUDSON Margaret 37, Middlesex Road, Buffalo, N.Y.	21	F	S	217530 Buffalo, N.Y.		
16	KEENAN Margaret 65, E. 151st Street, Harvey, Ill.	50	F	M	151666 Ardrossan. Scotland.		
17	KEENAN John 65, E. 151st Street, Harvey, Ill.	12	M	S	151666 Harvey, Ill.		
18	KNIGHT Ruth 721, Lafayette Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.	22	F	S	217526 Buffalo, N.Y.		
19	LEIGHTY Alma 2906, Broad ~~Street~~ Ave., Altoona, Pa.	55	F	S	217527 Altoona, Penn.		
20	MCKECHNIE Mary 7035, Woodlawn, Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	47	F	M	31956 Irvine. Scotland.		
21	MEECHAN Frank 6341, S. Marshfield Ave., Chicago, Ill.	47	M	M	183-368 Kilmarnock. Scotland.		
22	~~NONAAS~~ Henry 131, Congress Street, Bend, Oregon.	66	M	M	~~133680.~~ ~~Bergen.~~ ~~Norway.~~	Transferred to Canadian Manifest Page 21 Line 16 Bryan & Parker	
23	~~NONAAS~~ Jenny 131, Congress Street, Bend, Oregon.	62	F	M	133680 ~~Bergen.~~ ~~Norway.~~	Transferred to Canadian Manifest Page 21 Line 17 Bryan to Parker	
24							
25	Line 25 not used						

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

16—54653-1

I, ... , Master of the S. S. ..... , do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ... to ....., and manifests Nos. ... to ..., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

..... , *Master*

Sworn to before me this ....

day of ....., 19....

.....

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 4278

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class TOURIST from LIVERPOOL, (Port of embarkation) 20th August (Date) 1948

on "EMPRESS OF CANADA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC AUG 31 1948 , 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name, Given Name, Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F, M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No., Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	PLOWS Lewis C. 58 1406, Eastern Ave.SE., Grand Rapids, 7. Mich.		M	M	143598 York, England.		
1	PLOWS Laura 49 1406, Eastern Ave.SE., Grand Rapids, 7. Mich		F	M	143598 Grand Rapids.Mich.		
2	SHERMAN Phyllis 27 209, Canterbury Rd., Jacksonville, N.Car.		F	M	212485 London, Eng. ~~New York. N.Y.~~		
3	SHERMAN Stephen 6 209, Canterbury Rd., Jacksonville, N.Car.		M	S	212485 New York. N.Y.		
4	STIEGELMEIER Phyllis 21 706, Normal Avenue, Normal, Ill.		F	S	205002 Bloomington, Ill.		
5	UEBELACKER Susan 21 141 E. 88th Street, New York City.		F	S	217534 New York. N.Y.		
6	BOUNDS John 29 287 Avenue C., New York City. New York.		M	M	181498 Birkenhead. England		
7	Luna 8 to 25 inc. returned.						
8	J. O'Hare U. S. Immigrant Inspector						
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

I, ... , Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ... to ....., and manifests Nos. ... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

....., *Master*

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

.....

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 1 279

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), 25th Aug 1919

on "EMPRESS OF CANADA" (Name of vessel) (1) arriving at port of QUEBEC, P.Q. AUG 31 1948, 19

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F or M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BELLANCA Evelyn 395 Elmwood Ave., North Buffalo, N.Y.	~~48~~ 41	F	M	I-132/1488252 BRITISH ~~Broughton, Wales~~		CPR YES 49917	lec 10
2	BRUNANDER Hulda 1228 Professional Bldg. Kansas City, Mo.	56	F	S	257a/V/808454 ~~Stockholm~~, Sweden		CPR YES 49914	3(2)
3	CROSSMAN Edith 15 East Elm St., Chicago, 11, Ill.	65	F	S	256a/I/45186 ~~Buckland~~ (Yelverton), Eng.		CPR YES 49916	lec. 5
4	~~ARLOO~~ George ~~Vanderbilt Hotel, New York, N.Y.~~	55	M	M	~~257a/V/636957~~ Ballinderry, N.I.	Transferred to Canadian manifest	NO	
5	RAWLING Charlotte 259 South St., Lockport, N.Y.	51	F	S	I-132/1499742 ~~London~~, England		CPR YES 49915	lec. 10
6	WHITEHEAD Peggy 395 Elmwood Ave., New Buffalo, N.Y. also Max Seelenfreund, 632 w. 171st N.Y.C.	15	F	S	256a/I/584500 ~~Manchester~~, England		CPR YES 49918	lec. 5
7	DZIEGONSKI Boruch 1615 S. Meadow St., Richmond, Va. also Max Seelenfreund, 632 w. 171st N.Y.C.	41	M	M	sec. 5 256a/698783-I ~~Plock~~, Poland		CPR YES 49911	See. 5
8	DZIEGONSKA Gusta 1615 S. Meadow St., Richmond, Va.	42	F	M	sec-5 256a/I/698784 Poland. ~~Frankfurt a/M~~, Germany		CPR YES 49912	See. 5
9	WHITING Oliver 10 E. 23rd Street, New York, N.Y.	48	M	S	I-132/1508053 ~~London~~, England		CPR YES 49913	See. 10
10	WALPOLE Leonard W. TRANSIT TO TRINIDAD VIA NYC. c/o Asiatic Petroleum Co., 50 W. 50th Street, New York, N.Y.	46	M	M	257a/734909 Hull, England		105.1 C NO	3(3)
11	WALPOLE Evila c/o Asiatic Petrol. Co., 50 W. 50, New York	39	F	M	257a/V.734910 BRITISH ~~Villahemosa, Mexico~~		105.3 C No	3(3)
12	WALPOLE Anne c/o Asiatic Pet. Co., 50 W. 50th St. New York	11	F	S	257a/V.734910 BRITISH ~~Villahemosa, Mexico~~		105.3 C No	3(3)
13	WALPOLE John Richard c/o Asiatic Pet. Co., 50 W. 50 St. New York	3½	M	S	257a/V.734910 BRITISH ~~Maracaibo, Venezuela~~		105.3 C No	3(3)
14	WALPOLE Robert L. c/o Asiatic Pet. Co., 50 W. 50 St., New York	15	M	S	257a/V.734911 BRITISH ~~Villahemosa, Mexico~~		105.3 C No	3(3)
15	FAIRE John H.C. c/o Harry Ferguson Inc., 3639 E. Milwaukee Ave., Detroit, 11, Mich.	56	M	M	257a/V.461685 ~~Leicester~~, England		105.3(c) NO	3(2)
16	FAIRE Dorothy A. The Wayne Pump Co., Fort Wayne, 4, Ind.	54	F	M	257a/V.461686 ~~Leicester~~, England		105.3(c) NO	3(2)
17	Lines 17 to 25, inc. not used							
18	J. O'Hara							
19	U. S. Immigrant Inspector							
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—54650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____, *Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19__

_____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54650-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 2

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS) 280

Class TOURIST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), 25th August, 1948

on "EMPRESS OF CANADA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC AUG 31 1948, 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	ADDISON Monica 8625, Mark Twain,	6	F		256A/I-497368 Aberdeen		49925	See 5
1	DETROIT, 27, Mich.			S	Britain		NO	
	BOUNDS Edna 287, Avenue C.,	28	F		I-132/1488717 Liverpool		49919	
2	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.			M	Britain		YES	See 10
	HART Fritz BENNICKE ~~1509, N.Hilton St.,~~ 3071 PUIWA LANE	74	M		I-132/1485773 Brockley.Kent.		49926	
3	~~Balti.Md., 16, U.S.A.~~ HONOLULU, T.H.	M			Britain		~~NO~~	See. 10
	HART Marvell ~~1509, N. Hilton St.,~~ 3071 Puiwa Lane,	48	F		1682 Baltimore.			U.S.C.
4	~~Baltimore, 16, U.S.A.~~ Honolulu, T.H.				U.S.A.		NO	
	HAY Andrew EDGAR 34, Nash Road,	69	M		I-132/1498507. Rutherglen. Scotland.		49920	
5	Kenmore, N.Y.			M	Britain		YES	See. 10
	HAY Elizabeth 34, Nash Road,	70	F		I-132/1502372 Glasgow.		49921	
6	Kenmore, N.Y.			M	Scotland.		YES	See. 10
	WILSON Alice 9984, Yosemite Avenue,	41	F		I-132/1486052 Innerleithen		49923	
7	Detroit, 4. Mich.			M	Britain		YES	See 10
8	Lines 8 to 25, inc. not used							
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

16—84650-1

(1)

I, EDGAR A. SHERGOLD Master, of the S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA, from LIVERPOOL,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 4 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 2 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Canadian Pacific, whose address is Windsor Station, Montreal,P.Q. that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Canadian Pacific, whose address is 214 St.James St.,Montreal,P.Q.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Canadian Pacific S/ships Ltd., whose address is 214 St.James Street,Montreal,P.Q.

Sworn to before me this thirtyfirst

day of August, 19 48

at QUEBEC, P.Q., Canada

Immigrant Inspector.

Ed Shergold.

MASTER, Officer

(2)

I, F. KENNETH BEAUMONT, surgeon of the S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA", sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 2, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this thirtyfirst

day of August, 19 48

at QUEBEC, P.Q., Canada

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

F. K. Beaumont

SURGEON.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. to , subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

Deputy Collector.

Master

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54650-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-442
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Revised 1-30-48)

281

REPORT on Diseases, Injuries, Births, and Deaths among the alien passengers of the S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" *arriving at the Port of* QUEBEC, P.Q. *on* 31st August, *19* 48

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54804-1

NAME (in full)	Sex	Age	Nativity	Class (first, second, third, or stowaway)	Manifest Sheet	Manifest No.	Diagnosis	Present Physical Condition	Remarks	(This Column Reserved for U. S. Medical Examiners' Notations)	This Column for U. S. Immigrant Inspectors
FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS											
NIL											
TOURIST CLASS PASSENGERS.											
NIL											
STOWAWAYS											
NIL											

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

To the U. S. Immigration and Naturalization Officer in Charge:

I hereby certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing is a true and complete statement of all injuries, diseases, and illnesses—mental or physical—existing at time of embarkation, and of any such injuries, diseases, and illnesses, and births and deaths developing or occurring during the voyage among the alien passengers.

F. K. Beaumont.
Ship's Surgeon.

REPORT OF SHIP'S SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

INSTRUCTIONS

To masters and medical officers of ships, and others concerned:

Under the authority of sections 12 and 13 of the act of Congress of February 5, 1917, it is hereby directed that on the arrival of a ship bringing passengers from a foreign port to any port of the United States the ship's surgeon or, if no surgeon, the master shall deliver in person to the United States Immigration and Naturalization officer in charge, or his authorized representative, a complete report on Form I–442 with respect to all alien passengers, of all injuries, diseases, and illnesses—mental or physical—existing at time of embarkation, and of any such injuries, diseases, and illnesses, and births and deaths developing or occurring during the voyage.

Said report shall state in each instance the name of the passenger concerned; whether a first-cabin, second-cabin, or steerage passenger or a stowaway; the letter or number used to designate the sheet of the passenger manifest on which the said passenger's name is to be found, and the number indicating the position of his name on said sheet; the nature of the disease or injury from which he is or has been suffering and his actual condition at the time of arrival (e. g., "improved," "recovered," "moribund," "dead").

Under the heading "Remarks" the report shall contain such notations as "able to travel," "accompanied by family," "removed at quarantine," "removed at quarantine with family," "in ship's hospital," or other remarks which may be of assistance to the United States Immigration and Naturalization officers in protecting the welfare of the sick or in accounting for missing passengers.

Diagnoses and all other statements appearing in said report must be typewritten, or printed in ink, in the English language. The ship's surgeon or, if no surgeon, the master shall furthermore certify that to the best of his knowledge and belief his report on Form I–442, as herein prescribed, comprises a true and complete statement.

The Immigration and Naturalization officers in charge at the various ports of the United States have full authority to prevent the debarkation of the passengers from a ship until the ship's surgeon, or, in lieu thereof, the master of the ship, shall have furnished a medical report, as above indicated.

For further information regarding the use of this form, see Part 107, Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations.

16—84694-1

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office - - - - - - - - Washington 25, D. C.

Form 1440
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF MARINE INSPECTION AND NAVIGATION
Arts. 122 (c) and 158, C. R., 1937

282

LIST OF PASSENGERS

(ACT AUG. 2, 1882, AS AMENDED BY ACT FEB. 9, 1905—U. S. C., TITLE 46, SEC. 158—AND SUBSECTION 5 OF SEC. 431 TARIFF ACT, 1930, U. S. C., TITLE 19, SEC. 1431)

I, M. E. Bewley, *Master of the* s.s. Manchester Commerce, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port of* St. John N.B., *is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at* Manchester, *from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the name of each passenger, age (if a child of 8 years or under), sex, married or single, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage (if the passenger be other than a cabin passenger), whether a citizen of the United States, number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name, age, and cause of death of each deceased passenger. So help me God.*

M. E. Bewley, *Master.*

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Collector.

No.	NAMES	AGE OF CHILD, IF 8 YEARS OR UNDER		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	*If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship, or aft, and what compartment or space and deck.)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE (SPECIFY WHETHER TRUNKS, HANDBAGS, BOXES, ETC.)	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
		Yrs.	Mths.						
	Mr. F. P. Whittington			M	M		No	5 Suitcases	
	Mrs. J. M. Whittington			F	M		No	1 Attache Case	
	Master. E. E. L. Whittington			M	S		No	2 trunks	
	Miss. M. E. Whittington			F	S		No	1 kitbag	
								2 tea-chests	
								4 wooden boxes	
								1 sewing-mach.	
								1 hatbox	
								1 Crate	
								2 small items.	
								total 19	
	Mr. J. Boyle			M	W.			2 Suitcases	
	Mr. K. Stock			M	S			1 Case	

16—8381

* To be used for immigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

LIST CONTINUED

No.	NAMES	AGE OF CHILD, IF 8 YEARS OR UNDER		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	*If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship, or aft, and what compartment or space and deck.)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE (SPECIFY WHETHER TRUNKS, HANDBAGS, BOXES, ETC.)	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
		Yrs.	Mths.						

* To be used for immigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 10—8381

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. ONE

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

283

Class ONE from MANCHESTER, (Port of embarkation), 21st AUGUST, 19 48. (Date)

on S.S. "MANCHESTER COMMERCE" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of SAINT JOHN, N.B., 19

(1) LINE No.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	(2) MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) U. S. PASSPORT No. PLACE OF BIRTH	(4) NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	(5) THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1			N	I	L.		
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—54652-1



I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

M. E. Bewley, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 284

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class 1 from Rotterdam, Aug. 17, 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on Grey County (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Montreal Sept 2, 1948

LINE No.	(1) FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	(2) MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	(4) NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	(5) HEAD TAX COLLECTED	(6) THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1	HILLEN, Cornelia J.S. T International Home, 141 E 59th Chicago.			M	Netherlands AAA-579457	~~CN~~	CNR 184 011	3(2) Rotterdam 7-28-48 6 months
2	HILLEN, Cornelius W.F. 2 M. dau Comp			S	"		904.3 B	"
3								
4	Carl R. Johnson							
5	Fine 3 to 25 not needed.							
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84650-1

(1)

I, Hans G. F. Andersson, Master, of the S. S. Gray County from Rotterdam
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. — to — of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to — of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Gray Line, whose address is ....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Gray Line, whose address is Montreal; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Gray Line, whose address is Montreal 2nd

Sworn to before me this

day of September, 1948

at Montreal, Que.

Carl A. S. John
Immigrant Inspector.

Hans G. F. Andersson, Officer
Master

(2)

I, ... surgeon of the S. S. .....,
(State whether "sailing" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
, do solemnly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. to , including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, , Master of the S. S. , do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. to , and manifests Nos. to , subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of , are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at , from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

, *Master*

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

Deputy Collector.

11-916

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. ONE 285

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class ONE from MANCHESTER (Port of embarkation), 2nd SEPT., 19 48.

on S.S. "MANCHESTER PROGRESS" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of MONTREAL, 19

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	HAYES, Elinor Francis 102, Forest Avenue, Boston, Mass. U.S.A.	72	F.	W.	2406 3/2 British PP 669066	5/24/48	No	To 10/7/48
1	HAYES, James Wilfrid. 84, Theodore Park Rd, West Broadway, Mass. U.S.A.	40	M.	S.	2407 3/2 5/20/48 British PP 259878		No	To 10/7/48
2	McSHEEHY, Mary Teresa 15, Ashmont Road, Waban 68, Mass. U.S.A.	70	F.	S.	2405 3/2 5/24/48 British PP 501181		No	To 10/7/48
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Closed with 3 names
C E Black

16—84650-1

(1)

I, W. H. Downing Master, of the S. S. "MANCHESTER PROGRESS", from MANCHESTER,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ONE to ONE of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ONE to ONE of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Manchester Liners Limited, whose address is St. Ann's Square, Manchester 2; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., whose address is 315, St. Sacrament St., Montreal; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., whose address is 315, St. Sacrament Street, Montreal.

W H Downing

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

at

Master Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, Maurice Shlosberg, employed by the Owners of the S. S. "MANCHESTER PROGRESS",
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Registration Acts of England, viz: the Medical Act of 1886; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ONE to ONE, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Shlosberg

Sworn to before me this 2nd

day of September, 19 48

at Manchester

Walter Welton Commissioner for Oaths
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, W H Downing, Master of the S. S. Manchester Progress, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to , and manifests Nos. 1 to 3, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Montreal, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Manchester, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

W H Downing, Master

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54650-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

LIST No. 1 286

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), 27 AUGUST (Date), 1948

on "ASCANIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~MONTREAL~~ QUEBEC 3 SEPTEMBER, 1948

(1) LINE No.	FAMILY NAME- GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F M)	(2) MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) U. S. PASSPORT No. PLACE OF BIRTH	(4) NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	(5) THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
	COBB Ducelia M. 30 F [illegible] Ave., [illegible], Calif.			S	182381 TEXAS EL PASO.	2 Suitcases 1 Handbag	
1							
✓	HUNT Emma L. ~~60~~ 64 F 405 W. Adams Blvd. Los Angeles.7.California.			~~S~~ M	236573 INDIANA LAFAYETTE	2 Suitcases 1 Pullman Case	
2							
✓	JOHNSON Jennie M. 62 F 6018 Lakehurst St. Dallas.Texas.			S M	LOUISVILLE, 232926 KENTUCKY	2 Suitcases 2 Large Boxes	
3	~~[illegible] Leon [illegible] 40 M S 4615 North Capitol [illegible] Washington, D.C.~~				Transferred to Tourist List & issued U.S. citizen's		
4					~~WASH.~~	Re-stamped TO TOURIST	
	NORELLI Clara 37 F M [illegible] E. 11th St., New York City.				40541 ITALY ORVIETO	2 Suitcases	
✓							
5	OLDFIELD Suzetta 65 F M 106 [illegible] St., [illegible], Texas.				237923 WHEELING, W.VA.	1 Suitcase 1 Duffel Bag.	
✓							
6	RIXON Eugenia 70 F S 737 S.Bonnie Brae. Los Angeles 5 California.				219463 ✓ CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	2 Suitcases 1 Hatbox	
✓							
7	ROSS Ruth M. 49 F M 2501 Ridgeway.Evanston, Illinois.				2-2636 ✓ ANTHONY, KANSAS	4 Pigs	
✓							
8	ROSS David M. [illegible] M S Add. as above.				22637 WICHITA, KANSAS	-do-	
✓							
9	TARCHINI Anita 27 F S Rte.2.Box.238 Petaluma California.				10423 Elm CALIFORNIA	1 Suitcase 1 Attache Case	
✓							
10	HARTMAN William (illegible) M M 406, West Elm Street, Sycamore, Ill.				DEILHEIM, 180083 GERMANY	1 Trunk 2 Pigs	
✓							
11	HARTMAN Annie (illegible) M Address as above				STRATFORD, 180083 ONT, CANADA	-do-	
✓							
12	wood Agnes M. 67 F S Harts Hill, Whitesboro, N.Y.				199408 London, Eng.		
✓							
13							
14	Lines 1 to 25, inc returned						
15	J. T. Blanch						
16	U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR						
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—84852-1

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ... to ...., and manifests Nos. to , subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

....., *Master*

Sworn to before me this ...

day of ....., 19.....

.....

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

LIST No. 2

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

287

Class Tourist from Southampton 27 August, 19 48
(Port of embarkation) (Date)

on "A S C A N I A" arriving at port of ~~Montreal,~~ QUEBEC, CANADA SEP 3 - 1948 ~~August~~, 19 48.
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BAUMBACH Clyde D. Reedley, California.	20	M	S	195372 WELLS, N. DAKOTA	2 Suitcases	
2	BUXTON Elsie R. 130 Byron Ave. Kenmore 17, N.Y.	44	F	M	213380 MANCHESTER,	1 Trunk 5 Suitcases	
3	~~DOYLE Florence~~ ~~485 Grider St.~~ ~~Buffalo 15, N.Y.~~	~~46~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	Transferred to Alien manifest		
3	EDIGER Elmer M. Mennonite Central Committee, Akron, Pa.	31	M	M	206472 URSULA KANSAS	2 Suitcases 1 box	
4	EPP Dennis L. Mountain Lake, Minnesota.	20	M	S	209114 MOUNTAIN LAKE MINN.	2 Suitcases	
5	~~LAWRENCE HARDER~~ ~~Mountain Lake, Minn.~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~MINN.~~ Canceled		
6	HEISE Alvin L. 395 E.11th St. Upland, Calif.	24	M	S	209379 HAMLIN KANSAS	2 Suitcases	
7	HOUSMAN John H. P.O.Box 70, Manheim, Penn.	20	M	S	198352 BALTIMORE, MD.	2 Suitcases	
8	JORDAL Louis K. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan.	28	M	S	CHRISTIANSUND 174731 Nor. NORWAY	2 Trunks 2 Cases 2 Suitcases 1 Valise	
9	[illegible] Albert F. [illegible] Vicksburg Ave., [illegible]	32	M	S	Newark, 23616 N.J. ~~N.Jersey~~	3 Suitcases 1 Basket	
10	[illegible] Leon [illegible] Pearl St., [illegible], [illegible]ington 11, DC	46	M	S	~~IX~~ 735 90 Washington WENATCHEE	1 Suitcase	
11	[illegible] Tom H. [illegible] South Beverly Glen, [illegible]les, Calif.	34	M	S	92737 Minneapolis, Minn.	3 [illegible]	

Luis 13 D 25 mc., not used
(illegible)
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

10—84653-1

I, ... , Master of the S. S. ..... , do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ..... , *Master*

day of ....., 19.....

.....

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54652-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 1

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

VISITORS.

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL 27 AUGUST, 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on "ASCANIA" arriving at port of MONTREAL. QUEBEC 3 September, 1948
(Name of vessel)

	Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
		GRASSET Edmond L. c/o Rockefeller Foundation, 59th St. New York. NY	52	M I.	M	V167825 SWITZERLAND	6 Suitcases 1 hatbox	105.3C.	V167825 3/v
✓	1								
		GRASSET Germaine Add. as above	51	F I.	M	V167826 SWITZERLAND	1 Roll of Rugs.	105.3C.	3/v
✓	2								
		[illegible] George [illegible] Madison Ave., New York 21, N.Y.	29	M	W	149963 CANADIAN	3 Suitcases	19790	ST. JAMES CHURCH. See 10
✓	3								
		TOLEDO Nettie McKNIGHT San Francisco 20, Calif. c/o Bank of America	44	F	M	I 228852 BRITISH		19791	See 5.
✓	4								
		ROWLANDS John Gomar 315 86th St., New York, N.Y.	55	M	M	V 32569 BRITISH		105.3C	3/2
✓	5								
		ROWLANDS Helen M. 315 86th St., New York, N.Y.	49	F	M	V 32570 CHILEAN		105.3C	3/2
✓	6								
	7	Lines 7 to 25, inc not used							
	8	[signature]							
	9	U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR							
	10								
	11								
	12								
	13								
	14								
	15								
	16								
	17								
	18								
	19								
	20								
	21								
	22								
	23								
	24								
	25								

16—54650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____;
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

_____

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

at _____

_____, *Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. W-7-2

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS) 289

QUOTA

Class TOURIST from [redacted]LIVERPOOL, 19 48
(Port of embarkation)

on "A S C A N I A" arriving at port of [redacted] QUEBEC, CANADA SEP 3 - 1948, 19 48
(Name of vessel)

	(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
LINE No.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
	BYRNE Mabel 6625 McDonald Ave. Detroit.10. Michigan.	47	F	W	I.644,409 BRITAIN	1 [illegible] 4 [illegible] es	19788 yes	Sec 5
1	BYRNE Mabel	18	F	S	I 644410 BRITAIN	-	19789 yes	Sec 5.
2	Address as above							
	LAMPARD Eric E. Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Iowa.	25	M	S	I-222844 BRITAIN	[illegible]	19787 yes	Sec 5
3	[illegible]lorence	~~46~~ 47	F	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sec 10
4	425 Grider St., Buffalo 15 N.Y.							
5	Lines 5 to 25, inc. not used							
6	J A Hand							
7	U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR							
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84050—1

(1)

I, J. QUAYLE, Master, of the S. S. "ASCANIA", from Liverpool,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 2 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 3 to 4 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Cunard White Star Ltd., whose address is Cunard Building, Liverpool, that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Cunard Donaldson Ltd., whose address is Quebec; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Cunar Donaldson Ltd., whose address is 230 Hospital St., Montreal, P.Q.

Sworn to before me this

day of Sept 3, 1945

at Quebec P.Q. Canada

J. A. Maude
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Quayle
, Officer
Master

(2)

I, D. ROSS, surgeon of the S. S. "ASCANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the London University, R.C.S.; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 3 to 4, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd

day of Sept, 1945

at Quebec P.Q. Canada

J. A. Maude
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Douglas Ross.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, J. QUAYLE, Master of the S. S. "ASCANIA", do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 2, and manifests Nos. 3 to 4, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Quebec, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Liverpool, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

J. Quayle
, Master

Deputy Collector.

Form I-442
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Revised 1-30-48)

290

REPORT on Diseases, Injuries, Births, and Deaths among the alien passengers of the S. S. ASCANIA *arriving at the Port of* QUEBEC *on* 3rd September, *19*48.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—84004-1

NAME (in full)	Sex	Age	Nativity	Class (first, second, third, or stowaway)	Manifest Sheet	Manifest No.	Diagnosis	Present Physical Condition	Remarks	(This Column Reserved for U. S. Medical Examiners' Notations)	This Column for U. S. Immigrant Inspectors
---- NIL ----											

BINDING MARGIN DO NOT WRITE IN THIS COLUMN

TO THE U. S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION OFFICER IN CHARGE:

I HEREBY CERTIFY that to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing is a true and complete statement of all injuries, diseases, and illnesses—mental or physical—existing at time of embarkation, and of any such injuries, diseases, and illnesses, and births and deaths developing or occurring during the voyage among the alien passengers.

Douglas Ross.
Ship's Surgeon.

REPORT OF SHIP'S SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

INSTRUCTIONS

To masters and medical officers of ships, and others concerned:

Under the authority of sections 12 and 13 of the act of Congress of February 5, 1917, it is hereby directed that on the arrival of a ship bringing passengers from a foreign port to any port of the United States the ship's surgeon or, if no surgeon, the master shall deliver in person to the United States Immigration and Naturalization officer in charge, or his authorized representative, a complete report on Form I–442 with respect to all alien passengers, of all injuries, diseases, and illnesses—mental or physical—existing at time of embarkation, and of any such injuries, diseases, and illnesses, and births and deaths developing or occurring during the voyage.

Said report shall state in each instance the name of the passenger concerned; whether a first-cabin, second-cabin, or steerage passenger or a stowaway; the letter or number used to designate the sheet of the passenger manifest on which the said passenger's name is to be found, and the number indicating the position of his name on said sheet; the nature of the disease or injury from which he is or has been suffering and his actual condition at the time of arrival (e. g., "improved," "recovered," "moribund," "dead").

Under the heading "Remarks" the report shall contain such notations as "able to travel," "accompanied by family," "removed at quarantine," "removed at quarantine with family," "in ship's hospital," or other remarks which may be of assistance to the United States Immigration and Naturalization officers in protecting the welfare of the sick or in accounting for missing passengers.

Diagnoses and all other statements appearing in said report must be typewritten, or printed in ink, in the English language. The ship's surgeon or, if no surgeon, the master shall furthermore certify that to the best of his knowledge and belief his report on Form I–442, as herein prescribed, comprises a true and complete statement.

The Immigration and Naturalization officers in charge at the various ports of the United States have full authority to prevent the debarkation of the passengers from a ship until the ship's surgeon, or, in lieu thereof, the master of the ship, shall have furnished a medical report, as above indicated.

For further information regarding the use of this form, see Part 107, Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations.

16—84096-1

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office - - - - - - - - Washington 25, D. C.

291

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 2

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Cabin from Belfast (Port of embarkation), 27th August, 1948

on S. S. "RAMORE HEAD" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Montreal 3rd September, 1948

(1) LINE No.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	(2) MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) TRAVEL DOC. No. NATIONALITY	(4) NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	(5) HEAD TAX COLLECTED	(6) THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1	SHILLINGTON, Margaret Elizabeth Paterson, N.J. 387 11th Ave.,	39	F	M	LO 250325 ✓ British 3/x Th 151 Belfast N1 8-20-48		None.	2 weeks 10J-3 (c)
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Carl A. B. Johnson
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Lines 2 to 25, incl., not used.

16—64060-1

(1)

I, E W. Black, Master, of the S. S. "Ramore Head", from Belfast,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to — of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to — of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Ulster S.S. Co., whose address is Belfast N. I.; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Furness-Withy, whose address is Montreal; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Furness-Withy, whose address is Montreal

E W Black

Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 31st

day of September, 1948

at MONTREAL, CANADA

Carl A B. Johnson

Immigrant Inspector.

GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND
COUNTY OF THE CITY OF BELFAST
CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA } ss.

(2)

I, John C C Crawford, surgeon of the ~~S.S.~~ Head Line (SS Ramore Head),
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council London that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to —, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C Crawford

Sworn to before me this 26th

day of August, 1948

at Belfast Northern Ireland

Service No. 4517

Fee $2.00-£0.10.0.

Imogene E. Ellis
Vice Consul of the
United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BELFAST NORTHERN IRELAND
AUG 26

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

Deputy Collector.

, *Master*

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 1

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS 292

(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class Cabin from Belfast (Port of embarkation), 27th August, 1948 (Date)

on S.S. "RAMORE HEAD" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Montreal Sept 3rd, 1948

(1)		(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)
LINE No.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	U. S. PASSPORT No. PLACE OF BIRTH	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1	SHILLINGTON, Ann Fayerweather Paterson N.J. 317 11th Ave.	7	F	S	No. 47. Belfast N.I. & P. No. 48		Born Belfast, N.I. 11-8-40; U.S.C. thru Mother (on alien manifest)
2	Carl a. B. Johnson						
3	U. S. Immigrant Inspector						
4	lines 2 to 25, not used						
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—64052-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788098

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. ONE

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS) 293

Class ONE from MANCHESTER, 21st AUGUST, 1948.
(Port of embarkation)

on S.S. "MANCHESTER COMMERCE" arriving at port of SAINT JOHN, N.B., 19
(Name of vessel)

(1)				(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
LINE No.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	TRAVEL DOC. No. NATIONALITY	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1	WHITTINGTON, Richard Borrett St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory, University of Minnesota Hennepin Island, Minneapolis, 14, Minnesota.	39	M.	M.	British 4(D)216	as Liverpool Cvg 6-24-48	M-62 Yes	British RPL 0148110 Liverpool Cvg Valid 17-3-52
2	WHITTINGTON, Joyce Mary Address as above.	38	F.	M.	British 4(D)219	"	M-63 Yes	British RPL 0-145068 Liverpool Cvg Valid 17-3-52
3	WHITTINGTON, Francis Rd. D. Address as above	13	M.	S.	British 4(D)217	"	125.2(B)	British RPL 0-145109 Liverpool, Cvg Valid 17-3-52
4	WHITTINGTON, Mary Elizabeth Address as above	11	F.	S.	British 4(D)218	"	1053(B)	British RPL 0-145068 Liverpool Cvg Valid 17-3-52
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

EXAMINED AND PASSED
AT SAINT JOHN, N. B. — 4 - 1948
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

16—84650-1

(1)

I, M. E. Bewley, Master, of the S. S. "MANCHESTER COMMERCE", from MANCHESTER,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. one to one of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. one to one of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Manchester Liners Limited, whose address is St. Ann's Square, Manchester; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., whose address is 22, King Street, Saint John, N.B.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., whose address is 22, King Street, Saint John, N.B.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19....

at .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

employed by the Owners

I, Maurice Shlosberg, ..., surgeon of the S. S. "MANCHESTER COMMERCE",
....., do solemnly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Registration Acts of England viz. the Medical Act of 1886; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. one to one, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Shlosberg

Sworn to before me this 20th

day of May, 1948

at Manchester in the County of Lancaster

Cecil Wolfson

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths) A Commissioner for oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

M. E. Bewley, *Master*

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.

.....

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54650-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. ONE

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS 294

(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class ONE from MANCHESTER (Port of embarkation), 26th AUGUST, 19 48 (Date)

on S.S. "MANCHESTER REGIMENT" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of MONTREAL SEP 4-1948, 19

(1) LINE No.	FAMILY NAME- GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	(2) MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) U. S. PASSPORT No. PLACE OF BIRTH	(4) NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	(5) THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1	OPPENHEIMER, Evelyn Anne 102-10 216th St., Queen's Village 9, L.Island, New York, U.S.A.	66	F.	W.	P.P.155066 England		U.S.C.
2	OPPENHEIMER, David 102-10 216th St., Queen's Village 9, L.Island, New York, U.S.A.	17	M.	S.	P.P.155066 Brooklyn, N.Y.		U.S.C.
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

Lines 1-2

(2) SEP 1 [illegible]

10—44652-1

I, F. D. STRUSS, Master of the S. S. Manchester Regiment, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

F. D. Struss, *Master*

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

Deputy Collector.

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. ONE

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS) 295

Class ONE from MANCHESTER (Port of embarkation), 26th AUGUST, 1948.

on S.S. "MANCHESTER REGIMENT" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of MONTREAL, 19....

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1			N	I	L.			
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19__ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

RECEIVED

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19__

_____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54650–1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. ONE

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS) 296

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND, 28th. AUGUST, 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on R.M.S. NEWFOUNDLAND (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX N.S. SEP - 6 1948, 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	SHERLOCK ✓ Roland ✓	52	M		V.614151.3(2) ✓		Less 60 days.	3(a) Visa # 34 Newcastle on Tyne July 21, 1948
1	Hotel Dryden, 150, E. 39th. Str. New York.		M		BRITISH ✓		NO	
	SHERLOCK ✓ Dorothy ✓	48	F		V.614161.3(2)		Less 60 days	3(a) Visa # 42 Newcastle on Tyne. 7-23-48
2	Hotel Dryden, 150, E. 39th. Str. New York.		M		BRITISH ✓		NO	
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84650-1

(1)

I, ALFRED. T. CHURCH MASTER, of the S. S. NEWFOUNDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. - to - of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to - of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by FURNESS, WITHY & CO. LTD., whose address is 71, UPPER WATER STREET, HALIFAX. that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are FURNESS, WITHY & CO. LTD., whose address is 71, UPPER WATER STREET, HALIFAX. N.S. and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with FURNESS, WITHY & CO. LTD., whose address is 71, UPPER WATER STREET, HALIFAX. N.S.

A. T. Church

Sworn to before me this 6th

day of Sept., 1948

at Halifax, N.S.

Everett W. Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

MASTER, *Officer*

(2)

I, REGINALD A.M. HUMPHREY, surgeon of the S. S. NEWFOUNDLAND,
SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY, SCOTLAND; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to -, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.A.M. Humphrey M.B.

SHIP'S SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6th

day of Sept., 1948

at HALIFAX. N.S.

Everett W Martin
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

....., *Master*

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 297

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class ____ from Rotterdam (Port of embarkation), 8/25 (Date), 19 48

on m.v. "PRINS JOHAN WILLEM FRISO" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of MONTREAL, , 19

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
		20	M		Three Rivers		
1	v.d. Graaf, William Henry			S	Nr. 227206 Bergambacht (Holland)	7 ~~trunks and~~ bags	Edinburgh Medical
2	v.d. Graaf-Kok (Wilma)	53	F	m	Nr. 215160		Edinburgh Medical
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

Compared manifest

1 Tr. Blackwell

16—54052-1

7 wa
80 v a
9 a
9 30 a 7
Cpt Ship
10 4 v a
and

I, R H : Bredinge , Master of the S. S. Prins Johan Willem Frisо , do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. [illegible] and manifests Nos. [illegible], subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the ~~Collector of Customs~~ at the Port of Montreal P.Q., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Rotterdam Holland, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

R H Bredinger, *Master*

Sworn to before me this 6 th day of September, 1928

Deputy Collector
~~Immigrant Inspector~~

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 1/298

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation) 1st September, 1948. (Date)

on "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC. 7th Sept., 1948.

Line No.	(1) Family Name Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	CHAMBERLAIN Dorothy 125 W. Cliff Street, Somerville, N.J.	40	F	S	195780 Milltown,N.J.		
1	GALANT Henry Clifton 1221 N. Mc Cann Street, Kokomo, Ind.	30	M	M	324 Youngstown,Ohio.		
2	GALANT Eleanore 1221 N. Mc CannStreet, Kokomo, Ind. Joseph Kenowa.	29	F	M	97061 Kokomo, Ind.		
3	GOODSITT George 3 Agar Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y.	50	M	M	8076 New York City.		
4	GOODSITT Lucille 3 Agar Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.	46	F	M	8075 Windsor, N.S.		
5	HIGGINS Richard Purcell 520 Lakeview Way, Ridwood City, Calif.	58	M	M	40992 Corning,N.Y.		
6	HIGGINS Mabel Florence 520 Lakeview Way, Ridwood City, Calif.	54	F	M	40992 Birmingham,England.		
7	MAUER Marguerite 60 So.Main Street, Liberty, N.Y.	34	F	S	220718 Liberty,N.Y.		
8	RAYMOND Charles State School, Wrentham, Mass.	65	M	M	247809 Providence,R.I.		
9	REES John 768 29th Street, Manhattan Beach, Calif.	68	M	M	186423 Manchester,England.		
10	STEWART Samuel Texas College of Arts and Industries,Kingsville,Texas.	32	M	M	243567 Armarillo, Texas.		
11	STEWART Elsie Texas College of Arts and Industries, Kingsville, Texas.	29	F	M	243567 Knippa, Texas.		
12	WILLIAMS Marie Kath. 1813 Pine Street, Eldorado, Ill.	35	F	M	56911 Eldorado, Ill.		
13	WILLIAMS Diana Faith 1813 Pine Street, Eldorado, Ill.	11	F	S	56911 Eldorado, Ill.		
14	WILLIAMS Vincent Allan 1813 Pine Street, Evanston, Ill.	2	M	S	56911 Evanston,Ill.		
15	REBEIL Margaret 17 East 60th Street, New York, N.Y.	46	F	W	206309 Newport, Ky.		
16	DENBO Sidney P. ~~16/17~~ Park Boulevard, Camden, N.J.	38	M	S	163679 Camden, N.J.		
17	GLOVER Carl 12, Greene Street, Pawtucket, R.I.	57	M	M	~~3787~~ 3272 Sheffield, England.		
18	HOLT Joseph Aberfoyle Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	55	M	M	95162 Philadelphia, Pa.		
19							
20	MARKIEWICZ Josef 4205,48th Ave. Woodside, Long Island, N.Y.	50	M	M	166483 Zychlin,Poland.		
21	MARKIEWICZ Feige 4205,48th Ave.Woodside, Long Island, N.Y.	45	F	M	33894 Boharodczany,Poland.		
22	MARKIEWICZ Susie 4205, 48th Ave. Woodside, Long Island, N.Y.	16½	F	S	69159 Leipzig, Germany.		
23	JONES Jean 7828, Luna Ave. Morton Grove, Illinois.	56	F	M	45560 Wrexham, N.Wales.		
24							
25							

16—54552-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O -788096

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 2 299

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class TOURIST from LIVERPOOL, (Port of embarkation) 1,September (Date), 1948.

on S.S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC, 7th Sept., 1948.

Line No.	(1) Family Name Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	COSGROVE John 234, Bellevue Street, Newton, 58, Mass.	234	M	S	204 Milton, Mass.		
2	DOWNEY Thomas 215, East Broadway, Long Beach, New York.	43	M	M	7495 Belfast, N.Ireland.		
3	JACKSON Ellen 2, Beekman Place, New York City.	30	F	M	1014 Philadelphia.		
4	JACKSON Susan 2, Beekman Place, New York City.	7	F	S	1014 Neptune, N.J.		
5	JACKSON Janet. 2, Beekman Place, New York City.	5	F	S	1014 Ottawa, Canada.		
6	MORAN Frances c/o University Travel Co., 18, Brattle Street, Cambridge, 38.	36	F	S	249189 Brockton, Mass.		
7	TAYLOR Caleb M. 36, Belleclair Place, Montclair, N.J.	64	M	M	47892 Edgemont, Pa.		
8	TAYLOR Jane B. 36, Belleclair Place, Montclair, N.J.	63	F	M	47892 Philadelphia.		
9							
10	Lines 10 to 25 incl not used						
11	Cal Ferguson						
12	U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR						
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—64660-1

I, Harold H. Davies, Master of the S. S. Empress of France, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 2, and manifests Nos. 1 to 4, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Quebec, P.Q., Canada, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Liverpool, England, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

H. H. Davies, *Master*

Sworn to before me this seventh

day of September, 19 48

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788098

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 1/300

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation) 1st September, 1948.

on "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC. 7th September, 1948.

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BLENK Erika Leonie c/o Judge Wyzanski, 39 Fairweather St. Cambridge, Mass.	22	F	S	1-132 1477548 ~~A.6539560~~ Switzerland.		CPR. 50984 Yes.	See. 10
2								
3	CASSELLS John Hunter 77, Willow Street, Moonachie, N.J.	41	M	M	257A. V.636982 Britain.		No.	3(2)
4	CASSELLS Maud 77 Willow Street, Moonachie, N.J.	44	F	M	257A. V.636983 Britain.		No.	3(2)
5	CASSELLS Lily Maud 77 Willow Street, Moonachie, N.J.	11	F	S	257A. V.636982 Britain.		No.	3(2)
6	DUNKERLEY Frank c/o Stapleton & Co.Inc., Suite 905 84 William St. New York 7, N.Y.	46	M	M	257A. V.704046 Britain.		No.	3(2)
7								
8								
9								
10	FALLEGGER Simon c/o Walter Schlegel, 20 St.Francis Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	26	M	S	256A. I.385523 Switzerland.		50988 CPR. Yes. No.	See. 5
11	FISCHER Alfred c/o Mr. Julie Gassmann, 678 Cornwall Ave. Teaneck, N.J.	26	M	M	256A/ I.385578 Switzerland.		50985 CPR. Yes.	See. 5
12	FISCHER Gertrud Pauline c/o Mr. Julie Gassmann, 678 Cornwall Ave. Teaneck, N.J.	25	F	M	256A. I.385579 Switzerland.		50986 CPR. Yes.	See. 5
13								
14								
15								
16	PADEL Gerd Hellmut University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.	26	M	S	256A. I.385594 Switzerland.		50983 CPR. Yes.	See. 5
17	PEARCE Anne 600 Jean Street, Oakland 10, Calif.	22	F	S	257A. V.461704 Britain.		50959 CPR. Yes.	~~See~~. 3(2)
18	SCHMALJOHN Myra 2314 W. 24th Street, Los Angeles, Calif.	27	F	M	1-132 1488742 ~~A.6541135~~ Britain.		50973 ~~50993~~ CPR. Yes.	See. 10
19	SHILLINGTON Dennis Fredck. 1970 Avy Avenue, Menlo Park, San Francisco. Calif.	29	M	M	256A. I.703768. Britain.		50955 CPR. Yes.	See. 5
20	SHILLINGTON Mary 1970 Avy Avenue, Menlo Park, San Francisco. Calif.	23	F	M	256A. I.703767 Britain.		50956 CPR. Yes.	See. 5
21	SHILLINGTON Stuart Dennis 1970 Avy Avenue, Menlo Park, San Francisco, Calif.	2	M	S	256A. I.703766 Britain.		1053 B. No.	See. 5
22	STEVENS Minnie Irene 1970 Avy Avenue, Menlo Park, San Francisco. Calif.	36	F	M	256A. I.708843 Britain.		50962 CPR. Yes.	See. 5
23	STEVENS Lawson Roy 1970 Avy Avenue, Menlo Park, San Francisco, Calif.	16	M	S	256A. I.708844 Britain.		CPR. 50963 Yes.	See. 5
24	STEVENS Malcolm Peter 1970 Avy Avenue, Menlo Park, San Francisco, Calif.	14	M	S	256A. I.708845 Britain.		1053 B. No.	See. 5
25								

16—84650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19__ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____;
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19_____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19_____

_____

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54650-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 2 301

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL. 1st September, 19 48.
(Port of embarkation)

on "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" arriving at port of QUEBEC. 7th September, 19
(Name of vessel)

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	WARD Harold Stapleton & Co. Inc. Suite 905. 84 William St. New York 7, N.Y.	44	M	M	257A. V.704045 Britain.		105.3 C No.	3(2)
2	KENNEDY Anne 13152 Ludlow, Huntington Woods, Mich.	47	F	M	256A. I.527616 Britain.		50964 CPR. Yes.	See. 5
3	KENNEDY Anne Margt. 13152 Ludlow, Huntington Woods, Mich.	11	F	S	256A. I.497465 Britain.		105.3 B. No.	See. 5
4	KENNEDY David Hector 13152 Ludlow, Huntington Woods, Mich.	7	M	S	256A. I.497466 Britain.		105.3 B. No.	See. 5
5	KENNEDY James Scott 13152 Ludlow, Huntington Woods, Mich.	6	M	S	256A. I.497467 Britain		105.3 B No.	See. 5
6	KENNEDY Hugh Cameron 13152 Ludlow, Huntington Woods, Mich.	2	M	S	256A. I.527617 Britain.		105.3 B. No.	See. 5
7	RICHARDSON Peter Mc Kellar 76 Temple Street, Springfield, Mass.	28	M	M	256A. I.497135 Britain		50970 CPR. Yes.	See. 5
8	RICHARDSON Sarah Johnston 76 Temple Street, Springfield, Mass.	24	F	M	256A. I.497136 Britain.		CPR. 50971 Yes.	See. 5
9	RICHARDSON Violet Eden 76 Temple Street, Springfield, Mass.	6	F		256A. I.497137 Britain.		105.3 B No.	See. 5
10								
11								
12	CLAY Gabriel Priestman 521 Fifth Avenue, New York 17. N.Y.	36	M	M	257A. V.717362 Britain.		50974 CPR. Yes.	3(2)
13	FRISCHE Julia Bellings Taft Hotel, 7th Avenue at 50th St. New York, N.Y.	54	F	S	257A/ V.617289. Belgium.		105 3 C No.	3(2)
14	CLAEYS ~~George~~ Joseph Henri Taft Hotel, 7th Avenue at 50th St. New York, N.Y.	43	M	M	257A. V.617288 Belgium.		105.3 C No.	3(2)
15	CORNISH Joseph Frederick c/o Cochrane Foil Co. Inc., 1430 South 13th St. Louisville, Ky.	54	M	M	257A. V. ~~739435~~ 739452 Britain.		105.3 C. No.	3(2)
16	MUNRO Neil Cameron c/o Cochrane Foil Co. Inc, 1430 South 13th St. Louisville, Ky.	42	M	M	257A. V.739523 Britain.		105.3 C No.	3(2)
17	AUSTIN Colin Russell c/o High Commissioner for Australia, Washington, D.C. Transit To Australia	33	M	M	257A. V.741379 Britain.		CPR. 50989 No.	3(2)
18	AUSTIN Patricia c/o High Commissioner for Australia, Washington, D.C. Transit To Australia	27	F	M	257A. V.741380 Britain.		CPR. 50990 No.	3(2)
19	BACA-MUNOZ Alejandro 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York City, N.Y.	28	M	S	257A. V.730204 Nicaragua.		105.3 C No.	3(3)
20	EVERAERT Roger Abel 67 Broad Street, New York 4, N.Y.	23	M	S	257A. V.902172 Belgium.		CPR. 50966 Yes.	3(2)
21	INMAN Charles Sikes Barbizon Plaza Hotel, 58th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	30	M	S	256A. I.256896 Britain.		50961 CPR. Yes.	See. 5
22	MORRIS Edith 2520 Main St., Buffalo 14, N.Y.	67	F	W	257A. V.742058 Britain.		CPR. 50969 Yes.	3(2)
23	PEETERS Andre 67 Broad Street, New York, N.Y.	25	M	S	257A. V.902173 Belgium.		CPR. 50967 Yes.	3(2)
24	SIMONSEN Helge 1723 E. Forest Ave. Wheaton, Ill. (Chicago)	23	M	S	257A. V.165769 Denmark.		50957. CPR. Yes.	3(2)
25								

16—84830-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—84880-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 42-R019.3.

MANIFEST NO. 3 302

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation) 1st September, 1948.

on "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC, P.Q. 7th September, 1948.

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
—	LUMB Ada 48-34-39th Street, Long Island City, N.Y.	52	F	M	257A. V.734925 Britain		50968 Yes.	Sp's marital 12/17/48.
1	GUTHRIE Mary Gibson 544 Academy St. New York City, 34, N.Y.	38	F	M	256A. I.222874 Britain.		50972 Yes.	not living with husband.
2	NICHOLAS-COOPER Sidney George Hurlbutt Road, Gales Ferry, Connecticut.	41	M	M	256A. I.693894 Britain.		50953 Yes.	Sec 5
3	NICHOLAS-COOPER Patricia Joyce Hurlbutt Road, Gales Ferry, Connecticut.	28	F	M	256A. I.693895 Britain.		50954 Yes.	✓
4	ELLIOTT Stuart Dunsmore Rockefeller Inst.Med.Research, N.Y. York Ave. New York City 21, N.Y.	31	M	S	257A. V.717324 Britain.		105.3 C. No.	6 mths.
5	COBBETT George Roy Burrows P.O.Box 264, Anchorage, Kentucky.	20	M	S	256A. I.698120 Britain.		50958 Yes.	Sec. 5
6	KEMP Alexdr.Duncan Chemistry Dept.Rochester Univ. Rochester 3, N.Y.	36	M	S	256A. I.713307 So.Africa.		50952 Yes.	one year residence. Sec 5
7	GRIFFITHS John Balmain InterNatl.Tel.& Teleph.Co. 67 Broad St.New York, N.Y.	47	M	M	I-94 933033 Britain.		No.	Saving 10/6/48. N.Y.
8	PITTIS Robert Eugene 27 West 44th Street, New York City, N.Y.	29	M	M	55019 U.S.A. Cleveland, Ohio.		No.	U.S.C.
9	~~PITTIS Marie Claire 27 West 44th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~	~~33~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	Transferred to Canadian Manifest Sask Switzerland.		No.	
10	SMITH Leslie Henry Hudson Hotel, 353 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y.	43	M	M	257A. V.717535 Britain.		105.3 C. No.	3(2)
11	OESCH Felix Albert American Hospital Association, 18 East Division Street, Chicago 10, Ill.	45	M	D	257A. V.924235 Switzerland.		105.3 C. No.	3(2)
12								
13	Lines 13 to 25 incl not used Earl Ingerson U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR							
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84880-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19__ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54650-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 42-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 4

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

303

Class TOURIST from LIVERPOOL, 1 September, 19 48.
(Port of embarkation)

on S.S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" arriving at port of QUEBEC 7th September, 19 48.
(Name of vessel)

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BRIGHTON James 2415, North Kildare Avenue, Chicago, 39, Ill.	52	M M		257 - A V.479899 Britain		50977 Yes	3(2)
2	BRIGHTON Elizabeth 2415, North Kildare Avenue, Chicago, 39, Ill.	56	F M		257 - A V.479900 Britain		50978 Yes	B(2)
3	MORRIS William 5757, University Avenue, Chicago, 37, Ill.	32	M S		256 - A I.584569 Britain	CPR	50982 Yes	B/-E
4	PRECCE Royston 2 A, South Ferry Street, Everett, Nr.Boston, Mass.	31	M M		256 - A I.45465 Britain	CPR.	50981 Yes	Sec.5
5	RITCHIE James 858, Delaware Avenue, Detroit, 2, Mich.	71	M S		256 -A I.315763 Britain	CPR.	50976 Yes	Sec.5
6	SACHS Aron 809, West 177th. Street, New York City, 33, N.Y.	66	M M		257 -A V.729244 Britain	105.3 C	No	3(2)
7	SACHS Livia 809, West 177th. Street, New York City, 33, N.Y.	56	F M		257 - A V.729243 Britain	105.3 C	No	3(2)
8	GROSSMAN Jack 12-22, Sedgwick Avenue, Newark, N.J.	33	M M		256 - A I.705848 Britain	CPR.	50975 Yes	Sec.5
9	BERGIUS Holm Wulff c/o, South African Consulate, New York, N.Y.	33	M M		257 - A V.676894 Britain		50979 Yes	3(2)
10	BERGIUS Violet c/o, South African Consualte, New York, N.Y.	35	F M		257 -A V.676895 Britain		50980 Yes	3(2)
11	BURPEE Nancy c/o, Mr. Charles Burpee, 726, 14th. Street, Washington, D.C.	28	F S		I - 152 1486639 Canada	CPR.	50987 Yes	Sec. 10
12	Lines 1, 2 to 25 incl. not used							
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84450—7

(1)

I, HAROLD H. DAVIES Master x, of the S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE", from LIVERPOOL,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 4 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 4 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS, whose address is Windsor Station, Montreal, P.Q. that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd., whose address is Windsor Station, Montreal, P.Q.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Comptroller, Canadian Pacific S/s Ltd whose address is 215, St. James Street, Montreal, P.Q.

H. H. Davies

MASTER

Sworn to before me this

day of 7th September, 1948.

at QUEBEC, P.Q. Canada

E. A. Ferguson
Immigrant Inspector

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(2)

I, J.S. PRENDERGAST, surgeon of the S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE",
sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had Several years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 4, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Prendergast
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this

day of 7th September, 1948.

at QUEBEC, P.Q., Canada.

E. A. Ferguson
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

....., *Master*

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19..

.....
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54650-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-442
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Revised 1-30-48)

REPORT on Diseases, Injuries, Births, and Deaths among the alien passengers of the S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" arriving at the Port of QUEBEC, P.Q. on 7th SEPTEMBER, 19 48.

NAME (in full)	Sex	Age	Nativity	Class (first, second, third, or stowaway)	Manifest Sheet	Manifest No.	Diagnosis	Present Physical Condition	Remarks	(This Column Reserved for U. S. Medical Examiners' Notations)	This Column for U. S. Immigrant Inspectors
FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.A.											
NIL.											
TOURIST CLASS PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.A.											
NIL.											

BINDING MARGIN DO NOT WRITE IN THIS COLUMN

TO THE U. S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION OFFICER IN CHARGE:

I HEREBY CERTIFY that to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing is a true and complete statement of all injuries, diseases, and illnesses—mental or physical—existing at time of embarkation, and of any such injuries, diseases, and illnesses, and births and deaths developing or occurring during the voyage among the alien passengers.

Ship's Surgeon.

REPORT OF SHIP'S SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

INSTRUCTIONS

To masters and medical officers of ships, and others concerned:

Under the authority of sections 12 and 13 of the act of Congress of February 5, 1917, it is hereby directed that on the arrival of a ship bringing passengers from a foreign port to any port of the United States the ship's surgeon or, if no surgeon, the master shall deliver in person to the United States Immigration and Naturalization officer in charge, or his authorized representative, a complete report on Form I–442 with respect to all alien passengers, of all injuries, diseases, and illnesses—mental or physical—existing at time of embarkation, and of any such injuries, diseases, and illnesses, and births and deaths developing or occurring during the voyage.

Said report shall state in each instance the name of the passenger concerned; whether a first-cabin, second-cabin, or steerage passenger or a stowaway; the letter or number used to designate the sheet of the passenger manifest on which the said passenger's name is to be found, and the number indicating the position of his name on said sheet; the nature of the disease or injury from which he is or has been suffering and his actual condition at the time of arrival (e. g., "improved," "recovered," "moribund," "dead").

Under the heading "Remarks" the report shall contain such notations as "able to travel," "accompanied by family," "removed at quarantine," "removed at quarantine with family," "in ship's hospital," or other remarks which may be of assistance to the United States Immigration and Naturalization officers in protecting the welfare of the sick or in accounting for missing passengers.

Diagnoses and all other statements appearing in said report must be typewritten, or printed in ink, in the English language. The ship's surgeon or, if no surgeon, the master shall furthermore certify that to the best of his knowledge and belief his report on Form I–442, as herein prescribed, comprises a true and complete statement.

The Immigration and Naturalization officers in charge at the various ports of the United States have full authority to prevent the debarkation of the passengers from a ship until the ship's surgeon, or, in lieu thereof, the master of the ship, shall have furnished a medical report, as above indicated.

For further information regarding the use of this form, see Part 107, Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations.

16—84894-1

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office - - - - - - - - Washington 25, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 1 305

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class 1st from BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY (Port of embarkation) 30 Aug (Date), 1948

on UNITED STATES ARMY TRANSPORT "GENERAL M.B. STEWART" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX, N.S. 8 SEPT, 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	WOODWARD, Margaret R. State Dept. Washington, D.C.	38	F	Div.	247060 ✓ Wash. D.C. ✓	1 Suit Case 1 Brief Case 1 hat-box	Employee of State Dept. in Washington, Refugee Division
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—64652-1

I, ERNEST R. OLSON, Master of the S. S. UNITED STATES ARMY TRANSPORT "GENERAL M.B. STEWART", do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to -, and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Halifax, N.S., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Bremerhaven, Germany, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

....., *Master*
ERNEST R. OLSON

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—780098

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I–415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1 5 48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43 R019–3.

MANIFEST NO. 306

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class ..... from ....., ..., 19..
(Port of embarkation)

on ..... arriving at port of ....., 19..
(Name of vessel)

	(1)			(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
LINE NO.	FAMILY NAME– GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F–M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84450-1

(1)

I, EMIL J. SEBERGER - 1ST OFFICER, of the S. S. UNITED STATES ARMY TRANSPORT "GENERAL M.B. STEWART", from BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to -- of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. -- to -- of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Dept of the Army-Trans Corps, whose address is WASHINGTON, D.C.; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are ....., whose address is .....; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is .....

Emil J. Seberger
(Emil J. Seberger)
1st. , *Officer*

Sworn to before me this 8th
day of September, 1948
at Halifax, N.S.

Ernest W. Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S. S. .....,
....., do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....;
that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ...., *Master*

day of ....., 19.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1948 O—788096

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061.1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 1

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

307

Class CABIN from LEITH (Port of embarkation), 30TH AUG (Date), 1948

arriving at port of MONTREAL 10TH SEPT, 1948

on S.S. "CAIRNAVON" (Name of vessel)

(1) LINE No.	FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F M)	(2) MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) U. S. PASSPORT No. PLACE OF BIRTH	(4) NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	(5) THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
	SMITH. EDRIC BROOKS WINNETKA	31	M		21 861 28.2.47 WASHINGTON		Left U.S. June 11, 1947
1	NORTHSHORE DAY SCHOOL I.M. U.S.A.			M	EXP-FEB 26 1949	1 PKG	
	SMITH. ELIZABETH K. WINNETKA	32	F		20		
2	NORTHSHORE DAY SCHOOL I.M. U.S.A.			M			
3	2 passengers only -						
4	Josy Guillet						
5	U.S. Immigrant Inspector						
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—54652-1



I, A. Henderson, Master of the S. S. "Carnarvon", do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

A. Henderson, *Master*

Sworn to before me this .....

day of SEP 14 1948, 19.....

.....

~~Deputy Collector~~.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 308

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Cabin from Le Havre Sept 26, 1948
(Port of Embarkation)

on M/S MARCHAPR (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Montreal Sept. 10, 1948.

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	EUREN ERIK Stanford Univ. Stanford, Cal.	22	M	S	SWEDISH PASSPORT H6 1519	H-E Visa 32 cs. Stockholm Lurdin 8/4/48		Head Tax A 129448 Nat. Jct. Aug. 19, 1948
2	KJELGREEN BERTIL	22	M.	S.	SWEDISH PASSPORT 1 41	3(2) 114 cs. Genoa, Italy.		
3	SACCIO Joseph	60	M	M.	AMERICAN 70699	1 APP 1 70699		
4								
5	Lines 1 and 3 found admissible.							
6	Line 2 held for Board of Special Inquiry.							
7	John H Curley Jr U S IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR							
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—54650-1

(1)

I, MASTER, of the S. S. Montcalm, from Leghorn,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Montclyo Lines Ltd, whose address is Sunline Bldg. Montreal that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are .....,
whose address is ..... ; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is

Sworn to before me this 10th

day of September, 19 48

at Montreal Canada

J. H. Hurley Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

J. P. Bourassa, *Officer*
Master

(2)

I, ... surgeon of the S. S. .....,
..... , do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... ; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, , Master of the S. S. , do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. to , and manifests Nos. to , subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of , are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at , from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this , *Master*

day of , 19

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 309

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class ..... from Rotterdam, August 27th, 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on S.S. Prins Willem van Oranje (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Montreal, 1948

(1) LINE No.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F M)	(2) MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	(4) NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	(5) HEAD TAX COLLECTED	(6) THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
					Non. Emigr. visa No. V 209150	1 Trunk	Cal	Duty free
1	Kruissink, Gerard M.	26	m	s	Dutch	1 bag	16648	
					Returned P.P. 47660	Valid 1/30/50		
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84850-1

(1)

I, ..., of the S. S. ....., from .....,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ....., whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are ....., whose address is .....; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is .....

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19 .....

at ..... *Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS
PROVINCE OF HOLLAND
CITY OF ROTTERDAM } ss.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

(2)

I, P. H. van Harlog, surgeon ~~of the S.S.~~ employed by agents .....,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
do solemnly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Netherlands Government; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to ~~including Form I-448 attached thereto and made a part thereof~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th

day of August, 19 48

at Rotterdam, Netherlands

Joseph F. Christiano
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
American Vice Consul

SERVICE NO. 24
SERVICE NO. 2829
FEE $2.00 equal to
fl. 5.40 Neth. cy.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2.00
ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS

P. H. van Harlog
declarator

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be ~~executed~~ before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ..... *Master*

day of ....., 19 .....

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 1.

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

310

Class First. from Southampton. (Port of embarkation), 9 Sept: (Date), 1948

on Aquitania. (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Halifax. 15 Sept:, 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	SHEPHERD. ISABEL.R. ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL, LEWISTOWN. MONT: (Sr. Gerard Majella)	59	F	S	171035. LONDON. ENGLAND.	1 SUITCASE. 1 HANDBAG.	Wash. D.C. 3-17-48
2							
3							
4	List 1 Lines 2to 25 Left blank.						
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

Staff Purser.

16—54083-1

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

....., *Master*

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

.....

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54052-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 2
311

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON, (Port of embarkation), 9th SEPT., 1948 (Date)

on R.M.S. "AQUITANIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX, N.S. 15th SEPT., 1948

(1) LINE No.	FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F M)	(2) MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) U. S. PASSPORT No. PLACE OF BIRTH	(4) NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	(5) THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
						1 ~~S/case~~	
	CARR, Albert. J. 738 N. Lemon St, Anaheim, Cal.	43	M	S	237534 ENGLAND	2 Cases 1 Handbag	Wash. D.C. 6-23-48
1							
2							
3							
4							
5	Sheet 2. Lines 2 to 25 inclusive left blank.						
6							
7	..... Staff Purser.						
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—54853-1

I, H. GRATTIDGE, Master of the S. S. AQUITANIA, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 2, and manifests Nos. 3 to , subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of HALIFAX, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at SOUTHAMPTON, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

H. Grattidge, *Master*

Sworn to before me this

day of 15 SEP 1948, 19

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 3 312

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

RE-ENTRY PERMIT.

Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON, 9th SEPT., 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on R.M.S. "AQUITANIA" arriving at port of HALIFAX, N.S. 15th SEPT., 1948
(Name of vessel)

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	GOLDBERG, Karl 187 Saranac Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	31	M	M	1482203 CANADA	4 S/cases 1 Brief Case.	19091.	Reentry Permit App No. A-6632491
2								
3								
4								
5	Sheet 3 Lines 2 to 25 Left blank(inclusive)							
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Staff Purser.

16—64650-1

(1)

I, H. GRATTIDGE, of the S. S. AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON
(State whether Master, ~~or First or Second Officer~~)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 2 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 3 to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED, whose address is LIVERPOOL. ENGLAND. that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED, whose address is HALIFAX. N.S.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED, whose address is HALIFAX N.S.

Sworn to before me this
15 SEP 1948
day of ....., 19.

at HALIFAX

C. Joseph Lenihan
Immigrant Inspector.

H. Grattidge
Officer

(2)

I, J. M. HORAN, surgeon of the S. S. AQUITANIA,
sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 3 to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15 SEP 1948
day of ....., 19.

at HALIFAX

J. M. Horan

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, H. GRATTIDGE, Master of the S. S. AQUITANIA, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 2, and manifests Nos. 3 to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of HALIFAX, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at SOUTHAMPTON, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

H. Grattidge
Master

Sworn to before me this

15 SEP 1948
day of ....., 19

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 1. 313

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

CLASS FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation) 8th Septemb, 19 48 (Date)

on "BEAVERFORD" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of MONTREAL. P.Q. , 1948

LINE No.	(1) FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME. DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE	SEX (F—M)	(2) MARRIED OR SINGLE	U.S. PASSPORT No. PLACE OF BIRTH	(4) NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	(5) THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1	COLWELL David	18	M		EXP- 3/26/49 - Lpt US 6/23/48 3525 Washington. S New York, NY.		
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

closed at (1)

10—64059-1

I, Richard Avery Leicester, O.B.E., Master of the S. S. "B E A V E R F O R D", do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Montreal, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Montreal, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

R Leicester, *Master*

Sworn to before me this 15th

day of September, 1948

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 314

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL. (Port of embarkation), 8th September, 1948

on "BEAVERFORD" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of MONTREAL. PQ., 1948

(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
LINE No.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1	RUSSELL Geoffrey 860, Park Ave, New York. N. Y.	71	M	M	3(2)#2529 London 8/31/48. British	#	OPS 49389 Yes	adm 3 mos To
2	Closed with one name							William to Prga Co Burbank Los Angeles
3	Joy Zinsheer							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84650-1

(1)

I, Richard Avery Leicester, O.B.E., Master, of the S. S. "BEAVERFORD", from Liverpool,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 1 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 2 to 2 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Canadian Pacific S.S. Ltd., whose address is 318 Windsor Station, Montreal; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., whose address is Shed #7, Montreal Wharf; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., whose address is 215 St.James Street West, Montreal, P.Q.

R Leicester

Master., Officer

Sworn to before me this 15th

day of September, 1948

at Montreal, P.Q.

J Wm Guilbert

Immigrant Inspector.

GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND)
COUNTY OF LANCASTER, CITY OF LIVERPOOL) S S:
CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA)

(2)

I, Charles Mitchell Morton, employed by owner thereof, surgeon of the S. S. Beaverford.,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 2 to 2, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chs Morton. M.B.,Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this 8th

day of September, 1948

at Liverpool, England.

Stephen B. Vaughan
Consul of the United States of America
Liverpool, England.

Fee No. 24.
Fee $2.00- 10/-
Service No. 9440

AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, Richard Avery Leicester, OBE., Master of the S. S. "BEAVERFORD", do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 1, and manifests Nos. 2 to 2, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Montreal, P.Q., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Montreal, P.Q., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

R Leicester

Master

Sworn to before me this 15th

day of September, 1948

Deputy Collector.

U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

PORT OF MONTREAL CUSTOMS INWARD 11-2-17 ENTERED

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

LIST No. 1

315

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class ..... from BARBADOS B.W.I. (Port of embarkation) Sept. 6th (Date) 19 48

on M.V. CANADIAN CHALLENGER (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC SEPTEMBER 15, 19 48

(1) LINE No.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F M)	(2) MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) U. S. PASSPORT No. PLACE OF BIRTH	(4) NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	(5) THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1	KICH, JUSTINA 527 ~~30~~ Drexell Av. Colombus Ohio	60	F	S	188488 Tyrell Ohio		
2	FLOWERS, KATHERINE 56 Auburn Av Columbus Ohio	58	F	S	536412 Columbus Ohio 36123		
3	HOFFER, MARY ROSNAK 511 E.20th St New York City, New York	35	F	M	Cleveland Ohio		
4	PIERCE, RAYMOND 278 So 23rd St. Philadelphia Pa	76	M	W	4/11/73. Philadelphia Pa		
5	Knows to go, one returned.						
6	J.C. Wallace U. S. Immigrant Inspector						
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—84059-1

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

....., *Master*

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 1

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

316

Class one from AVONMOUTH. BRISTOL 19
(Port of embarkation)

on S.S. BRISTOL CITY
(Name of vessel)

arriving at port of MONTREAL 16th Sept 19 48

(1) LINE No.	FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (YEARS)	SEX (F. M.)	(2) MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	(4) NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	(5) HEAD TAX COLLECTED	(6) THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1	GUNNING John. MERVYN. Paul 214½ SEVENTH. ST. OLEAN N.Y. LONDON - 9/1/47	28	M	S	QC IV-35931 British	1-Trunk 1-Grip	FW 7.81	BRITISH PP 927749 EXO 7/5/53.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—54050-1

(1)

I, A. L. Webb, of the S. S. BRISTOL City, from AVONMOUTH.
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by The Bristol City Line of Steamers, whose address is 129 Lewisham Road, Bristol. that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Furness Withy & Co. whose address is .....; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is

A. L. Webb.

Sworn to before me this

day of SEP 1 1948, 19..

at .....

Gerry Zwillich
Immigrant Inspector.

A. L. Webb
Master., Officer

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S. S. .....,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
....., do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, A. L. Webb, Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

A. L. Webb, Master

Sworn to before me this

day of ....., 19

Deputy Collector.

RECEIVED SEP 30 1948

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No 43-R061-1.

UNITED [redacted] DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 317

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class One from Rotterdam (Port of embarkation), Sept. 7, 1940 (Date)

on S/S/ Kota Inten (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Quebec SEPT 17th, 1940

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	ALBRECHT Arthur R. 809 Washington Str. Hoboken N.Y.	21	m		229424 New York N.Y.	2 siutcases	
2	AUGERSON William S. 2 Bloomer Str. Ellenville N.Y.	21	m	s	21770 4 Lewisville Tex.	1 suitcase 1 hat box 1 packing box	
3	~~[illegible]~~						
	CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL						
4	BLACK Robert E. 2022 Geneve Str. Dearborn	26	m	m	206148 Mich. Lima Ohio	4 suitcases	
5	BLACK Helen 2022 Geneve Str. Dearborn	25	f	m	209595 Mich. Lima Ohio.	———	
6	BULTHOUSE William P. 420 S. 3 Ave. Lombard Ill.	47	m	m	203080 Netherlands	1 suitcase 1 handbag	
7	BURWELL Richard E. 291 Cormuc Dr. Cleveland Ohio.	18	m	s	208573 Cleveland Ohio.	1 suitcase 2 sacks	
8	CHAFEE William E. Noyett Print W. Barrington R.I.	28	m	s	228069 Boston Mass.	2 suitcases	
9	CHAFEE John L.H. 28 Orchard Str. Portland Maine.	25	m	s	209827 Providende R.I.	2 suitcases	
10	CHASE Richard J. 4 R.F.D. El Dorado Kans.	19	m	s	210362 Wichita Kans.	2 bags	
11	DOM Alfons 745 W. Garfield Blvd. Chicago Ill.	43	m	m	21431 Belgium	1 wardrobe trunk, 2 suitcases	
12	DOM Rosalie 745 W. Garfield Blvd. Chicago Ill.	39	f	m	21431 Belgium.	do	
13	DOM Lucienne 745 W. Garfield Blvd. Chicago Ill.	16	f	s	21431 Chicago Ill.	do	
14	DRAISMA Hendrik 9746 S. 53 Ave. Oak Lawn Ill.	52	m	m	182864 Netherlands	3 suitcases 1 case	
15	DRAISMA Jennie 9746 S. 53 Ave. Oak Lawn Ill.	53	f	m	182864 Netherlands	———	
16	DRAISMA John 9746 S. 53 Ave. Oak Lawn Ill.	14	m	s	182864 Oak Lawn Ill.	———	
17	DUPREE A. Hunter 16 Chauncy Str. Cambridge Mass.	27	m	m	208934 Hillsboro Tex.	2 suitcases	
18	DUPREE Marguerite 16 Chauncy Str. Cambridge Mass.	30	f	m	208934 Seattle Wash.	2 bycicle bags	
19	EDWARDS Harold 162 Dewitt Str. Syracuse N.Y.	25	m	s	197572 Syracuse N.Y.	2 suitcases	
20	FESSENDEN Hart 218 Albemarle Rd. W. Newton Mass.	21	m	s	221120 Cambridge Mass.	2 suitcases	
21	CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL ~~FREDRICKS [illegible] Egypt~~ ~~1304 Centenary Baker Oregon~~ ~~Netherlands~~						
22	FREYER Varnum R. 910 Reba Place Evanston Ill.	24	m	s	242991 Evanston Ill.	1 suitcase 1 bag	
23	GARDNER Charles R. 636 Sheridan Square Evenston Ill.	18	m	s	202372 Louisville Ky.	4 bundels	
24	GARTHOFF Raymond L. 211 Uhler Terrace Alexandria Va.	19	m	m	191134 Egypt.	2 suitcases	
	CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL						
25	~~CASNER Allen H. 21 m s 223069 2 packs~~ ~~731 Central Ave Woodmere N.Y. Brooklyn N.Y.~~						

16—54652-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____, *Master*

_____ day of _____ 19____.

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 45-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 2

318

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class ~~One~~ from Rotterdam (Port of embarkation) Sept. 7 (Date), 19....

on s.s. Kota Inten (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Quebec SEP 17 1948, 19....

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	GIFFORD ~~Homan~~ Himan Millbrook N.Y.	23	m	s	225307 New York N.Y.	2 suitcases	
2	GOTTLIEB Joseph S. 75 Stratton Str. Yonkers 2 N.Y.	20	m	s	240404 New York N.Y.	4 suitcases 1 package	
~~3~~	~~CRUMAN Gerald J. 42 N. 8th Lebanon Pa.~~ CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~231678 Philadelphia Pa.~~	~~2 suitcases~~	
4	HAFTER Monroe Z. 736 Linden Ave. Elizabeth N.J.	22	m	s	222848 New York N.Y.	2 suitcases	
5	HARDENBERGH William S. Box 196 Lake Zurich Ill.	20	m	s	243455 Evanston Ill.	2 suitcases	
6	SNETSINGER Robert J. R.T.D. 1 Barrington Ill.	20	m	s	245271 Mundelein Ill.	3 suitcases 1 knapsack	
7	HARRINGTON Richard E. 139 Larch Rd. Cambridge 38 Mass.		m	s	203202 Cambridge Mass.	2 suitcases	
8	SJO John B. 209 W.S. Salina Kans.	24	m	s	212505 Salina Kans.	2 suitcases 2 bags	
9	HENNIG Julian 811 Woodland Dr. Columbia S.C.	26	m	s	192907 Columbia S.C.	2 suitcases	
10	HILTON Stillman P. 19 Park Ave. Winchester Mass.	21	m	s	192509 Winchester Mass.	2 bags	
11	HIRTH David R. New York	34	m	m	213896 Ellington	3 suitcases	
12	HOAGLAND Joan One Otsego Rd. Worcester Mass.	21	f	s	237599 Cambridge Mass.	2 suitcases	
13	HORTON Elliott A. 10 Elen Str. Jenesco N.J.	22	m	s	83263 Rochester N.Y.	1 sack	
~~14~~	~~HOWARD William A. 16 Shepherd Cambridge Mass.~~ CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL	~~33~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~219825 Georgetown Ill.~~		
15	HUBER Robert C. 72 Windsor Pl. Brooklyn 15 N.Y.	20	m	s	194795 New York N.Y.	3 sacks	
16	INCHES Henderson 41 Middlesex Rd. Chestnut Hill Mass.	24	m	s	~~2112397~~ 247397 Boston Mass.	1 suitcase	
17	IVENS Henry J. 524 Johnson Str. Waterloo Iowa.	61	m	m	33634 Netherlands	2 cabin trunks 2 suitcases	
18	IVENS Johanna S. 524 Johnson Str. Waterloo Iowa.	62	f	m	33634 Netherlands	do ——	
19	JENKINS Thomas Greenwood Terrace 1476 Berkeley Cal.	20	m	s	146435 Cambridge Mass.	1 suitcase	
20	JENKINS Frederic 1476 Greenwood Terrace Berkeley Cal.	18	m	s	146435 Oakland Cal.	1 suitcase	
21	KELLEY Benjamin R 2 Wytheville Va.	24	m	s	21886 ~~20866~~ Wytheville Va.	4 suitcases	
22	LEVINE Hanna 25 Donald Rd. Dorchester Mass.	20	f	s	229041 Boston Mass.	2 suitcases 1 package	
23	LOENSER Grete 841 Linilagar Str. Lunde N.J.	39	f	m	230806 Germany	3 suitcases	
24	[illegible] Norman [illegible] Brewster Str.	18	m	s	195076 Plymouth Mass.	2 suitcases	
25	[illegible] Bernie J. 4080[illegible] N. Ashland Blvd. Chicago 13 Ill.	27	f	s	215[illegible] Chicago Ill.	[illegible]	

16—84682-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No 48-R061-1.

UNITED S[redacted] DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 318A

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class [redacted] from [redacted] (Port of Embarkation), Sept. 7th 48

arriving at port of Quebec SEP 17 1948, 19

on U.S. Vet. Inten (Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	[redacted] John 4[redacted] Durant Ave. Clifton N.J.	23	m	S	217177 Clifton N.J.	1 cabin trunk 2 suitcases	
2	[redacted] Walder [redacted] N. 39 Str. Milwaukee	52 m	m	Misc.	232741 Germany.	4 suitcases	
3	[redacted] Bertha [redacted] N. 39 Str. Milwaukee	53 f	m	Misc.	232741 Germany.	———	
4	~~[redacted] d. Bernard~~ CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL [redacted] Barbara [redacted] Boston Mass.	22 f	s		239309 Lakewood N.J.	2 suitcases	
5	PARSONS [redacted] obert [redacted].	33 m	s		231096 Boston Mass.	2 suitcases	
6	[redacted] onald [redacted]. 26 m s [redacted] Str. Boston Mass.				219323 Boston Mass.	1 cabin trunk 1 suitcase 1 sack	Did Not Appear For Examination
7	[redacted] obert [redacted]. 22 m s [redacted] th Str. Forest Hills N.Y.				207391 New York N.Y.	2 suitcases	
8	RANSIER [redacted] ase 30 f m [redacted] 11 Str. New York N.Y.				138000 New York N.Y.	2 suitcases	
9	[redacted] Homer J. 25 m s [redacted] Thorn Sewickley Pa.				21065 Pittsburgh Pa.	2 suitcases	
10	[redacted] urthur [redacted]. 9 m s [redacted] alle Str. New York N.Y.				183407 New York N.Y.	———	
11	[redacted] Stanley 26 m s 14[redacted] Cabrini Blvd. New York N.Y.				236641 New York N.Y.	3 suitcases	
12	[redacted] adele [redacted] 5[redacted] f m [redacted] 137 Vale Oregon.				163042 Germany	3 bundels	
13	[redacted] Marie 55 f s [redacted] 79 Str. New York [redacted]				212[redacted] Czecoslovakia.	2 Boxes	
14	SCHNEIDER [redacted] Hugo [redacted] 45 m s [redacted] Longfall Detroit 7 Mich.				238464 Germany.	2 suitcases	
15	[redacted] Philip [redacted]. 24 m s [redacted] Ave. Brookline Mass.				22571 Boston Mass.	5 suitcases 1 cycle	
16	SIBLEY [redacted] Herald 16 m s [redacted] Mansion St. Brookline Mass.				193917 [redacted]	1 suitcase	
17	CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL [redacted] 25 m s				[redacted]	1 box 2 cycles	
18	SKELLY [redacted] Dean M. 35 f s 1500 Oak Ave. Evanston Ill.				231148 Europe Ill.	2-½ suitcases	
19	[redacted] Dirk 59 m m 1[redacted] N. 95 Str. Chicago Ill.				234300 Netherlands	2 trunks 3 suitcases	
20	[redacted] Christine 56 f m 1[redacted] N. 95 Str. Chicago Ill.				234300 Netherlands	do	
21	[redacted] Farwell I. 21 m s [redacted] Rd. Lake Forest Ill.				213[redacted] Lake Forest Ill.	3 suitcases	
22	[redacted] Peter [redacted]. 27 m s [redacted] 11th Str. Garden City N.Y.				221[redacted] Mineola N.Y.	1 suitcase 1 bundel	
23	TAHLHIMER Mrs. [redacted] Morton G. 24 m s [redacted] Monmouth Ave. Richmond Va.				223[redacted] Richmond Va.	1 suitcase 2 sacks	
24	[redacted] James Ph. 21 m s 331 Valley Rd. Newton Centre Mass.				19444 Boston Mass.	2 suitcases 1 bycicle	
25							

16-84

I, ..., ..., Master of the S. S. ....., ..., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

....., *Master*

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

.....

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

LIST No. 4/319

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class One from Rotterdam (Port of embarkation), Sept. (Date), 19

on s.s. Kota Inten (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Quebec SEP 17 1948, 19

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	VANDER STOUWE Henry R.R. Orange City Iowa.	40	m	m	244548 Netherlands	1 trunk 2 suitcases	
2	VANDER STOUWE Marie R.R. Orange City Iowa.	34	f	m	244548 Alvord Iowa.	do	
3	VANDER STOUWE John H. R.R. Orange City Iowa.	9	m	s	244548 Rock Valley Iowa.	do	
4	VANDER STOUWE Jay R.R. Orange City Iowa.	5	m	s	244548 Rock Valley Iowa.	do	
5	VANDER STOUWE Kenneth D. R.R. Orange City Iowa.	2	m	s	244548 Sioux Center Iowa.	do	
6	VARLEY Joseph R. 233 E. Walton Pl. Chicago	25	m	s	197541 Brooklyn N.Y. Ill.	do 1 cabin trunk 1 suitcase	
7	VERBRAECKEN Mary 3484 Bewick Ave. Detroit	57	f	m	230139 Belgium Mich.	1 cabin trunk 2 suitcases	
8	WASH Robert M. 135 S. College Ave. Grand	28	m	m	223597 Rapids Mich.	4 suitcases Grand Rapids Mich. 1 box 2 bicycles	
9	WASH Frances D. 135 S. College Ave. Grand	26	f	m	223597 Rapids Mich.	do Washington D.C.	
10	WARD Lawrence J. 28 Franklin Str. Lewiston	23	m	s	183016 Me. Lewiston	3 suitcases 1 painting	
11	YASKA Marvin 1[illegible] Minneapolis	22	m	s	231761 Minn. Minneapolis Minn.	2 suitcases	
12	COOK [illegible] N. Paulina Str. 6127 Chicago	19	m	s	238564 Ill. Chicago Ill.	1 suitcase	
13	COOK John H. 6127 N. Paulina Str. Chicago	51	m	m	238565 Ill.	1 bag	
14	[illegible] Philip [illegible] 14 Marshall Str. Turners Falls Mass.	24	m	s	21319 Greenfield Mass.	2 handbags 1 suitcase 1 army sack	
15	[illegible] Nyles Ter. E. Walpole Mass.	20	m	s	23724 Boston Mass	2 knapsacks	
15	CANCELLED DID NOT SHIP						
16	[illegible] [illegible]				[illegible] Mass.		
16	CANCELLED DID NOT SHIP				[illegible] Mass.	2 suitcases	
17	[illegible] [illegible]				[illegible] Mass.		
17	DAWE Percy R.	65	m	m	79 (Aruba). England	2 suitcases	
18	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible] Helen [illegible] Harvard Rd. Arlington	23	f	s	152480 Arlington Mass.	2 suitcases 2 packs	
19	CANCELLED DID NOT SHIP				[illegible] New York N.Y.		
20	[illegible] [illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible] Thomas F. 33 Trask Str. Boston	21	m	s	20347 Boston Mass.	2 suitcases 1 bycicle	
21	CANCELLED DID NOT SHIP				[illegible] bicycle		
22	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible] Betty J. [illegible] Hillcrest Blvd. Hanna [illegible] Mich.	23	f	s	246770 Minneapolis Minn.	2 suitcases	
24	[illegible] John W. 2173 Oak Ave. Bridgeport Conn.	21	m		223451 Bridgeport Conn.	2 bags	
25	KLEE Alan S. 200 S. Morristown N.J.	21	m	s	244424 Rosemont Pa.	2 suitcases	

16—54652-8

I, _____, **Master** of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, **are full and perfect lists and manifests** of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 5 5 320

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class one from Rotterdam (Port of embarkation), sept. 7, 19 48 (Date)

on S.S. Kota Inten (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Quebec SEP 17 1948, 19 48

(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
LINE No.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	U. S. PASSPORT No. PLACE OF BIRTH	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1	LASKAU Henry H. 82 Wadsworth Terr. New York N.Y.	31	m	m	236274 Germany	2 suitcases 1 carton 2 small bags 1 valise	
2	LASKAU Hilde C. 82 Wadsworth Terr. New York N.Y.	25	f	m	236273 Germany	do	
3	PETERS Robeson 310 S. Str. Jamaica Plain 30 Boston Mass.	29	m	s	224120 Boston Mass.	4 suitcases	
4	ROBERTI Joe CANCELLED BID NOT SAIL 4741 N. Kenmore Chicago Ill.	48	m	m	217231 Netherlands		
5	ROBERTI Ruth M. CANCELLED BID NOT SAIL 4741 N. Kenmore Chicago Ill.	39	f	m	217231 Bates County Mo.		
6	ROGGEVEEN Vincent J. 336 E. 55th Str. New York 22 N.Y.	25	m	s	207408 Weekawber N.J.	4 suitcases	
7	SANCHEZ Gildo Box 61 Arecibo Puerto Rico.	28	m	m	25285 Arecibo Puerto Rico	2 suitcases	
8	HARTMANN Alice J. 35 W. 67th Str. New York 23 N.Y.	38	f	s	231158 Switzerland	1 cabin trunk 1 suitcase	
9	UNGAR Elisabeth 121 Madison Ave New York N.Y.	35	f	s	173233 Hungary	3 suitcases 1 little case 1 bag	
10	WILLOUGHBY Robert H. 2033 Abington Rd. Cleveland Ohio.	27	m	s	216476 Grundy Center Iowa.	3 suitcases	
11	WRIGHT Turner R.H. Brookings S.D.	67	m	m	201729 Columbia Mo.	1 suitcase 1 handbag	
12	HARNSBERGER Donald 1149 Cherry Winnetka Ill.	20	m	s	234148 Columbus Ohio.	1 suitcase 1 package	
13	ERICSON Donald 628 N. 2nd Ave. St. Charles Ill.	22	m	s	234784 Geneva Ill.	1 suitcase 1 package	
14	SWAIM Susan B. 70 Monument Str. Concord Mass.	23	f	s	186068 Boston Mass.	2 suitcases	
15	DUCOMMON Peter A. Sheldon Ill.	47	m	m	227805 Switzerland	5 suitcases 1 bundel	
16	DUCOMMON Beulah M. Sheldon Ill.	49	f	m	227805 Hutchinson Kans.	do	
17	FRAIZER John J. 32 Auduban Ave Providence R.I.	25	m	s	73412 Providende R.I.	1 sack	
18	HINES Austin K. R.D. Valley Falls R.I.	25	m	s	186528 Cumberland R.I.	1 suitcase 1 sack	
19	MOORE Roger J. 28 the court New Rochelle Ny.	22	m	s	205917 France	3 suitcases	
20	BALLYN Bernard 1139 Farmington Ave Westhart Ford Conn.	25	m	s	204056 Hartford	2 suitcases 1 wodden box	
21	MILLER Howard L. 13 Kirkland Pl. Cambridge Mass.	36	m	s	209994 Sunnyside Wash.	3 suitcases 1 trunk 2 packs	
22	PFAUTH Gretl 1737 Balmoral Chicago 40 Ill.	45	f	m	108555 Germany	3 suitcases 1 holdall	
23	BALLANTINE Helen E. 15 Edgemont Str. Roslindale 31 Mass.	54	f	m	250887 Boston Mass.	2 suitcases	
24	BALLANTINE Helen E. 15 Edgemont Str. Roslindale 31 Mass,	25	f	s	250881 Boston Mass.	2 suitcases do	
25	PANNBACKER Alfreda S. 385 E. 155 Str. Bronx 55 NY.	44	m	m	247726 Germany	1 suitcase 1 box	

16—54652-1

Sworn to before me this

day of

I, ... Master of the ..... do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ..... inclusive, and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ..... from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and place of residence of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

..... Master

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 6 321

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class One from Rotterdam (Port of embarkation), Sept. 7th. (Date), 1948

arriving at port of Quebec Que. SEP 17 1948, 19 4

on S.S. Kota Inten (Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	BROZEK Josef 1059 Goodrich Ave. St. Paul Minn.	35	m	m	32129 Czecoslovakia	4 bags	
1	BROZEK Eunice 1059 Goodrich Ave. St. Paul Minn.	27	f	m	St. James Minn.	do	
2	HANRAHAN Julia S. Ruxton, md.				252010 Baltimore	3 suitcase	
3	FORBES Alice M. Fallston, md.				Baltimore	3 suitcases	
4	COURTENAY Frederic N. 2506 Glenmary Ave. Louisville Ky.				218131 Louisville Ky.	2 suitcases	
5	[illegible] Akron 654 N. Portage Path Akron Ohio	23	m	s	Akron Ohio	3 suitcases	
6	~~BARRON Ruth M.~~ CANCELLED - DID NOT SAIL ~~[illegible] England~~	~~21~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~233252~~		
7	LOBKOWICZ George 23 E. 74th. Str. New York NY.	19	m	s	214475 New York NY.	1 suitcase 1 bag	
8	BRECHT Stefan S ~~Univ. of Cal Berkeley Cal~~ 1063 - 26th St. Santa Monica	23	m	s	35731 Berlin Germany	1 airbag 1 typewriter	
9	SCHILD Paul 154 E. 123th. Str. New York NY.	65	m	m	211192 Switzerl.	2 bags 2 suitcases	
10	MURRAY Richard E. 6801 Madeleine Court Brooklyn NY.	21	m	s	214459 Brooklyn NY.		
11	FRANCIS Paul G. Pittsburgh 16 Pa.	23	m	s	228325 Pittsburgh Pa.	2 suitcases 1 suitcase	
12	FALK Kenneth S. 128 Circle Rd. Syracuse N.Y.	23	m	s	220274 Hillsdale Mich.	1 bag	
13	DOBO Louis 1101 Division Str. Trenton N.J.	24	m	s	219140 Trenton N.J.	2 suitcases	
14	CAVETT Martha J. 8 Thompson Rd. Marblehead Mass.	21	f	s	241048 Cincinnati Ohio	2 suitcases 1 handbag	
15	ARNOLD Wright H. 1869 Shelby Str. Seattle Wash.	25	m	s	195992 Seattle Wash.	1 suitcase	
16	LANG William W. 108 Brook Str. Wellesley Mass.	22	m	s	211368 Boston Mass.	2 suitcases	
17	HERSH Charles A. 907 Westminster Ave Hillside N.J.	25	m	s	19784 Elizabeth N.J.	3 bags	
18	KEARNEY Pierce M. Winding Brook Farm Washington	22	m	s	229282 Washington D.C.	2 suitcases	
19	SCHWARTZ Harold M. ~~12170~~ 1270 E. 18 Str. Broadway N.Y.	18	m	s	228905 New York NY.	1 suitcase 1 bag	
20	PARKER James 51 Chestnut Str. Boston Mass.	24	m	s	19,392 Boston Mass.	2 suitcases	
21	RITCH Louise D. 31600 Hayes Rd. Fraser Mich.	49	f	m	239709 Scotland	2 suitcases 1 suitcase 1 cardboard 1 box	
22	~~LACORY Peter H.~~ CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL						
23	YEAPLE Whitney S. Hillsboro N.H.	54	m	m	255201 Dayton Ohio	2 suitcases 2 packages	
24	RICHARDSON Stuart M. 151 Hillcrest Rd. Berkeley Cal.	22	m	s	207405 Berkeley Cal.		
25							

16—54653-1

I, ... Master of the S. S. ..... do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

..... *Master*

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

.....

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No 43 R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 7

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

322

Class One from Rotterdam (Port of embarkation) Sept.7th. (Date) , 19 4

arriving at port of Quebec Que. SEP 17 1948 , 19 4

on s.s.Kota Inten (Name of vessel)

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	ROBINSON Richard F. 558 Laurel Ave.E.Grand Rapids Mich.	20	m	s	213764 Gr. Rapids Mich.	1 knapsack 1 sleeping bag	
1	WOOTEN Simeon F. 801 S.Newport Tampa Fla.	25	m	s	214099 Tampa Fla.	2 suitcases 3 boxes	
2	BEROH Charles R. Elknud Lane Johnstown Pa.	27	m	s	207206 Bitoona Pa.	3 Suitcases 1 Box	
3	BERGHEIM Melvin L. 32 Powell Str. Brookline Mass.	22	m	s	213089 Boston Mass.	3 suitcases	
4	BOUTILLON Edward F. 753 River Rd. New Milford N.J.		m	s	242394 France	2 suitcases 1 briefcase 1 box	
5	DENNY John A. 1202 West Str. Wilmington Del.	47	m	s	255348 Wilminsta	12 suitcases	
6	MEYER Paul R. 6116 Tyndall Ave New York 63 N.Y.	23	m	s	215733 St.Louis Mo.	3 suitcases	
7	GARDINER Henry C. River Rd. Gardiner Me.	21	m	s	207473 Boston Mass.	2 suitcases 1 bycicle	
8	GARDINER Charles W. River Rd. Gardiner Me.	19	m	s	209153 Boston Mass.	2 suitcases 1 bycicle 2 tennisrackets	
9	WEDEMAN Miles G. 3818 Taylor Ave.Drexel Hill Pa.	25	m	s	197900 Baltimore Md.	1 suitcase 1 trunk 1 bycicle	
10	ASHBY Stanley R. 1200 Commonwealth Ave.Boston Mass.	24	m	s	204057 Cambridge Mass.	2 suitcases 1 briefcase	
11	POTTER Johnson 122 Marsden Str.Springfield Mass.	26	m	s	220918 Springfield Mass.	7 pieces of luggage	
12	HAMMOOD Robert F. 806 Montigello Pl. Evanston Ill.	24	m	s	207192 Evanston Ill.	1 pack	
13	COM Francoise 404 E. 51 New York N.Y.	40	f	m	229024 France	7 suitcases 1 wardrobe trunk	
14	COM Jacqueline 404 E. 51 New York N.Y.	13	f	s	229024 New York N.Y.		
15	WEITZIEN Robert 156 E. 79 Str. New York 21 Ny.	21	m	s	212177 New York N.Y.	3 suitcases	
16	WINSLOW Alan 2200 S. Str. N.W. Washington D.C.	23	m	s	216722 Switzerland	1 suitcase 2 sacks	
17	VAN HARTOG Martin D. 64 Fairbanks Ave. Wellesley Hills Mass.	21	m	s	M73482 Wilkinsburg Pa.	2 suitcases	
18	SNYDER Clyde 146 0 Ave Clariton Pa.	26	m	s	243979 Pittsburgh Pa.	2 suitcases	
19	JAMES Robert G. 1368 S. 33rd Str. Lincoln Nebr.	23	m	s	200779 Ord. Valley Nebr.	2 suitcases 1 bag	
20	SADOFF Max 23 N. Prospect Str. Colorado Springs Colo.	27	m	s	203447 Sioux City Iowa.	2 suitcases	
21	BECKER Albert 411 Canton Ave. Milton 87 Mass.	22	m	s	192310 Boston Mass.	2 suitcases 1 bycicle	
22	YATES Natalie S.B. 2626 Terrace Dr. Honolulu Hawaii	22	f	s	234717 Washington D.C.	1 suitcases 2 bags	
23	COLE David H. 37 Poplar Str. Danvers Mass.	27	m	s	96804 Lynn Mass.	2 suitcases	
24	SLATER Wells 120 S. Louise Glendale Calif	19	f	s	225723 Pecos Tex.	3 suitcases	
25							

16—54662-1

I, ... Master of the S. S. ..... do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ..... inclusive, contain complete and correct lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ..... from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the several manifests are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number of pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger, and the cause of death; and that no other passengers have been taken on board said vessel at any other port or place, and that no other baggage than that listed has been landed from said vessel, and that no passengers have been landed from said vessel except as shown in said lists; and that no part of the baggage listed has been knowingly concealed; and that no passengers have been landed from said vessel except as shown in said lists and delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ..... , and that no passengers have been landed from said vessel except as shown in said manifests, and that no part of the baggage listed has been knowingly concealed; and that no passengers have been landed from said vessel except as shown in said lists and manifests, and that no part of the baggage listed has been knowingly concealed; and that no passengers have been landed from said vessel except as shown in said lists and manifests, and that no part of the baggage listed has been knowingly concealed.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Master

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 8 323

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class One from Rotterdam (Port of embarkation), Sept 4th (Date), 1948

arriving at port of Quebec Que. SEP 17 1948, 1948

on S.S. Kota Inten (Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	HAMLEN William T. 125 Holland Rd. Brooklyn Mass.	24	m	s	231153 Boston Mass.	2 suitcases	
1	CUTLER David 61 Heath Str. Brookline Mass.	25	m	s	230848 Boston Mass.	2 suitcases 1 knapsack	
2	WATSON Hugh M. Ligonier Pa.	21	m	s	210767 New York N.Y.	1 suitcase 1 canvas bag 2 Handbags	
3	KERNAHAN Galal J. 2915 E. Mc Dowell Rd. Phoenix Ariz.	22	m	s	225509 Cambridge Mass.	2 suitcases 1 box 1 sack	
4	SMITH Edward C. 705 N. Euclid Ont. Cal.	21	m	s	225522 Boulder Mont.	1 cabin trunk 2 suitcases	
5	RAYBURN Ray W. 1219 Guirado Ave Whittier Cal.	22	m	s	225516 Santiago CHile	1 holdall 1 suitcase	
6	COLE Raymond 427 Downing Ave Baldwin Park Cal.	21	m	s	225510 Syracuse N.Y.	2 suitcases 2 holdalls 1 handbag	
7	STEIN Paul R. 70 Neptune Ave. New Rochelle N.Y.	24	m	s	197630 New York N.Y.	2 suitcases 1 handbag	
8	DONOHOE James 1405 Queen Anne Ave Seattle Wash.	27	m	s	221802 Seattle Wash.	4 suitcases	
9	SCHNEIKER Jacob L. 527 Monroe Str. Jamesville Wisc.	24	m	s	210868 Milwaukee Wisc.	2 suitcases 1 suitcase	
10	GOODWIN Francis B. 819 Tioga Ave Bethlehem Pa.	22	m	d	65624 Fountain Hill Pa.	1 napsack	
11	RUTTER Ralph C. Box 97 Ellinsburg Wash.	26	m	s	205269 Ellinsburg Wash.	4 suitcases	
12	HUVAR Arthur J. 146 E. 7 New York N.Y.	23	m	s	193033 New York N.Y.	2 suitcases	
13	BILDEN William O. 730 5 Str. Rochester Minn.	29	m	s	206197 Rochester Minn.	2 suitcases 1 box	
14	BURNS Chauncey H. 404 Pearl Str. Burlington Vt.	24	m	m	24 Burlington Vt.	1 wardrobe-trunk 3 suitcases	
15	BURNS Mary 404 Pearl Str. Burlington Vt.	24	f	m	24 No Fayette Pa.	———	
16	PRUGH David C. 2809 Hillside Ave Dayton Ohio.	26	m	s	211623 Dayton Ohio	2 suitcases 1 suitcase	
17	HOEFFLER John C. 419 E. Miller Str. Newark N.Y.	73	m	s	215122 Buffalo N.Y.		
18	WESTBROOK Ann H.L. 54 Walbrooke Rd. Scarsdale N.Y.	22	f	s	195748 England	1 cabin trunk suitcases 3	
19	GURLEY Franklin L. 16 Chapin Rd. Newton Center Mass.	22	m	s	101891 Syracuse N.Y.	2 bags 1 bycicle	
20	HUEBNER Roger H. 1320 Graynold Ave Glendale 2 Cal.	20	m	s	225507 Oxford Cal.	3 suitcases	
21	MALONEY Charles M. 246 ~~Poseono~~ Passons Blvd. Pico Cal.	23	m	s	225518 Morris Okla.	2 suitcases 1 bag	
22	ROMNEY Andrew 154 E. 78 Str. New York N.Y.	23	m	s	229959 Germany	2 cabin trunks 1 suitcase 1 picture frame	
23	JENKINS Geraldine R. 1728 E. 9 Str. Tucson Ariz.	22	f	s	225500 Massillion Ohio.	2 suitcases 1 suitcase	
24	MARION: ~~MARCOIS~~ Leon C. 2285 Pale Crest Dr. Altadena Cals. — ALTADENA	23	m	s	225520 Huntington Park Cal.	2 suitcases	
25							

16—54652-1

I, ... Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ..... from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Master

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

.....

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

LIST No. 9 324

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class One from Rotterdam (Port of embarkation), Sept. 7 (Date), 19

on S.S. Kota Inten (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Quebec SEP 17 1948, 19

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	~~PASCHEN Henry~~ ~~Bridgeport Ill.~~	~~3~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~205312~~		
	CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL						
1	ULLMAN Robert 2537 Concourse Bronx N.Y.	27	m	m	237961 New York N.Y.	3 suitcases	
2	ULLMAN Nelly 2537 Concourse Bronx N.Y.	23	f	m	237961 Austria	——	
3	FLOOD Louise 1238 Sheridan Ave Pittsburgh Pa.	24	f	s	249655 Pittsburgh Pa.	2 suitcases	
4	FLOOD Henry 1238 Sheridan Ave Pittsburgh Pa.	20	m	s	256684 Pittsburgh Pa.	2 suitcases	
5	FLOOD Howard 1238 Sheridan Ave Pittsburgh Pa.	18	m	s	256683 Pittsburgh Pa.	2 suitcases	
6	~~KEESE~~ PIERPONT Carleton L. 85 William Str. Worcester ~~Mass.~~	21	m	s	218796 Worcester Mass.	2 suitcases 1 package	
7	WAHL George 4300 Spruce Philadelphia Pa.	23	m	s	233029 Scranton Pa.	1 suitcase 1 wardrobe trunk	
8	RETZLAFF Emylie ~~RETZLAFF~~ Hallie K. 200 Harlow Ave Merchantville N.J.	54	f	m	233834 Germany	2 suitcases 1 box	
9	SCHNITZER Gertrude K. 109 State Str. Merchantville N.J.	39	f	m	234108 Germany	2 suitcases	
10	SCHNITZER Lois G. 109 State Str. Merchantville N.J.	7	f	s	234108 Camden N.J.	——	
11	MAC DONALD Mary A. 1732 Cambridge Str. Cambridge Mass.	41	f	s	254293 Cambridge Mass.	2 suitcases	
12	SMITH Philip W. 120 E. 79 Str. New York N.Y.	19	m	s	196630 Rockland Maine	2 suitcases	
13	GILCHRIST David T. 247 Culver Rd. Rochester N.Y.	24	m	s	205495 Rochester N.Y.	3 suitcases	
14	GARNEY ~~GARNEY~~ Patrick C. Mounthope W.Va.	21	m	s	206869 W.Va.	1 bag 1 suitcase	
15	DE GOZZALDI Philip S. 147 Belknap R. Framingham Mass.	20	m	s	239896 Framingham Mass.	2 suitcases	
16	WALES Thomas C. 180 Cantor Ave Milton Mass.	21	m	s	4141 Springfield Mass.	1 suitcase 1 sack	
17	CLAY Landon T. 939 Milledge Rd. Augusta Ge.	22	m	s	~~233~~ 234397 New York N.Y.	2 cabin trunks 3 suitcases	
18	ALPERN Alan M. 43 Salisbury Rd. Brookline Mass,	21	m	s	222879 Boston Mass.	2 suitcases 1 sack 2 bundels	
19	HILLS John B. Weston Rd. Lincoln Mass.	20	m	s	235495 Rhode Island N.Y.	1 suitcase 1 bag 1 bycicle	
20	REESE James M. 842 Berkeley Trenton N.J.	19	m	s	~~216556~~ 216856 Trenton N.J.	1 sack 1 bundel	
21	~~KOCZENSKI Fred~~ ~~321 Potter Av. Union N.J.~~	~~39~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~243899~~ ~~Portugal~~	~~1 cabin trunk~~ ~~1 suitcase~~	
	CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL						
22	DOUMS William R.D. 1 Newton N.J.	16	m	s	247036 Franklin N.J.	3 suitcases 1 bundel	
23	HARWOOD Peter G. Revolutionary Ridge Concord Mass.	22	m	s	238608 Boston Mass.	2 cabin trunks 1 suitcase	
24	LEIPER George 2411 State Little Rock Ark.	23	m	s	232046 Little Rock Ark.	1 sack 1 footlocker	
25							

16-34052-1

I, ... do solemnly swear that the foregoing list contains a true and correct account of all the passengers taken on board the ..... at the port of ..... and that the Nos. in the column of the Schedule headed "Number of Manifests" correspond with the consecutive numbers of the manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at the said port; and that on the same day or days as the said passengers were taken on board the said vessel at the said port said vessel has now arrived; and that the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, calling, nation or last country from which he came, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, number of the ticket, the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel during the said voyage, and delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ..... on the ..... day of ..... 19....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19....

Master

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 10 16

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

325

Class One from Rotterdam (Port of Embarkation), Sept.7th. (Date), 1948

on s.s.Kota Inten (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Quebec Que. New York N.Y. SEP 17 1948, 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	~~ROBINSON Richard F. 20 m s 21370 Grand Rapids~~ CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL ~~558 Laurel Ave E Grand Rapids Mich.~~						
1	BENTON Edward J. 1202 Chestnut Wilmington Del.		m	s	256610 Wilmington Del.	4 suitcases 1 hatbox 2 small suitcases 2 bags 1 box	
2	DIEDERICH Konrad 620 W. 172 New York N Y	46	m		Germany	3 wardrobe trunks 3 cabin trunks	
3	DIEDERICH Sylvia 620 W. 172 New York N.Y.	15	f	s	191991 Newark NJ	3 suitcases	
4	HARVEY Cyrus 10 Kenmore Boston Mass.	22	m	s	192646 Cambridge Mass.	3 suitcases 1 box 1 sack	
5	Downham Richard Jr. Box 42 Chesney Pa.	17	m	s	239726 Flushing NY.	2 suitcases 2 sacks 1 bundel	
6	PECK Robert California Mo.	18	m	s	216159 Henry County Mo.	3 suitcases	
7	CANDLER Peter F.B. 825 Lexington Ave New York NY.	22	m	s	240540 New York Ny	1 suitcase 2 holdalls 1 sack	
8	GOWING James D. Tabor Academy Marion Mass.	32	m	m	193260 Melrose Mass.	2 suitcases 1 briefcase	
9	SOULE Gardner 523 Linden Ann Arbor Mich.	23	m	s	211144 Niagara Falls N.Y.	1 suitcase 1 sack	
10	ERSKINE Howard W. 8 Brooklands Bronxville N.Y.	22	m	s	206592 Bronxville N.Y.	2 suitcases 1 sack 1 bundel	
11	CROSSMAN Whipple 16 Windsor Rd. Cranston R.I.	19	m	s	195566 Providence R.I.	2 suitcases	
12	SEGHERS Charles C. 332 Coral Way Coral Gable Fla.	24	m	m	190888 Cinninati Ohio	3 suitcases	
13	SEGHERS Betty 332 Coral Way Coral Cable Fla.	21	f	m	190888 Marintte Wisc.		
14	FORSYTH James A. 110 S. Yale Ave Fullerton Cal.	22	m	s	200319 Fallon Nev.	2 musette bags 1 bycicle	
15	HARPER Henry 125 E. 38 Str. New York 16 N.Y.	23	m	s	200366 New York N.Y.	1 cabin trunk 1 suitcase 2 musette bags 1 bycicle	
16	MAWELL Charles J. 6294 Washington Birmingham Mich.	16	m	s	232619 Bryn Mawr Pa.	2 suitcases	
17	LEWIS Leonard M. 1727 Ocean Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	25	m	s	110245 New York N.Y.	2 wardrobe trunks 2 suitcases	
18	JACKSON William 12 Bonmar Rd. Pelham N.Y.	22	m	s	236039 Pittsburgh Pa.	2 suitcases	
19	BAGLEY Herbert P. 803 Salisbury Worcester Mass.	21	m	s	211038 Worcester Mass.	2 suitcases	
20	CRIM Isabel 3012 Maple Ave Dallas Tex.	22	f	s	184932 Oklahama City OKI.	3 suitcases 3 holdalls	
21	NEGRI Glorial 108 Cushing Providence R.I.	21	f	s	215420 Rhode Island.	2 bags	
22	FERGUSON Louis A. 290 Vine Lake Foreto Ill.	21	m	s	232101 Chicago Ill.	1 sleepingroll 1 cabin trunk 1 suitcase 1 bycicle	
23	BIRD Christopher EASTWALPOLE Mass.	20	m	s	83723 Boston Mass.	2 bags 1 rugsack	
24	SHUGARS Isabelle H. 110 Clavemont Ave N.Y.	28	f	s	250401 Baltimore Md.	2 suitcases	
25							

16—54653-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____
Master

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No 48-R061.1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 11 326

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class One from ROTTERDAM Sept. 7th, 1948
(Port of embarkation) (Date)

on NOTA INTEH (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Quebec Que. Sept. 17, 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name - Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
✓	NORMAN Raymond 42 Brookfield Str. Manchester Conn.	26	m	s	7877 Manchester Conn.	2 suitcases 2 sacks 1 bycicle	
1 ✓	BARNWELL George Popham Wall-Scarsdale N.Y.	21	m	s	203523 Neth.E.Indies	3 suitcases 1 handbag 1 typewriter	
2							
3	Lines 3 to 25 not used						
4	J C Murrell						
5	U. S. Immigrant Inspector						
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16-41652-1

I, G.H.VISSER, Master of the S. S. KOTA INTEN, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 1017, and manifests Nos. 11 to 16, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of QUEBEC QUE., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ROTTERDAM Sept. 7th 1948, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this 17th

day of SEPTEMBER, 1948

G.H. Visser *Master*

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. K 1 327

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class One from Rotterdam (Port of embarkation) Sept,7th. 1948

on s.s. Kota Inten (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Quebec Que. SEP 17 1948 1948

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States (1)	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	Married or Single (2)	Travel Doc. No. Nationality (3)	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage (4)	Head Tax Collected (5)	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers (6)
	VAN DYK Naboth Stanford Univ. Palo Alto Cal.	25	m	s	I 337656 Netherland	2 suitcases	yes 673	I-94-T647506 4/E 53
1	KOCH Wilhelm K. Notre Dame Seminary New Orleans 18 Louisana	26	m	s	I 335983 Netherland	1 suitcase	yes 665	I-94-T647504 4/E 55
2	SCHOLTES Johannes W.G. Notre Dame Seminary New Orleans	25	m	s	I 335892 Netherland	1 suitcase	yes HAL 666	4/E #44
3	[illegible] 365 E. 15th. Ave. Columbus Ohio				[illegible] Columbia			4/E.
4	TEN ZYTHOFF, GERRIT JAN N.B.T. Semenary New Brunswick N.J.	26	-		I 337533 Netherland	- - - - - - - -	Yes. 667	4/E I-94-647506
5	LEUBE Sigrid Stanford Univ. Stanford Cal.	21	f	s	V-479888 Germany	1 Trunk 1 suitcase	yes 338	6 mos. Yr Student
6	VAN STRIATEN Jacques J. Washington Univ. St. Louis Mo.	24	m	s	I-337774 Netherland	1 suitcase 1 sack	yes 669	I-94-T647505 4/E #109.
7	THIEBAULT Loic H.A. Route 6 Box 2380 St. Louis Mo.	18	m	s	V-79641 France	2 suitcases	yes HAL 672	3(2)
8	GOLDSTEIN Margarita Stanford University Stanford Cal.	20	f	s	I-642920 Bulgarie	2 suitcases	yes 675	I-94-T177357. 4/E.
9	RERAT Monique Vassar College Poughkeepsie NY.	26	f	s	I-642802 France	1 trunk 3 suitcases	yes HAL 662	4/D.
10	HEIGHAM James C. Argilla Rd. Ipswich Mass.	18	m	s	England	1 suitcase 1 sack 1 box	yes HAL. 677	Sec 5
11	HAVINGA Anna 2 W. 45 Str. New York N.Y.	32	f	s	I 337802 Netherland	2 suitcases 1 trunk	yes 678	I-94-T647503 4/E 118.
12	CONSTANDSE Willem J.M. Harvard University Boston Mass.	26	m	s	I-335685 Netherl.	1 trunk 4 suitcases	yes 691	Sec 5
13	WIESINGER Josef Stanford University Stanford Cal.	24	m	m	I-564378 Austria	2 suitcases	yes	4/E I-94-T177374
14	SKYUM Per A.M. Tutare Cal.	29	m	s	I-835566 Denmark	1 suitcase	yes	Ya 683 Sec 5.
15	NIELSEN Hans H. 450 50 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	28	m	m	I-781578 Denmark	3 suitcases	yes	NYK 681 Sec 5
16	NIELSEN Evenlyn 450 50 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	27	f	m	I-781577 Denmark	——	yes	NYK 681 Sec 5
17	NIELSEN Bent 450-50 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	3	m	s	I-781576 Denmark	——	no	105.3 B Sec 5
18	NIELSEN George W. 450-50 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	9m	m	s	I-781575 Denmark	——	no	105.3 B. Sec 5
19	VAISANEN Tero Untamo Stanford University Stanford Cal.	24	m	s	I-872069 Finland	2 suitcases	yes	I-94-T647501
20	SALORANTA Kaleva The A.P.T. Semenary Austin Tex.	24	m	s	I-872068 Finland	2 suitcases	yes HAL 333	4/E.
21	SUNDELL Samuel A. Colgate Rochester Divinity School Rochester N.Y.	42	m	s	I-872075 Finland	2 suitcases 1 bag 1 typewriter	yes 336	4/E T94-T647508
22	ESKOLA Helmo Nyrnki P.T. Semenary Princeton N.J.	37	m	s	I-872070 Finland	2 suitcases	yes HAL 337	4/E
23	MASSA Yrjo 1798 Scemic Ave Berkeley 9 Cal.	30	m	s	I-872045 Finland	2 suitcases	yes	NY. 684 4/E-40
24	GIZARD Claude Stanford University Stanford Cal.	23	m	s	I642856 France	2 suitcases	yes	4/E T-122368
25								

10—84850-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

at _____

_____, *Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____ surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

, do solemnly swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ____ to ____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____ Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ____ to ____, and manifests Nos. ____ to ____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

_____ *Master*

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 42 328

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class One from Rotterdam (Port of embarkation), Sept.7th., 1948

on s.s.Kota Inten (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Quebec Que. SEP 17 1948, 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	WEBER George U.S.C. R.F.D.18 B Proffit Va.	25	m	m	202356 Germany	1 Cabin Trunk 1 Hatbox	no	Bel Citizen
2	WEBER Marcelle ~~Germ~~ t. R.F.D.18 B.Proffit Va.	26	f	m	RP.1497905 Belgium	4 suitcases 1 bag	yes	Bel. RP-47597 N.Y. 4663.
3	LEVINSTEIN Ernst F. USC. 176 Ormond Str.Rochester NY.	32	m	m	~~RP-1438783~~ RP1438783 Germany	3 Cabin Trunks 3 Suitcases	no	H.T 674 H.A.L.
4	LEVINSTEIN Teresa USC 176 Ormond Str.Rochester NY.	22	f	m	~~RP-1438783~~ 235837 USPR U.S.A.		yes	USC.
5	DUNN William W. U.S.C. 105 Perimeter Rd.Harvardevens	23	m	m	201863 New York NY. Ft.Devens Mass.	2 trunks 2 suitcases 1 box 1 typewriter	no	USC
6	DUNN Rosemarie 105 Perimeter Rd.Harvardevens	29	f	m	RP.1502897 Germany Ft.Devens Mass.	———	yes	H.A.L.H.T. 660
7	AMIRAULT Simonne 40 Regent Rd.Malden Mass.	22	f	m	RP-1488744 Belgium	3 Suitcases	yes	H.A.L.H.T. 679
8	LELANDAIS Pierre 142 E. 71 Str. New York 21 N.Y.	18	m	s	RP-1502541 France	1 trunk 1 suitcase	#686 yes	Fr. RP 06813.
9	TRAVALLY Tiete B.D. 3 Newton N.J.	61	m	m	RP-1510694 Netherl.	1 suitcase	yes	H.A.L. H.T. 688
10	JACOBY Peter H. 24 Irving Str. Cambridge Mass.	21	m	s	RP-1504134 stateless	2 suitcases	yes	N Inv #690 Lic 10.
11	Lines 11 to 25 not used							
12	J. C. Dunn							
13	U. S. Immigrant Inspector							
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—54650-1

(1)

I, ... , of the S. S. ....., from .....,
(State whether Master, 1st Officer or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ....., whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are .....; whose address is ..... ; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with .....

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19..

at .....

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S.S. .....,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... , including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

Deputy Collector.

Master

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST No. # 3 44

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS) 329

Class One from Rotterdam (Port of embarkation), Sept.7th., 1948

on S.S.Kota Inten (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Quebec Que. SEP 17 1948, 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	✓ VELASCO Alfonso Col Narvarte Mexico DT.	29	m	m	V-922566 Mexico	2 suitcases	no 3/2.	2 mks 105.3C.
2	Lines 2 to 25 inc not used							
3	J.E. Mandes U. S. Immigrant Inspector							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—54630—1

(1)

I, ..., of the S. S. ....., from .....,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ....., whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are .....; whose address is .....; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is .....

Sworn to before me this .....

day of , 19 ....., *Officer*

at .....

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, ... surgeon of the S. S. .....,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
....., do solemnly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. to , including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

at .....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. to , and manifests Nos. to , subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ..... *Master*

day of , 19

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No 43-R061-1.

MANIFEST

LIST No. ~~15~~ ~~#163~~ 4

~~LIST~~ OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (Aliens)
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Class One

Amsterdam Sept. 7th. 48
from (Port of embarkation) , (Date) , 19

s.s Kota Inten

arriving at port of Quebec Que. , 19 48

on (Name of vessel)

Line No.	(1) Family Name- Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Document U.S. Passport No. Place of Issue Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	✓SERAFINI Flaminia	24	f	s	V-191931	4 suitcases	yes ~~H.A.H.T. #165~~
	17 Williams Str. Bradford Mass				Italy	1 bag	3(2)
1	RUGE Reinhart	23	m	s	V-879162	2 suitcases	yes
	Institute of techn. Cambridge Mass.				Mexico		3(2)
Transferred To Canadian manifest 2	~~OHM Y. Kyup~~	~~32~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~I-930297~~		~~no~~
	~~235 E 49th Str. New York NY.~~				~~Korea~~	~~2 suitcases~~	
3	✓PIRRO Gregorio	29	m		V-191921		3(2)
	Hildrove N.D.				Italy	2 suitcases	yes
4	✓PIRRO Caterina	23	f		936855		3(2)
	Hildrove N.D.				Italy		H.A.H.T. #165 & 9
5	✓MADSEN Olga L.	25	f	s	V-107779	1 trunk	yes 3(2)
	Oregon				Denmark	2 handbags	
6	~~CESARA Fortunato~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~930296~~	1 suitcase	
	~~Wingleke Birmingham Mich.~~				Perugian	1 bycicle	no 10 S.C. 3(2)
7							
8	Lines 8 thr 25, not used						
9							
10	U. S. Immigrant Inspector						
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16- [illegible]-1

I, ..., ..., Master of the S. S. ....., ..., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., ..., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., ..., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

....., *Master*

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

.....

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 15 4765 5

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS) 331

Class One from Rotterdam (Port of embarkation), Sept. 7th., 1948

on S.S. Rota Inten (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Quebec Que. SEP 17 1948, 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	SISSINGH Libbe Joining a ship at Mobile Ala.	48	m	m	T 907044 Netherland	3 cases 1 suitcase	no	3(3)
2	VAN DRIEL Aart Joining a ship at San Francisco Cal.	22	m	s	T 935143 Netherl	1 case 1 suitcase	no	Transferred to Can. Manifest
3	SLINGER Gerrit Joining a ship at San Francisco Cal.	21	m	s	T 935139 Netherl.	1 box 1 case 2 suitcases 1 handbag	nO	✓
4	VAN DER VLIET Jacobus R. Joining a ship at San Francisco Cal.	19	m	s	T 935145 Netherl	1 suitcase	no	✓
5	PIETERS Albertus Joining a ship at San Francisco Cal.	19	m	s	T 907040 Netherl.	2 suitcases	nO	✓
6	TEN KATE Hendrik Joining a ship at San Francisco Cal.	23	m	s	T 907041 Netherl.	3 suitcases	no	✓
7	CLEMENTS Johannes Joining a ship at San Francisco Cal.	19	m	s	T 935136 Netherl.	1 suitcase 1 trunk 1 handbag	no	✓
8	HART Antonius J.B. Joining a ship at San Francisco Cal.	46	m	m	T 907032 Nehherl.	2 cases 1 sack 1 suitcase	no	✓ Visa waived. 3(3)
9	BRAND Marinus J. Joining a ship at Mobile Ala.	50	m	m	T 907045 Netherl.	3 cases 1 trunk	no	✓
10	~~KIKKERT Daniel C Joining a ship at San Francisco Cal.~~	~~29~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~T 935140 Netherl~~	~~1 case 1 suitcase~~	no	~~Transferred to Canadian Mfst.~~
11	KROL Frans J Joining a ship at Mobile Ala.	32	m	m	T 935137 Netherl.	1 handbag 1 trunk 2 suitcase	no	Visa waived. 3/3
12	VAN ZON Gerrit J. Joining a ship at Mobile Ala.	22	m	s	T 907047 Netherl.	1 handbag 2 cases 1 suitcase	no	✓
13	~~GUBUR Jacob Joining a ship at San Francisco Cal.~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~T 935142~~	~~4 suitcases~~	no	~~Transferred to Canadian Mfst.~~
14	~~HOOGENDYK Marinus~~ HOOGENDYK MARINUS 51 M Joining a ship at Mobile Ala.	51	m	m	~~T 935141~~ Netherl.	4 cases 5 suitcases	no	Visa waived 3/3
15	HOOGENDIJK Hendrika 25 Broadway New York NY.	46	f	m	V-781158 Netherl.	———	yes	✓ ✓
16	Lines 16 to 25 inc not used							
17	J. A. Hanley							
18	U. S. Immigrant Inspector							
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—34680-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____.
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

at

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____ surgeon of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ____ to ____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.
(State whether "employed by owners thereof" or "sailing therewith" as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

at

(State title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ____ to ____, and manifests Nos. ____ to ____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 6

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class One from Rotterdam (Port of embarkation), Sept. 7, 19 48

on s.s. Kota Inten (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Quebec, 19 48

332

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	SATIMIN Joining a ship at Mobile Ala.	20	m	m	T-935151 Netherl.	1 handbag 1 suitcase	no 10 5.3C	Visa waived Del #168 - 8/26/46 3(3)
1	SAPTOE Joining a ship at Mobile Ala.	22	m	s	T-935152 Netherl.	1 handbag	no ✓	✓ ✓
2	MARDJOE Joining a ship at Mobile Ala.	29	m	m	T-935153 Netherl.	1 handbag 1 suitcase	no ✓	✓ ✓
3	[illegible] Joining a ship at Mobile Ala.	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	T-935154 Netherl.	1 handbag 1 suitcase	no ✓	✓ ✓
4	SABAR Joining a ship at Mobile Ala.	41	m	m	T-935155 Netherl.	1 handbag	no ✓	✓ ✓
5	TOEKI Joining a ship at Mobile Ala.	27	m	s	T-935156 Netherl.	1 handbag 1 suitcase	no ✓	✓ ✓
6	MAI Joining a ship at Mobile Ala.	37	m	m	T-935157 Netherl.	1 handbag 1 suitcase	no ✓	✓ ✓
7	SADJOERI Joining a ship at Mobile Ala.	22	m	s	T-935158 Netherl.	1 handbag 1 suitcase	no ✓	✓ ✓
8	SOEKIMIN Joining a ship at Mobile Ala.	20	m	s	T-935159 Netherl.	——	no ✓	✓ ✓
9	T-409; Occ mtd 01/10/45 7-18-61 EC MOEKAMAT Joining a ship at Mobile Ala.	29	m	s	T-935160 Netherl.	1 handbag 1 suitcase	no ✓	✓ ✓
10	SAHIB Joining a ship at Mobile Ala.	40	m	m	T-945161 Netherl.	1 handbag 1 suitcase	no ✓	✓ ✓
11	MOEDAS Joining a ship at Mobile Ala.	32	m	m	T-935162 Netherl.	1 handbag 1 suitcase	no ✓	✓ ✓
12	DAVIDSE Jan Joining a ship at Mobile Ala	[illegible]	m	m	T-935[illegible] Netherl.	2 [illegible] 1 handbag	no ✓	✓
13	~~VAN ZOOLINGEN Johannes A.~~ ~~Joining a ship at San Francisco~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~T-907043~~ Netherl.	2 suitcases	no	Transferred to Canadian Mfst.
14	~~VOORBACH Tonny~~ ~~Joining a ship at San Francisco~~	18	m	s	T-935138 Netherl.	2 suitcases	no ✓	✓ 3(3)
15	~~ACOA Marinus G.A.~~ ~~Joining a ship at San Francisco~~	38	m	m	T-935144 Netherl.	3 suitcases	no	✓
16	~~VISSER Arie~~ ~~Joining a ship at San Francisco~~	34	m	s	T-930298 Netherl.	2 suitcases	no	✓
17	~~ZEVENBERGEN Dirk J.~~ ~~Joining a ship at San Francisco~~	19	m	s	T-907042 Netherl.	2 suitcases	no	——
18	CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL BESTEBROER Coenraad E. Joining a ship at Mobile Ala.	31	m	m	T-935150 Netherl.	2 cases 1 suitcase	105.3C no	Visa waived Del #168 - 8/26/46
19	HULST Harm Joining a ship at Mobile Ala	20	m	s	T-935149 Netherl.	2 suitcases	no ✓	✓ 3(3)
20	BOEREN Petrus L.M. Joining a ship at Mobile Ala	20	m	s	T-935148 Netherl.	2 suitcases	no ✓	✓ 3/3
21	VRYHOF Marinus P. Joining a ship at Mobile Ala.	17	m	s	T-935147 Netherl.	2 suitcases	no ✓	✓ 3/3
22								
23	Lines 2 to 25, not used							
24								
25	U. S. Immigrant Inspector							

16—54650-1

(1)

I, G.H.VISSER, of the S. S. "KOTA INTEN from ROTTERDAM.
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 10& 17 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 11 to 15 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ROYAL ROTTERDAM LLOYD, whose address is VERAAVEN 7 ROTTERDAM; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are FURNESS WHITY & CO., whose address is QUEBEC; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is .....

Sworn to before me this 17th

day of SEPTEMBER, 19 48

at QUEBEC QUE.

Immigrant Inspector.

G.H.Visser, Officer

(2)

I, H.SCHABERG, surgeon of the S. S. KOTA INTEN, Employed by owners, do solemnly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utrecht; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 11 to 15 including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th

day of September, 19 48

at QUEBEC Que.

(Name and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

H.Schaberg

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, G.H.Visser, Master of the S. S. KOTA INTEN, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 10&17 and manifests Nos. 11 to 16, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of QUEBEC QUE., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ROTTERDAM Sept.7th 48, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

G.H.Visser, Master

Sworn to before me this 17th

day of SEPTEMBER, 19 48

Deputy Collector.

Form I-412
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Revised ... 19...)

REPORT on Diseases, Injuries, Births, and Deaths during the voyage among the passengers and seamen of the S. S. ..... arriving at the Port of ..... on ....., 19...

NAME (in full)	SEX	AGE	NATIVITY	CLASS (first, second, third, stowaway, or seaman)	MANIFEST or CREW LIST: Sheet	MANIFEST or CREW LIST: No.	DIAGNOSIS	PRESENT PHYSICAL CONDITION	REMARKS	(This column reserved for U. S. Medical Examiners' notations)	In this column immigrant inspectors will note U. S. citizens
[redacted]											

To the U. S. Immigration and Naturalization Officer in Charge:

I hereby declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing is a true and complete statement of the diseases, injuries, births, and deaths among the passengers and seamen during the voyage.

Sworn to before me .....

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

.....
Ship's Surgeon.

[illegible] section 16 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917: "Inspectors shall have power to administer oaths * * * and any person to whom such an oath has been administered under the provisions of this act who shall knowingly or willfully give false evidence or swear to any false statement in any way affecting or in relation to the right of an alien to admission * * * to the United States, shall be deemed guilty of perjury and be punished as provided by section 125 of the act approved March 4, 1909."

Form I-442

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

S. S. .....

Arrived ....., 19....

Ship's Surgeon.

REPORT
ON
Diseases, Injuries, Births, and Deaths during the voyage.

INSTRUCTIONS

Aux Commandants et Officiers Médecins des navires, et autres intéressés:

D'après la section 13 de la loi du Congrès du 5 Février 1917, il est ordonné par la présente qu'à l'arrivée d'un navire transportant des passagers d'un port étranger à un port des Etats-Unis, le médecin du bord devra délivrer en personne, à l'officier en chef de l'Immigration et Naturalisation des Etats-Unis, ou à son représentant autorisé, un rapport complet des maladies (y compris les cas d'épilepsie, d'hystérie, ou de folie) des blessures, naissances et décès, lesquels ont eu lieu parmi les passagers au cours du voyage.

Pour mettre en execution la section 35 de la loi d'Immigration du 5 Février 1917, et le décret du Congrès du 26 mai 1920, à l'arrivée d'un bateau transportant des passagers d'un port étranger à un port des Etats-Unis, le médecin du bord devra aussi délivrer, en personne, à l'officier en chef de l'Immigration et Naturalisation des Etats-Unis, ou à son représentant autorisé, un rapport complet des marins qui sont affligés d'idiotie imbécillité folie, épilepsie, tuberculose sous toutes ses formes, maladies répugnantes ou dangereuses et contagieuses, et de ceux qui sont morts pendant le voyage.

Le dit rapport devra déclarer dans chaque cas le nom du passager ou marin en question, qu'il soit passager de première, seconde, ou troisième classe, ou passager clandestin ou marin; ainsi que la lettre ou le numéro employé pour désigner la feuille des passagers ou la liste d'équipage sur laquelle le nom du dit passager se trouve, et le numéro indiquant son nom (sur la dite feuille), la nature de la maladie ou blessure dont il a souffert ou actuellement souffre et sa réelle condition au moment de l'arrivée (par ex., "amélioré", "guéri", "moribond", "décédé").

Sous l'en-tête "Observations" le médecin du navire notera comme suit: "capable de voyager", "accompagné de sa fan .le", "transféré à la Quarantaine", "transféré à la Quarantaine avec sa famille", "dans l'infirmerie du bord", ou autres remarques, les quelles peuvent être utiles aux officiers de l'Immigration et Naturalisation des Etats-Unis, pour protéger le bien-être des malades ou pour rendre compte des passagers ou marins manquants.

Les diagnostics et toutes les autres déclarations du dit rapport doivent être écrits lisiblement, mais ne doivent pas etre forcément en Anglais si le médecin du navire connait mieux une autre langue. Le médecin du bateau doit déclarer en outre, sous serment, qu'autant qu'il sache, le rapport contient une vraie et complète déclaration de toutes les maladies, blessures, naissances, et décès, qui ont eu lieu au cours du voyage.

Les officiers en chef de l'Immigration et Naturalisation aux différents ports des Etats-Unis ont pleine autorité d'empêcher le débarquement des passagers jusqu'à ce que le médecin du bord ou le commandant du bateau ait fourni un rapport médical comme il est indiqué ci-dessus.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 576485

REPORT OF SHIP'S SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA 2, PA.

INSTRUCTIONS

To masters and medical officers of ships, and others concerned:

Under the authority of section 13 of the act of Congress of February 5, 1917, it is hereby directed that on the arrival of a ship bringing passengers from a foreign port to any port of the United States the ship's surgeon shall deliver in person to the United States Immigration and Naturalization officer in charge, or his authorized representative, a complete report of the diseases (including manifestations of epilepsy, hysteria, or insanity), injuries, births, and deaths which have occurred among the passengers during the voyage.

In order to carry out the provisions of section 35 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and the act of Congress of May 26, 1920, on the arrival of a ship bringing passengers from a foreign port to any port of the United States, the ship's surgeon shall also deliver in person to the United States Immigration and Naturalization officer in charge, or his authorized representative, a complete report of those seamen who are afflicted with idiocy, imbecility, insanity, epilepsy, tuberculosis in any form, or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and of those who died during the voyage.

Said report shall state in each instance the name of the passenger or seaman concerned; whether a first-cabin, second-cabin, or steerage passenger or a stowaway or a seaman; the letter or number used to designate the sheet of the passenger manifest or crew list on which the said passenger's or seaman's name is to be found, and the number indicating the position of his name on said sheet; the nature of the disease or injury from which he is or has been suffering and his actual condition at the time of arrival (e. g., "improved", "recovered", "moribund", "dead").

Under the heading "Remarks" the ship's surgeon will make such notations as "able to travel", "accompanied by family", "removed at quarantine", "removed at quarantine with family", "in ship's hospital", or other remarks which may be of assistance to the United States Immigration and Naturalization officers in protecting the welfare of the sick or in accounting for missing passengers or seamen.

Diagnoses and all other statements appearing in said report must be written legibly, but need not be in English if the ship's surgeon be more familiar with another language. The ship's surgeon shall furthermore declare on oath that to the best of his knowledge and belief his report, as herein prescribed, comprises a true and complete statement of all the diseases, injuries, births, and deaths which have occurred during the voyage.

The Immigration and Naturalization officers in charge at the various ports of the United States have full authority to prevent the debarkation of the passengers from a ship until the ship's surgeon, or, in lieu thereof, the master of the ship, shall have furnished a medical report, as above indicated.

EARL G. HARRISON,
Commissioner.

DIREZIONI

Ai comandanti ed ufficiali medici di navi, ed altri interessati:

Basato sull'autorità della 13ma sezione dell'atto del Congresso del 5 febbraio 1917, si ordina con questo che all'arrivo di un bastimento che trasporta passeggieri da un porto estero a qualsiasi porto degli Stati Uniti, il medico di bordo dovrà presentare in persona all'ufficiale di carico del Servizio d'Immigrazione e Naturalizzazione degli Stati Uniti, oppure al suo rappresentante autorizzato, un rapporto completo delle malattie (includendo manifestazioni d'epilessia, d'isterismo o d'insanità), ferite, nascite e morti che abbiano avuto luogo fra i passeggieri durante il viaggio.

Per effettuare le condizioni della 35ma sezione dell'atto d'Immigrazione del 5 febbraio 1917 e l'atto del Congresso del 26 maggio 1920, all'arrivo di un bastimento che trasporta passeggieri da un porto estero a qualsiasi porto degli Stati Uniti, il medico di bordo dovrà anche presentare in persona all'ufficiale di carico del Servizio d'Immigrazione e Naturalizzazione degli Stati Uniti, oppure al suo rappresentante autorizzato, un rapporto completo di tutti quei membri dell'equipaggio che sono affetti da idiotismo, imbecillità, insanità, epilessia, tubercolosi di qualsiasi forma, oppure da malattia schifosa o pericolosa e contagiosa, e di coloro che son morti durante il viaggio.

Il menzionato rapporto dovrà dichiarare in ogni caso il nome del passeggiero o del marinaio al quale si riferisce; se passeggiero di prima classe, di seconda classe, di terza classe, o clandestino, o marinaio; la lettera o il numero usato per indicare il foglio del manifesto o dell'elenco dei membri d'equipaggio sul quale sarà trovato il nome del passeggiero o del marinaio, e il numero che indica il posto del suo nome sul menzionato foglio; la natura della malattia o della ferita per la quale egli soffre o ha sofferto, e la sua condizione presente al tempo dell'arrivo (e. g., "meglio", "rimesso", "moribondo", "morto").

Sotto l'intestazione "Osservazioni" il medico di bordo dovrà fare delle notazioni come "può viaggiare", "accompagnato dalla famiglia", "rimosso a quarantena", "rimosso a quarantena colla famiglia", "nell'ospedale di bordo", o altre osservazioni che possan essere d'aiuto agli ufficiali d'Immigrazione e Naturalizzazione degli Stati Uniti, per proteggere il benessere dei malati e per render conto dei passeggieri o marinai che mancano.

Le diagnosi e tutte le altre dichiarazioni che risultano nel menzionato rapporto debbono esser scritte leggibilmente, non necessariamente in inglese, se il medico di bordo sa meglio un'altra lingua. Il medico di bordo dovrà inoltre dichiarare sotto giuramento che, secondo quel che lui sa e crede, il suo rapporto, come è quì prescritto, comprende una dichiarazione vera e completa di tutte le malattie, ferite, nascite, morti che han avuto luogo durante il viaggio.

Gli ufficiali di carico del Servizio d'Immigrazione e Naturalizzazione degli Stati Uniti nei vari porti hanno piena autorità di impedire lo sbarco dei passeggieri da un bastimento, sino a che il medico di bordo, o per lui, il comandante del bastimento, abbia presentato un rapporto medico, come sopra indicato.

VORSCHRIFT

An Schiffskapitaene, Schiffsaerzte und andere betreffenden Personen:

Laut Beschluss des Paragraph 13 des Congress Gesetzes vom 5ten Februar, 1917, betreffs Ankunft der Schiffe in irgendeinen Hafen der Vereinigten Staaten welche Passagiere von einen fremdlaendischen Hafen bringen, wird die folgende Anordnung erlassen: Der Schiffsarzt muss einen vollstaendingen Bericht ueber alle Krankheitsfaelle (inclusive Epilepsie, Hysterische Anfaelle oder Geistesstoerung), Verletzungen, Geburten und Todesfaelle die waehrend der Reise unter den Passagieren vorkamen an den leitenden Beamten der Einwanderungs Behoerde oder an seinen offiziellen Stellvertreter persoenlich abgeben.

Zwecks der Ausfuehrung der Verordnungen des Paragraphs 35 des Einwanderungs Gesetzes vom 5ten Februar 1917 und des Kongress Gesetzes vom 26ten Mai, 1920, muss bei der Ankunft eines Schiffes welches Passagiere von einem fremdlaendischen Hafen zu irgendeinen Hafen der Vereinigten Staaten bringt, ein vollstaendiger Bericht von dem Schiffsarzt persoenlich an den leitenden Beamten der Einwanderungs Behoerde der Vereinigten Staaten oder an seinen offiziellen Stellvertreter abgegeben werden ueber die Seeleute die an Idiotie (Verstandesschwaeche), Schwachsinn, Geistesstoerung, Epilepsie, jedwede Form der Tuberkulose, an einer Ekel erregenden oder gefaehrlich ansteckenden Krankheit leiden und ueber denen die waehrend der Reisefahrt gestorben sind.

Der Bericht muss in jedem einzelnen Falle den Namen des betreffenden Passagiers oder Seemannes angeben; ob es ein Passagier erster Klasse, zweiter Klasse oder Zwischendeck Reisender ist, ob ein blinder Passagier oder ein Seemann; den Buchstaben oder die Nummer die den Bogen der Passagiers-Liste (Manifest) oder die Liste der Schiffsmannschaft bezeichnet in welcher der Name des betreffenden Passagiers oder Seemannes zu finden ist und die Nummer die den Platz seines Namens auf dem Namensverzeichniss bezeigt; die Natur der Krankheit oder der Verletzung an welcher er leidet oder gelitten hat und seinen tatsaechlichen Zustand zur Zeit seiner Aunkunft (z. B. "verbessert", "genesen", "sterbend", "tot").

In der Rubrik "Bemerkungen" hat der Schiffsarzt Anmerkungen einzutragen wie z. B. "Reisefaehig", "Reist mit seiner Familie", "vom Schiff abgenommen bei der Quarantaene", "Im Schiffslazarett" oder andere Bemerkungen die den Einwanderungs Behoerden der Vereinigten Staaten behilflich sein koennen um die Wohlfahrt der kranken Personen zu schützen oder ueber vermisste Passagiere und Seeleute Rechenschaft ablegen koennen.

Diagnosen und alle anderen Darlegungen in diesen Bericht muessen in lesbarer Schrift eingetragen werden doch nicht notwendigerweise in der englischen Sprache falls der Schiffsarzt in einer anderen Sprache mehr bewandert ist. Ausserdem muss der Schiffsarzt eidlich erklaeren, dass sein Bericht—dieser Vorschrift gemaess—laut seinem Wissen und nach seiner besten Ueberzeugung, eine wahre und vollstaendige Darlegung ueber alle Krankheitsfaelle, Verletzungen, Geburten und Todesfaelle die waehrend der Reise vorkamen enthaltet.

Die verantwortlichen Beamten der Einwanderungs Behoerden in den verschiedenen Haefen der Vereinigten Staaten haben volle Autoritaet die Landung eines Passagieres von einem Schiffe zu verhindern bis der Schiffsarzt oder—statt dessen—der Schiffskapitaen einen aerztlichen Bericht ueberreicht wie oben angedeudet.

576485

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

LIST No. 334

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from Liverpool, Eng., 11th Sept., 19 48
(Port of embarkation) (Date)

on "NOVA SCOTIA". arriving at port of Halifax, N.S. 20th Sept., 19 48
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	✓ SOBIFT, Solomon 1745, Fulton Ave., New York, N.Y.	35	M.	S.	247257 ✓ New York.	3 H.B.	Wash. D.C. 7-8-48
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—54653-1

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. .... to ....., and manifests Nos. .... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

....., *Master*

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

.....

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 335

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from Liverpool, Eng., 11th Sept., 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on "ROYAL SCOTIA", arriving at port of Halifax, N.S. 20th Sept., 1948
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	SAUNDERS, Paul I. ✓ Carnegie Inst. of Tech. Pittsburgh, Pa.	39	M.	S.	1505378 British. ✓		Yes Brit	APP.#A-4792873 PPC-260150-6-3-52
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16 - 84050-1

(1)

I, P. F. Owens, Master, of the S. S. "NOVA SCOTIA", from Liverpool, Eng.,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to -- of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to -- of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Johnston Warren Ltd., whose address is Liverpool, Eng.; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd., whose address is Halifax, N.S.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd., whose address is Halifax, N.S.

P. F. Owens.

Master, *Officer*

Sworn to before me this 20th

day of September, 19--

at Halifax, N.S.

C. Joseph Lenehan
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, A. Forrester, surgeon of the S. S. "NOVA SCOTIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Gen. Medical Council.; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to --, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Forrester

Sworn to before me this 20th

day of September, 19--

at Halifax, N.S.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ----------, Master of the S. S. ----------, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. -- to --, and manifests Nos. -- to --, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ----------, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ----------, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

----------, *Master*

Sworn to before me this --

day of --, 19--

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43 R019.3.

MANIFEST NO. _____

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS) 336

Class _____ from Narvik, Norway, 19____
(Port of embarkation)

on M.S. Suorva arriving at port of MONTREAL, CANADA SEP 20 1945, 19____
(Name of vessel)

	(1)			(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
LINE No.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1	NEYMAN, Torben L.			Single	Swedish PP 4-E Visa at 2 in Stockholm	Suitcase 7/1/45	CNR 165299	University of Minnesota Minneapolis Minn.
2								
3	Line 1 examined & found admissible as 4-E Student							
4	John L. Easley Jr U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—44050-1

(1)

I, Robt F Brandholm, of the S. S. Suorva, from Narvik, Norway

(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. —— to —— of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. —— to —— of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Federal Steamships Canada, whose address is ——; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Montreal Shipping, whose address is Montreal, P.Q.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ——, whose address is ——

Sworn to before me this 20th

day of Sept, 19 48

at MONTREAL, CANADA

John A Quilty

Immigrant Inspector.

Robt F Brandholm, *Officer*

(2)

I, ——, surgeon of the S. S. ——, ——, do solemnly swear that I have had —— years' experience as a physician

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ——; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. —— to ——, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ——

day of ——, 19——

at ——

——

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

——

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ——, Master of the S. S. ——, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. —— to ——, and manifests Nos. —— to ——, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ——, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ——, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

——, *Master*

Sworn to before me this ——

day of ——, 19——

——

Deputy Collector.

U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

SEP 21 1948

11-014

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019.3.

710-11

MANIFEST NO. 1

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS) 337

Class ..... from MIDDLESBROUGH (Port of embarkation), ..., 1948.

on "CITY OF LUCKNOW" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of MONTREAL, Sept 21, 1948. 8:30 AM

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	BLAIR, Kenneth George	61	M	M	TV473180	3/3 Steamer		
1	c/o Norton Lilly & Co. 26 Beaver St. N.Y.				British ✓	#463, 8-5-48	No.	1 mth 105.3(c)
	BLAIR, Katharine Jane	50	F	M	TV473181 ✓	3/3 Steamer		
2	c/o Norton Lilly Co. 26 Beaver St. NY.				British	#464 8-5-48	No.	
	HAYWARD, William	39	M		QIV 34401 ✓	London Ex		~~CPR~~ #445
3	4711 West Addison, Chicago			S	British	6-16-48	Yes.	~~McLEAN, KENNEDY~~ #110
	HOLLAND, Kathleen Mary	39	F		QIV 35206 ✓	London Ex		McLEAN, KENNEDY #110
4	85 Harding Ave. Lynbrook N.Y.			D	British	8-5-48	Yes.	
	THOMPSON, Mary Adamson	41	F		QIV 35346 ✓	London Ex		" #111
5	451 Garfield Ave. Mineola, Long Island			S	British	8-10-48	Yes.	
	~~TRIMBLE, Alberta~~	~~55~~	~~F~~			Transferred to Canadian manifest		
6	~~Edmore N.D.~~				~~U Canadian~~		No.	
	CLOCCHIATTI, EMILIO	37	M		NQIV 249	4 (D) London		McLEAN KENNEDY #112
7	Fairfield University, Fairfield, Conn.			S	Italian ✓	Ex. 9-4-48	Yes.	
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Carl A. S. Johnson
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Form 145—Printed & Sold by Uhr & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. U33856

16—54650-1

(1)

I, W. Merchant, Master, of the S. S. City of Lucknow, from Middlesbrough,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. .... to .... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to — of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Ellerman & Bucknall Ltd, whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are McLean Kennedy, whose address is Montreal; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with McLean Kennedy, whose address is .....

Sworn to before me this 21st

day of Sept, 19 48

at Carl B. Johnson

Immigrant Inspector.

W. Merchant

Master, ~~Officer~~

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S. S. "City of Lucknow",
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

....., do solemnly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. .... to ...., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

W. Merchant

....., *Master*

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19....

.....

Deputy Collector.

16—54650-1

Unz Form 145 Printed & Sold by Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. U88856

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 1

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS

338

(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL, Eng. (Port of embarkation), 15th Sept. (Date), 1948

on "EMPRESS OF CANADA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC P.Q 21 Sept. '48, 19

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name / Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. / Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	BOOTH Mary	~~52~~ 55	F		PP 143118		
1	601 Five Oaks Dr., S.Pasadena, Cal.			M	Glasgow, Scotland		
	BUDGE Donald	~~41~~ 42	M		PP 198516		
2	738 Cloverdale Ave. Highland Pk., Ill.			M	Wick, Scotland		
	BUDGE Jessie	43	F		PP 198516		
3	738 Cloverdale Ave., Highland Pk., Ill.			M	Latheron, Scotland		
	BUDGE Donald	17	M		PP 198516		
4	738 Cloverdale Ave., Highland Pk., Ill.			S	Highland Pk., Ill.		
	BUDGE Dorothy	15	F		PP 198516		
5	738 Cloverdale Ave., Highland Pk., Ill.			S	Highland Pk., Ill.		
	CONNOR Almeda	55	F		PP 192428		
6	1322 2nd St., Corpus Christi, Texas			M	Chicago, Ill.		
	COOVER Lillian	~~58~~ 62	F		PP 184371		
7	2121 Hughes Ave., Ames, Iowa			M	Tipton, Mich.		
	HAMPSON Dorothy	34	F		PP 189664		
8	5005 W. Winona Ave., Chicago, Ill.			S	Liverpool, Eng.		
	HARRIS Agnes	65	F		PP 221228		
9	828 Colonial Pl., Tuscaloosa, Ala.			S	Cedartown, Ga.		
	HARRIS Seale	78	M		PP 66164		
10	2219 Highland Ave., Birmingham, Ala.			W	Cedartown, Ga.		
	HINKLE Ethel	63	F		PP 221374		
11	130 Pearl St., Little Rock, Ark.			W	Mt. Pleasant, Ark.		
	IMMER John	33	M		PP 226130		
12	510 Sixth St. S.E., Minneapolis, 14, Minn.			M	Mullinville, Kan.		
	IMMER Glenn	3	M		226130 PP		
13	510 Sixth St. S.E., Minneapolis 14, Minn.			S	Bournemouth, Eng.		
	JONES Mary	53	F		PP 215919		
14	1401 W. 6th Ave., Pine Bluff, Ark.			W	Salisbury, Md.		
	JAMES Ruth	58	F		PP 226137		
15	2016 Cass St., Omaha, Nebr.			S	Lincoln, Neb.		
	HANDLY Ella	55	F		PP 217033		
16	1204 Olive St., Pine Bluff, Ark.			S	Pine Bluff, Ark.		
	KING Kate	61	F		PP 225797		
17	910 W. Brow Rd., Lookout Mountain, Tenn.			W	Atlanta, Ga.		
	KING Henrietta	21	F		PP 236226		
18	910 W. Brow Rd., Lookout Mountain, Tenn.			S	Chattanooga, Tenn.		
	McCAIG Robert	~~58~~ 59	M		PP 158736		
19	Route 1, Tieton, Wash.			M	Stranraer, Scot.		
	McLENNAN Alexander	58	M		PP 199737		
20	Miles City, Mont.			S	Duirinish, Scot.		
	MEYERS Margaret	71	F		PP 157817		
21	242 W. 6th St., Long Beach, Cal.			W	Hanley England		
	MILES Edgar	77	M		PP 181690		
22	241 Home Ave., Oak Park, Ill.			M	Cardiff, Wales		
	MILES Ethelyn	75	F		PP 181690		
23	241 Home Ave., Oak Park, Ill.			M	Chicago, Ill.		
	MOIR Margaret	61	F		PP 144904		
24	16592 Bayliss, Detroit, 21, Mich.			S	Fearn, Scotland		
25	Line 25 not used.						

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

16—84652-1

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ...., *Master*

day of ....., 19....

.....

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 2

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

339

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), 15th Sept'48 19 (Date)

on EMPRESS OF CANADA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC, P.Q. 21 Sept., 19 48

Line No. (1)	Family Name—Given Name / Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single (2)	U. S. Passport No. / Place of Birth (3)	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage (4)	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers (5)
1	MURRAY Frances 514 North 2nd St., Montebello, Cal.	60	F	W	PP 178964 Manchester, Eng.		
2	NORTON Margaret Fairmont Hotel (Rm.539), San Francisco Cal.	~~48~~ 44	F	S	PP 12312 Kilkerrin, Eire		
3	OSTERGARD Jennie 569 Lenox Ave., Detroit, 15, Mich.	48	F	S	PP 68646 Liverpool, Eng.		
4	PAYNE Florence 15106 Westbrook Ave., Detroit 23, Mich.	50	F	M	PP 82600 Birmingham, Eng.		
5	RIACH Winifred 1935 Florence, Detroit, Mich.	5[illegible]	F	M	PP 171621 London, Eng.		
6	RODDY Catharine 6635 Deversey, Detroit, Mich.	54	F	M	PP 198481 Motherwell, Scot.		
7	SEMAAN Freda 707 El Prado Dr., San Antonio, Tex.	25	F	S	PP 224105 San Antonio, Tex.		
8	SHAW Mina 3631 W.58th Pl., Los Angeles, 43, Cal.	~~50~~ 49	F	M	PP 25939 Edinburgh, Scot.		
9	SMATHERS Beatrice 7220 Huber, Detroit Mich.	64	F	M	PP 171745 Waterford, Eire		
10	SVEJCARA John 3887 Lakeside Dr., Drayton Plains, Mich.	49	M	M	PP 221750 Halenkovice, Czecho-Slovakia		
11	TAYLOR Walter 20177 Piccadilly, Detroit, Mich.	~~50~~ 51	M	M	PP 232287 Glasgow, Scot.		
12	TAYLOR Edith 20177 Piccadilly Detroit, Mich.	~~50~~ 51	F	M	PP 232287 Glasgow, Scot.		
13	THOMPSON Ralph 1 University Pl., New York 3, N.Y.	69	M	S	PP 19454 Pittsburgh, Pa.		
14	THOMS Agnes 5124 W. Chicago, Detroit Mich.	~~78~~ 73	F	S	PP 158766 Dundee, Scotland		
15	TODHUNTER Elizabeth No.4 Prince Apartment, Tuscaloosa, Ala.	47	F	S	PP 217798 Christchurch, N.Z.		
16	WHYTE May 14016 Potomac Ave., E. Cleveland, Ohio	65	F	M	PP 196813 Montrose, Scot.		
17	BRUNE Herbert 16 E.Mt. Vernon Pl., Baltimore, 2, Md.	46	M	M	PP 105026 Baltimore, Md.		
18	BRUNE Elaine 16 E.Mt. Vernon Pl., Baltimore, 2, Md.	46	F	M	PP 117233 Baltimore, Md.		
19	GABBARD Hazel 4444 Linnean Ave. N.W., Washington, 8. D.C.	43	F	S	PP 6422 Hamilton, Ohio		
20	HARRISON George 2390 Champlaine St., Washington, D.C.	40	M	S	PP 4889 San Francisco, Cal.		
21	HILL William 400 Thomas St., Tuscaloosa, Ala.	27	M	S	PP 207204 Sioux City, ~~Mich.~~ Iowa		
22	MILBOURNE Wanda 16 E.Mt. Vernon Pl., Baltimore, Md.	65	F	W	PP 103889 Nice, France		
23	DA COSTA Rebecca 1407 W.8th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	56	F	S	PP 187658 Manchester, Eng.		
24	WILLIAMS Dorothy Ethel 3205 Frisby St., Baltimore, Md.	42	F	M	PP 216723 Wigan, Eng.		
25	WILLIAMS Kenneth 3205 Frisby St., Baltimore, Md.	4	M	S	PP 216723 Baltimore, Md.		

16—64053-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 3 340

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class TOURIST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), 15th Sept. (Date), 1948

on "EMPRESS OF CANADA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC. 21st September 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BRISTOW, Alexander 343, W.64th Street, Chicago. Ill.,	44	M	M	246280 Glasgow Scotland		
2	BRISTOW, Myrtle Address as above	43	F	M	246280 Yorkton, Sask., Canada.		
3	BRISTOW, Grace Beverley Address as above	~~16~~ 17	F	S	246280 Chicago. Ill.,		
4	CARNIE, William P.O. Box 23, Applegate. Cal.,	~~35~~ 34	M	M	11437 Alameda. Cal.,		
5	CARNIE, Dorothy Address as above.	~~32~~ 33	F	M	11437 Bozeman. Mont.,		
6	HOLT, Mary 8910, Lawndale Ave., S.W., Tacoma. Wash.,	66	F	S	113068 Drumoak. Scotland.		
7	LEE, Janetta 8902, Newgrove Ave., So.Tacoma. Wash.,	38	F	M	112662 Tacoma. Wash.,		
8	KIRKWOOD, Thomas R.D.2. Auburn. Cayuga County. N.York	59	M	M	239619 Rutherglen.Scotland.		
9	LOCKHART David 1716, N.Meade Ave., Chicago. 39. Ill.,	~~56~~ 57	M	M	201855 Coatbridge.Scotland		
10	LOCKHART, Helen Address as above	~~52~~ 53	F	M	201855 Edinburgh.Scotland		
11	LYNCH, Francis 15154, Springer, East Detroit. Mich.,	61	M	M	195572 Chappell Hall.Scotland.		
12	MacLEAN Angus 1017, Byron Street, Chicago. Ill.,	54	M	M	189774 Stornoway.Scotland.		
13	MacLEAN Margaret Address as above	~~55~~ 56	F	M	189744 Skye, Scotland.		
14	VAN DER MADEN, Frederick 3023 Wilson Ave., Chicago. Ill.,	~~77~~ 78	M	S	21147 Breda, Holland		
15	MAXWELL John North Bennington Vermont. U.S.A.	70	M	M	204502 Coleraine.N.Ireland.		
16	Maxwell Jean Address as above	70	F	M	204502 Coleraine.N.Ireland		
17	POWELL John 7 Midland Gardens Bronxville. N.Y.	49	M	S	221049 Kansas City. Mo.		
18	PRICE Joseph Box 558 Portland. Oregon	76	M	S	77324 London.England.		
19	SIMPSON Lurline 4235, Brooklyn Ave., Seattle. 5. Wash.,	51	F	S	189633 Oakland. Cal.,		
20	SPENCER Albert 617 Nth Avenue. Morgantown. W.Va., U.S.A.	24	M	S	155222 Youngstown. Ohio		
21	~~DEAR, Mildred Standard Vacuum Oil Co., 26 Broadway. New York. N.Y.~~	~~45~~	~~F~~	M	194 Wheaton.Minn.,	Transferred to Sheet 2. Line 6 Travelled Tourist	
22	HARRISON, Lynn ~~3095,~~ 2370 Champlain St., Washington. D.C.,	13	M	S	2095 San Francisco		
23	Lines 23 to 25 inc noticed Ag Jorgenson U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR						
24							
25							

16—84653-1

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ...., *Master*

day of ....., 19.....

.....

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 1 341

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class First from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), 15th Sept., 1948

arriving at port of QUEBEC, 21 Sept., 1948

on "EMPRESS OF CANADA" (Name of vessel)

Line No.	(1) Family Name - Given Name / Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. / Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BRECKENRIDGE Mary 735 Lakeshore Rd., Grosse Pte., Mich.	48	F	S	I-132/1488414 Britain	CPS/49939	YES	Sec. 10
2	CRABTREE Alice Wells River, Vermont.	70	F	W	I-132/1484270 Britain		YES 49933	See. 10
3	HARRISON Francis 6908 Millbrook Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.	42	M	M	I-132/1498994 Britain		YES 49934	See. 10
4	MACLEOD Marjory 85-28 118th St., Richmond Hill, N.Y.	56	F	S	I-132/1500092 Britain		YES 49936	See. 10
5	MAGAURN Mary c/o State Armory, Bemidji, Minnesota	~~23~~ 24	F	M	I-132/1487157 Britain		YES 49935	See. 10
6	MACFADZEAN Agnes 6819 Fifth Street, Washington, D.C.	63	F	S	I-132/1500008 Britain		YES 49941	See. 10
7	WRIGHT James c/o Matador Land & Cattle Co., Denver, Colo.	69	M	M	257a/V.690267 Britain		105.3 C NO	3(2)
8	GIBSON Marjorie 3159 2nd St., Detroit, Mich.	28	F	S	256a/259499 Britain		YES 49938	See. 5
9	REUBEN Shirley 1526½ Hauser Blvd., Los Angeles, 36, Cal.	22	F	S	256a/680139 Britain		YES 49937	See. 5
10	TRAVERS Maria Teresa 1 Ash Dr., Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.	46	F	M	257a/V.732329 Britain		49940 YES	3(2) Transferred to Canadian Manifest
11	SWANSON Charles 1221 Cobbs St., Drexel Hill, Pa.	62	M	M	I-94/933024 New Zealand		NO	
12	FITTS Clive H. c/o Carnegie Corpn., 5th Ave., New York.	47	M	M	257a/V.742071 Australia		105.3 C NO	3(2)
13	Lines 13 to 25 not entered.							
14	Carl Ingerson U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR							
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—54650-1

(1)

I, ..., of the S. S. ....., from .....,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ....., whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are .....; whose address is .....; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is .....

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19..

at .....

....., *Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S. S. .....,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
....., do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19 .....

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54650-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 2 342

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), 15th Sept., 19 48

arriving at port of QUEBEC. 21st September, 19 48

on "EMPRESS OF CANADA" (Name of vessel) (1)

Line No.	Family Name — Given Name — Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	BEATTIE Agnes 1021, Beacon Street, Wellswood, Tampa, Florida.	72	F		257A/473273 Britain		49927 Yes	3(2)
1	FIELD Florence 132 West Broadway, Waukesha, Wis.,	67	F	W	1-132/1516428 Britain		49932 Yes	See. 10 I-94#
2	LOWRY John Princeton Theological Seminary Princeton, New Jersey	22	M	S	256/506404 Britain		49929 Yes	4-E T-64755
3	McPHEE Sarah 1034, Alter Road, Detroit. Mich.,	48	F	S	1-132/1459085 Britain		49928 Yes	See. 10
4	DEAR Geoffrey c/o. Standard Vacuum Oil Co., 26, Broadway. New York. N.Y.	46	M	M	256/638938 Britain		49931 Yes	See. 5
5	DEAR Mildred Standard Vacuum Oil Co., 26, Broadway. New York. N.Y.	45	F	M	U.S.Passport No.194 Born.Wheaton.Minn.,		No	U.S.C.
6	STONE Lewi c/o. Kleinhaus Bros. 74 West 46 Street. New York.N.Y.	46	M	M	257A/739023 73-7323 Britain	Refunded H.T	49930 Yes	3(a) 3(2)
7								
8								
9								
10								
11	X U.S. CITIZEN.							
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Lines 8 to 25 incl. noticed
Carlgerson
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

16—54650-1

(1)

I, EDGAR A. SHERGOLD, of the S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA, from LIVERPOOL, Eng.,
(State whether Master, Acting Master, Chief Officer, etc.)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 3 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 2 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Canadian Pacific S/ships Ltd., whose address is Windsor Station, Montreal, P.Q. that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Canadian Pacific, whose address is 214 St. James St., Montreal, P.Q.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Canadian Pacific S/s Ltd., whose address is 214 St. James St., Montreal, P.Q.

Ed Shergold.

Sworn to before me this twenty-first

day of September, 1948

MASTER

at QUEBEC, P.Q., Canada

C.E. Ferguson
Immigrant Inspector.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(2)

I, F. Kenneth Beaumont, surgeon of the S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 2, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. K Beaumont

Sworn to before me this twenty-first

day of September, 1948

SURGEON.

at QUEBEC, P.Q., Canada

C.E. Ferguson
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, , Master of the S. S. , do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. to , and manifests Nos. to , subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of , are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at , from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this

, Master

day of , 19

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 54650-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-442
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Revised 1-30-48)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—84004-1

REPORT on Diseases, Injuries, Births, and Deaths among the alien passengers of the S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" *arriving at the Port of* QUEBEC. P.Q. *on* 21st September, *19* 48

NAME (in full)	Sex	Age	Nativity	Class (first, second, third, or stowaway)	Manifest Sheet	Manifest No.	Diagnosis	Present Physical Condition	Remarks	(This Column Reserved for U. S. Medical Examiners' Notations)	This Column for U. S. Immigrant Inspectors
FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS.											
N I L											
TOURIST CLASS PASSENGERS.											
N I L											

BINDING MARGIN DO NOT WRITE IN THIS COLUMN

TO THE U. S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION OFFICER IN CHARGE:

I HEREBY CERTIFY that to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing is a true and complete statement of all injuries, diseases, and illnesses—mental or physical—existing at time of embarkation, and of any such injuries, diseases, and illnesses, and births and deaths developing or occurring during the voyage among the alien passengers.

F. K. Beaumont
Ship's Surgeon.

REPORT OF SHIP'S SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

INSTRUCTIONS

To masters and medical officers of ships, and others concerned:

Under the authority of sections 12 and 13 of the act of Congress of February 5, 1917, it is hereby directed that on the arrival of a ship bringing passengers from a foreign port to any port of the United States the ship's surgeon or, if no surgeon, the master shall deliver in person to the United States Immigration and Naturalization officer in charge, or his authorized representative, a complete report on Form I–442 with respect to all alien passengers, of all injuries, diseases, and illnesses—mental or physical—existing at time of embarkation, and of any such injuries, diseases, and illnesses, and births and deaths developing or occurring during the voyage.

Said report shall state in each instance the name of the passenger concerned; whether a first-cabin, second-cabin, or steerage passenger or a stowaway; the letter or number used to designate the sheet of the passenger manifest on which the said passenger's name is to be found, and the number indicating the position of his name on said sheet; the nature of the disease or injury from which he is or has been suffering and his actual condition at the time of arrival (e. g., "improved," "recovered," "moribund," "dead").

Under the heading "Remarks" the report shall contain such notations as "able to travel," "accompanied by family," "removed at quarantine," "removed at quarantine with family," "in ship's hospital," or other remarks which may be of assistance to the United States Immigration and Naturalization officers in protecting the welfare of the sick or in accounting for missing passengers.

Diagnoses and all other statements appearing in said report must be typewritten, or printed in ink, in the English language. The ship's surgeon or, if no surgeon, the master shall furthermore certify that to the best of his knowledge and belief his report on Form I–442, as herein prescribed, comprises a true and complete statement.

The Immigration and Naturalization officers in charge at the various ports of the United States have full authority to prevent the debarkation of the passengers from a ship until the ship's surgeon, or, in lieu thereof, the master of the ship, shall have furnished a medical report, as above indicated.

For further information regarding the use of this form, see Part 107, Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations.

16—84084-1

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office - - - - - - - - Washington 25, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 344

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class ____ from Bergen (Port of embarkation), 31/9, 1948

on S/S RUTHEFJELL (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Montreal 21/9, 1948

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) 3.00 A 17

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	Klippgen, Per Wm. Hans	21	M		NORW. 48/45	4 E# 101, Oslo, 8		M.T. 40
1	Allegheny college, Meadville Pa.			S		3 suitcases	—	M.T. NOT AVAILABLE
	Andersen, Andreas	21	M		Norw.	2 suitcases 4(E)H.T. Bergen		" " "
2	M.I.T. Cambridge 39, Mass USA			S	1534	1 pair of ski	8-1)	48
	~~ROLF BULLENGELSTAD~~, 46, M			M	4777/45 NORW.	4 Colly		Proceeding on vessel to Chicago.
	615 So. Farwell St. Eau Claire, Wisc.							
	~~ENGELSTAD GUNVOR~~, 41, F			M	4778/45 NORW.	3 Colly		
	615 So. Farwell St. Eau Claire, Wis.							

Carl A. S. Johnson
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

10—54650-1

(1)

I, Master H. H. Hansen, of the S. S. Rubenfjell, from Bergen,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Fjell Line, whose address is Bruce St Co.; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Montreal, whose address is ____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Bruce St Co., whose address is ____

Sworn to before me this 21st
day of Sept., 1948
at ____

Carl A. S. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

H. H. Hansen, Master

(2)

I, ____, surgeon of the S. S. ____,
____, do solemnly swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ____ to ____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____

day of ____, 19____

at ____

____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ____, Master of the S. S. ____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ____ to ____, and manifests Nos. ____ to ____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

H. H. Hansen, *Master*

Sworn to before me this ____

day of ____, 19____

____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—84650-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED SEP 2 - 1948

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061.

Form I-430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 10-25-44)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

345

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Brant County sailing from Rotterdam, September 11th, 1948, Arriving at Port of Montreal September 23rd, 1948

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers	Number, Date, and Place of Issuance of U. S. Passport	Date of Last Departure From the United States	Address in United States
1	BARTH	DOROTHY ALICE	35		F	M	NEW BRUNSWICH N.J.	Lgtr U.S 6/23/48	147100 WASH.D.C. JAN.27th 48 EXD 1/27/58	June 23rd 1948	POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.
2	BARTH	JOAN	12		F	S	ALBANY N.Y.	Lgtr U.S 5/10/48	U.S PP EXD 4/9/52	-DO-	-DO-
3	ORSTEIN	CAROLINA	65	6	F	W	NEW YORK 10th MAY 1910		115263 WASH.D.C. 29-7-48		42 W 72nd Str, New York N.Y.
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Lgtrs 1-to-3 inclusive

Line County Line Limited, Montreal
Owners Det Bergenske Dampskibsselskab, Bergen Norway
Local Agents County Line Ltd., Montreal

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—19350-2

345A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____,

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Latin-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—18709b-1

Form I-400
(Old 500)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Edition of 6-20-42

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRANT COUNTY ..... Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
✓ 1	NP-2 CT. A-1364	LIEN	INGRID	23		F	S	STUDENT	YES	NORWEGIAN ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	BERGEN	PPT 4/6/3 Sec 1188-11Bg	BERGEN	AUG 6 1948		NORWAY	BERGEN
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Line (1) only

Jos. Guilfoit
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

16—18709

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—18709b

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

346

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he perform labor, and if so, what kind of work can he perform?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether ever arrested and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	PARENTS MR & MRS. A. LIEN H. WERGELANDSGT. 35 BERGEN	NORWAY			NO	MYSELF	NO	NO	—	—	—	PROF. CHR. MILLER COLLEGE PUGET SOUND TACOMA	STUDY	2 yrs.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES WORK PORT	NO	NO	NO	NO	—	—	FAIR	BLAND	BROWN	NONE.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

16—18709

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—18709b

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Brant County, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Svensen

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this SEP 23 1948 day of ....., 19

at MONTREAL, CANADA

Jos Guilbault

Immigrant Inspector.

16—18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

LATIN-AMERICAN

"Latin-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish or Portuguese descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Attorney General to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709b-2 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 347

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ST LAURENT sailing from LIVERPOOL SEPT 17 /48, 19 , Arriving at Port of MONTREAL SEPT 23 /48 19

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—608

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HENRY	ALFRED BRUCE	24	7	M		FEB 24, 1924 HIGHLAND PARK MICH US PASSPORT #185961	U.S.P.P. NO-185961 EXP-4/9/50 Left US 6/22/48.	2835 GASSER BL ROCKY RIVER OHIO
2		Line (1) only	Joseph Guilbault						
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line GOULANDRIS BROS LTD
Owners — DITTO —
Local Agents MARCH SHIPPING AGENCY LTD

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

348

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Smallwood, ~~Surgeon~~ Chief Officer of the "Granford", ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Smallwood

Sworn to before me this SEP 23 1948 day of ....., 19

at MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latin American.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx (native race or people of the Isle of Man).
Montenegrin.
Moravian (Czech).
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).
White.
Other Peoples.

16—18709b-2

Form I-415
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(10-15-45)

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019.42

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S

State

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from LIVPOOL, SEPT 17 48, 19

16—18705—1

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, NIV, PV, or RP and give section of Act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	105-3(c)	MILLIGAN	JOHN	54	10	M	M	TEMPLATE MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	Liverpool 27L SEP1 8-48	LIVPOOL	SEP 8 48		ENGLAND	OXFORD ENG LIVERPOOL
2		Lessee (1) only		Jay																	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—18705—1

List (349)

The entries on this form must be made in the English language and must be typewritten or printed with pen and ink.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, SEPT 23 1938, 19

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse side of sheet for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	WIFE ANN MILLIGAN 16 THE GRATES COWLEY OXFORD ENG		MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	YES	1933	10 YRS	DETROIT	MAY 13 '37	BROTHER WILLIAM GROSSE VERNIER RD PT. DET	YES	60 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1½	MED	D. BR	BLUE	NIL.
2																																
3																																
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—18706b

Line Goulandris Bros Ltd

Owners DITTO

Local Agents MARCH SHIPPING AGENCY

Grampond

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Smallwood (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the M.V. Grampond, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Smallwood

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 23 1948 day of ....., 19

at MONTRLAL, CANADA

Immigrant Inspector.

16—18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

This form must be used in manifesting arriving aliens. All entries must be printed in ink or typewritten and must be in the English language. A separate form, or as many as are needed, must be prepared for first cabin, second cabin, tourist third cabin, and third-class passengers, except that where the number of passengers in all classes does not exceed 30, all classes may be shown on one form with the names grouped according to class and the name of the class of the group noted. Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. Immigrants should be grouped on the manifest separate from nonimmigrants as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924. The names of all aliens coming from the same locality and of all members of a family should, to the fullest extent possible, be shown on the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross-references should be made on the sheet on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish or German alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. Religious beliefs are not to be considered in ascertaining race. The native tongue may often be used as the determining factor. Thus a Belgian could be classified as of the Dutch, Flemish, or French race depending on racial stock. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

LATIN-AMERICAN

"Latin-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish or Portuguese descent.

MEXICAN

Persons of Mexican descent are to be entered as "White."

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "NIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Nonimmigrant Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a); and, if section 3 (2) is involved, indicate by use of symbol "P1" or "B" whether alien was admitted as a visitor for pleasure or business, as 3 (2)-P1.

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering the question in the first portion of column 24, the following symbols should be used in the case of a nonimmigrant alien: "R. Yes" (or "R. No")—to indicate alien's intention to return to country whence he came; "E. No" (or "E. Yes")—to indicate whether alien intends to engage temporarily in business. In answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Attorney General to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709b-2 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(1)

SEPT 24, 1948

TO

JAN. 31, 1949

DOC. = 518

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1 5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

LIST No. 1

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

1

Class Cabin from Hull (Port of embarkation) 11th September (Date), 19 48

on S.S. "CONSUELO" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Montreal SEP 24 1948, 19

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	MATTIS-Norman R.F.D.2 Chapel Hill North Carolina	42	M	M	218155 Johnstown PA		Usc
2	MATTIS-Margaret R.F.D.2, Chapel Hill North Carolina	23	F	M	218155 Belle Vernon PA		Usc
3	NASH - Virginia 3051 Idaho Ave, N.W. Washington 16	38	F	W	204914 Homestead Park. PA		Usc
4							
5	Lines 1 to 3 Found admissible as United States Citizen						
6	John X Curley Jr U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR						
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—54652-1

I, Frederick Barnard, Master of the S. S. Consuelo, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to , and manifests Nos. 1 to , subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of , are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Hull England, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

F Barnard, *Master*

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1948

John Kenney Jr.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788098

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST NO. 1

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

2

Class Cabin from Hull (Port of embarkation) 11th September (Date), 19 48

on S.S. "CONSULO" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Montreal SEP 4 1948, 19

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	MATTIS-Norman R.F.D.2 Chapel Hill North Carolina	42	M	M	218155 Johnstown PA		Usc
2	MATTIS-Margaret R.F.D.2, Chapel Hill North Carolina	23	F	M	218155 Belle Vernon PA		Usc
3	NASH - Virginia 3051 Idaho Ave, N.W. Washington 16	38	F	W	204914 Homestead Park. PA		Usc
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—54852-1

I, W/ FredericB Barnard, Master of the S. S. Consuelo, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to ——, and manifests Nos. 1 to ——, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ——, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Hull England, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

F Barnard, *Master*

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Dec, 19 45

John Keenley
Deputy Collector.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788098

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

LIST No. 1

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals) — 3

Class Cabin from Hull (Port of embarkation) 11th September (Date), 19 48

SEP 24 1948

on S.S. "CONSUELO" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Montreal, 19

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	MATTIS-Norman R.F.D.2 Chapel Hill North Carolina	42	M	M	218155 Johnstown PA		Usc
2	MATTIS-Margaret R.F.D.2, Chapel Hill North Carolina	23	F	M	218155 Belle Vernon PA		Usc
3	NASH - Virginia 3051 Idaho Ave, N.W. Washington 16	38	F	W	204914 Homestead Park. PA		Usc
4							
5	Lines 1 to 3 found admissible as United States Citizen.						
6					Jul Harley Jr		
7					U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR		
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—54653-1

I, Frederick Barnard, Master of the S. S. Consuelo, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 ~~to~~ , and manifests Nos. 1 ~~to~~ , subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of , are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Hull England, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

F Barnard, *Master*

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1948

John Kenneley Jr.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Deputy Collector.

U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788098

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 1

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

4

Class Cabin from Hull (Port of embarkation) 11th September (Date), 19 48

SEP 24 1948

on S.S."CONSUELO" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Montreal, 19

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	MATTIS-Norman R.F.D.2 Chapel Hill North Carolina	42	M	M	218155 Johnstown PA		Use
2	MATTIS-Margaret R.F.D.2, Chapel Hill North Carolina	23	F	M	218155 Belle Vernon PA		Use
3	NASH - Virginia 3051 Idaho Ave, N.W. Washington 16	38	F	W	204914 Homestead Park. PA		Use
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13*							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

Lines 1 to 3 found admissible as United States citizens

John McCauley
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

16—64652-1

I, Frederick Barnard, Master of the S. S. Louisville, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to ——, and manifests Nos. 1 to ——, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ——— are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Hull England, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

F Barnard, *Master*

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1948

Jack Kinley Jr.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Deputy Collector.

U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788098

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

List No. 1

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS 5

(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class Cabin from Hull (Port of embarkation) 11th September, 1948 (Date)

on s.s."CONSUELO" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Montreal SEP 24 1948, 19

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	MATTIS-Norman R.F.D. 2 Chapel Hill North Carolina	42	M	M	218155 Johnstown PA		Usc
2	MATTIS-Margaret R.F.D.2, Chapel Hill North Carolina	23	F	M	218155 Belle Vernon PA		Usc
3	NASH- Virginia 3051 Idaho Ave. N.W. Washington 16.	38	F	W	204914 Homestead Park, PA		Usc
4	Lines 1 to 3 found admissible as United States Citizens.						
5							
6	Jos A Curley Jr U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR						
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—54853-1

I, Frederick L. Barnard, Master of the S. S. Consuelo, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to , and manifests Nos. 1 to , subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of , are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Hull England; from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

F L Barnard, *Master*

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1948

Jed Crowley Jr
Deputy Collector
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788098

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

LIST No. 1

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS 6

(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class Cabin from Hull (Port of embarkation) 11th September (Date), 1948

on s.s."CONSUELO" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Montreal SEP 24 1948, 19

(1) LINE No.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	(2) MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) U. S. PASSPORT No. PLACE OF BIRTH	(4) NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	(5) THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1	MATTIS-Norman R.F.D. 2 Chapel Hill North Carolina	42	M	M	218155 Johnstown PA		U.S.C
2	MATTIS-Margaret R.F.D.2, Chapel Hill North Carolina	23	F	M	218155 Belle Vernon PA		U.S.C.
3	NASH- Virginia 3051 Idaho Ave. N.W. Washington 16.	38	F	W	204914 Homestead Park, PA		U.S.C.
4	Lines 1 to 3 found admissible as United States Citizens.						
5					John H Curley Jr. U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR		
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—64052-1

I, Frederick Barnard, Master of the S. S. Consuelo, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to ____, and manifests Nos. 1 to ____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Hull England, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

F Barnard, Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 19 47

Joh H Curley Jr

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788098

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

LIST No. 1

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS 7

(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class Cabin from Hull (Port of embarkation) 11th September 1948 (Date)

on S.S."CONSUELO" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Montreal SEP 14 1948, 19

Line No. (1)	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	Married or Single (2)	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth (3)	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage (4)	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers (5)
✓	MATTIS-Norman R.F.D. 2 Chapel Hill North Carolina	42	M	M	218155 Johnstown PA		U.S.C.
1 ✓	MATTIS-Margaret R.F.D.2, Chapel Hill North Carolina	23	F	M	218155 Belle Vernon PA		U.S.C
2	NASH- Virginia 3051 Idaho Ave, N.W., Washington 16.	38	F	W	204914 Homestead Park, PA		U.S.C.
3							
4							
5	3 United States Citizens found admissable						
6	John McCurley Jr						
7	U.S. Immigrant Inspector.						
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—84653-1

I, Frederick R Barnard, Master of the S. S. Bonnello, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to ——, and manifests Nos. 1 to ——, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ——, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Hull England, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

F R Barnard Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 19 48

J K McCarley Deputy Collector
Pres Insp. Det. Service

U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788098

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

ELLERMAN ASSOCIATED LINES

THE CITY LINE, LTD. HALL LINE, LTD. ELLERMAN & BUCKNALL STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.
ELLERMAN & PAPAYANNI LINES, LTD. WESTCOTT & LAURANCE LINE, LTD.

LIST OF PASSENGERS booked per S.S. " CONSULO "

For MONTREAL

Sailing from HULL, 11th SEPTEMBER, 1948.

CABIN	BERTH	NAME	Men	Women	Children 3-12years	Children 1-3 years	Infants under 1 yr	FROM Nationality	FOR Passage Money	REMARKS
1	X	Professor and Mrs.	42	1				U.S.A.	£400 paid in New York	In transit to U.S.A
	Y	N.W.Mattis	23		1			"		"
2	X	Mrs. V. S. Nash	38		1			"	£220 paid in New York	In transit to U.S.A. £5 refund in London.
	Y	Mrs. M. A. Antrobus	47		1			British	£50. 0. 0d.	In transit to U.S.A. £2 Head Tax collected.
3	X	Mr. C. Freeman	65	1				"	£50. 0. 0d.	
	Y	Mr. R. M. Reid	43	1				"	£50. 0. 0d.	In transit to U.S.A and New Zealand.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 1

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

9

Class Cabin from Hull (Port of embarkation) 11th Sept., 1948

on S.S. "CONSUELO" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Montreal SEP 24 1948, 19

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon and U. S. Officers
1	ANTROBUS - Mary 98 - 17 Queens Boulevard, Rego Park, New York	47	F	M	Re-entry A 4384342 1485682 English		Yes	
2	REID- Clifford I.A.Schoen & Sons, 249 West 29th St. New York	43	M	M	Transit visa 24762 English	3(?)	No	Adm 3 to 4 weeks
3	Lines 1 and 2 found admissible.							
4	Jeh Stanley Jr U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Vermont Action # 113
1053(c)

16—84650-1

(1)

I, Frederick Barnard, of the S. S. Bonavello, from Hull.
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Ellerman Wilson Line, whose address is Bonnicar & Hull, and that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are McKean Kennedy Co., Ltd. whose address is Coristine Buildings Montreal and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with the Agents Montreal, whose address is

F Barnard Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept., 1948 at MONTREAL, CANADA

John McCurley J.
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, John Joseph Regan, surgeon of the S. S. Ellerman Wilson Line Ltd, do solemnly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ____ to ____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J Regan M B B Ch

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1948 at Kingston upon Hull England

H. Holgate Lambert
Notary Public
Hull.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verifi[illegible]efore an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en r[illegible]any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be e[illegible] port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, Frederick Barnard Master of the S. S. Bonavello, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to ____, and manifests Nos. 1 to ____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ~~Hull England~~, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Hull England, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

F Barnard, Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19____

____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 1

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS) 10

Class Cabin from Hull (Port of embarkation) 11th Sept. , 48

on S.S. "CONSUELO" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Montreal SEP 24 1948 , 19

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	Wife #113							
1	ANDROBUS - Mary 98 - 17 Queens Boulevard, Rego Park, New York	47	F	M	Re-entry A 4384342 I 485682 English		Yes	
2	105.3(c) REID - Clifford I.A.Schoen & Sons, 249 West 29th St. New York	43	M	M	Transit visa 24762 English	(2)	No	4 wives
3					Line 1 and 2 found admissible			
4					Jos Remley Jr U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR			
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84680-1

(1)

I, Frederick Barnard, of the S. S. Bonnello, from Hull,
(State whether Master, or ~~First or Second Officer~~)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Ellermans Wilson Line whose address is Commercial Rd. Hull that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are McLean Kennedy & Co, Ltd whose address is Yorkshire Buildy Montreal and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with the agents Montreal, whose address is

F Barnard
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th

day of Sept, 1948

at MONTREAL, CANADA

J. H. McCurley Jr
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, John Joseph Egan, surgeon of the S. S. Ellermans Wilson Line Ltd
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ____ to ____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J Egan M.B.B.Ch.

Sworn to before me this 13th

day of September, 1948

at Kingston upon Hull England.

H. Holmes Lambert
Notary Public
Hull.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification s... immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in ... aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed ... eparture before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, Frederick Barnard, Master of the S. S. Bonnello, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to ____, and manifests Nos. 1 to ____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Hull England, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

F Barnard Master

Sworn to before me this ____

day of ____, 19____

____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788085

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 1

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS) 11

Class Cabin from Hull (Port of embarkation) 11th Sept. 48, 19

on S.S. "CONSULLO" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Montreal SEP 24 1948, 19

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
Ellazmen + Wilson 113 1	ARROBUS - Mary 98 - 17 Queens Boulevard, Kew Park, New York	47	F	M	Re-entry A 4284342 [illegible] English		Yes	
105.3(c) 2	REID- Clifford I.A.Schoen & Sons, 249 West 29th St. New York	43	M	M	Transit visa 24762 English	3 [illegible]	No	3 & 4 w/o Inmen
3	Lines 1 and 2 found admissible							
4	John W Curley Jr							
5	U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR							
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84650-1

(1)

I, Frederick Barnard, of the S. S. Consuelo, from Hull,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Ellermans Wilson Line, whose address is Commercial Rd Hull, that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are McLean Kennedy Ltd, whose address is Corporation Buildings Hull and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with The Agents Montreal, whose address is

F Barnard Master

Sworn to before me this 3/4th

day of Sept; 1948

at HALIFAX, CANADA

John Crowley

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, John Joseph Egan, surgeon of the S. S. Ellermans Wilson Line Ltd,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ____ to ____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J J Egan M B B Ch

Sworn to before me this 13th

day of September, 1948

at Kingston upon Hull England

H. Holmes Leonard Notary Public Hull.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification [redacted] an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route i[redacted] the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed [redacted] of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, Frederick Barnard, Master of the S. S. Consuelo, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ____ to ____, and manifests Nos. 1 to ____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Hull England, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

F Barnard, Master

Sworn to before me this ____

day of ____, 19____

____

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form 1-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 1

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS) 12

Class Cabin from Hull (Port of embarkation) 11th September, 1948

on S.S. "CONSUFLO" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Montreal SEP 24 1948, 19...

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	Alberna Volume #113							
1	ANTROBUS - Mary 98-17 Queens Boulevard, Rego Park, New York	47	F	M	Re-entry A 4354242 1485682 English		Yes	3 to 4 wks Immm.
2	REID - Clifford I.A.Schoen & Sons, 249 West 29th St. New York.	43	M	M	Transit visa 24762 English	3(2)	No	
3	Lines 1 and 2 found admissible John Hanley D U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Form 145—Printed & Sold by Kurz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. U33 856

16—54650-1

(1)

I, Frederick Barnard, of the S. S. Consuelo, from Hull,
(State whether Master, or ~~First or Second Officer~~)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to —— of aliens concerning each of the persons named of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to —— therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Ellermans Wilson Line, whose address is Commercial Rd Hull, that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are McLean Kennedy Co, Ltd, whose address is Cornstone Buildings Montreal and any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with the Agents, whose address is Montreal

F Barnard Master

Sworn to before me this 24th

day of Sept, 19 45

at MONTREAL, CANADA

J H McCurley Jr

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, John Joseph Egan, surgeon of the S. S. Ellermans Wilson Line Ltd,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. …… to ……, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J Egan M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 13th

day of September, 1948

at Kingston upon Hull
England

H. Holmes Lambert
Notary Public
Hull.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification … an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route … the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed … port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, Frederick Barnard, Master of the S. S. Consuelo, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to ——, and manifests Nos. 1 to ——, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of …… are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Hull England, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

F Barnard, *Master*

Sworn to before me this ……

day of ……, 19….

……

Deputy Collector.

16—54650-1

Unz Form 145—Printed & Sold by Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. U33856

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST No. 1 13

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Cabin from Hull (Port of embarkation) 11th September, 1948

on S.S. "CONSULOR" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Montreal SEP 24 1948, 19....

Line No. (1)	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years) (2)	Sex (F-M) (3)	Married or Single (3)	Travel Doc. No. Nationality (4)	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage (4)	Head Tax Collected (5)	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers (6)
Ellen + Victor 113 1	ARTROBUS - Mary 93-17 Queens Boulevard, Rego Park, New York	47	F	M	re-entry A 4194142 British		Yes	
105.3(c) 2	REID - Clifford I.A.Schoen & Sons, 249 West 29th St. New York.	47	M	M	Transit visa 2476 English	3 (pc)	No	3 to 4 wks business
3	Lines 1 and 2 found admissible							
4	Jack McCurley Jr U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Form 145—Printed & Sold by Kurz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. U33 856

16—54650-1

(1)

I, Frederick Barnard (1), of the S. S. Consuelo, from Hull,
(State whether Master, ~~or First or Second Officer~~)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 ~~to~~ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to ~~—~~ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do ~~further~~ solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Ellermans Wilson Line whose address is Commercial Rd Hull and that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are McLean Kennedy & Co Ltd whose address is Corn Exchange Building Montreal and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with the Agents, whose address is Montreal

F Barnard Master

Sworn to before me this 2/4th day of Sept, 1948 at MONTREAL, CANADA

John F Curley Jr
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, John Joseph Egan, surgeon of the S. S. Ellermans Wilson Line Ltd,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J Egan M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1948 at Kingston upon Hull England

H. Holmes Lambert
Notary Public
Hull.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verificat[illegible] an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en rou[illegible] of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be exe[illegible] port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, Frederick Barnard, Master of the S. S. Consuelo, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to ....., and manifests Nos. 1 to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Hull England, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

F Barnard Master

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19....

.....
Deputy Collector.

16—64650-1

Unz Form 145—Printed & Sold by Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. U33856

Form 1-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST No. 1 14

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class ..Cabin.... from ..Hull.....11th September.., 1948
(Port of embarkation)
SEP 24 1948

on .....S.S."CONSUELO".....arriving at port of .Montreal....., 19....
(Name of vessel)

Line No. (1)	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years) (2)	Sex (F-M) (2)	Married or Single (2)	Travel Doc. No. Nationality (3)	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage (4)	Head Tax Collected (5)	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers (6)
1	ANTROBUS - Mary 98-17 Queens Boulevard, Rego Park, New york	47	F	M	Re-entry A 4384342 1485682 English		Yes	
2	REID - Clifford c/o J.A.Schoen & Sons, 249 West 29th St. New York.	43	M	M	Transit visa 24762 English	3(2)	No	3 & 4 wks Canada
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Elbourne Wilson

Lines 1 and 2 found admissible

J. K. Crowley
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Form 145—Printed & Sold by Kenz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. U33856

16—54650-1

(1)

I, Frederick Barnard, of the S. S. Consuelo, from Hull
(State whether ~~Master, or First or Second Officer~~) Master

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to ~~.....~~ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to ~~.....~~ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Ellermans Wilson Line, whose address is Commercial Rd. Hull. that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are McLean Kennedy Co. Ltd. whose address is Customs Buildings Montreal and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with the agents, whose address is Montreal.

F Barnard
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1948, at Montreal, Canada

Jos Kearney Jr
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, John Joseph Egan, surgeon of the S. S. Ellermans Wilson Line Ltd
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
, do solemnly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J Egan M B B Ch

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1948, at Kingston upon Hull England

W. Holmes Lambert
Notary Public
Hull.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the physical condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, Frederick Barnard, Master of the S. S. Consuelo, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to ~~.....~~, and manifests Nos. 1 to ~~.....~~, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Hull England, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

F Barnard
Master

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19....

.....
Deputy Collector.

16—54650-1

Unz Form 145—Printed & Sold by Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. U33856

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019.2.

MANIFEST No. 1 15

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Cabin from Hull (Port of embarkation) 11th, September, 1948.

on S.S."CONSUELO" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Montreal SEP 24 1948, 19....

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	ANTROBUS - Mary 98-17 Queens Boulevard, Rego Park, New york	47	F	M	Re-entry A 4384342 1485682 English		Yes	
2	REID - Clifford I.A.Schoen & Sons, 249 West 29th St. New York.	43	M	M	Transit visa 24762 English	3(2)	No	3 to 4 days wt £15
3	Lines 1 and 2 found admissible Jd McCurley, D. U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

E. Welton #113

105.36

Form 145—Printed & Sold by Bloomz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. U33 856

16—84650-1

(1)

I, Frederick B Barnard, of the S. S. Consuelo, from Hull,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to ——— of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to ——— of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Ellermans Wilson Line whose address is Commercial Rd. Hull that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are McLean Kennedy Co Ltd whose address is Corrosline Buildings Montreal and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with the Agents, whose address is Montreal.

F Barnard Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1948, at MONTREAL, CANADA

John F Curley Jr
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, John Joseph Regan, surgeon of the S. S. Ellermans Wilson Line Ltd,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J Regan RB Bdh

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1948, at Kingston upon Hull England

W. Holmes Coomber
Notary Public
Hull.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the physical condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, Frederick Barnard, Master of the S. S. Consuelo, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to ....., and manifests Nos. 1 to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Hull England, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

F Barnard, Master

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19....

.....
Deputy Collector.

16—54650-1

Unz Form 145—Printed & Sold by Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. U83866

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

LIST No. 16

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class ..... from ..... (Port of embarkation), ... (Date), 19....

on "SANDSGAARD" arriving at port of Montreal 24/9, 1948.
(Name of vessel)

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
		67	M		154771	2 handbags	Left U.S. May 22, 1948.
1	MELING, LARS (M)			M	~~Stavanger~~ Place of birth Stavanger, Norway		
					WA540C		
					2/13/48	Exp. 2/13/52.	
2	Immigrant only						
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

Jay Zmiller
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

16—64659-1

I, Magne Hinna, 1st Offr., Master of the S. S. "Sandgaard", do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. .... to ...., and manifests Nos. .... to ...., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of SEP 24 1948, 19 MONTREAL, CANADA

Jas. Zanchuk

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Deputy Collector.

Magne Hinna, Master,
1st. officer

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788098

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 17

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class - from Antwerp (Port of embarkation), 13/9, 19-

on s/s Hemsefjell (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Montreal, 1948.

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name / Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. / Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	Mason, Brian Harold.	31.	M.		18716	left US 5/pm/48		Sec 10 R.R. E 1510110 EXP 7/IN/49
1	Bloomington Indiana			M.	British	6 pieces		
	Mason, Anne-Marie Sofia	29.	F.		C. 161122			Sec 10-149/162
2	Bloomington Indiana			M.	British	Personal effects		EXP 5/19/49.
3	Items 1 and 2 only							
4	Joy Zurich							
5	U. S. Immigrant Inspector							
6								
7								
8								9/15/48
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

19—54650-1

(1)

I, Master, of the S. S. Hemsefjell, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

G. Olsen.
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____
day of SEP 25 1948, 19____
at MONTREAL, CANADA

Jos Zmelcher
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. Hemsefjell,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____
day of _____, 19____
at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, Master, Master of the S. S. Hemsefjell, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Montreal, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Antwerp, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

G. Olsen, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____
day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54650–1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 18

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class ..... from Antwerp (Port of embarkation); 13/9 (Date), 1948

on s/s Henisefjell (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Montreal, 1948

(1) LINE No.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	(2) MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) U. S. PASSPORT No. PLACE OF BIRTH	(4) NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	(5) THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
						Left us C/45/48	
1	Secord, Muriel Tenney 20. F. URBANA, ILL. Greenville Ill.			S.	212135 EXP- 3/9/50 England	1 trunk, 1 suitcase	
2	~~Macar, Brian Harold~~ 31. M. ~~Bloomington Indiana~~			M	18716 New Zealand	6 pieces	
3	~~Olsson, Ann Marie Sofia~~ 29. F. ~~Bloomington, Indiana~~			M.	701122 Stockholm		
4	Line 1 only struck off by undersigned.						
5					Joseph Zmilchuk		
6					U. S. Immigrant Inspector		
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—54653-1

710-11

I, G. Olsen, Master of the S. S. Hemsefjell, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Montreal, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Antwerp, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

G. Olsen, *Master*

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54653-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

4 passports

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 1 19

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS

(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class 1st from ROTTERDAM (Port of embarkation), ~~30/8~~ Sept 1 (Date), 19 48

on S.S. "HEDEL" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~MONTREAL~~ Quebec, P.Q., Canada Sept 26, 19 48

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	1017 Forest Dale Royal Oak. Mich. ten Have, Helen Peck	48	F	m	~~Nr~~ PP 162023 Coopersville (Mich.)	2	
2	1017 Forest Dale Royal Oak. Mich. ten Have, Hessel W.	53	M	m	~~Nr~~ PP 162023 Chicago (Ill.)	2	
3	Lines 3 to 25, inclusive, not used.						
4	J. B. Hurst U.S. Immigrant Inspector						
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

10—54853-1

I, M. Weltevreden, Master of the S. S. HEDEL, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ... to ..., and manifests Nos. ... to ..., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ..., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Rotterdam, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

M. Weltevreden, *Master*

Sworn to before me this ...

day of ..., 1948

...

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 1 20

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class 1st from Rotterdam/Antwerp, Sept. 1, 19 48
(Port of embarkation)

on SS HEDEL arriving at port of Quebec, P.Q., Sept. 26, 1948
(Name of vessel)

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	VON LIEBERGEN, EUGENIE THERESE PAULA MARIE c/o Mount St. Mary College, Hookset, N.H.	20	F	S	V 783105 Dutch		Yes CNR 63393	
2	LINES 2 to 25 Inclusive not used.							
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

16—84880-1

(1)

I, M. Weltureden Master, of the S. S. Hedel, from Rotterdam,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 1 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 1 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Oranje Line, whose address is ; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Canadian Import Company, whose address is Quebec, P.Q., Canada; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Canadian Import Company, whose address is Quebec, P.Q., Canada

Sworn to before me this 26th

day of September, 19 48

at Quebec, P.Q., Canada

M. Weltureden

Master, Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, M. Weltureden Master, surgeon of the S. S. Hedel,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to xxxxx, including Form I-512 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th

day of September, 19 48

at Quebec, P.Q., Canada

M. Weltureden

Master

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

7/10-11

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

RECEIVED 13

(3)

I, , Master of the S. S. , do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. to , and manifests Nos. to , subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of , are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at , from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

, *Master*

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—84650-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

1/1

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 21

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class _____ from Narvik (Port of embarkation), Sept. 17, 1948

on m/s Sarek (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Montreal, Sept 28, 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
					Sweden Int. TP # S-1930		C.N.R.	
1	Ruist, Erik Harald (Crown Ms. ZELL	27	M	M	Swedish	4 bags		
2	Andersson, Karin Linnéa	30	F	S	Swedish	Passp. 3 bags	C.N.R.	
3	Lewis 1 and 2 only							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

16—54650-1

71D-11

(1)

I, Master, of the S. S. "SAREK", from NARVIK,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Trafik AB Grangesberg - Oxelosund, whose address is Stockholm; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are ....., whose address is .....; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is .....

Grant Bridgwint
.....

Sworn to before me this .....

day of SEP 29 1948, 19.....

at MONTREAL, CANADA

Master
....., *Officer*

Jos Z Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 30 1948

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S. S. .....,
....., do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—708095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 1 22

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class TOURIST from LE HAVRE (Port of embarkation), 19TH SEPT (Date), 19 48

on "SAMARIA" (Name of vessel) (1) arriving at port of QUEBEC P.Q. SEP 28 1948, 19

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1 ✓	ELKE ANNA L0364.EAST 76TH STREET NEW YORK.N.Y	53	F	M	L67031 HUNGARY	2.S/CASES L.TRUNK.	No certificate
2 ✓	MURRAY WILLIAM 411. SUMMIT ROAD. HASTINGS N.Y	25	M	S	182454 YONKERS N.Y	1.S/CASE	Passed.
✓	PELUSO RAYMOND 4116.ELIZABETH. 3 NEW CASTLE PA.	50	M	M	214785 ITALY	1.TRUNK 2.CASES	Passed.
✓	THOMPSON REUBEN 88,FAIRMONT AVE. 4 HASTINGS ON HUDSON N.Y	26	M		L73220 ALBANY N.Y	VALISE.	Passed.
	LINE IS BLANK.						PURSER.
5	WILSON ROBERT. UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO 6 ✓ CHICAGO.ILL.	25	M	S	L58947 FULLERTON LA.	2.TRUNKS. 3.S/CASES.	No certificate. No reaction.
✓	GRAY FLORENCE 53L.WEST OLNEY ROUTE 7 NORFOLK VA.	50	F	W	235497. HUNGARY	4.S/CASES. L.H/BOX.	

Lines 5 and 8 to 25, inclusive not used.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

16-64652-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-1.

MANIFEST NO. 23 Z

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from LE HAVRE (Port of embarkation) 19TH SEPT., 1948

on "SAMARIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC P.Q. SEP 28 1948, 19

(1)				(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
LINE No.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
	ANTOSIEWICZ HEINRICH	24	M		No.1.564379.	2.TRUNKS.		No reactio
1	BOZEMAN MONT.			M	AUSTRIA.	2.S/CASES	YES.	See 6
	ANTOSIEWICZ ANNA M.	25	F		No.1.56438L.			do.
2	-ADDRESS AS ABOVE -			M	AUSTRIA.	DO	YES.	See 5
	DI TOMASO GIUSEPPE.	49	M		RP.L506872.	1.TRUNK.		Certificate invalid
	4L6.ELIZABETH.							See 10
3	NEW CASTLE PA.			M	ITALIAN.	L.BAG.	YES.	
	GUTTMANN IGNACZ	5L	M		No.1.520402.	3.BOXES.		Passed. See 5
	38.BAY 26TH ST.							HT 16830
4	BROOKLYN N.Y.			S	HUNGARY	1.TRUNK.	YES.	
	HERCZEG DEZSO	50.	M		No.1.520462	5.H/BAGS CIV		Passed. See 5
	HAGGARTY RD.							HT 16832 6(A)1
5	YAN BUREN MICH.			M	HUNGARY	3.TRUNKS.	YES.	
	HERCZEG ROZALIA	37	F		No.1.520463.			Passed. 6(A)1
								HT 16833
6	-ADDRESS AS ABOVE-			M	HUNGARY	DO	YES.	
	HERCZEG OTTO.	L7	M		No.1.520464			Passed.
								HT 16834 6(A)1
7	-ADDRESS AS ABOVE-			S	HUNGARY	DO	YES.	
	KLEIN ROZA	56	F		No.1.520479	3.BOXES 45 3.BAGS.		Passed. 4D
	926.LAKEVIEW AVE.							HT 16835
8	CLEVELAND. OHIO.			M	HUNGARY	3.H/BAGS.	YES.	
	KLEIN IREN.	L7	F		No.1.520480	45		Passed. 4D
								HT 16836
9	ADRESS AS ABOVE-			S	HUNGARY	DO	YES	
	KLEIN ERSZBET	L6	F		No.1.520481.	45		Passed. 4D
								HT 16837
10	-ADDRESS AS ABOVE-			S	HUNGARY	DO	YES.	
	POHNER GYORGY	69	M		No.1.520372.	2.S/CASES.		Passed. See 5
	777.HARVARD ST.						16841	
11	AKRON.OHIO.			M	HUNGARY		YES.	
	POHNER MARGIT	63	F		No.1.520373.			Passed. See 5
							16842	
12	-ADDRESS AS ABOVE-			M	HUNGARY	DO	YES.	
	RUCH JOHANNES	25	M		No.385686	2.S/CASES		Passed. See
								HT 16844 5
13	R.F.D.2.ROCKVILLE CONN.			S	SWITZERLAND	Leaf	YES.	
	SCHMALZ FRITZ	38	M		No.385741.	1.TRUNK.		Passed. See
								HT 16845 5
14	BOX.3L2.BATAVIA ILL.			M	SWITZERLAND	2.BAGS. See	YES.	
	SCHWARTZ GEZA	35	M		No.520455.	3.CASES.		No certifi-
	242.So.FRANKLIN STREET.					L.PRAM. 45		cate.
15	WILKES BARRE PA.			M	HUNARY	2.TRUNKS.	YES.	HT 16846 4D
	SCHWARTZ ILLONA.	29	F		No.520456.			Passed.
								HT 16847 4D
16	-ADDRESS AS ABOVE-			M	HUNGARY	DO	YES.	
	SCHWARTZ WANDER	6M	M		No.1.520457.			Passed.
								under 16 yrs 4D
17	-ADDRESS AS ABOVE-			S	HUNGARY	DO	NO.	
	VAN ZONNEVELD JANNA M.	L7.	F		No.1.333995	6.S/CASES		Passed.
	BACON POINT.							HT 4A
	PAHOOKEE.FLA.							16850
18				S	HOLLAND.		YES.	
	VAN ZONNEVELD CARLO O.	26	M		No.1.333663.	45 1st Prep		Passed. HT
								16848 6(A)1
19	-ADDRESS AS ABOVE-			S	HOLLAND.	DO.	YES.	
	VAN ZONNEVELD ASTRID	E.54.	F		No.333994.	4a		Passed.
								HT 16849 4A
20	-ADDRESS AS ABOVE-			M	HOLLAND.	DO	YES.	
	VAN ZONNEVELD INGRID J.	L6	F		No.1.33996	4a		Passed.
								HT 18001 4A
21	-ADDRESS AS ABOVE-			S	HOLLAND.	DO	YES.	
	VAN ZONNEVELD JOHHANA	L4	F		No.1.333997	4a		Passed.
								b 4A
22	-ADDRESS AS ABOVE-			S	HOLLAND.	DO	NO.	
	VAN ZONNEVELD KRISTINE	L3	F		No.1.333998	4a		Passed.
								b 4A
23	-ADDRESS AS ABOVE-			S	HOLLAND.	DO	NO.	
	VAN WIJK WILLEM	27	M		No.1.331244	L.BAG.		Passed. 6(A)1
					1st Prep			HT 18002
24	ROUTE 2. SHEBOYGEN WISC.			M	HOLLAND.	3.TRUNKS.	YES.	
	VAN WIJK JOHANNA	25	F		No.1.333869			Passed.
					(1st Prep)			HT 18003 6(A)1
25	-ADDRESS AS ABOVE-			M	HOLLAND.		YES	

16—84650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19__

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 242 B

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from LE HAVRE (Port of embarkation) 18TH SEPT., 1948

on "SAMARIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC P.Q. SEP 28 1948, 19

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name / Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. / Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	WOSNER JOZSA LL7, JEFFERSON AVE. SPRINGFIELD MASS	88	F M		V.207518 HUNGARY	2.S/CASES	YES.	Passed. 3-✓ Ro 113074
2	WILDI JACOB General Delivery. FARGO N.D.	44	M M		No.I.385527 SWITZERLAND	2.S/CASES 1.BAG.	18004 YES.	No reaction Sec 5
3	WILDI IDA. B -ADDRESS AS ABOVE-	47	F M		No.I.385532 SWITZERLAND	DO	18005 YES	No reaction Sec 5
4	WILDI JACOB E. -ADDRESS AS ABOVE-	13	M S		No.I.385528 SWITZERLAND	DO	105,3B No.	No reaction 4/C
5	WILDI FLORA E. -ADDRESS AS ABOVE-	11	F S		No.I.385529 SWITZERLAND	DO	105,3B No.	No reaction 4/C
6	WILDI JOHANN H. -ADDRESS AS ABOVE-	9	M S		No.I.385530. SWITZERLAND	DO	105,3 B No.	No reaction 4/C
7	WILDI LORRENCE E -ADDRESS AS ABOVE-	8.	M S		No.I.385531. SWITZERLAND	DO	105,3 B No.	No reaction 4/C
8	BARTHALON MAURICE E. MASSACHUSETS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. CAMBRIDGE MASS	25	M S		NO.I.889568 FRANCE	1.TRUNK. 3.S/CASES.	YES.	Passed. HT 16838 4/C 4/E
9	KAPLAN LOUIS 151, BLOOMINGDALE STREET CHELSEA MASS. (U.S.CITIZEN)	30.	M M		PP.262418. BOSTON. MASS	2.CASES		Passed.
10	KAPLAN HEDVIG. -ADDRESS AS ABOVE-	19.	F M		PL 271	DO	YES.	Passed. 42. Brule HT 16838
11	MEYER LEONIE M. 510. ERIE AVE. OCONTO. WISC.	48	F D.		No.I.642864. FRANCE.	1.TRUNK. 3.CASES.	16839 YES.	Passed. Dec 5.
12	NASCH GYULO. L35. So. 9TH STREET. BROOKLYN N.Y	29	M M		No.I.642282. STATELESS.	1.TRUNK. 3.S/CASES.	YES.	No certificate 1/4✓ 4/C HT 16840
13	NASCH ELVIRE. -ADDRESS AS ABOVE-	26	F M		V.89172. STATELESS.	3-✓ 1/4✓ DO	YES.	No certificate. 3/2 HT 16841
14	DEMETER BARBOLA. Midland St, Bridgeport, Conn.	69	F W.		No.I.520300 HUNGARY	1.S/CASE.	1683/ YES.	No certificate. 6(a)1
15	Lines 15 to 25, inclusive not used							
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

10—84650-1

(1)

I, D W Sorell Master, of the S. S. SAMARIA, from Le Havre,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to —— of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 2 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Cunard White Star Ld, whose address is Cunard Donaldson Liverpool that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Cunard Donaldson, whose address is St Peter St Quebec; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Cunard Donaldson, whose address is St Peter St Quebec

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1948 at Quebec P.Q. Can

J C Ward
Immigrant Inspector.

D W Sorell
Master

(2)

I, H Ashmen, sailing therewith, surgeon of the S. S. SAMARIA,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Qual. that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. —— to ——, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Ashmen

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sept. 1948 at Quebec P.Q. Can

J C Ward
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, D W Sorell, Master of the S. S. SAMARIA, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. —— to ——, and manifests Nos. —— to ——, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ——, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Le Havre, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

D W Sorell
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sept., 1948

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 1.

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS 25

(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation) 22nd September, (Date) 19 48.

on "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC 28th September, 19 48.

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	ASQUITH James 2048 Primrose Ave., S. Pasadena, Calif.	65	M	S	138689 Ravensthorp, Yorkshire, England.		
2	BARKER Ruby 519 S. 7th Avenue, Maywood, Ill.	55	F	S	255115 Melrose Park, Ill.		
3	BLACK John 1611 Cortland Ave., Detroit, Mich.	69	M	M	4421 Glasgow, Scotland.		
4	BLACK Agnes 1611 Cortland Ave., Detroit, Mich.	66	F	M	4421 Garelochead, Scotland.		
5	CORCORAN Winifred Sisters of St. Joseph, St. Georges Hospital, Chicago, Ill.	36	F	S	200351 Ballaghederen, Eire.		
6	CREASER Mary Hughes 10 Summer Hill, Springfield, Vermont.	54	F	M	176778 Towyn, N. Wales.		
7	CORCORAN Catherine Sisters of Providence, St. Peters Hospital, Olympia, Wash.	41	F	S	208530 Ballaghaderen, Eire.		Nun
8							
9	DICKSON Alfred 2047 Cahuenga Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.	54	M	M	245133 Belfast, N. Ireland.		
10	DICKSON Rosemary 2047 Cahuenga Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.	43	F	M	245133 Clougher, N. Ireland.		
11	DICKSON James 2047 Cahuenga Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.	17	M	S	245133 Los Angeles, Calif.		
12	DICKSON ALFRED Holden 2047 Cahuenga Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.	14	M	S	245133 Los Angeles, Calif.		
13	FIELD Alexander Moodie 7515 Kingston Ave., Chicago 49, Ill.	68	M	M	3908 Edinburgh, Scotland.		
14							
15	JAHREN Christian Bemidje, Minn.	68	M	M	741 Holmsbu, Norway.		
16	JAHREN Jeannette Bemidje, Minn.	68	F	M	741 Mt. Carrol, Ill.		
17	JEPSON Annie Spence 233 5th Street Nth., St. Petersburgh 4, Florida.	76	F	W	242829 Ripon, England.		
18	LE FEUVRE George F. 173 Biddle Avenue, Wyandotte, Mich.	56	M	W	100319 Jersey, Channel Is. Eng.		
19	MC CORD David 5227 South Denker Ave., Los Angeles 37, Calif.	64	M	M	156779 Drumore, N. Ireland.		
20	MC CORD Annie 5227 South Denker Ave., Los Angeles 37, Calif.	58	F	M	156779 Drumore, N. Ireland.		
21	PEARCY Herbert 203½ Owasco Road, Auburn, Cayuga Co., N.Y.	66	M	M	168305 Dringhouse, York, Eng.		
22	PEARCY Alice 203½ Owasco Road, Auburn, Cayuga, N.Y.	71	F	M	168305 Wookey, Somerset, Eng.		
23	PERKINS George 128 Moffet Road, Lake Bluff, Ill.	54	M	M	245459 Bideford, Devon, England.		
24	PERKINS Ruby 128 Moffet Road, Lake Bluff, Ill.	44	F	M	245459 Kenosha, Wisconsin, USA.		
25							

LINES 8, 14 and 25, not used

J. H. Brennan
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

16—64852-1

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .... , *Master*

day of ....., 19.....

.....

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788098

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 2.

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation) 22nd September, 1948. (Date)

on "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC. 28th September, 1948.

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	PICKELS Arthur Turner 3608 5th Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.	69	M	M	145548 Halifax, England.		
1							
	PICKELS Beatrice 3608 5th Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.	64	F	M	145548 Halifax, England.		
2							
3							
	SHAW James 12 Glenwood Ave., Methuen, Mass.	64	M	M	186935 Halifax, England.		
4							
	SHAW Ruth 12 Glenwood Ave., Methuen, Mass.	62	F	M	186935 Halifax, England.		
5							
	SHIELDS William Mylith Park, Slocom Lake, Near Wauconda, Ill.	69	M	M	181614 Glasgow, Scotland.		
6							
	SHIELDS Susan Mylith Park, Slocom Lake, Near Wauconda, Ill.	69	F	M	181614 Accrington, England.		
7							
	WEBER Frederick Fairview, Ore.	43	M	S	249951 Hochelheim, Germany.		
8							
	WILLIAMS Griffith 5915 N, Lake Drive, Milwaukee, 11, Wisc.	76	M	S	177233 Marianglas, N. Wales.		
9							
	WRIGHT Frank R.R.5, Box 216, Wyoming, Ohio.	71	M	M	196745 Cincinnati, Ohio.		
10							
	WRIGHT Emma R.R.5, Box 216, Wyoming, Ohio.	61	F	M	196744 Cincinnati, Ohio.		
11							
	JOHNSON Eliza 935 Belle Plaine, Chicago 13, Ill.	64	F	S	237057 Bristol, England.		
12							
	MC LEOD Helen Rawes 8523 Ardmore Avenue, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.	32	F	M	3581 Philadelphia, Pa.		
13							
	MC LEOD Priscilla Hope 8523 Ardmore Avenue, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.	3	F	S	3581 Newbury, England.		
14							
	MC LEOD Eleanor Anne 8523 Ardmore Avenue, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.	9mths	F	S	3581 Singapore.		
15							
	LEDDY John Marshall 330 N. George Mason Drive, Arlington, Va.	34	M	M	4781 Chicago, Ill.		
16							
	LYON Emmett Jefferson 4000 Junius St. Dallas, Texas.	50	M	M	465 Elmo, Texas.		
17							
	LYON Mabel 4000 Junius St., Dallas, Texas.	51	F	M	3012 Omen, Texas.		
18							
19	Lines 3, and 19 to 25, inclusive not used						
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

16—84852-1

I, ... , Master of the S. S. ..... , do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ..... , and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... , subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ..... , are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ..... , from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

..... , *Master*

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

.....

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788098

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 3

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

27

Class TOURIST from LIVERPOOL, 22nd Sept. 1948
(Port of embarkation) (Date)

on "EMPRESS OF ERIN" arriving at port of QUEBEC, 28th., Sept.,, 1948
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BAKER Ralph 2010, Elmwood Ave., Columbus, 12, Ohio.	23	M	S	222886 Columbus, Ohio.		
✓ 2	BYERS George M 1829, North 36th Ave., Milwaukee, Misc.	50	M	M	212531 Glasgow, Scotland.		
✓ 3	BYERS Hannah Address, as above.	41	F	M	212531 Glasgow, Scotland.		
✓ 4	BYERS George Address, as above.	9	M	S	212531 Milwaukee, Misc.		
✓ 5	BYERS Ann H ~~60~~ 61 Address, as above.		F	S	212530 Glasgow, Scotland.		
✓ 6	GLEIM Karin West Avenue, Orland Park, , Ill..	33	F	L	174991 Vastanfors, Swe...		
✓ 7	GLEIM Irvin Address, as above.	5	M	S	174991 Milwaukee, Misc.		
✓ 8	GLEIM Kerstin Address, as above.	1	F	S	174991 Chicago, Ill.		
✓ 9	HICKS Maude 310, H Street, xxx, Bakerfield, Calif.	73	F	M	14000 Maryborough, Eire.		
✓ 10	LAING Isabella 7217, S. Ellis Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	59	F	S	188626 Grange, Scotland.		
✓ 11	LEIY Isabella 4406, Magnolia Ave., Chicago, Ill.	51	F	M	15903 Westport, Eire.		
✓ 12	LORD Edwin 8052, So. Bishop St., Chicago, 0, Ill.	50	L	W M	207780 Manchester, England.		
✓ 13	MCARTHUR Elizabeth 44 8159, South Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.		F	S	175787 Port Glasgow, Scotland.		
✓ 14	MCNEIL Mary 2133, Elsinore Street, Los Angeles, Calif.	68	F	W M	141663 Edinburgh, Scotland.		
✓ 15	O'GRADY Margaret ~~60~~ 61 9604, Franklin Ave., Franklin Park, Ill.		F	W M	203219 Ballykeel, Eire.		
✓ 16	ROBERTSON James 190 East 9th Street, Fond due Lac, Misc.	68	M	S	113285 Aberdeen, Scotland.		
✓ 17	ROSSER Mary I. 4848 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago, 51, Ill.	50	F	L	176083 Keady, N.Ireland.		
✓ 18	SCHAU Irene 4846, W. Chicago Ave., Chicago, 51, Ill.	26	F	M	179379 Belfast, N.Ireland.		
✓ 19	SCHAU Diane Address, as above.	3	F	S	179379 Oak Park, Ill.		
✓ 20	WERK Veronica ~~49~~ 50 2115, Blake Avenue, Racine, Misc.		F	L	142303 Houghton-le-Spring, England.		
✓ 21	WILLIAMS James M 785, 27 Miles Road, Washington, Mich.	49	M	M	212417 Stythians, England.		
✓ 22	WILLISON John 1214, Balfour Road, Grosse Pte. 30, Mich.	55	M	M	225568 Thisted, Denmark.		
✓ 23	LE FEUVRE Frank 3339, Van Alstyne Blvd., Wyandotte, Mich	53	M	M	254604 Jersey, C.I.		
✓ 24	LE FEUVRE Gertrude 53 Address, as above.		F	M	254604 Jersey, C.I.		
✓ 25	BREED Patricia 116, West 69th Street, New York City, N.Y.	22	F	S	241336 New York.		

16—54652-1

I, _____, **Master of the S. S.** _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

28

LIST No. 4

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class TOURIST from LIVERPOOL, (Port of embarkation), 22nd., Sept, 19 48 (Date)

on s.s. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC, P.Q., 28th., Sept, 19 48

(1)				(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
LINE No.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	U. S. PASSPORT No. PLACE OF BIRTH	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1	MILLAR Walter 1522, London Road, Duluth, Minn.	47	M	M	158877 Clydebank, Scotland.		
2	MILLAR Margaret Address as above.	46	F	M	159149 Paisley, Scotland.		
3	MILLAR David Address as above.	7	M	S	159149 Bismarck, N.Dak.		
4	MILLAR Janet Address as above.	21	F	S	153075 Paisley, Scotland.		
5	MILLAR Helen Address as above.	15	F	S	159149 Des Moines, Iowa.		
6	Lines 6 to 25, inclusive, not used.						
7	J. H. Hart U.S. Immigrant Inspector						
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—64652-1

I, HAROLD H. DAVIES, Master of the S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 4, and manifests Nos. 1 to 2, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of QUEBEC, P.Q., Canada, , are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at LIVERPOOL, England, , from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

✓ *Master*

Sworn to before me this 28th

day of September, 1948

Deputy Collector.

U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O —786098

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 1/29

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation) 22nd Sept., 19 48.

on "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC 23th September, 19 48.

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BODLEY Ronald V.C. Washington, Conn.	56	M	W DIV.	I-132/ 1496435 British.		50403 YES.	See 10
2	HOUGHTON Emily 7226 Kennedy Avenue, Hammond, Ind.	67	F	M	I-132/ 1500148 British.		50998 YES	See 10
3								
4	HUGHES Jane 5915 North Lake Drive, Milwaukee, Wisc.	68	F	W	257a/ V.704120 British.		50401 YES	3/r
5	JONES Margaret 5429 South Drexel Ave., Chicago, Ill.	72	F	W	257a/ V.704121 British		50405 YES	3/r
6	ROSS Rebecca 39 Bryant Street, Battle Creek, Mich.	77	F	W	I-132/ 1487069 British		50404 YES	See 10
7								
8								
9	STOODLEY Amy Louisa 3339 Van Alstyne Blvd. Wyandotte, Mich.	59	F	S	256a/ I.232603 British.		50407 YES	Letter. See 5
10								
11	BOWDITCH Sylvia 7519 12th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.	37	F	S	257a/ V.732309 British.		NO	3/r 105.3C.
12	SCHOFIELD Annie c/o Miss Grace Brindle, 114 E. 37th St. New York 16, N.Y.	48	F	M	257a/ V.461730 British.		50408 YES	3/r
13	DARLING Herbert 2 Sutton Place South, New York City, N.Y.	55	M	M	I-132/ 1515205 Canada.		50409 YES	See 10
14	Lines 3, 7, 8, 10 and 14 to 25, inclusive, not used.							
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

16—84650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54650-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 2 30

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation) 22nd., Sept., 19

on S.S. "EMPRESS OFFRANCE" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC, P.Q., 28th. Sept., 19

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	HAMILTON Nellie I. 6955, So. Woodlawn, Chicago, Ill.	51	F	M	I-132 1489290 British		50992 Yes	Sec 10
1	RAE Annie 1055, N. Mozart Street, Chicago, Ill.	45	F	M	I-132 1507954 British		50994 Yes	Sec 10
2	LE FEUVRE Frank 3339, Van Alstyne Blvd., Wyandotte, Mich.	19	M	S	I-132 1512662 Canadian		50995 Yes	Sec 10
3	HARRISON Nora L. 6908, Millbrook Blvd., St. Louis, 5., Mo.	42	F	M	I-132 1499757 Canadian		50410 Yes	Sec 10
4	HARRISON Joan Address as above.	19	F	S	I-132 1499759 Canadian		50411 Yes	Sec 10
5	HARRISON Shelagh Address as above.	17	F	S	I-132 1499758 Canadain		50412 Yes	Sec 10
6	RAINSFORD Mabel 4951, Fountain Avenue, Hollywood, 27, Calif.	60 61	F	S	I-132 1481831 British		50993 Yes	Sec 10 Visit not to exceed 6 mos.
7	SCHNEIDER Alice 585, Candler Street, Atlanta, 6., Georgia.	65	F	S.	257-A V-741079 British		50991 Yes	
8								
9	Lines 9 to 25, inclusive, not used.							
10	U.S. Immigrant Inspector							
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—54830-1

(1)

I, HAROLD H. DAVIES, MASTER, of the S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE, from LIVERPOOL,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 4 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 2 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd, whose address is Windsor Station, Montreal, P.Q. that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd whose address is Windsor Station, Montreal, P.Q.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Comptroller, Canadian Pacific SS Ltd, whose address is 215, St. James Street, Montreal, P.Q.

H. H. Davies

Sworn to before me this 28th

day of September, 1948

at Quebec, P.Q., Canada.

J. B. Marcil

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, Officer

(2)

I, JAMES PRENDERGAST, surgeon of the S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE,
SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly swear that I have had several years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 2, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Prendergast
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 28th

day of September, 1948

at Quebec, P.Q., Canada.

J. B. Marcil
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

....., *Master*

.....
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54650-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-442
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Revised 1-30-48)

REPORT on Diseases, Injuries, Births, and Deaths among the alien passengers of the S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" arriving at the Port of QUEBEC, P.Q. on 28th SEPTEMBER, , 19 48.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54094-1

NAME (in full)	SEX	AGE	NATIVITY	CLASS (first, second, third, or stowaway)	MANIFEST Sheet	MANIFEST No.	DIAGNOSIS	PRESENT PHYSICAL CONDITION	REMARKS	(This Column Reserved for U. S. Medical Examiners' Notations)	This Column for U. S. Immigrant Inspectors
							NIL				

BINDING MARGIN DO NOT WRITE IN THE COLUMN

TO THE U. S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION OFFICER IN CHARGE:

I HEREBY CERTIFY that to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing is a true and complete statement of all injuries, diseases, and illnesses—mental or physical—existing at time of embarkation, and of any such injuries, diseases, and illnesses, and births and deaths developing or occurring during the voyage among the alien passengers.

James Priestley
Ship's Surgeon.

Form I-442
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Revised 1-30-48)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54004-1

REPORT on Diseases, Injuries, Births, and Deaths among the alien passengers of the S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" *arriving at the Port of* QUEBEC, P.Q. *on* 28th SEPTEMBER, *19* 48.

NAME (in full)	SEX	AGE	NATIVITY	CLASS (first, second, third, or stowaway)	MANIFEST Sheet	MANIFEST No.	DIAGNOSIS	PRESENT PHYSICAL CONDITION	REMARKS	(This Column Reserved for U. S. Medical Examiners' Notations)	This Column for U. S. Immigrant Inspectors
							NIL				

BINDING MARGIN DO NOT WRITE IN THIS COLUMN

TO THE U. S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION OFFICER IN CHARGE:

I HEREBY CERTIFY that to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing is a true and complete statement of all injuries, diseases, and illnesses—mental or physical—existing at time of embarkation, and of any such injuries, diseases, and illnesses, and births and deaths developing or occurring during the voyage among the alien passengers.

James Pinsent
Ship's Surgeon.

REPORT OF SHIP'S SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

INSTRUCTIONS

To masters and medical officers of ships, and others concerned:

Under the authority of sections 12 and 13 of the act of Congress of February 5, 1917, it is hereby directed that on the arrival of a ship bringing passengers from a foreign port to any port of the United States the ship's surgeon or, if no surgeon, the master shall deliver in person to the United States Immigration and Naturalization officer in charge, or his authorized representative, a complete report on Form I–442 with respect to all alien passengers, of all injuries, diseases, and illnesses—mental or physical—existing at time of embarkation, and of any such injuries, diseases, and illnesses, and births and deaths developing or occurring during the voyage.

Said report shall state in each instance the name of the passenger concerned; whether a first-cabin, second-cabin, or steerage passenger or a stowaway; the letter or number used to designate the sheet of the passenger manifest on which the said passenger's name is to be found, and the number indicating the position of his name on said sheet; the nature of the disease or injury from which he is or has been suffering and his actual condition at the time of arrival (e. g., "improved," "recovered," "moribund," "dead").

Under the heading "Remarks" the report shall contain such notations as "able to travel," "accompanied by family," "removed at quarantine," "removed at quarantine with family," "in ship's hospital," or other remarks which may be of assistance to the United States Immigration and Naturalization officers in protecting the welfare of the sick or in accounting for missing passengers.

Diagnoses and all other statements appearing in said report must be typewritten, or printed in ink, in the English language. The ship's surgeon or, if no surgeon, the master shall furthermore certify that to the best of his knowledge and belief his report on Form I–442, as herein prescribed, comprises a true and complete statement.

The Immigration and Naturalization officers in charge at the various ports of the United States have full authority to prevent the debarkation of the passengers from a ship until the ship's surgeon, or, in lieu thereof, the master of the ship, shall have furnished a medical report, as above indicated.

For further information regarding the use of this form, see Part 107, Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations.

16—84094-1

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office - - - - - - - - Washington 25, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019.3.

MANIFEST No. 1 32

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Cabin from HULL 26th, September, 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on S.S. "MARENCO" arriving at port of MONTREAL, 19
(Name of vessel)

Line No. (1)	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years) (2)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single (3)	Travel Doc. No. Nationality (4)	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage (5)	Head Tax Collected (6)	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
✓ 1	HOOPER, Bernard. 65, East 98th St. New York	38	M	M app.	1506550 Re-entry A1726292 English	H.L. 114	Yes	
✓ 2	HOOPER, Ruth 65, East 98th St. New York	36	F	M	#447 U.S.A.		No	
✓ 3	HOOPER, Michael 65, East 98th St., New York.	1	M	S	#447 U.S.A.		No	
✓ 4	KARLSON, Katie 90-52, 201 St., L.I. New York City	22	F	M	Re-entry A.6594577 English	S.T 1.5	Yes	
✓ 5	KARLSON, William 90-52, 201 St.L.I. New York City.	2	M	S	U.S.A.		No	Passport 199505
6	Lines one to five examined and found admissable Rogers E. Brown U. S. Immigrant Inspector							
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12	October							
13								
14	1948							
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Form 145—Printed & Sold by Una & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. U33 856

16—54650-1

(1)

I, ... I. Ellison ..Master.., of the S. S. ... Marengo ...., from ... Hull .....,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ./.. to .—. of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ./. to .—. of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by .Ellermans Wilson .Lines..., whose address is .Commercial .Rd. Hull, England that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are .all .Lean Kennedy & Co. Ltd..., whose address is .Victoria .Buildings .Montreal; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is .....

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19....

at .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

I. Ellison Master
.....
Officer

(2)

I, John Joseph Egan ....., surgeon of the S. S. Ellermans Wilson Line Ltd
....., do solemnly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ./... to .—...., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J Egan M.B. B.Ch.

Sworn to before me this 30th

day of September, 1948

at Hull, England.

H. Holmes Samuel
Notary Public
Hull. England.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall [illegible] immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the co[illegible]iens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ... I. Ellison ....., Master of the S. S. ..Marengo....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ./... to .—...., and manifests Nos. ./... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of .....Montreal....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ..Hull.....England....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

I. Ellison, *Master*

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19....

.....
Deputy Collector.

16—54660-1

Uns Form 145—Printed & Sold by Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. U33856

Form 1-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

33

LIST No. 1

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class Cabin from HULL (Port of embarkation) 26th September (Date), 1948

on S.S. "MARENGO" (Name of vessel) (1) arriving at port of MONTREAL, 19....

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
LINE NO.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	U. S. PASSPORT NO. PLACE OF BIRTH	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
✓ 1	BELL, Isabella Tiltonsville, Jefferson Co. Ohio	59	F	M	7176 STEUBENVILLE Jefferson Co.		Passport # 102012
✓ 2	DAVIS, Margaret 24 Eliot St., Martins Ferry, Ohio,	58	F	M			" 222410
3	Lines one and two examined and found admissable.						
4	Rogers E Brown.						
5	U S Immigration Inspector						
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

Form 125—Printed by Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. U33857

16—54652-1

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19....

..... , *Master*

.....

Deputy Collector.

Uns Form 125—Printed & Sold by Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. U33857

16—54652-1

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 34

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class [redacted] FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), OCTOBER, 19 48

on ASCANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of [redacted]MONTREAL, 19 48

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name / Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. / Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	ALFANDARY Ruth.E. 72 Hall St.,New York,N.Y.	23	F	M	1445418 BRITAIN	Brit PP # 454317 Valid 3/21/52	CWS 19806	RP* 1445418 Cunard H.I. * 19806
2	ROBINSON James 615, North McCadden Place, Los Angeles.Cal.	34	M	M	RP* 1480321 BRITAIN		CWS 19807	Brit PP* L.O. 34306
3	ROBINSON Clara. Address as above	33	F	M	RP* 1477887 BRITAIN		CWS 19808	Brit PP* C 283043
4	ROBINSON Helena.C. Address as above	9	F	S	Birth Cert. -do-		U.S.C.	
5	ROBINSON Joan.A. ADDRESS AS ABOVE	2	F	S	Birth Cert. -do-		U.S.C.	
6	BUCHANAN Gertrud 579, Fort Washington Ave., New York.	27	F	S	I 234781 STATELESS	CIV #16274. Brit. Travel Document	CWS 19809	
7	LOWENSTEIN Beate.B. 7316, Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.	28	F	S	F 745634 BRITAIN	CIV #16426 PP* 635788	CWS 19810	
8	WITKEY Daniel.P.S. 105, Post Ave., New York City. N.Y.	28	M	M	I 680078 BRITAIN	PP* LO 205369	CWS 19811	Brit 5 CIV #35406
9	BATES Fred. 1250, First Ave.,East, Norton Kansas.	64	M	M	V73935 BRITAIN	Brit PP # LO227037	CWS 19812	PPV 3/2* 69
10	BATES Maud Address as above	62	F	M	V173986 BRITAIN	11	CWS 19813	PPV 3/2 * 69
11	[redacted]	50	F	S	BRITAIN			
12	[redacted] Lily.M.	74	F	S	[redacted]			
13	[redacted] ADDRESS AS ABOVE	40	F	S	BRITAIN			
14	WALKER Norman B.J.S.M. 1785 Massachusetts Ave Washington, DC.	27	M	M	V 726321 BRITISH		No	Lnd 5/1
15	[redacted]SSED John C. 6240 S.Ellis Ave., Chicago,Ill.	65	M	W	1512363 Canada	Canada PP 2-07098	CWS 19814	Lnd. 10
16	KITCHEN Margaret c/o United Nations, Lake Success, N.Y.	30	F	S	V 475858 British	Brit.P.P. 67503	NO	Lnd 9/1
17	HUGHES Annie C. 410 E.Herrick Ave., Wellington,Ohio.	28	F	M	I 309784 British	PP* 93670	CWS 19815	Lnd. 5 CIV #20108
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

105.3(8)

19—84660-1

(1)

I, J. Quayle Master, of the S. S. "Ascania" from Liverpool
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 2 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 2 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Cunard White Star Ltd., whose address is Cunard Building, Liverpool that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Cunard Donaldson Ltd., whose address is Quebec; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Cunard Donaldson Ltd., whose address is 230 Hospital St., Montreal.

Sworn to before me this

day of OCT 31 1948, 19

at CANADA,

Rogers L. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

Jas Quayle Master, Ascania

(2)

I, D. Ross, surgeon of the S. S. "Ascania"
sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ;
that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 2, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

at

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, , Master of the S. S. , do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. to , and manifests Nos. to , subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of , are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at , from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this , *Master*

day of , 19

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 1

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

35

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), OCTOBER (Date), 19 48

on A S C A N I A (Name of vessel) arriving at port of MONTREAL, 19 48

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
✓	HIGGINBOTTOM Joseph 919, Keigh Street, Bellingham, Wash.	75	M	M	125624 ✓ ENGLAND		
1	HIGGINBOTTOM Ellen.A.	67	F	M	125624 ✓ ENGLAND		
✓ 2	Address as above						
✓ 3	CLEATOR Frank.F. 4465, Parkton Drive, Warransville Hts.O.	61	M	W	183475 ✓ Isle of Man		
✓ 4	RUSTEEN Clara. Klamath Falls, Oregon.	36	F	M	147588 ✓ CANADA		
✓ 5	RUSTEEN Jeanette. Address as above	14	F	S	147588 ✓		
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

examined and found admissible
Montreal, Canada 10/31/48
B R B Brown
U.S. Immigration Inspector

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 2-36

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), OCTOBER, 19 48

on ASCANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of MONTREAL, 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	ALLEN Winifred. 231, South Central Ave., Wollaston, Boston. Mass.	27	F	M	I-708366 BRITAIN		19816 CWS	Sect 5. CIV #36687.
2	BERGMAN Samuel 173, Hart St., Brooklyn. 6. New York	23	M	S	I-222633 STATELESS Travel Document # W2379		19817 CWS	Sect. 5. CIV #16161
3	MILTON Richard 6127, Reinhard St., Philadelphia. Pa.	64	M	M	I-256564 BRITAIN PP# 860765		19818 CWS	CIV #34807 Sect. 5.
4	MILTON Minnie Address as above	60	F	M	I-256563 BRITAIN "		19819 CWS	Sect 5 CIV #34808
5	MOORE John 85, McKnight St., Pittsburgh. 20. Pa.	18	M	S	I-489544 BRITAIN PP# LO. 123260		19820 CWS	Sect. 5. CIV #30994
6	SHANNON Edward. D. 35-40, 64th St., Woodside. L. I. New York.	20	M	S	I-690662 BRITAIN PP# 814499		19821 CWS	Sect 5 CIV #37189.
7	WILSON Martha 2501, Brownell Blvd., Flint, Michigan.	59	F	W	I-528504 BRITAIN PP# LO220992		19822 CWS	Sect 5. CIV #20539.
8	DANI Frantisek 209, Mellon St., Duquesne, Pa.	37	M	M	I-427745 Ord of Identity # 1277		19823 CWS	Sect 4-A CIV #126
9	McCARTNEY Evelyn 22, 1761, Channing, Fernadale. Mich.	21	F	S	I-570464 BRITAIN PP# G31656		19824 CWS	Sect. 5 CIV #23440
10	BOWEN John J. 7 Bald Hill St. Forest Hill Boston. Mass.	22	M	S	I-713175 BRITAIN PP# 957087		19825 CWS	Sect. 5. CIV #9686
11	MCFFATT John D. 3905 Plymouth Rd. Wayne. Mich.	36	M	M	I-584364 BRITAIN PP# LO 228140		19826 CWS	Sect 5 CIV #30459
12	ROSENFELD Edith B 2703 North Capitol St. Wash.	21	F	S DC	I-257952 GERMANY	British Consul Norfolk Va 7/6/49	19827 CWS	Sect 5 CIV # 16124
13	MOIR Mary 17W Cedar St: Boston. Mass:	44	F	M	V-726511 BRITAIN PP# 1064258		19828 CWS	Sect 3/a PPV# 6040
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84650-1

(1)

I, J. QUAYLE, Master, of the S. S. "ASCANIA", from LIVERPOOL,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 2 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 2 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Cunard White Star Ltd., whose address is Cunard Building, LIVPOOL; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Cunard Donaldson Ltd., whose address is Quebec; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Cunard Donaldson Ltd., whose address is Quebec

Jas Quayle. ✓

Master

Sworn to before me this

day of OCT 31 1948, 19

at CANADA.

Rogers E. Brown.
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, D. ROSS, surgeon of the S. S. "ASCANIA",
sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 2, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, , Master of the S. S. , do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. to , and manifests Nos. to , subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of , are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at , from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this , *Master*

day of , 19

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

LIST No. 2.37.

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class TOURIST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), OCTOBER 19 48 (Date)

arriving at port of MONTREAL, 19 48

on ASCANIA (Name of vessel)

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F–M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	~~DANI------Frantisek--M37---M---M-~~						
1	HUNTER Rachel 16, Bohls Ave., Albany. 2. N.Y.	44	F	S	191445 Belfast N.Irela nd.	2 Cases.	
2	J[illegible] Morris C 817 Seventh Ave. New York City. N.Y	57	M	S	242846 N.WALES.		
3	WEBSTER, Kathleen 77 Euclid Ave., Kenmore N.Y.	50	F	S	233970 Scotland		
4							
5							
6							
7	Examined and found correct Montreal, Canada 10/13/47 R E Brown U.S. Immigration Officer						
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—84853-1

3

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

passengers of the S. S. "A S C A N I A" *arriving at the*

on 31st October, *19* 48

38

PRESENT PHYSICAL CONDITION	REMARKS	(This Column Reserved for U. S. Medical Examiners' Notations)	This Column for U. S. Immigrant Inspectors

ING

GIN

OT

TE

HIS

MN

RECEIVED
NOV 2 1948
Headquarters
St. Albans
Vermont

Form I-442
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Revised 1-30-48)

REPORT on Diseases, Injuries, Births, and Deaths among the alien

Port of [redacted] QUEBEC

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54694-1

NAME (in full)	SEX	AGE	NATIVITY	CLASS (first, second, third, or stowaway)	MANIFEST Sheet	MANIFEST No.	DIAGNOSIS
- - -N I L- - -							

BIND

MAR

DO N

WR

IN T

COLU

TO THE U. S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION OFFICER IN CHARGE:

I HEREBY CERTIFY that to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing is a true and complete statement of all injuries, diseases, and illnesses—mental or physical—existing at time of embarkation, and of any such injuries, diseases, and illnesses, and births and deaths developing or occurring during the voyage among the alien passengers.

Douglas Ross
Ship's Surgeon.

REPORT OF SHIP'S SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

INSTRUCTIONS

To masters and medical officers of ships, and others concerned:

Under the authority of sections 12 and 13 of the act of Congress of February 5, 1917, it is hereby directed that on the arrival of a ship bringing passengers from a foreign port to any port of the United States the ship's surgeon or, if no surgeon, the master shall deliver in person to the United States Immigration and Naturalization officer in charge, or his authorized representative, a complete report on Form I–442 with respect to all alien passengers, of all injuries, diseases, and illnesses—mental or physical—existing at time of embarkation, and of any such injuries, diseases, and illnesses, and births and deaths developing or occurring during the voyage.

Said report shall state in each instance the name of the passenger concerned; whether a first-cabin, second-cabin, or steerage passenger or a stowaway; the letter or number used to designate the sheet of the passenger manifest on which the said passenger's name is to be found, and the number indicating the position of his name on said sheet; the nature of the disease or injury from which he is or has been suffering and his actual condition at the time of arrival (e. g., "improved," "recovered," "moribund," "dead").

Under the heading "Remarks" the report shall contain such notations as "able to travel," "accompanied by family," "removed at quarantine," "removed at quarantine with family," "in ship's hospital," or other remarks which may be of assistance to the United States Immigration and Naturalization officers in protecting the welfare of the sick or in accounting for missing passengers.

Diagnoses and all other statements appearing in said report must be typewritten, or printed in ink, in the English language. The ship's surgeon or, if no surgeon, the master shall furthermore certify that to the best of his knowledge and belief his report on Form I–442, as herein prescribed, comprises a true and complete statement.

The Immigration and Naturalization officers in charge at the various ports of the United States have full authority to prevent the debarkation of the passengers from a ship until the ship's surgeon, or, in lieu thereof, the master of the ship, shall have furnished a medical report, as above indicated.

For further information regarding the use of this form, see Part 107, Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations.

16—84694-1

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office - - - - - - - - Washington 25, D. C.

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 39

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), OCTOBER, 19 48

on ARABIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of MONTREAL, 19 48

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	KEEP George.R. Stone & Webster Engineering Cpn., 49, Fedoral St.,Boston.7,Mass.	23	M	S	365467 C1 Ward London 9/25/48 BRITAIN		YES	CNR 166885
2	MARSHALL-PRYDE John Fresno, California.	33	M	M	1520075 R Perm X BRITAIN app A6558289		YES	CNR 166884
3	CLOSED WITH TWO NAMES					O K Read U. S. Immigrant Inspector		
4								
5								
6								
7								
8						C/V		
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

RECEIVED NOV 1 1948 Immigration Albany

16—64650-1

(1)

I, MASTER, of the S. S. "ARABIA", from LIVERPOOL,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to * of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD., whose address is CUNARD BUILDINGS L'POOL 3; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are CUNARD STEAMSHIP LTD., whose address is 230 HOSPITAL ST. MONTREAL; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD., whose address is CUNARD BUILDINGS PIER HEAD LIVERPOOL 3.

J. V. Locke

Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of OCT 29 1948, 19

at MONTREAL, CANADA

C. H. Peach

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, J. C. V. Browne, surgeon of the S. S. Cunard White Star,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C.; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th

day of October, 1948

at Liverpool, England.

J. C. V. Browne.

Stephen B. Vaughan
Consul of the United States of America,
(Signature and title of officer administering oath or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Fee No. 24.
Fee $2.00 (10/-)
Service No. 10796.

AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE $2.00 FEE STAMP

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the health of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, J. V. LOCKE, Master of the S. S. "ARABIA", do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. 1 to *, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of MONTREAL, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at LIVERPOOL, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

J. V. Locke, Master

Sworn to before me this

day of ....., 19

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 1

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS 40

(United States Citizens and Nationals).

Class Cabin from BELFAST (Port of embarkation), 19th Sept., 1948 (Date)

on S.S. " TORR HEAD " (Name of vessel) arriving at port of MONTREAL OCT 1 1948, 19

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	AGNEW James M. Malibu Cal.	54	M	M	218367 N'Ireland BELFAST	) 2 Trunks) 4 Pieces of) hand baggage	Passport 218367 issued Wash DC May 27, 1948
2	AGNEW Elizabeth W. Malibu Cal.	54	F	M	as above	) 1 Hat Box.	Passport 218367 issued Wash DC May 27, 1948.
3	Lines 1 and 2 found admissable as United States Citizens						
4	John K Curley Jr Immigrant Inspector.						
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—54662-1

I, M. Kennedy, Master of the S. S. Torr Head, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ____ to ____, and manifests Nos. 1 to ____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Belfast, No. Ireland, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct., 1945

John A Curley Jr
U.S. Customs Inspector.

_____, *Master*

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788088

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

List No. 8

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals) 41

Class Cabin from BELFAST (Port of embarkation), 19th Sept., 1948 (Date)

on S.S. " TOR HEAD " (Name of vessel) arriving at port of MONTREAL. OCT 1 1948, 19

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	AGNEW James M. Malibu Cal.	54	M	M	218587 N'Ireland BELFAST	) 2 Trunks) 4 Pieces of	
2	AGNEW Elizabeth W. Malibu Cal.	54	F	M	as above	) hand baggage) 1 Hat Box.	
3	Lines 1 and 2 found admissible as United States Citizen						
4	John A Curley Jr U.S. Immigrant Inspector.						
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—84662-1

I, M. Kennedy, Master of the S. S. Torr Head, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to ____, and manifests Nos. 1 to ____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ____ are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Belfast, N. Ireland, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1948

John H Curley Jr
Deputy Collector
US Immigrant Insp

____, Master

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—782098

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. ONE 42

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class ONE from MANCHESTER, 23rd SEPT., 19 48.
(Port of embarkation) (Date)

on S.S. "MANCHESTER SHIPPER" arriving at port of MONTREAL Oct 2, 1948
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	HECK, John Shaw 19615 - 100 Ave. Hollis 7, N.Y. U.S.A.	68	M.	W.	USPPt 209011 Plumstead, Eng.		
2	Line 1 examined and found admissible Jas H Curley Jr Asst Immigration Inspector.						
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—84663-1

I, James Barclay, Master of the S. S. Manchester Shipper, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ____ to ____, and manifests Nos. ____ to ____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

James Barclay, Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec., 1948

Jos. McCurley Jr
Deputy Collector.
U.S. Immigration Insp.

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. ONE 43

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class ONE from MANCHESTER (Port of embarkation) 23rd SEPT., , 19 48.

on S.S. "MANCHESTER SHIPPER" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of MONTREAL Oct 2, 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
Fam with #66 1	SHAW, Elizabeth Fisher 3953, W. 23rd Str. Cleveland, 9, U.S.A.	32	F.	S.	V.473148 British		Yes	
2	Rice: / examined and found admissible							
3	Jth Moriarty U.S. Immigrant Inspector.							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—64880-1

(1)

I, J. Barclay, Master, of the S. S. "MANCHESTER SHIPPER", from MANCHESTER,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 1 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 1 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Manchester Liners Limited, whose address is St. Ann's Square, Manchester; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., whose address is 315, St. Sacrament St. Montreal; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., whose address is 315, St. Sacrament St., Montreal

J Barclay

Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd

day of Oct, 1948

at Montreal Canada

John H Curley Jr

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, Nathan Shlosberg, employed by the Owners, surgeon of the S. S. "MANCHESTER SHIPPER",
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Registration Acts of England, viz:- The Medical Act of 1886; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 1, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nathan Shlosberg.

Sworn to before me this 23rd

day of September, 1948

at Montreal

Walter Wilson

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths) Commissioner for Oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, James Barclay, Master of the S. S. Manchester Shipper, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ____ to ____, and manifests Nos. ____ to ____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

J Barclay, Master

Sworn to before me this ____

day of ____, 19____

____

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—84650-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 44

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class 1. from Bergen, Norway, 15/9, 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on S/S "Ternefjell" arriving at port of ~~Port Alfred 28/9, 1948~~ (Montreal, P.Q., - Oct 26 1948.)
(Name of vessel)

(1) (2) (3)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	Tvelsrud Jan	26	M		40953/45			4-E 3300 7/16/48
1	Frick Company Inc. Waynesboro. Pa.		S		now.	5 suitcases	None	
	Jensen Anna Magrete	73	F.		7/1936			R Permit # 1486 Dec 3/30/45
2	Mc. Lean Avn. 2839 Chicago		S		now.	5 suitcases	-	
3	Line 2 examined and found admissible to the United State.							
4								
5	John H Cuzley Jr US Imm. Inspector							
6	Line # 1 not examined as applicant was							
7	not on board ship when it arrived.							
8	Mr. Tvelsrud later appeared at [redacted]							
9	Examination and stated that he arrived							
10	at Port Alfred, P.Q. on Sept 28, 1948 and							
11	was told by Canadian Immigration he could							
12	land in Canada and was admitted by							
13	Canadian Immigration. Claims he came to							
14	our office on Sept 29, 1948. Applicant							
15	was examined by me not as overseas							
16	passenger arriving on boat and found							
17	admissible as 4-E Student.							
18								
19	Line 2 found admissible as returning resident.							
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

CNAT. 166881

16—84650-1

(1)

I, J Ellybas, of the S. S. "Terneffell", from Rotterdam,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ____, whose address is ____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are ____, whose address is ____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ____, whose address is ____

J Ellybas
____, *Officer*

Sworn to before me this 2nd
day of Oct., 1945
at Montreal Canada
John H Curley
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, ____, surgeon of the S. S. ____, ____, do solemnly swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ____ to ____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ ____

day of ____, 19____

at ____

____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ____, Master of the S. S. ____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ____ to ____, and manifests Nos. ____ to ____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ____ ____, *Master*

day of ____, 19____

____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—84050-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 45

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class 1. from Bergen, Norway (Port of embarkation), 15/9 (Date), 1948

on S/S "Ternefjell" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~Port Alfred 28/9, 1948~~ (Montreal, Canada - Oct. 2, 1948.)

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years) (2)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single (2)	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth (3)	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	Dahl Christian	19	M.		788		Uspp Oslo 7 & 8 m. Oslo, Norway 9/7/48.
1	20037 Appoline, Detroit Mish			S.	Detroit	3 suitcases	
	Carl de Villar	16	M		13		Uspp 13 m. Oslo, Norway 7/30/46.
2	1929 Whitley Ave. Hollywood 28			S	New York	3 suitcases	
3							
4	Lines 1 and 2 found admissible as United States Citizens.						
5							John H Curley Jr. U.S. Immigrant Inspector.
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—64650-1

710-11

RECEIVED
OCT 5 1943

I, J. L. Clyburn, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

J. L. Clyburn, *Master*

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 19 43

J. L. McCurley Jr
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54653-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 4[illegible]1-1.

LIST No. - - - 1 46

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), 25 Sept. (Date), 1948

on "ASCANIA" (Name of vessel) (1) arriving at port of ~~MONTREAL~~ Quebec 2nd October, 1948

(2) (3) (4) (5)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	ATKINSON Mabel B 207 Gale Ave. River Forest, Ill.	64	F	W	236521 Chicago, Ill	2 Suitcases	
2	DOHERTY Patrick J 338 West Main Street, Somerset, Ohio.	55	M	M	244080 Ireland	6 Suitcases 1 Hatbox 1 Trunk	
3	DOHERTY Bridget 338 West Main St. Somerset, Pa.	60	F	S	244081 Ireland	-	
4	DOHERTY Rose Mary 338 West Main St. Somerset, Pa.	24	F	S	256056 Somerset Pa.	-	
5	HOLMES Elsie W 7448 N.Artesian Ave. Chicago, Ill.	56	F	S	237997 ILL.	2 Suitcases	
6	KELLY Edith M 411 Creek Road, Lewiston, NY.	~~50~~ 57	F	M	250074 ENGLAND	-	
7	McFARLANE Peter D 6529 S.Campbell Av. Chicago. Ill.	64	M	M	244358 Scotland	2 Suitcases 1 Case	
8	McFARLANE Margaret C as Above	61	F	M	244358 Detroit, MICH.	-	
9	MOLITOR Mary E 630 N.Long Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	61	F	S	238637 WIS.	2 Suitcases 1 Bag	
10	MOORE Irene 411 Creek Rd. Lewiston, NY.	24	F	S	251280 NEW YORK	1 Trunk 2 Suitcases 1 Hatbox	
11	CARTER Esther A. 345 Stovall St.S.E. Atlanta, Ga.	54	F	M	206824 England		
12	FRANCIS Edith A. 416 Second Ave. Decatur, GA.	65	F	W	208967 England		
13	Lines 1 to 25, inclusive						
14	J. O'Connell						
15	U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR						
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—84842-1

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Customs Service

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 4[illegible]31-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
(Rev. 1-5-48)

List No. - - - 1 46

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation) 25 Sept. (Date), 1948

on "ASCANIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~MONTREAL~~ Quebec 2nd October, 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	ATKINSON Mabel B 207 Gale Ave. River Forest, Ill.	64	F	W	236521 Chicago, Ill	2 Suitcases	
2	DOHERTY Patrick J 338 West Main Street, Somerset, Pa.	55	M	M	244080 Ireland	6 Suitcases 1 Hatbox 1 Trunk	
3	DOHERTY Bridget 338 West Main St. Somerset, Pa.	60	F	S	244081 Ireland	-	
4	DOHERTY Rose Mary 338 West Main St. Somerset, ~~Ohio~~ Pa.	24	F	S	256056 Somerset Is.	-	
5	HOLMES Elsie W 7448 N. Artesian Ave. Chicago, Ill.	56	F	S	237997 ILL.	2 Suitcases	
6	KELLY Edith M 411 Creek Road, Lewiston, NY.	~~56~~ 57	F	M	250074 ENGLAND	-	
7	McFARLANE Peter D 6529 S. Campbell Av. Chicago. Ill.	64	M	M	244358 Scotland	2 Suitcases 1 Case	
8	McFARLANE Margaret C as Above	61	F	M	244358 Detroit, Mich.	-	
9	MOLITOR Mary E 630 N. Long Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	61	F	S	238637 WIS.	2 Suitcases 1 Bag	
10	MOORE Irene 411 Creek Rd. Lewiston, NY.	24	F	S	251280 NEW YORK	1 Trunk 2 Suitcases 1 Hatbox	
11	CARTER Esther A. 345 Stovall St. S.E. Atlanta, Ga.	54	F	M	206824 England		
12	CHANCEY Edith A. 416 Second Ave. Decatur, Ga.	65	F	W	208987 England		
13	Lines 1 to 25, inclusive						
14	J. A. Marks						
15	U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR						
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—84653-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

LIST No. 47 2

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON L'Pool. 25 Sept. SEPTEMBER 19 48
(Port of embarkation) (Date)

on ASCANIA (Name of vessel) (1) arriving at port of Quebec. 2nd Oct: , 19 48
(2) (3) (4) (5)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BIERHOFF Richard 156, West 86th Street, New York City. N.Y.	19	M	S	218492 NEW YORK	None.	
2	HUGHES John 1453, Valencia, Pasadena, California.	69	M	W	2595 WALES	1 Suitcase	
3	HENNER Thoran.E. 2902, 6th Street, Boulder, Colorado	27	M	M	200534 COLORADO	ashington 4 suitcases	
4	NEWRICK Joseph 25 McDONOUGH St: Brooklyn.NY.	48	M	S D	Liverpool. ENGLAND	4 suitcases	
5	WALLACE Mary 711, Virginia St., Buffalo, New York.	57	F	M	149439 NEW DECATUR.Ala.	1 trunk 1 suitcase	
6	~~WILSON Mary 213 Hamburg St., Buffalo, New York~~	~~63~~	~~F~~	~~M~~			
7	DODD Dallas E 4 1035 Lake Road. Webster N.Y.	35	M	S	253898 Wash:DC.	2 suitcases	
8	MILLER, EMILY 1001 East Hillman, MONTEREY PARK, CAL.	71	W	W	202696 NEWCASTLE ENG.	— —	
9	Lines 9 to 25, not numbered						
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

16—84859-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 49 L.O

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL, 25.9.48, 19.48
(Port of embarkation)

on "ASCANIA" arriving at port of ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Quebec 2 October, 19.48
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1 ✓	COHEN Lawrence 27 Long Beach Blvd. Long Beach, New York.	27	M (U.S.C)	M	208743 U.S.A.	6 Suitcases 3 Parcels	XXX	U.S.C.
2 ✓	COHEN Luna as above	25	F	M	1503600 CANADA		YES 19792	Sec 10
3 ✓	CUBURNEK Betty 4832 Drexel Blvd., Chicago, Ill.	27	F	M	1480995 BRITAIN	2 Trunks 2 Suitcases 2 Cripe 1 Hatbox	19793 YES	Sec. 10
4 ✓	CUBURNEK Judith.E. as above	3	F (U.S.C.)	S	159446 U.S.A.		-	USC
5 ✓	CANNING Eileen.Mary 881, Fox Street, Bronx.59. New York.	20	F	S	QV 34251 BRITAIN	2 Suitcases	19794 YES	I 708646 Sec 5 & 3 Visa
6 ✓	WALTERS Gloria 313, West Jones St., Raleigh, Cal.	19	F	M	2-135 54071 BRITAIN	3 Suitcases	YES	
7 ✓	WIGHT Cyril. P. IN TRANSIT TO BRITISH GUIANA	44	M	M	V 732080 BRITAIN	1 Suitcase	105.3C NO	3/- 60 days
8 ✓	KASCH Heinz ISAAK 485 Ocean Ave., ~~Brooklyn, New York~~, N.Y.	24	M	S	QV16263 BRITAIN	1 Trunk 3 Suitcases	Yes	I-259408 Sec 5
9 ✓	McGOWN Margaret c/o J. Dale, ~~Lake Geneva, Wisc~~ ~~Lake Green, Wis.~~	74	F	W	V 742117 BRITAIN	2 Suitcases	105.3C NO	3/- 60 days.
10 ✓	HUGHES Bert 1509 16St.N.W. Washington, D.C.	40	M	M	1510073 CANADA	3 Suitcases	19797 YES	Sec 10
11	Lines 11 to 25, inc not used							
12	J. A. Chase U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR							
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84000-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ____ to ____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ____ to ____, and manifests Nos. ____ to ____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 42-R019-8.

MANIFEST No. 49 2

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation) Quebec SEPTEMBER 19 48

on ASCANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of MONTREAL 2 Oct: 19 48

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	Transferred to first class.							
	LASCH Heins.I. 485 Ocean Ave Brooklyn, New York.	24	M	S	BRITAIN			
1	MOSES Ernest 76, Pinehurse Ave., New York.N.Y.	24	M	S	iv 1145 12 Sept 48 BRITAIN	2 trunks 2 Valises	Yes 19798	I-708629 Sec 5
2	WIGKEL Tor L. Port Morris, HOPATCONG, Morris Co. New Jersey.	34	M	M	iv 1144 14 Sept 48 NORWAY	2 suitcases 1 trunk.	Yes 19799	I-H 721 557 Sec 5
3	BARKLOW Alma.ISABEL 1595, W.Fifth Ave., Columbus, Ohio	21	F	M	I-135 W.91125 BRITAIN	2 Trunks. 1 suitcase.	Yes 19800	Husb. Card. W. J. Burdette.
4	OWEN Robert.L. 17197, SHIELDS AVE., Detroit, Mich.	27	M	M	RP 1481243 BRITAIN,	1 trunk 2 suitcases	19801 Yes	Sec 10
5	WILSON John 1599, E.54 Street, Brooklyn.10. New York.	23	M	S	Visitor BRITAIN	1 trunk. 2 suitcases	10 105.3C	Less 60 dep 9/7 I-812652.
6	GOLDSCHMIDT Leopold.A.	19	M	S	iv.10771 10 sept.48 STATELESS	2 suitcases	Yes 19802	Sec 5 I-239438
7	1322 E 84 St: Chicago, Ill. CAFFERKY "Michael" 3066 West Blvd, Cleveland, 11, O.	38	M	W	iv.312 28 June 48 Eire	2 suitcases	Yes 19803	Sec 5.
8	BRAIN Bertram 1003 Hewlett Lane, Bellmore, L.I. N.Y.	20	M	S	RP 1514533 BRITAIN	2 suitcases	Yes 19804	Sec 10
9	Gray Henry J 8149.17 Ave SW. Seattle. Wash:	72	M	M	iv.34970 27 June 48 British	1 trunk 1 suitcase	19805 Yes	I-251519 Sec 5
10								
11	Lines 11 to 25, inc cancelled							
12	J. H. Wade							
13	U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR							
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

10—50680-1

(1)

J. Quayle

I, ... Master ....., of the S. S. "ASCANIA", from Liverpool,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 2 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 2 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Cunard White Star Limited whose address is Cunard Building, Liverpool that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Cunard Donaldson Ltd., whose address is Quebec; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ..... whose address is .....

Sworn to before me this .....
day of OCT 2 1948, 19.....
at QUEBEC, CANADA

J. D. Wade
Immigrant Inspector.

Jas Quayle, Master, Officer

(2)

I, D. Ross, surgeon of the S. S. "ASCANIA",
sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of London, Royal College of Surgeons that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 2, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Ross.

Sworn to before me this .....
day of OCT 2 1948, 19.....
at QUEBEC, CANADA

J. D. Wade
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....
day of ....., 19.....

..... , *Master*

..... *Deputy Collector.*

passengers of the S. S. "ASCANIA" *arriving at the* 50

on 2nd October, *19* 48

PRESENT PHYSICAL CONDITION	REMARKS	(This Column Reserved for U. S. Medical Examiners' Notations)	This Column for U. S. Immigrant Inspectors

Form I-443
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Revised 1-30-48)

REPORT on Diseases, Injuries, Births, and Deaths among the alien

Port of QUEBEC

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—34894-1

NAME (in full)	SEX	AGE	NATIVITY	CLASS (first, second, third, or stowaway)	MANIFEST Sheet	MANIFEST No.	DIAGNOSIS
Nil.			---N I L---				

BIND

MARG

DO N

WRI

IN T

COLU

TO THE U. S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION OFFICER IN CHARGE:

I HEREBY CERTIFY that to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing is a true and complete statement of all injuries, diseases, and illnesses—mental or physical—existing at time of embarkation, and of any such injuries, diseases, and illnesses, and births and deaths developing or occurring during the voyage among the alien passengers.

Douglas Ross.
Ship's Surgeon.

REPORT OF SHIP'S SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

INSTRUCTIONS

To masters and medical officers of ships, and others concerned:

Under the authority of sections 12 and 13 of the act of Congress of February 5, 1917, it is hereby directed that on the arrival of a ship bringing passengers from a foreign port to any port of the United States the ship's surgeon or, if no surgeon, the master shall deliver in person to the United States Immigration and Naturalization officer in charge, or his authorized representative, a complete report on Form I–442 with respect to all alien passengers, of all injuries, diseases, and illnesses—mental or physical—existing at time of embarkation, and of any such injuries, diseases, and illnesses, and births and deaths developing or occurring during the voyage.

Said report shall state in each instance the name of the passenger concerned; whether a first-cabin, second-cabin, or steerage passenger or a stowaway; the letter or number used to designate the sheet of the passenger manifest on which the said passenger's name is to be found, and the number indicating the position of his name on said sheet; the nature of the disease or injury from which he is or has been suffering and his actual condition at the time of arrival (e. g., "improved," "recovered," "moribund," "dead").

Under the heading "Remarks" the report shall contain such notations as "able to travel," "accompanied by family," "removed at quarantine," "removed at quarantine with family," "in ship's hospital," or other remarks which may be of assistance to the United States Immigration and Naturalization officers in protecting the welfare of the sick or in accounting for missing passengers.

Diagnoses and all other statements appearing in said report must be typewritten, or printed in ink, in the English language. The ship's surgeon or, if no surgeon, the master shall furthermore certify that to the best of his knowledge and belief his report on Form I–442, as herein prescribed, comprises a true and complete statement.

The Immigration and Naturalization officers in charge at the various ports of the United States have full authority to prevent the debarkation of the passengers from a ship until the ship's surgeon, or, in lieu thereof, the master of the ship, shall have furnished a medical report, as above indicated.

For further information regarding the use of this form, see Part 107, Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations.

16—84694-1

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office - - - - - - - - Washington 25, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

LIST No. I. 51

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS,
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), 29 Sept. (Date), 1948.

on S.S. "AQUITANIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX. N.S. 5 Oct., 1948.

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
✓	AARON ✓ Ernest ✓ E. 49 ✓ 1033 Ellicott St. ~~N.Y.C. New York.~~ Buffalo N.Y.		M	M	233135. ✓ USA.P.P. ENGLAND ✓	I S.C.	Wash. D.C. 6-17-48
1 ✓	MATHESON Duncan ✓ 82 Langdon, N.D. ✓		M	M	215776. ✓ MICH. ✓ USA.P.P. ✓	2 S.C. 2 H.B.	Wash. D.C. 5-24-48
2 ✓	MATHESON Tessie L. 67 ✓ Address as above.		F	M	215776. ✓ IRELAND ✓ USA.P.P.	---	Wash. D.C 5-24-48.
3 ✓	SHEWMAKER ✓ James C. 46 ✓ c/o Harding College, ✓ 4 ~~Searcy, Arkansas.~~ ✓		M	M	94. ✓ USA.P.P. ✓ ARKANSAS. ✓	2 T. 7 S.C.	~~Wash D.C.~~ Johannesburg, So. Africa 5-20-1948.
✓	SHEWMAKER Joyce ✓ C. 41 ✓ 5 ~~Address as above.~~		F	M	USA.P.P. 94. ✓ TENNESSEE. ✓	---	" " "
✓	SHEWMAKER ✓ James ✓ S. 14 6 ~~Address as above.~~		M	S ✓	USA.P.P. 94. ✓ ARKANSAS. ✓	---	" " "
✓	SHEWMAKER ✓ Claudia ✓ J.7 ✓ 7 ~~Address as above.~~		F	S	USA.P.P. 94. ✓ N.RHODESIA.	---	" " "
✓	SHEWMAKER ✓ Samuel ✓ D. 5 ✓ 8 ~~Address as above.~~		M	S	USA.P.P. ✓ 94. ✓ N.RHODESIA.	---	" " "
✓	SHEWMAKER ✓ Sherman ✓ N.3 ✓ 9 ~~Address as above.~~		M	S	USA.P.P. ✓ 94. ✓ N.RHODESIA.	---	" " "
✓	BISHOP Winifred H. 51 ✓ 9827 ~~5th St.~~ B-stinf 10 Oakland, Calif.		F	M	I73269. ✓ USA.P.P. ✓ ENGLAND	I T. 2 S.C.	Wash. D.C. 3-19-48
✓	TAFF ✓ Charles ✓ 32 393 Bradford St.N.Y.C. ✓ 11 N.York.		M ✓	S ✓	27310 N.Y.C. USA.P.P.	2 T. 3 S.C. I BX. I G.Phone. I Typewriter.	Wash. D.C. 3-12-47
12							
13	Line Nos. I2-25 Incl. are left blank.						
14							
15	...[signature]...Staff Purser.						
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

19

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 2 52

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST. from SOUTHAMPTON. (Port of embarkation), 29 Sept, 19 8

on RMS 'AQUITANIA' (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX.NS. 5th Oct., 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F–M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
✓	MOBLEY. ✓ Harry. ✓ 808 Dwight St. Holyoke. ✓ Mass.	27.	M	M	British F.256.A. ✓ I-584204. ✓	I.T. 4.S.C.	✓ 19092	British Quota Visa # 30288 Liverpool Eng. 7-7-48
1 ✓	MOBLEY. ✓ Florence. ✓	28. ✓	F.	M.	British. F.256.A. ✓ I-584205. ✓	-	✓ 19093	British Quota Visa # 30286 Liverpool 7-7-48
2 ✓	Address as above. MOBLEY. ✓ Donna.V. ✓	3.	F.	S.	British ✓ F.256.A. I-584206. ✓		105.3(c) NO	British Quota Visa # 33237 Liverpool 7-7-48.
3 ✓	Address as above. ✓ PERCIVAL. ✓ Ethel. ✓ 16515 Strathmoor, Detroit, Mich.	20.	F.	S.	British. F.256.A. I-580382 ✓	1 S.C.	19094 ✓	British Quota Visa # 30809 Liverpool 9-20-48
4 ✓	PLATTS. ✓ George.H. ✓ Old Chase House West Harwich, Cape Cod. Mass.	41 ✓	M	M	British. F.256.A. ✓ I-712243 ✓	3.T. 4.S.C.	19095. ✓	Union of South Africa Quota Visa # 56 Liverpool, Eng. 7-7-48
5 ✓	PLATTS. ✓ Elsie. ✓ Address as Above.	42. ✓	F.	M.	British. F.256.A. ✓ I-712232 ✓	Hat Box 1 Grip	19096 ✓	British Quota Visa # 30295 Liverpool, Eng. 7-7-48
6 ✓	PLATTS. ✓ Arthur. ✓ Address as above.	17. ✓	M.	S.	British F.256.A. ✓ I-712244 ✓	-	19097 ✓	Union of South Africa Quota Visa # 55 Liverpool, Eng. 7-7-48
7 ✓	PLATTS. ✓ Margaret. ✓ Address As Above.	16. ✓	F.	S.	British. F.256.A. I-712246 ✓	2.T.	19098 ✓	Union of South Africa Quota Visa # 57 Liverpool 7-7-48
8 ✓	STEELS. ✓ Eva. ✓ 102 Exton Ave. N. Arlington. ✓ N.J.	40. ✓	F.	M.	British. F.256.A. ✓ I-498595. ✓	2.Bxs. 1.Bag.	19099 ✓	British Quota Visa # 34415 Liverpool 6-17-48
9 ✓	DUCHESNE. ✓ Jules.C. ✓ 420 Lexington Ave. ✓ N.Y.C. New York. ✓	36.	M.	M.	Belgium. F.257.A. ✓ V.617151. ✓	1.Grip. 2.S.C.	19100 ✓ 1 Man	B.2 Visa # 115 Brussels, Belgium 7-22-48
10 ✓	DUCHESNE. ✓ Audrey.M. ✓ Address as above.	29.	F.	M.	Belgium. F.257.A. ✓ V.617385. ✓	1 Despatch Case.	19101 1 Man	B.2 Visa # 267 Brussels, Belgium 9-7-48
11 ✓	WHITE. ✓ Norman.W. ✓ 352 Sutter St. San Fran.	52.	M.	M.	British. F.257.A. ✓ V.732214. ✓	1.T. 2.S.C.	NO 105.3(c)	B.2 Visa # 3804 London 9-21-48
12 ✓	Calif. WEB LEY. ✓ Charles.E. ✓ Henry Hudson Hotel. N.Y.C.	53.	M.	M.	British. F.257A. V.738375. ✓	5.S.C. 2 Bags.	NO 105.3(c)	B.2 Gratis Visa # 623 London, Eng. 7-15-48
13 ✓	New York. WEBLEY. ✓ Violet.A. ✓ Address as Above.	48.	F.	M.	British. F.257.A. ✓ V.738368. ✓	-	NO 105.3(c)	B.2 Gratis Visa # 624 London, 7-15-48
14 ✓	EVERLY. ✓ Albert.E. ✓ 2244 Central Ave. ✓	46. ✓	M.	M.	British. F.256.A. ✓ L-584060 ✓	1 Box. 2.S.C.	✓ 19102	British Quota Visa # 34535 Liverpool 6-25-48
15 ✓	Bettendorf. Iowa. MARSH. Jenny ~~Marsh~~.	50.	F. M.	M	F.257.A. ✓ V.704401. ✓		105.3(c) NO.	B.2 Visa # 337 Liverpool 9-22-48
16	c/o Kerr S.S.Co.Inc. NEW YORK CITY, N.York.				BRITISH.			
17	Line Nos. 18-25 Incl. are left blank.							
18	STAFF PURSER.							
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

10—64

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____
Officer

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ____ to ____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ____ to ____, and manifests Nos. ____ to ____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____
Master

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. -A- 3. 53

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), 29 SEPT., 19

QUOTA.

on "A Q U I T A N I A" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX. N.S. 10-5-48, 19

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officials
	~~EVERLY Albert Edward~~ ~~8844, Central Ave,~~ ~~Bethendorf, Iowa.~~	~~46~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~I.34535~~ ~~BRITAIN~~	~~DID NOT EMBARK.~~		E.A.Jeffery TOURIST for PURSER.
1	KLEIN David N.Delsa Drive, David Motesky known as Klein Vineland, N.J.	46	M	M	I.638756 ~~2.3020~~ BRITAIN ✓	I. T. U.S.C.	19103.	British Consular Visa #36202 London, Eng. 9-10-48
2								
3	Lines 3 to 25 inclusive are blank.							
4								
5						E.A.Jeffery for Tourist.		
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84650-1

(1)

I, H. GRATTIDGE. MASTER, of the S. S. "AQUITANIA", from SOUTHAMPTON,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 only of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 2 to 3 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED, whose address is SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are CUNARD DONALDSON, HALIFAX whose address is HALIFAX.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with CUNARD DONALDSON LIMITED, whose address is GEORGE STREET, HALIFAX

Sworn to before me this 5th

day of OCTOBER, 1948

at HALIFAX, N.SCOTIA

Everett W. Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

H. Grattidge MASTER

(2)

I, S. GEORGE, surgeon of the S. S. "AQUITANIA",
employed by owners thereof, do solemnly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 2 to 3, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th

day of OCTOBER, 1948

at HALIFAX, N.SCOTIA

Everett W. Martin
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, H. GRATTIDGE., Master of the S. S. AQUITANIA, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to -, and manifests Nos. 2 to 3, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Halifax, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Halifax, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

H. Grattidge., *Master*

Sworn to before me this 5th

day of OCTOBER, 1948

Deputy Collector.

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. —1—54

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class CABIN from ANTWERP (Port of embarkation), Sept 24, 1948

on "HADA COUNTY" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of MONTREAL, Oct 6, 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
		25	F		#6381 NORW. P.P.	N21V No. 27	CAN NAT. YES	#179674
1	TRONVOLD, GRACE JANE % Margaret Blair, 62 Hanson Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.		M		#6381 NORW. P.P.	N21V No 28	EXEMPT	
2	TRONVOLD, VIRGINIA 2YRS % Margaret Blair, 62 Hanson Place Brooklyn, N.Y.		F	S				
3								
4	Examined and found admissible Montreal, Canada, OCT 7 1948							
5	U.S. Immigration Inspector							
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—54380-1

(1)

I, SVERRE MICHELSEN, MASTER of the S. S. HADA County from ANTWERP
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Y/S J. L. MOWINCKELS, whose address is BERGEN; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are COUNTY LINE LTD whose address is 437 St. Jas W, Montreal; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with COUNTY LINE, whose address is 437 ST. JAS. W, MONTREAL

S. Michelsen

Sworn to before me this 7TH

day of OCT., 1948

at MONTREAL, CANADA

MASTER., Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

_____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

S. Michelsen, Master

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788065

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

(SUPPLEMENTARY MANIFEST)

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 55

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

710-11

Class Cabin from Antwerp, (Port of embarkation) Sept. 24, 1948

on SS."HADA COUNTY" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Montreal, Oct. 6th, 1948

	(1)			(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
LINE NO.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1	New Orleans La BRANDT, Odd Joregen	29	M	S	Norwegian PP #221/48			
2	~~Remained out~~ Montreal, Canada 10-8-48							
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

RECEIVED OCT 18 1948

16—64650-1

(1)

I, SVERRE MICHELSEN, Master, of the S. S. "HADA COUNTY", from ANTWERP,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by A/SJ.LUDWIG MOWINCKELS RED., whose address is BERGEN, NORWAY; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are COUNTY LINE LTD, whose address is MONTREAL; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with COUNTY LINE LTD., whose address is 437 St.James St.W. Montreal

X S. Michelsen

Sworn to before me this 8th

day of OCTOBER, 19 48

at MONTREAL

James Sweet

Immigrant Inspector.

MASTER., Officer

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ____ to ____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, SVERRE MICHELSEN, Master of the S. S. "HADA COUNTY", do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ____ to ____, and manifests Nos. ____ to ____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of MONTREAL, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ANTWERP, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

X S. Michelsen, Master

Sworn to before me this 8th

day of OCTOBER, 19 48

_____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788065

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

M.V. "PHRONTIS"

Vessel

Sailed 28/9 1948

Arrived 1/10 1948

CREW — Citizens — Aliens 68

Stowaways —

Stowaways —

Line or Consignees N.S.M. "OCEAAN" N.V. AMSTERDAM

PASSENGERS

To be filled in by inspector

Quarantine

In M Out M

Boarded M Docked M

Removed at quar. Pass. Crew

To outside hosp. Pass. Crew

Tourist and 3d class discharged at pier

Citizens T. A. R. P. N. L. N. T. A.

S. I. T. D. Detained on ship

Left ship M In transit

PORTS FROM	1 Cab.	2 Cab.	Tourist	3d Class	Total
AMSTERDAM	2				2

Births NONE

Deaths NONE

U[illegible]VERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—21208

Inspector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Customs Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 1 56

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class freight from Amsterdam (Port of embarkation) 25th Sept., 1948

on S.S. "PHRONTIS" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Montreal on/abt 7th Oct., 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
105.3 C	van Amerongen, Albertus Montreal-Canada	53	M	M	Passport No. 428485 Netherlands	2 trunks 1 hatbox 1 sack 1 basket	NO	3/2 # 593 amsterdam 9/13/48
1								
105.3 C	van Amerongen-Regenbogen Montreal-Canada	60	F	M	Passport No. 378617 Netherlands	1 parcel 5 suitcases 2 deck-chairs	NO	9/2 # 594 amsterdam 9/13/48
2	Frederika, Philippina, Johanna.							
3	Lines one and two examined and found admissable.							
4	Rogers E. Brown.							
5	U. S. Immigrant Inspector							
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—64650-1

M.V. "PHRONTIS"
Vessel

Sailed 28/9 19 48

CREW Citizens Aliens 68

Arrived

Form I-430
(Old 660)
(Ed. Feb. 1941)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

REPORT OF BOARDING OFFICER

Port of MONTREAL QUE. ....., 19....

I, ..., of the M/V "PHRONTIS"

sailing from AMSTERDAM 28TH SEPTEMBER, 1948, consigned to NEW YORK LOADING, to swear that I have 2 passengers, — stowaways, — workaways, — nsular passengers, — stockmen, ... Chinese on board, that ..... crew members are to be discharged at this port, and that ..... of the crew are Chinese.

Sworn and subscribed to before me
this ..... day of OCTOBER, 1948

.....
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS
CITY OF AMSTERDAM
CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA } SS

(2)

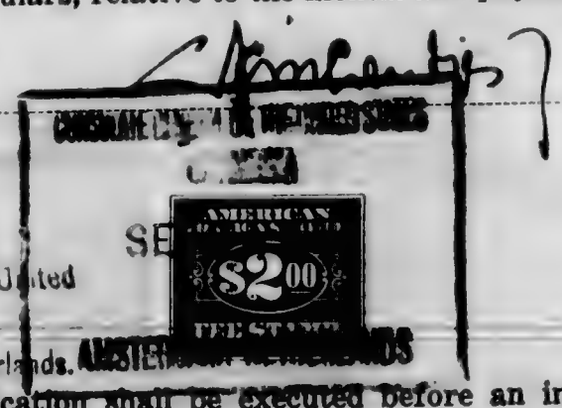
I, M. L. J. M. Lentjes, surgeon of the S.S. "N.V. STOOMVAART-MAATSCHAPPIJ „NEDERLAND"",
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
do solemnly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Utrecht; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to —, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd

day of September, 1948

Item no. 24 at Amsterdam, Netherlands.
Service no. 659
Fee $ 2.- (fl. 5,40)

Mary S. Olmsted
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Consul of the United States of America,
Amsterdam, Netherlands.



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ____ to ____, and manifests Nos. ____ to ____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 1-57

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Saloon from Belfast, Sept 24, 19 48
(Port of embarkation)

on Canad Head (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Montreal Oct 7, 19 48

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
					British			
1	MACKIE John Kay Pringle Ludlow Ludlow Mfg Co Massachusetts		M	S	Brit Pass LO 252440 10 9 46 6 3 + 20 7 6		TRANSIT	
2	Passenger							
3	Examined and found admissible Montreal, Canada OCT 7 1948							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84830-1

(1)

I, WM H. GADDOCK, Master, of the S. S. FORT HOPE, from BELFAST,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 1 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of OCT 7 1948, 19____

at MONTREAL CANADA.

James Sweet
Immigrant Inspector.

_____

W. H. Haddock, *Officer*

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

RECEIVED OCT 8 1948 Customs Montreal

11-016

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

W. H. Haddock, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

List No. 1 58

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class CUK from GLASGOW (Port of embarkation), 4TH OCTOBER (Date), 1948

on s.s." LISMORIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of MONTREAL, 19

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name / Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. / Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	CURRAN, Margaret J. Glen St. Newport. Rhode Island.	2	F	S	146748 Fall River	-	U.S.C. Transferred to Canadian manifest CAR
2	~~YATES, James Galloway~~ ~~2199 - 16th Ave.~~ ~~San Francisco. Cal.~~	~~62~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~17677~~ ~~Glasgow. Scot.~~	~~4 Handbags~~	
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—64629-1

I, R. H. Young, Master of the S. S. Lismoria, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to ____, and manifests Nos. 2 to ____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Montreal, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Glasgow Scotland, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

R. H. Young
Master

Sworn to before me this ____

day of ____, 19____

____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54689-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 1 59

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class CUNR from GLASGOW (Port of embarkation) 4TH OCTOBER, 1948

on S.S." LISMORIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of MONTREAL, 19

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	McEWEN, Mary Ann Langen, 212, West Grand Boulevard, Detroit. Mich.	17	F	S	T-570376 23653 British	2 suitcases 1 hand package	DAH. 124 yes	lec. 5
2	McATEER, Patrick, West Harding 306, Harlingen, Texas.	34	M	M	T-488486 22841 Irish	2 Boxes Cabin Size	DAH. 125 yes	lec. 5
3	McATEER, Josephine Ann -do-	28	F	M	22842 Irish T-488487	-	DAH. yes 126	lec. 5
4	McATEER, Patricia Ann -do-	2	F	S	T-488488 22843 Irish	-	DAH. yes 127	lec. 5
5	MITCHELL, Margaret, Glen Street, Newport Rhode Island.	44	F	M	R.E.P. 1479353 British	1 Cabin Trunk 1 Wooden Box 2 Suitcases	DAH. 129 yes	lec. 10
6	RICHARDSON, William 1331, Oak Street, Los Angeles. Cal.	70	M	M	T-640051 British	1 Cabin Trunk 3 Hand Bags 1 Hat Box	DAH. 128 yes	lec. 3(2)
7	RICHARDSON, Susan Louisa -do-	72	F	M	T-640052 British	-	DAH. 128 yes	lec. 3(2)
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84650-1

(1)

I, Master, of the S. S. Lismoria, from Glasgow,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 1 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 1 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Donaldson Bros & Black, whose address is 14 St Vincent Place Glasgow that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Cunard, Donaldson whose address is 230 Hospital St Montreal, and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Cunard Donaldson, whose address is

R C Young, Master

Sworn to before me this
OCT 11 1948
day of ....., 19....
MONTREAL, CANADA
at .....

A A Rogerson
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, Archd. M. Buchanan, surgeon of the S. S. Lismoria,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical Council of St. Britain. that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archd. M. Buchanan.

Sworn to before me this
OCT 11 1948
day of ....., 19....
MONTREAL, CANADA
at .....

A A Rogerson
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, R C Young, Master of the S. S. Lismoria, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to —, and manifests Nos. 2 to 2, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Montreal, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Glasgow Scotland, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

R C Young, Master

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.

.....
Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

LIST No. 1 60

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class First from Dominica.B.W.I., October.8th 1948
(Port of embarkation) (Date)

on Canadian M.V. "Canadian Cruiser" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Quebec. October, 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
✓ 1	Coughran William.H 73.Wellington Road Buffalo.N.Y. U.S.A	70	M	M	Identity East Lancaster N.Y. U.S.A	7 Valises	born E. Lancaster, N.Y. 12/31/77
1 ✓	Coughran Daisy.M. 73.Wellington Rd. Buffalo.N.Y. U.S.A.	71	F	M	Identity Buffalo N.Y. U.S.A		born in Buffalo. N.Y. 5/3/77
2 ✓	McCallum Charles Jacob Morley (Box.206) N.Y.	25	M	M	160569 Washington Otisco.N.Y	5 Trunks 1 Crate	U.S Passport # 160569.
3 ✓	McCallum Roberta Morley (Box.206) N.Y.	22	F	M	160570 Washington Troy. N.Y	1 Barrel 2 Bags 3 Suit Cases 1 Baby Carriage	U.S Passport # 160570 "
4 ✓	McCallum Charles.J.Jr.2 Morley (Box.206) N.Y.		M	S	160570 Washington Cobleskill.N.Y		U.S Passport # 160569.
5 ✓	McCallum Darlene.L. Morley (Box.206) N.Y.	2 mths	F	S	160569 Trinidad Dominica.B.W.I		
6	Fims one to six examined and found admn.						
7	Rogers C. Brown Immigrant Inspector						
8						OCT 20 1948	
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—54052-1



I, Morris O'Hara, Master of the S.S.M.V."Canadian Cruiser", do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to -, and manifests Nos. - to -, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Quebec.P.Q, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Demerara & Dominica B.W.I., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

H.O'Hara., Master

Sworn to before me this OCT 20 1948

day of October, 1948

R E Brown
~~Deputy Collector.~~
Immig and Insp.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788098

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 61 /

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class TOURIST from LE HAVRE (Port of embarkation), 2ND OCTOBER 1948 (Date)

on SS SCYTHIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC 10 OCTOBER, 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	BODA CHARLES 117 LOUIS ST; NEW BRUNSWICK NJ	60	M	M	USPP 129204 17 NOV. 1947 HUNGARY		
1	BODA ROSA	58	F	M	USPP 129204 17 NOV. 1947 HUNGARY		
	AS ABOVE						
2	AYRES BEVERLEY 1719 SUMMIT AVE ST. PAUL MINN.	21	F	S	USPP 211984 UTICA NY 19 MAY 1948		
3	BONSAL CAROL EDNA 288 UPPER MOUNTAIN AVE UPPER MOUNTCLAIR NJ	21	F	S	USPP 1101 11 AUG. 1948 MONTCLAIR NJ		
4	KUZON BRONISLAW 128 FIRST AVE NYC	45	M	M	USPP 21 2 DEC 1947 ADRION PA		Returning to Home Planned for 30 years
5	KUZON MARIE TERESA AS ABOVE	11	F	S	USPP 21 2 DEC 1947 WARSAW		
6	LACHANCE ELISABETH 277 PARK AVE APT. 7 S NYC	65	F	D	USPP 148562 30 JAN 1948 HUNGARY		
7	LEISER SAMUEL 884 WESTEND AVE NYC	48	M	M	USPP 122036 13.8.1946 POLAND		
8	LEISER SARA AS ABOVE	41	F	M	USPP 262325 12 AUG 1948 POLAND		
9	LAURENCE FELIX 787 5TH AVE NYC	45	M	M	USPP 39210 2 DEC 1946 VIENNA		
10	NEMETH ZOLTAN NICH 12509 SOLKA AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	28	M	S	USPP 152543 9 FEBR 1948 HUNGARY		
11	PALASICS KEDI 12517 PARKHILL AVE CLEVELAND 20 OHIO	58	F	M	USPP 152539 9 FEB 1948 HUNGARY		
12	PALASICS JOHN AS ABOVE	25	M	M	USPP 153885 11 FEB 1948 CLEVELAND		Born 10/16/90
13	RAD JOSEPH 3805 DELAWARE ST NEW BRUNSWICK NJ	59	M	M	USPP 165322 8 MARCH 1948 HUNGARY		
14	RAD ELISABETH AS ABOVE	51	F	MQ	USPP 187011 9 APRIL 1948 CZECHOSLOVAKIA		
15	MONGUILLOT ANTOINE 250 EAST 53 ST NYC	42	M	M	USPP 242593 30 JUNE 1948 FRANCE		
16	MONGUILLOT MARIE AS ABOVE	35	F	M	USPP 178740 26 MARCH 1948 FRANCE		
17	MONGUILLOT ADRIEN AS ABOVE	3	M	S	USPP 178740 26 MARCH 1948 NYC		
18	STROUZAS PANAGIOTY 4410 DEBERCYSE STAVE, CHICAGO ILL	57	M	M	USPP 254644 GREECE		
19	TIERKEL ARNOLD 332 SO 5TH ST PHILA., Penna	25	M	M	USPP 207815 13 MAY 1948 PHIL. P. A.		
20	RATHENAU ERNEST GEO. 303 W 106 ST NYC	51	M	S	USPP 21917 3 MARCH 1947 BERLIN		
21	KNOLL ROBERT EDWIN 2574 REDICH AVE OMAHA 11 NEBRASKA	26	M	S	USPP 7780 17 JUNE 1948 LIBERTY NEB		
22	ZELVEYAN ARAM 40 MT VERNON ST BOSTON MASS.	46	M	S	USPP 247412 8 JULY 1948 TURKEY		
23	Lines 24 & 25 removed						
24							
25	U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR						

16—84609-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-8.

MANIFEST No. 1 62

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from LE HAVRE (Port of embarkation), 2 OCTOBER, 1948

on SS SCYTHIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC 10 OCTOBER, 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No., Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	KUNZLE IDA ~~THE MAYFLOWER CENTRAL PARK WEST GT ST NYC~~ 15 Park Ave Larchmont NY.	50	F	S	I 385628 SWITZERLAND		YES 14077	Sec 5.
2	ROMANOLAH JULIANO 9401 BURNSIDE AVE CHICAGO ILL	17	F	S	V 207535 HUNGARY	Quebec file 0108/22, Released 10/12/48	YES 14078	2 names board pentex Chicago office 10/11/48
3	SZUCS KATALIN 2838 EAST 126 ST CLEVELAND OHIO	59	F	M	I 520409 HUNGARY		YES 14079	6(a)1
4	SZTRAKONICZKY JENO 2350 SO 9TH ST CAMDEN NJ	43	M	M	I 520383 HUNGARY		YES 14080	6(a)1
5	PETER OTHMAR 462 SOUTH WEST 152 ST SEATTLE WASH. (66)	23	M	S	I 592987 SWITZERLAND		YES 14081	Sec 5
6	VAUCHER CLAUDE ALAIN 6558 16 ST WEST SEATTLE 6 WASH. Sec. Board.	19	M	S	I 385958 SWITZERLAND		YES 14082	Sec 5 Board Immigration Inspector Seattle Wash.
6	~~WERNER KARL~~	21	M	S	DID NOT EMBARK		..... PURSER	
7	WALDVOGEL OLGA 147 - 17 COOLIDGE AVE JAMAICA L.I.N.Y.	20	F	S	V 800823 FRANCE		~~YES~~ 105.3FA. 3/7	
8	ALTER CHARLOTTE 111 TAYLOR ST SAN FRANCISCO CAL	42	F	M	I 592739 STATELESS		YES 14084	Sec 5
9	ALTER RUTH AS ABOVE	5	F	S	I 592740 STATELESS		NO	✓
10	ALTER HEINZ BERNARD AS ABOVE	1	M	S	I 592741 STATELESS		NO	✓
11	ALTER WILHELM AS ABOVE	52	M	M	I 592738 STATELESS		YES 14085	✓
12	~~GIRMAN~~ TRANFERRED TO CANADIAN MANIFESTS							
13	KARL. ..... PURSER							
14	HAUSMANN ^ WERNER 59 MILL CREEK DRIVE YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	27	M	S	I 385816 SWITZERLAND		YES 14086	Sec 5
15	GISCARD D'ESTAING OLIVIER 50 MASSACHUSETTS AVE CAMBRIDGE MASS.	21	M	S	V 89362 FRANCE		YES 14087	3/7
16	Lines 16 to 25 inc. returned							
17	U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR							
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84880-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____ _____, *Officer*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788085

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019.6.

MANIFEST NO. 62 63

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from LE HAVRE (Port of embarkation), 2 OCTOBER, 1948

on SS SCYTHIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC 10 OCTOBER, 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name. Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	BARLOCHER HERTA HIGH FARMS RD GLEN HEAD NY	P. 21	F	S	V 694065 SWITZERLAND		YES 14066	3/2 6 mos.
1	BERES JOHANNA 22 HALSEY AVE ROCKAWAY NJ	42	F	M	L 890515 HUNGARY		YES 14067	4/F
2	CSOKASY IMRE HOBART INDIANA R.R.1	37	M	M	I 520346 HUNGARY		YES 14068	6(a)1
3	CSOKASY ERZSEBET AS ABOVE	24	F	M	I 520347 HUNGARY		YES 14069	6(a)1
4	CSOKASY CSABA AS ABOVE	4	M	S	I 520348 HUNGARY		NO 105.3B	6(a)1
5	DE BOODE PLEUN C/O KENNETH VAN WICHEL ORANGE CITY, [redacted] IOWA	33	M	M	I 335565 HOLLAND " "		YES 14070	Sue 5
6	DE BOODE ANGJE AS ABOVE	31	F	M	I 335566 HOLLAND " "		YES 14071	Sue 5
7	DE BOODE JOHANNA M. AS ABOVE	7	F	S	I 335567 HOLLAND " "		NO 105.3B	✓
8	DE BOODE WILLEM AS ABOVE	6	M	S	I 335568 HOLLAND " "		NO 105.3B	✓
9	DE BOODE MAARTJE AS ABOVE	4	F	S	I 335569 HOLLAND " "		NO 105.3B	✓
10	DE BOODE WILHELMINA AS ABOVE	1	F	S	I 335570 HOLLAND " "		NO 105.3B	✓
11	DE BOODE PETRONELLA AS ABOVE	8M	F	S	I 335571 HOLLAND " "		NO 105.3B	✓
12	ENGONOPOULOS MISAEL UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN ANN ARBOR ARBOR MICH.	31	M	S	I 672123 TURKEY		YES CWS 14072	I-94-99107G. 4/E
13	FEHER OTTO IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	44	M	M	V 207560 HUNGARY	P.A.A. ticket #A87274	YES 105.3C	In transit to Australia Sailing from San Francisco 10/23/48
14	FEHER ROSA AS ABOVE	37	F	M	V 207561 HUNGARY	✓	105.3C	✓
15	FEHER PAUL AS ABOVE	13	M	S	V 207561 HUNGARY	✓	105.3C	✓
16	FEHER KATHLEEN AS ABOVE	1	F	S	V 207561 HUNGARY	✓	105.3C	✓
17	GANZONI WERNER FRIEND MR. P. MOORE WESTERLEY R.I.	22	M	S	V 694120 SWITZERLAND		YES 14073	3/2 6 mos.
18	GRAUSZ LASZLO IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	46	M	M	V 207547 HUNGARY	P.A.A. ticket #A87273	YES 105.3C	In transit to San Francisco 10/23/48
19	GRAUSZ FELICE AS ABOVE	48	F	M	V 207548 HUNGARY	✓	YES 105.3C	✓
20	GRAUSZ JANOS AS ABOVE	16	M	S	V 207549 HUNGARY	✓	YES 105.3C	✓
21	HUYGHE MARCEL MAURICE 813 COOPER ST JACKSON MICH.	35	M	M	I 829580 BELGIUM		YES 14074	Sec 5
22	HUYGHE JOANNA MARIA. AS ABOVE	37	F	M	I 829581 BELGIUM		YES 14075	Sec 5
23	HUYGHE ELIANE ~~JEANNE~~ MARIA. AS ABOVE	7	F	S	I 829582 BELGIUM		NO 106.3A	Sec 5
24	KISS ~~ROZSANNA~~ SUSANNA. 2503 ROCKWOOD ST	59	F	W	I 520468 HUNGARY		YES 14076	6(a)1
25	MCKEESPORT P.A.							

(1)

I, R. SELL MASTER, of the S. S. SCYTHIA, from LE HAVRE,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to - of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 2 to 3 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD., whose address is CUNARD BUILDING, LIVERPOO that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD., whose address is QUEBEC; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED, whose address is QUEBEC

R. Sell

COMMANDING, Officer

Sworn to before me this TENTH

day of OCTOBER, 1948

at QUEBEC, P.Q. Can

J. E. Marcil

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, Samuel Edward Smyth, surgeon of the S. S. SCYTHIA
SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 2 to 3, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Edward Smyth M.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this TENTH

day of OCTOBER, 1948

at QUEBEC, P.Q. Can

J. E. Marcil

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, Master

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

passengers of the S. S. SCYTHIA *arriving at the*

on 10TH OCTOBER, *19*48

64

PRESENT PHYSICAL CONDITION	REMARKS	(This Column Reserved for U. S. Medical Examiners' Notations)	This Column for U. S. Immigrant Inspectors

ING

GIN

NOT

ITE

HIS

UMN

Form I-442
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Revised 1-30-48)

REPORT on Diseases, Injuries, Births, and Deaths among the alien

Port of QUEBEC

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—84604-1

NAME (in full)	SEX	AGE	NATIVITY	CLASS (first, second, third, or stowaway)	MANIFEST Sheet	MANIFEST No.	DIAGNOSIS
NILL							

TO THE U. S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION OFFICER IN CHARGE:

I HEREBY CERTIFY that to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing is a true and complete statement of all injuries, diseases, and illnesses—mental or physical—existing at time of embarkation, and of any such injuries, diseases, and illnesses, and births and deaths developing or occurring during the voyage among the alien passengers.

S. Edwards Knight

Ship's Surgeon.

REPORT OF SHIP'S SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

INSTRUCTIONS

To masters and medical officers of ships, and others concerned:

Under the authority of sections 12 and 13 of the act of Congress of February 5, 1917, it is hereby directed that on the arrival of a ship bringing passengers from a foreign port to any port of the United States the ship's surgeon or, if no surgeon, the master shall deliver in person to the United States Immigration and Naturalization officer in charge, or his authorized representative, a complete report on Form I–442 with respect to all alien passengers, of all injuries, diseases, and illnesses—mental or physical—existing at time of embarkation, and of any such injuries, diseases, and illnesses, and births and deaths developing or occurring during the voyage.

Said report shall state in each instance the name of the passenger concerned; whether a first-cabin, second-cabin, or steerage passenger or a stowaway; the letter or number used to designate the sheet of the passenger manifest on which the said passenger's name is to be found, and the number indicating the position of his name on said sheet; the nature of the disease or injury from which he is or has been suffering and his actual condition at the time of arrival (e. g., "improved," "recovered," "moribund," "dead").

Under the heading "Remarks" the report shall contain such notations as "able to travel," "accompanied by family," "removed at quarantine," "removed at quarantine with family," "in ship's hospital," or other remarks which may be of assistance to the United States Immigration and Naturalization officers in protecting the welfare of the sick or in accounting for missing passengers.

Diagnoses and all other statements appearing in said report must be typewritten, or printed in ink, in the English language. The ship's surgeon or, if no surgeon, the master shall furthermore certify that to the best of his knowledge and belief his report on Form I–442, as herein prescribed, comprises a true and complete statement.

The Immigration and Naturalization officers in charge at the various ports of the United States have full authority to prevent the debarkation of the passengers from a ship until the ship's surgeon, or, in lieu thereof, the master of the ship, shall have furnished a medical report, as above indicated.

For further information regarding the use of this form, see Part 107, Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations.

16—84894-1

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office - - - - - - - - Washington 25, D. C.

65

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019.8.

MANIFEST NO. ONE

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class ONE from MANCHESTER (Port of embarkation) 30th SEPT., 1948.

arriving at port of MONTREAL October 11, 1948

on S.S. "MANCHESTER CITY" (Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	HARDY, Margaret Ann 78, Ridgedale Avenue, Madison, New Jersey, U.S.A.	71	F.	W	30305 British	2 Bags K20775	M-65	Can. 5 Brit.
1	KEY, Nora 1594, Houran St., Flint, Michigan, U.S.A.	42	F.	M.	V.135745 British	1 Bag K47402	10SB (C)	3(3)B 513 MANCHESTER ENG 9/15/48 270
2	Agent Cayamil Co. N.Y.C.						10SB (C)	3(3) BIRMINGHAM
3	DAVIS, William Chas	61	M	M	British	P.P.O. 94743	E.O. 7/27/53	ENG 6/24/48
4	This 1 to 3 inclusive							
5	Joseph Zmilich							
6	U. S. Immigrant Inspector							
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84659-1

(1)

I, W. HINE, Master, of the S. S. "MANCHESTER CITY", from MANCHESTER,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 1 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 8 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Manchester Liners Limited, whose address is St. Ann's Square, Manchester; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., whose address is 315 St. Sacrament St., Montreal.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., whose address is 315, St. Sacrament Street, Montreal.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of OCT 11 1948, 19__

at MONTREAL, CANADA

_____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, Nathan Shlosberg, employed by the Owners, surgeon of the S. S. "MANCHESTER CITY",
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Registration Acts of England, viz: The Medical Act of 1886; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 1, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th

day of September, 19 48

at Manchester in County Lancaster.

Before me Cecil Wolfson a Commissioner for oaths.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Nathan S Shlosberg

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. MANCHESTER CITY, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19__

_____, *Master*

_____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—84650-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019.3.

MANIFEST No. 1 66

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class First from ANTWERP (Port of embarkation), 18/9, 1948

on m.v. "IRINS ALEXANDER" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~MONTREAL~~ Quebec, P.Q. 10/11, 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name / Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. / Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	Hondius, J.J.E. JACOBUS JOHANNES EWOUD				Non-emigr.		CN	Dutch Ref #63340
1	Princeton, N.J.	51	M.	m	~~Nr. 308~~ V 783164		1730	exp 6/3/50
	Hondius, J.H. JOHANNA HERMINA				Non-emigr.		CN	Ref 663150
2	Princeton	42	F.	m	~~Nr. 309~~ V 783165	1 trunk	1730	exp 6/8/50
	Hondius, G.L. GILLES L.				same	5 bags (all together)		
3	Princeton	3	M	s			105.38	✓
	Hondius, E.H. EWOUD H.				same			
4	Irinceton	5	M.	s			1093B	✓
5	Limit 5 lb 25, not refused							
6	H.B. Weede							
7	U.S. Immigrant Inspector							
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Form 145—Printed & Sold by [illegible] Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. U84779

16—54650-1

(1)

I, C.A. VANDER EYK, of the S. S. PRINS ALEXANDER, from ROTTERDAM.
(State whether Master, or ~~Purser or Steward Officer~~)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. .... to .... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 1 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ORANJELYN, whose address is WEST PLEIN 11 ROTTERDAM that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are CANADIAN IMPORT CO., whose address is QUEBEC, P.Q. CANADA; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is .....

C.A. Vander Eyk
master.
....., *Officer*

Sworn to before me this 11th
day of October, 1948
at Quebec P.Q. Canada.
J.H. Wardle
Immigrant Inspector.

KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS
PROVINCE OF SOUTH HOLLAND
CITY OF ROTTERDAM
CONSULATE OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA
S.S.

(2)

I, G.F. Bohre, surgeon of the S. S. employed by agents,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Netherlands Government that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to ....., ~~including the list and manifest thereof~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.F. Bohre

Sworn to before me this 16th
day of September, 19 48.
at Rotterdam, Netherlands.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SEP
ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS

Item No. 24
Serv. No. 3081
Fee $2.00 (Fls. 5.40)

Joseph F. Christiano
(Signature of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)
Joseph F. Christiano,
Vice Consul of the
United States of America.
Duly commissioned and qualified.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

....., *Master*

Sworn to before me this .....
day of ....., 19....

.....
Deputy Collector.

16—54650-1

Uns Form 145—Printed & Sold by Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. U84779

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

LIST No. 1 67

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class Tourist from Antwerp (Port of embarkation), Oct. 2nd (Date), 19 48

on "PRINS JOHAN WILLEM FRISO" (Name of vessel) (1) arriving at port of QUEBEC, CANADA MONTREAL OCT 13 1948, 19....
(2) (3) (4) (5)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	Uitslager, Dirk 226 21 / North. Salt Lake City 3 Utah	71	M	s	Landsmeer, Holland P.P. Nr. 169442		Cert No 3375925
2	Roos-Verrips, GEERTRUIDA Berkeley (Cal.)	66	F.	wid	Vinkeveen, Holland P.P. Nr. 17023		
3	Lines 3 to 25, inc not used						
4	J A Mackie						
5	U.S. Immig. Inspector						
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

Form 125—Printed by Ums & Co., 24 Beaver St., N.Y. U35109

16—54652-1

710-11



I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19....

.....
Deputy Collector.

..... *Master*

Uns Form 125—Printed & Sold by Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. U85109 16—84652-1

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

LIST No. 1 68

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), 6th October (Date), 1948

on "EMPRESS OF CANADA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC 13 Oc[illegible], 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name / Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. / Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
✓ 1	ARROL William 15347, Littlefield Ave. Michigan.	55	M	M	191553. Glasgow, Scotland		
✓ 2	ARROL Isabella 15347, Littlefield Ave. Michigan.	55	F	M	191553 Strathaven, Scot.		
✓ 3	BACKER Margaret 50, Woodbine Road, Belmont, Mass.	20	F	S	243736 Boston. Mass.		
✓ 4	BROWN Florence 1015, Court Street, Port Huron, Mich.	58	F	M	254837. Clinton. Mich.		
✓ 5	HEAPS Isabel 1185, Davis St. Apt. 3B. Evanston, Ill.	65	F	S	168829. Chicago. Ill.		
✓ 6	MACDONALD Elizabeth 2602, University Place, Detroit, 24, Mich.	70	F	S	143221. Kilmun, Scot.		
✓ 7	MONGAN Agnes 24, Central Street, Somerville 43. Mass.	43	F	S	227156. Somerville. Mass		
✓ 8	MOXON Elizabeth 79, Harrison Ave. Sausalito. Marin Co. Cal.	54	F	M	149388. Crested Butte.		
✓ 9	O'GRADY Ellen 1193, Delaware Ave. Buffalo. New York.	42	F	S	76050 Newtown Gore, Eire		
✓ 10	O'GRADY Michael 1193, Delaware Ave. Buffalo. New York.	9	M	S	75050 New York City		
✓ 11	PALMER Florence 2101 N. 77th Ave. Elmwood Park. Ill.	37	F	M	152744. Chicago. Ill.		
✓ 12	HURSLY Vincent 6901, Oglesby Avenue, Chicago. 49. Ill.	59	M	M	262749 LaPorte. Ind:		
✓ 13	HOLLOWAY Chloe 133, South Walnut Street. Mt. Clemens. Mich.	75	F	S	56332 Lapeer Co. Mich.		
✓ 14	CHAPMAN William New Hope, Pa.	43	M	M	35981 Brooklyn, N.Y		
✓ 15	CHAPMAN William R.D. French Town, N.J.	14	M	S	263401 New York N.Y.		
✓ 16	MOLITOR Mat A. 1432 Penn St., Denver, Colo.	47	M	M	259768 Galesburg, Ill.		
17	Examined and found admissible Quebec. Canada. R E Brown U. S. Immigrant Inspector						
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

14—64863-1

I, _____, **Master of the S. S.** _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 2 69

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class TOURIST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), 6th October (Date), 1948

on EMPRESS OF CANADA (Name of vessel) (1) arriving at port of QUEBEC, 13th October, 1948

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	CLARKSON James 2131, So.6th Avenue. Maywood.Ill.,	68	M	M	155152 Kilcardine, Alloa. Scotland.		
2	ISDALE Geraldine 2632, Winona Street, Chicago, Ill.,	50	F	M	245850 Bancroft. Ia.		
3	KOLENDA Frank Michael 1869 Bathgate Ave., New York. N.Y.	36	M	M	3664, Berwick. Penn.		
4	KOLENDA Michael 1869 Bathgate Ave., New York. N.Y.	5	M	S	119732, Glasgow.Scotland.		
5	KOLENDA, Francis 1869 Bathgate Avenue. New York. N.Y.	3	M	S	119732, New York City.		
6	MAILOUGH, Donald 4524 So.139th St., Seattle. 88. Wash.,	34	M	M	168222 Wimbledon.N.Dak.		
	~~McKee, William 38 M S~~ ~~466 Forest Ave., Buffalo.N.Y.~~						NOT ONBOARD Benjamin Fuchs
7	McMASTER Jean 14 Moeller St., Buffalo.11, N.Y.	53	F	M	149786 Coatbridge.Scot.		
8	ROBINSON, Joseph 1345, Foulkrod St., Philadelphia.24. Pa.	73	M	S	210950 Belfast. N.I.		
9	ROSS, Edith 4303, Pennsylvania Ave., Detroit. Mich.,	78	F	M	261245 Goole. England.		
10	WARF James c/o. University of South California	31	M	M	111864 Nashville. Tenn.		
11	Dept. of Chemistry. Los Angeles, Cal.						
12	WARF Lee c/o.University of South California. Dept.of Chemistry. Los Angeles.Cal.,	28	F	M	111865 Tulsa, Okla		
13	WARF Sandra c/o. University of South California. Dept.of Chemistry. Los Angeles.Cal.,	3	F	S	111864 Ames. Iowa.		
14	Examined and found admissible Quebec, Canada. R. G. Brown. U. S. Immigrant Inspector						
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—64662-1

I, _____, **Master of the S. S.** _____, **do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos.** _____ **to** _____, **and manifests Nos.** _____ **to** _____, **subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of** _____, **are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at** _____, **from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.**

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, ***Master***

day of _____, **19**____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 42-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 2/70

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class First from LIVERPOOL Eng, 6th Oct'48, 19
(Port of embarkation)

on "EMPRESS OF CANADA" arriving at port of QUEBEC 13 OCT 1948, 19
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BICKLEY Marjorie 4756 Arizona St.,San Diego,Cal.	51	F W		I-132/1495547 Canadian	CPS/49954	Yes	RP# 1495547.
2	FELDON Charles 32-37 78th St.,Jackson Heights,L.I.	40	M M		256a/698290 British		Yes 49949	Sect 5 CIV #35882
3	FELDON Nora 32-37 78th St.,Jackson Heights,L.I.	39	F M		256a/698289 British		Yes 49950	Sect 5 CIV #35884
4	FELDON Audrey 32-37 78th St.,Jackson Heights,L.I.	13	F S		256a/698288 British		105.3(8) NO	Sect. 5 CIV #35895
5	FELDON Kenneth 32-37 78th St.,Jackson Heights,L.I.	8	M S		256a/698287 British		105.3 (8) NO	Sect. 5 CIV #35883
6	FELDON Michael 32-37 78th St.,Jackson Heights,L.I.	1	M S		256a/698286 British		105.3(6) NO	Sect. 5 CIV #35886
7	LEA Muriel 136 Waverley Pl.,Apt.6 D.,New York,14.	63	F S		I-132/1509063 British		Yes 49946	RP#1509063
8	PALMER William 2101 77th Ave.,Elmwood Park,Ill.	61	M M		I-132/1499571 British		Yes 49943	RP#1499571
9	EDWARDS Ellen 1321 Ashland Ave.,Detroit,15,Mich.	39	F M		256a/698796 British		Yes 49951	Sect 5 CIV #36537
10	FELDON Elsie 32-37 78th St.,Jackson Heights,L.I.	71	F W		256a/698291 British		Yes 49948	Sect. 5 CIV #35887
11	HODGKINSON Harry c/o Eckman,Maratto,Warminster,Pa.	65	M S		257a/177522 British		Yes 49947	Sect. 3/2 PPV #421
12	MEAGER Edward c/o American Friends Service, 20 South 12th Street,Philadelphia,Pa.	34	M S		256a/631645 British		Yes 49945	Sect 5 CIV #2043
13	STEWART Susan 1181 West 39th St., Los Angeles,Cal.	38	F S		256a/506469 British		Yes 49944	Sect 5 CIV 20514,
14	CASPARI Charles c/o Miss R.Ransom,156 Fifth Ave., New York.N.Y.	47	M M		257a/210898 Swiss		Yes 49952	Sect 3/2 PPV #151.
15	CASPARI Elizabeth c/o Miss R.Ransom,156 Fifth Ave., New York.	49	F M		257a/210899 Swiss		Yes 49953	Sect. 3/2 PPV #152.
16	GARVEY Thomas 8 News Ave., Neptune, N.J.	31	M S		256a/528547 British		Yes 49942	Sect 5 CIV 20587
17	MOORE Veronica P. 1852 de Loz Ave.,Hollywood,Calif.	54	F M		257a/461726 British		No 1053(c)	Transit Cert. #122.
18	Lines one to seventeen examined and found admissable. Rogers E. Brown. U. S. Immigrant Inspector							
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—66650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

_____

_____, *Officer*

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

_____, *Master*

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—64650-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 271

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), 6th October, 1948

on "EMPRESS OF CANADA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC, 13th October, 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	DALY Daniel 26, Keeffe St., Waterbury. Conn.	36	M	M	256A/9838 British		49962 Yes	Sec 6 CIV #9838
1	DALY Elizabeth 26, Keefe St., Waterbury. Conn.	27	F	M	256A/9837 British		49963 Yes	Sec 5 CIV 9837
2	ISDALE James 2632, Winona Street, Chicago. Ill.,	45	M	M	1-132/1514184 British		49957 Yes	RP#1514184
3	~~KNIGHT, Patricia~~	~~20~~	~~F~~	~~S~~				SEE LINE NO. 7 Byam H Fuller
4	KOLENDA Sophie 1869, Bathgate Ave. New York City. N.Y.	34	F	M	256A/23600 British		49958 Yes	Sec. 5 CIV #23600
5	SCOTT Elizabeth 20 Mayflower Road, Lake Forest, Ill.,		F	S	I-132/1501364 British		49956 Yes	RP#1501364
6	~~KNIGHT Patricia 20 F S~~				~~Canada PP~~	~~Transit Card~~		~~TO MANIFEST PAGE 19 line 22/23~~ ~~Byam~~ ~~H Fuller~~
7	KNIGHT, PATRICIA 20 F S				Canada PP. 3-87157	Transit Card. #2861		
	~~WARNE Lillian 33 F S~~				Canada PP. 3-88614	Transit Card. #215		
	WARNE, LILLIAN 33 F S							
8	HASKINS Charles 4103, West 220th St., Rocky River, Cleveland. Ohio.	21	M	S	256A/20540 British		49960 Yes	Sec. 5 CIV 20540
9	SMEE Clement 119, North St., Winwooski, Vermont. U.S.A.	27	M	M	256A/20506 British		49961 Yes	Sec 5 CIV #20506.
10	SMEE Desmond 119, North Street, Winwooski, Vermont. U.S.A.	5	M	S	256A/20507 British		105.3(8) No	Sec. 5 CIV #20507
11	WANKMULLER Doris 799, Ridge Street, Newark. N.J.	21	F	S	I-132/1480968 British		49959 Yes	RP#1480968
12	DRZEWIECKI, Waclaw c/o. Pylten Co., 34 Gt. Jones Street, New York City. N.Y.	43	M	M	257A/V.740943 Travel document Stateless		49964 Yes	Sec 3/2 PPV #3847
13								
14	Lines one to three and five to 13 examined and found. Admissable. Rogers E. Brown U. S. Immigrant Inspector							
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

19—56650-1

(1)

I, EDGAR A. SHERGOLD Master, of the S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA, from Liverpool, England
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 2 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 2 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Canadian Pacific, whose address is Windsor Station, Montreal, P.Q. that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Canadian Pacific, whose address is Windsor Station, Montreal, P.Q.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Canadian Pacific, whose address is 214 St. James Street, Montreal, P.Q.

E A Shergold.

MASTER, Officer

Sworn to before me this thirteenth

day of October, 19 48

at QUEBEC P.Q.

Rogers E. Brown.
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, F. Kenneth Beaumont, surgeon of the S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA", sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 2 to 3, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. K. Beaumont
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this thirteenth

day of October, 19 48

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ...., *Master*

day of ...., 19.....

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—64880-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

passengers of the S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" *arriving at the*

on 13th October, *19* 48

72

PRESENT PHYSICAL CONDITION	REMARKS	(This Column Reserved for U. S. Medical Examiners' Notations)	This Column for U. S. Immigrant Inspectors

Form I-442
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Revised 1-30-48)

REPORT on Diseases, Injuries, Births, and Deaths among the alien

Port of QUEBEC. P.Q. CANADA

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—86084-1

NAME (in full)	Sex	Age	Nativity	Class (first, second, third, or stowaway)	Manifest Sheet	Manifest No.	Diagnosis

FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS.

N I L

TOURIST CLASS PASSENGERS.

N I L

STOWAWAYS.

N I L.

TO THE U. S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION OFFICER IN CHARGE:

I HEREBY CERTIFY that to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing is a true and complete statement of all injuries, diseases, and illnesses—mental or physical—existing at time of embarkation, and of any such injuries, diseases, and illnesses, and births and deaths developing or occurring during the voyage among the alien passengers.

H V Beaumont

Ship's Surgeon.

REPORT OF SHIP'S SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

INSTRUCTIONS

To masters and medical officers of ships, and others concerned:

Under the authority of sections 12 and 13 of the act of Congress of February 5, 1917, it is hereby directed that on the arrival of a ship bringing passengers from a foreign port to any port of the United States the ship's surgeon or, if no surgeon, the master shall deliver in person to the United States Immigration and Naturalization officer in charge, or his authorized representative, a complete report on Form I–442 with respect to all alien passengers, of all injuries, diseases, and illnesses—mental or physical—existing at time of embarkation, and of any such injuries, diseases, and illnesses, and births and deaths developing or occurring during the voyage.

Said report shall state in each instance the name of the passenger concerned; whether a first-cabin, second-cabin, or steerage passenger or a stowaway; the letter or number used to designate the sheet of the passenger manifest on which the said passenger's name is to be found, and the number indicating the position of his name on said sheet; the nature of the disease or injury from which he is or has been suffering and his actual condition at the time of arrival (e. g., "improved," "recovered," "moribund," "dead").

Under the heading "Remarks" the report shall contain such notations as "able to travel," "accompanied by family," "removed at quarantine," "removed at quarantine with family," "in ship's hospital," or other remarks which may be of assistance to the United States Immigration and Naturalization officers in protecting the welfare of the sick or in accounting for missing passengers.

Diagnoses and all other statements appearing in said report must be typewritten, or printed in ink, in the English language. The ship's surgeon or, if no surgeon, the master shall furthermore certify that to the best of his knowledge and belief his report on Form I–442, as herein prescribed, comprises a true and complete statement.

The Immigration and Naturalization officers in charge at the various ports of the United States have full authority to prevent the debarkation of the passengers from a ship until the ship's surgeon, or, in lieu thereof, the master of the ship, shall have furnished a medical report, as above indicated.

For further information regarding the use of this form, see Part 107, Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations.

16—84694-1

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office - - - - - - - - Washington 25, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 73

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class 1st Cabin from Greenock Scotland Oct 8, 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on M/V La Guaira (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Norfolk Oct 17, 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	GREEN, LUCY Hotel Theresa apt 62, 7th Ave - 125 St NY City	23	F	M	Ashton Under Lyme England	3 pieces		Form I-135 TPL-271
2	TOLLYE, JOAN MIVIAN	29	F	M	V-725100 British		Exempt	alien 3(3) 6 10/31/48
3	WILLIAMS, OLIVIA	24	F	M	V-918099 British		Exempt	alien 3(3) 6 10/31/48
4	DICKSON ANNA	28	F	M	PP 9-80399 British		2 yr Child	Rec'd CIV 23050.
5	DICKSON, Robert	31	M	M	PP 9-80398 British		4	Rec'd CIV 23049
6	EVANS Charles	74	M	M	V 397362 British		Exempt	Rec 3(3) 2 mos
7	EVANS, Edith Louisa	62	F	M	V-397376 British		✓	Rec 3(3) 2 mos.
8	KINNEAR, Charles	24	M	S	BP-74117		2 yr Child	Rec'd
9	WILSON, David Pringle	21	M	S	PP 9-80400		✓	Rec'd
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Examined and found admissible
Immigrant Inspector
Oct 17 1948

Arrived at Norfolk, Va. Oct 17 1948
Inspected and admitted
Immigrant Inspector

10—84680-1

(1)

I, M. Frazne, (1) M/V La Patricia, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Montreal Shipping Co whose address is Montreal P.Q.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Montreal Shipping Co, whose address is Montreal P.Q.

Sworn to before me this 17th
day of October, 1948
at Rouses Pt
T. M. Blue Corell
Immigrant Inspector.

J. McDonald
Captain, Officer

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

MONTREAL SHIPPING COMPANY LIMITED

COPY

PASSENGERS DUE TO EMBARK "LA ESTANCIA", OCTOBER 1948.

PASSENGERS NAME	TICKET NO.	DESTINATION	CABIN NO.
MRS. LUCY GREEN	0423 ✓	U.S.A. (Re-joining husband who is American Citizen.)	1 A.
MRS. M.M. KENNEDY	0418	CANADA (Returning resident)	1 B.
MR. & MRS. CHARLES EVANS.	0419	CANADA. (Immigrants.)	2 A. & B.
MISS O. WILLIAMS X	0425	VENEZUELA (In transit via U.S.A.)	3 A.
MISS J.M. JOLLEYE X	0424	COLOMBIA (In transit via U.S.A.)	3 B.
MR. & MRS. R. DICKSON	0420	U.S.A. (Immigrants.)	4 A. & B.
MR. DAVID WILSON.	0421	U.S.A. (Immigrants.)	5 A.
MR. CHARLES KINNEAR.	0422	U.S.A. (Immigrant.)	6 A.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

LIST No. 75

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class ..... from Bergen (Port of embarkation), Oct. 8th (Date), 19 48.

on "Topdalsfjord" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ....., 19....

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
					(1) (2) (3) (4) (5)		
					U.S.P.P.		Exp. 5/13/50
	SECHER, Frederick	42	M	S	208019		Lgtr U.S. 6/14/44
1	301 No.Alvar.str.,Los Ang.	26	Cal.		Norway		
	OLAUSEN, Sverre	56	M	M	114376 US PP		Exp. 9/2/49
2	1820 West 57th st.,Cleveland	2	Ohio		Norway		Lgtr U.S. 9/19/47
	OLAUSEN, Nicola	53	F	M	113785 US		Exp. 9/2/49
3	1820 West 57th st.,Cleveland	2	Ohio		Norway		Lgtr U.S. 10/19/47
4	Items 1 to 3 only						
5	Thos Fredericks						
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

RECEIVED
OCT 25 1948
Headquarters
St. Albans
Vermont

16—84659-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of OCT 21 1948, 19____

_____, *Master*

_____

Deputy Collector.

Kingdom of Norway,
City of Bergen
Consulate of the United
States of America.

SS:

I, Arvid G.Holm, Vice Consul of the United States of America at Bergen, Norway, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that Einar Øxnevad ..... whose true signature and official seal are, respectively, subscribed and affixed to the foregoing certificate, was on the 8th day of October 1948

Public Health Officer in and for the City of Bergen, Norway, duly commissioned and qualified to whose official acts faith and credit are due.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of this Consulate this 8th day of October 1948

Arvid G. Holm,
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Service: 1776
Kr. 10.- paid

Norway.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
$2.00
FEE STAMP

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 77

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class ..... from Bergen (Port of embarkation), Oct. 3th, 1 8.

on "T o p d a l s f j o r d" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ....., 19....

(1) LINE No.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	(2) MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	(4) NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	(5) HEAD TAX COLLECTED	(6) THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1	KNARVIK, Hans Anton 5802 Meadowv.ave N.Bergen N.J.	36	M	M	I 721606 Norway		CNR 1C4843 Yes	4/A Visa No. 22 issued Bergen Norway 5/31/50
2					PPM 3355/50 EXP 8/4/50			
3	Issue one only -							
4	Joy Trumbull							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84250-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of OCT 21 1948, 19____

at MONTREAL, CANADA

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____, *Officer*

(2)

I, Ernest Lacoursière, surgeon of the S/S Board of Health of Montreal, Province of Quebec, do solemnly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Quebec; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Ernest Lacoursière

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ____ to ____, and manifests Nos. ____ to ____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 1. 78

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL, October 13, 1948
(Port of embarkation) (Date) OCT 20 1948

on "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" arriving at port of MONTREAL, CANADA, 1948
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BRYCE Elizabeth Caldwell 177, Chestnut Street, Kearney, N.J.	8	F	S	406 Kearny, N.J.		
2	BREWER Frederick Reginald 460, So Cree St. Decatur, Ill.	6	M	M	236119 Birmingham, England.		
3	BRADBURY Fred 21, E. Tennyson Ave. Pontiac, Mich.	53	M	M	210410 Pendleton England.		
4	BRADBURY Elsie 21, E. Tennyson Ave., Pontiac, Mich	49	F	M	210410 Pendleton. England.		
5	BODEN George Henry 5148, S. Sawyer Ave., Chicago. 38.	31	M	S	247304 Brierly Hill, England.		
6	BODEN Sarah 5148, S. Sawyer Ave., Chicago	56	F	M	245093 Wordsley, England.		
7	KOSTECKA Joan 5148, S. Sawyer Ave., Chicago	9	F	S	245093 Chicago		
8	BROWN Louise 1560, El Camino Real Menlo Park, California	43	F	M	238370 Chicago, Ill.		
9	BUTTRICK Stedman Concord, Mass.	47	M	M	267237 Concord, Mass		
10	BUTTRICK Caroline Concord, Mass.	42	F	M	267238 Concord, Mass.		
11	COPKE Paul 5057, Bingham, Dearborn, Mich.	34	M	S	264100 Elmira, N.Y.		
12	DONAHOE Stephen Alphonsus S. Minnesota Rd., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	60	M	M	268748 Sioux Falls, South Dakota.		
13	ELLIOTT Dorothy Baker 1497, Prospect Ave., Rocky River 16, Ohio.	49	F	M	165574 Lafayette, Ohio		
14	FINGER Ina Bremner 2501, SO. 3rd St., Steelton, Penna.	50	F	M	214346 Wick, Scotland.		
15	FITCH Coleman Morrison 439E. 51st, Street., New York. N.Y.	46	M	S	98545 Pittsburgh, Pa.		
16	FRAZER William 753, Argyle Ave., Flossmoor, Ill.	40	M	M	219038 Bellefontaine, Ohio.		
17	FRAZER Annemarie Wolf-Ossendorff 753 Argyle Ave., Flossmoor Ill.	38	F	M	219031 Strasbourg, Alsace-Loraine.		
18	FRIEDMAN Frances 1249, So. Sawyer Ave., Chicago	43	F	S	255414 London, England.		
19	GORDON Helen Cameron c/o Y.W.C.A., Chatham St. Worcester, Mass.	55	F	S	255643 St. Paul, Minn		
20	HAWKS Byron Nathaniel Pullman, Wash.	65	M	M	269158 Pullman, Wash.		
21	~~KIRTON John 1413, Chicago, Ill.~~	~~71~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~269006~~		
22	~~KIRTON Ollie Chicago, 51, Ill.~~	~~60~~	~~F~~	~~M~~			
23	LARSON Clement Austin Callender, Iowa.	43	M	S	268467 Webster Co. Callender/Iowa.		
24	McCARTNEY William RFD # 1 Ainsworth, Iowa.	59	M	M	240880 Santfeild, N. Ireland.		
25	McCARTNEY Elizabeth Martin Barr RFD 1, Ainsworth, Iowa.	57	F	M	240880 Ballyhackamore, N. Ireland.		

16—54222-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

_____, *Master*

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 8. 79

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation) October 13, 19 48.

on "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of MONTREAL CANADA (Date) OCT 20 1948, 19 48.

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	(2) Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	McNEES John Clifford 732 North Water St., Kittanning, Pa.	29	M	M	262717 Kittanning, Pa.		
2	McNEES Mary Jane Price 732 North Water St., Kittanning, Pa.	34	F	M	262775 Marion, Iowa.		
3	MARSHALL Henrietta Abblett 205 Hillcrest Dr. Pontiac 18, Mich.	47	F	M	224778 Troy, Mo.		
4	NORTHRUP Edith 271 4th Ave. Stratford, Connecticut.	46	F	W	148434 Shipley, Yorkshire, England.		
5	PHIPPS Maria 385 Hills Street, East Hartford, Conn.	23	F	M	1950 Hartford, Conn.		
6	QUAM Ilert Lystrup R.F.D.2. Evansville, Minn,	45	M	S	270063 Urness Township, Minn.		
7	SMITH Alice 501 Hill Street, Bay City, Mich.	62	F	W	187431 Poplar, England.		
8	----------						
9	----------						
10	FORDE Mary Jane 181 Point Street, New Haven, Conn.	38	F	M	14879 Derramacoffer, Co.Leitrim,Eire.		
11	MEYER Armin Henry State Dept. Washington.	34	M	M	1699 Fort Wayne, Ind.		
12	GOLDSTEIN Lillian 4414, 10th Ave., Brooklyn, New York.	53	F	M	245124 Oddessa, Russia.		
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—84883-1

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ...., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ...., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ...., *Master*

day of ....., 19.....

.....

Deputy Collector.

U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788008

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 3

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class TOURIST from LIVERPOOL, 13th. October, 1948.
(Port of embarkation) (Date)

on S.S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of MONTREAL CANADA Quebec P.Q., 19th. October, 1948. OCT 20 1948

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	(1)			(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	DICKSON Elizabeth c/o Phelps, Harwood Lane, East Rochester, N.Y.	57	F	S	199725 Port Glasgow, Scotland.		
2	GREEN Percival 700, W. Palmyra Ave., Orange, Calif.	65	M	M	150785 Monk Bretton, England.		
3	GREEN May 700, W. Palmyra Ave., Orange, Calif.	61	F	M	150785 Ramsey, I. of Man.		
4	GORDON Martha 25460, East River Road, Grosse Ile, Mich.	51	F	S	199716 Dumbarton, Scotland.		
5	ISAAC Mary 4416, Concord Lane, Skokie, Ill.	71	F	W	174491 Newquay, Wales.		
6	KENNEDY Charles 4206, N. E. 73rd. Ave., Portland, Ore.	28	M	M	172859 Gt. Falls, Mont.		
7	O'CONNOR John St. Anne Church, Piagah, Iowa.	45	M	S	185346 Kenmare, Eire.		
8	PIRIE William 12, Maple Avenue, Swampscott, Mass.	60	M	M	227248 Roxburgh, Scotland.		
9	PIRIE Margaret 12, Maple Avenue, Swampscott, Mass.	58	F	M	227248 Edinburgh, Scotland.		
10	ROBERTSON Miles 5750, S. Sacramento Ave., Chicago, Ill.	76	M	W	217792 Edinburgh, Scotland.		
11	McCORMACK William 2324, Washington Blvd., Chicago, 12, Ill.	39	M	M	93373 Castlebar, Eire.		
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—64682-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788098

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 1 80

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL October 15, 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" arriving at port of MONTREAL, CANADA October 18th, 1948
(Name of vessel)

OCT 20 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	CALDWELL Jane 177,Chestnut St. Kearney N.J.	44	F	S	256a/I.497175 British		50438 Yes	Sec. 5
2	CAMPBELL David Russell 762,Riverside Dr., New York 31.	73	M	W	257a/V.640056 British		1053 C No	3(2)
3	CURTIS Richard Wm. Herbert ~~Box 184~~ HARPSTER IDAHO. ~~Caestra, Michigan~~	25	M	M	256a/I.713371 British		50423 Yes	Sec. 5
4	CURTIS HazelMary HARPSTER, IDAHO. ~~Caestra, Michigan~~	30	F	M	256a/I.713372 British		50424 Yes	Sec. 5
5	CURTIS Brian Richard HARPSTER, IDAHO. ~~Caestra, Michigan~~	2	M	S	256a/I.713373 British.		1053 B. No	Sec. 5
6	DONE Martin R.T.1,Box 41B., Folsom, Calif.	53	M	M	257a/V.135608 British.		50414 Yes	3(2)
7	DONE Rose R.T.1,Box 41B., Folsom, Calif	46	F	M	257a/V.135609 British.		50415 Yes.	3(2)
8	~~HEMMING~~ Albert ~~Hotel Pennsylvania~~ ~~7th Ave.New York City~~	38	M	M	I-132/1496894 British.		50417 Yes.	Sec. 10
9	~~HEMMING~~ Evangeline ~~Hotel Pennsylvania~~ ~~7th Ave.New York City~~	45	F	M	I-132/1496530 British.		50418 Yes.	Sec. 10
10	~~HEMMING~~ Anthony ~~Hotel Pennsylvania~~ ~~7th Ave., New York City~~	10	M	S	I-132/1496565 British.		1053 B No	Sec. 10
11	~~HEMMING Irene 43 F M~~ ~~East Hampton~~ ~~Long Island, N.Y.~~				~~British~~		~~Yes~~	
12	LEE William Leslie 569,Lennox Ave., Detroit 15 Mich.	44	M	M	256a/I.584361 British.		50433 Yes.	Sec. 5
13	LEE Winifred May 569,Lenox Ave., Detroit 15. Mich.	45	F	M	256a/I.584363 British.		50434 Yes.	Sec. 5
14	LEE Olga Mary 569,Lenox Ave., Detroit 15. Mich.	10	F	S	256a/I.584362 British.		1053 B. No	Sec. 5
15	MURRAY Rose Caldwell 177,Chestnut St., Kearney, N.J.	18	F	S	256a/I.497176 British.		50439 Yes	Sec. 5
16	MURRAY Mary 139,N.Harbor Boulevard, San Pedro, California.	32	F	M	256a/I.497319 British.		50416 Yes	Sec. 5
17	MURRAY Eric Adam 139,N.Harbor Blvd. San Pedro, California	13	M	S	256a/I.497320 British.		1053 B No	Sec. 5
18	MURRAY Ralph Scarlett 139, N.Harbor Blvd. San Pedro, California	10	M	S	256a/I.497321 British.		1053 B. No	Sec. 5
19	MURRAY James 139, N.Harbor Blvd., San Pedro, California	4	M	S	256a/I.497322 British.		1053 B. No	Sec. 5
20	McWILLIAMS John ~~15771 Pinehurst~~, 15750 Hendota. Detroit, Mich.	34	M	M	256a/I.571013 British.		50425 Yes	Sec. 5
21	PACKER Muriel Kathleen Route 2,Rocky Mount, Nr.Carolina.	30	F	D	257a/V.202565 British.		50452 Yes.	3(2)
22	PHIPPS Eric 365,Hills St. E.Hartford, Conn.	24	M	M	256a/I.560173 British.		50426 Yes	Sec. 5
23	RAFFERTY Hugh Connor 7, Edgeware Place, Maplewood, NJ	33	M	M	256a/I.497253 British.		50421 Yes.	Sec. 5
24	RAFFERTY Sarah 7, Edgeware Place, Maplewood N.J.	33	F	M	256a/I.497254 British.		50422 Yes.	Sec. 5
25	RAFFERTY Catherine Brennan 7, Edgeware Place, Maplewood N.J.	1	F	S	256a/I.497255 British.		1053 B. No	Sec. 5

16—84650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Customs Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 2 81

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation) October 13, 1948

on "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of MONTREAL CANADA OCT 20 1948 ~~Quebec~~ ~~20th~~, 19~~48~~

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	RAFFERTY Daniel 7, Edgeware Place, Maplewood N.J	4 mo.	M	S	256a/I.497256 British		105.3 B No	Sec 5
2	BOOS Eccie Martha Apt.402 Clifton Terr Washington, D.C.	55	F	M	257a/V.734041 British.		105.3 C No	3(2)
3	~~SCHWERZKOFF Jan 500, W. 176 St., New York~~ Albert	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	Czech		~~50435~~ Yes	
4	SCHITTEKAT Theophiel 645, Ashland Ave., Detroit, Mich.	20	M	M	256a/I.309735 Belgian		50437 Yes.	Sec. 5
5	SZECSEY Patricia Eileen 4419, Clayton Ave., Los Angeles	24	F	M	I-132/1517394 British		50442 Yes.	Sec. 10
6								
7								
8	BUCHANAN Florence 1839, Krest Ave., Northbrook, Ill.	58	F	W	257a/V.637031 British		50427 Yes	3(2)
9	CARSON Thomas Ian 11, Central Park Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.	24	M	M	256a/I.497456 British.		50431 Yes.	Sec. 5
10	CARSON MARY Therese 11, Central Park Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.	23	F	M	256a/I.497458 British,		50432 Yes.	Sec. 5
11	DAVEY Esther Jane 140, West 103 St., New York City	51	F	W	256a/I.584018 British,		50420 Yes.	Sec. 5
12	DAVEY James Joseph 140 West 103 St., New York City	21	M	S	256a/I.584345 British		50419 Yes.	Sec. 5
13	FORDE Thomas 181, Point St., New Haven, Conn.	38	M	M	256a/I.526646 Eire.		50430 Yes.	Sec. 5
14	GINGLES Mary Jane 1839, Krest Ave., Northbrook, Ill.	62	F	W	257a/V.637066 British.		50428 Yes.	3(2)
15	HAILIDAY John Edgar 745, Fifth Ave., New York Transit to Argentine.	41	M	D	257a/V.640122 British.		105.3 C No	3(3)
16	JONES Saunders 1400, Harrison Ave., Helena, Montana	28	M	M	256a/I.584377 British.		50440 Yes	Sec. 5
17	JONES Marion 1400, Harrison Ave., Helena, Montana	27	F	M	256a/I.584378 British.		50441 Yes.	Sec. 5
18	JONES Christine Cherie Mareth 1400, Harrison Ave., Helena, Montana	4	F	S	256a/I.584379 British.		105.3 B. No	Sec. 5
19	JONES Sandra Katrona 1400, Harrison Ave., Helena, Montana.	2	F	S	256a/I.584380 British.		105.3 B. No	Sec. 5
20	LOVE Annie 3330, Morrison St., Washington, D.C.	52	F	S	257a/V.729582 British.		50429 Yes	3(2)
21	McCHEE Richard Campbell 762, Riverside Dr., New York	67	M	M	257a/V.640055 British.		105.3 C No	3(2)
22	DEAN-DAVIS Albert Leslie Fitzroy Loch Lomond, Powell, Ohio	44	M	M	257a/V.721775 British.		105.3 C No	3(2)
23	DEAN-DAVIS Daisy Irene Loch Lomond, Powell, Ohio	42	F	M	257a/V.721773 British.		105.3 C No	3(2)
24	HARROWES William 4305, Rugby Rd., Guildford, Baltimore	47	M	M	257a/V.690272 British.		105.3 C No.	3(2)
25	STONE Muriel 50, W. 50th St., New York	25	F	M	257a/V.724980 British.		105.3 C No.	3(3)

16—84650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____

_____, *Officer*

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

_____, *Master*

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 3 82

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation) October 13, 1948.

on "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of MONTREAL, CANADA OCT 20 1948, 1948.

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	* STONE Cheryl Isolde 50 W. 50th Street, New York, N.Y.	10mths	F	S	257a/V.724980 British.		1053 C No.	3(3)
1	* WARTH Ewart Box 202, Soquel, Cal.	50	M	M	257a/V.726308 British.		1053 C No.	3(2)
2	* MINTON Irene Anne c/o Mrs.Kathleen Collins, 252 E.52nd St.Nr.Long Beach,5. Cal.	32	F	S	256a/I.638515 Eire.		50413 Yes.	lec. 5
3	* ALEXANDER Albert Edwin 430 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco, Cal.	57	M	M	257a/V.721828 New Zealand.		No.	3(3)
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84060-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____

_____

_____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____

_____, *Master*

_____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54680-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-8-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 4 83

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from LIVERPOOL 13th. October 19 48.
(Port of embarkation)
OCT 20 1948
MONTREAL, CANADA ~~QUEBEC, P.Q. 13th. October, 19 48~~
arriving at port of

on S.S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE
(Name of vessel)

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
X	BRECKENRIDGE Catherine 5590, Coplin Ave., Detroit, Mich.	46	F	M	257-A V-640134 British		705.3 C NO	3(2)
1 X	GAINSBOROUGH Gertrude Graduate School, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.	36	F	M	257-A V-135564 British		50449 YES	3(2)
2 X	GAINSBOROUGH Julian as above.	5	M	S	257-A V-135564 British		1053 B. NO	3(2)
3 X	JAMES Jane 8365, Roselawn, Detroit, Mich.	46	F	S	I-132 1513579 British		50445 YES	See. 10
4 X	KENNEDY Hilda 4206, N.E. 73rd. Ave., Portland, Ore.	33	F	M	I-132 1483103 British		50448 YES	See. 10
5 X	WATERSON Nellie 51, Brattle Street, Cambridge, Mass.	61	F	S	I-132 1508985 British		50447 YES	See. 10
6 X	FLYNN Catherine 17507, Wanda Ave., Detroit, 3., Mich.	70	F	W	257-A V-173783 British		50443 YES	3(2)
7 X	HAROLD Matilda 10501, Edison Blvd., Nth. Hollywood, Calif.	59	F	W	256-A I-506389 British		50450 YES	See. 5
8 X	KUBSCH Lillian Silver Birches, Lower Washington St., Peekskill, N.Y.	41	F	M	256-A I-248320 British		50444 YES	See. 5
9 X	KUBSCH William as above	5	M	S	256-A I-248321 British		1053 B. NO	See. 5
10 X	WILSON Edna 10501, Edison Blvd., Nth. Hollywood, Calif.	19	F	S	256-A I-506388 British		50451 YES	See. 5
11 X	FREY Walter c/o DuPont Co., Charleston, W. Virginia.	25	M	S	256-A I-680035 Swiss.		50446 YES	See. 5
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84680-1

(1)

I, Harold H. Davies Master, of the S. S. Empress of France, from Liverpool, England,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 3 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 4 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd, whose address is Windsor Station, Montreal, P.Q. that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd., whose address is Windsor Station, Montreal, P.Q.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Comptroller, Canadian Pacific S.S.Ltd whose address is 215, St. James Street, Montreal, P.Q.

Sworn to before me this OCT 20 1948

day of October, 19 48

at MONTREAL, CANADA

E. C. Rogerson
Immigrant Inspector.

H. H. Davies, Officer
MASTER.

(2)

I, James Prendergast, surgeon of the S. S. Empress of France,
sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had several years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 4, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

OCT 20 1948

Sworn to before me this

day of October, 19 48

at MONTREAL, CANADA.

E. C. Rogerson
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

James Prendergast
SURGEON.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ..... , *Master*

day of ....., 19.....

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—84650-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

passengers of the S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" *arriving at the* 84

on 20th OCTOBER, *19* 48.

Present Physical Condition	Remarks	(This Column Reserved for U. S. Medical Examiners' Notations)	This Column for U. S. Immigrant Inspectors
Able to travel.	In Ship's Hospital. On her way to Chicago, U.S.A. Travelling with daughter.	Able To travel	

Form I-442
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Revised 1-30-48)

REPORT on Diseases, Injuries, Births, and Deaths among the alien

Port of [redacted]. MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 54694-1

NAME (in full)	Sex	Age	Nativity	Class (first, second, third, or stowaway)	Manifest Sheet	Manifest No.	Diagnosis
GINGLES Mrs. Mary Jane	F	82	N.Ireland	First	2	14	Bronchitis. Senile debility.

To the U. S. Immigration and Naturalization Officer in Charge:

I HEREBY CERTIFY that to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing is a true and complete statement of all injuries, diseases, and illnesses—mental or physical—existing at time of embarkation, and of any such injuries, diseases, and illnesses, and births and deaths developing or occurring during the voyage among the alien passengers.

J Brendergast

Ship's Surgeon.

REPORT OF SHIP'S SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

INSTRUCTIONS

To masters and medical officers of ships, and others concerned:

Under the authority of sections 12 and 13 of the act of Congress of February 5, 1917, it is hereby directed that on the arrival of a ship bringing passengers from a foreign port to any port of the United States the ship's surgeon or, if no surgeon, the master shall deliver in person to the United States Immigration and Naturalization officer in charge, or his authorized representative, a complete report on Form I–442 with respect to all alien passengers, of all injuries, diseases, and illnesses—mental or physical—existing at time of embarkation, and of any such injuries, diseases, and illnesses, and births and deaths developing or occurring during the voyage.

Said report shall state in each instance the name of the passenger concerned; whether a first-cabin, second-cabin, or steerage passenger or a stowaway; the letter or number used to designate the sheet of the passenger manifest on which the said passenger's name is to be found, and the number indicating the position of his name on said sheet; the nature of the disease or injury from which he is or has been suffering and his actual condition at the time of arrival (e. g., "improved," "recovered," "moribund," "dead").

Under the heading "Remarks" the report shall contain such notations as "able to travel," "accompanied by family," "removed at quarantine," "removed at quarantine with family," "in ship's hospital," or other remarks which may be of assistance to the United States Immigration and Naturalization officers in protecting the welfare of the sick or in accounting for missing passengers.

Diagnoses and all other statements appearing in said report must be typewritten, or printed in ink, in the English language. The ship's surgeon or, if no surgeon, the master shall furthermore certify that to the best of his knowledge and belief his report on Form I–442, as herein prescribed, comprises a true and complete statement.

The Immigration and Naturalization officers in charge at the various ports of the United States have full authority to prevent the debarkation of the passengers from a ship until the ship's surgeon, or, in lieu thereof, the master of the ship, shall have furnished a medical report, as above indicated.

For further information regarding the use of this form, see Part 107, Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations.

16—54804-1

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office - - - - - - - - Washington 25, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-43)

LIST NO. 1/85

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(~~United States Citizens and Non-aliens~~)

Class ..... from COPENHAGEN (Port of embarkation), ... (Date), 1948

on "RAGNEBORG" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of MONTREAL Oct. 21, 1948

(1) LINE NO.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	(2) MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) U. S. PASSPORT NO. PLACE OF BIRTH	(4) NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	(5) THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1	SWANKIE, Jas. Whitton			M	Age 60 SCOTLAND	PP # G-877115	6 mos 3/v 8-14-48
2	SWANKIE, Jeannie Davidson		F		Age 48 SCOTLAND	PP "	" # 235 Edinburgh
3	GOLDSCHMIDT, Hannelore	17	F	S	Stateless	Identity card	London, 8-13-48 Perm. Q.V. Lic. La Valetta # 19
4	JACHIMOWICZ, Ludwik		M		age 44 Stateless	"	Quota Visa 1681 London, Eng. 9-10-48
5	" Jadwiga M.		F		age 28	"	# 1682
6	" Elizabeth M. L.		F		age 3	"	# 1683
7	LUCKNER, Felix (Count)	67	M	M	#Certificate of identity	Stateless	3/2 # 239 6 mos Salzburg, 9-17-48
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

Examined and found admissible
Montreal, Canada OCT 21 1948
Carl O. B. Johnson
U. S. Immigration Inspector

16—84662-1



I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

.....
Master

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788098

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

1/ 86

MANIFEST NO. 1/

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class ..... from [illegible], October 15, 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on "BERNEFJELL" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of [illegible] - prima Nov., 1948.

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name, Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	Rasmussen - Ivar Th. Minneapolis, Minn.	58	M	M	Vis.114569 Passp. 412 Norwegian	3 handbags	Yes $8.-	bms
2	Rasmussen - Erica Minneapolis, Minn.	52	F	M	Vis.114570 Passp. 413 Norwegian	1 trunk	Yes $8.-	bms
3	Lørge - Gerd Lina Chicago, Ill.	32	F	S	Vis.114858 Passp. 274 Norwegian	2 trunks 1 carton	Yes $8.-	bms
4	Engelstad - Engvald Chicago, Ill.	27	M	M	Im.Vis.923 Passp.11662 Norwegian	2 trunks 1 rucksack	Yes $8.-	bms
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

10-24-48
[illegible]

KINGDOM OF NORWAY,
CITY OF OSLO,
EMBASSY OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

I, Wm. V. Trent, Vice Consul of the United States of America at Oslo, Norway, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that Chr. Diesen, whose signature is subscribed to this instrument, was at the time of signing the same, Chief Medical Officer of Health at Oslo, Norway, duly authorized to perform such act, and that the signature and seal are genuine and entitled to full faith and credit.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my seal of office this 1st day of October A. D. 1948.

Fee $2.00
equal to Kr. 10.00

Wm. V. Trent,
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE $2.00 FEE STAMP

OCT

16—54650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____

_____, *Officer*

(2)

I, L. Dietz _____, surgeon of ~~the S. S.~~ Health dep. of Oslo _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Socine dep. of Norway; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to —, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

L. Dietz _____

OSLO
STADSFYSIKAT

p. 7.0.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

_____, *Master*

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

SWEDISH CHICAGO LINE

List of Head Tax Guarantee Certificates issued to passengers per s.s. "Ragneborg" sailing from London 8th October 1948, for Montreal.

Ocean Ticket No:	Passengers Name.	Age.	Amount.	U.S. Destination.
059	Mr. J.W. Swankie	60	£2 (U.S. $8)	Pittsburgh
059	Mrs. J.D. Swankie	48	£2 ($8)	-do-
060	Mr. H.A. Goldschmidt	17	£2 ($8)	New York
061	Mr. L. Jachimowicz	44	£2 ($8)	New York
061	Mrs. J. Jachimowicz	29	£2 ($8)	New York

GORDON W. WHITE & Co.
ETHELBURGA HOUSE
91, BISHOPSGATE
LONDON, E.C.2

To Captain and/or
Montreal Agents
s.s. "Ragneborg".
Swedish Chicago Line.

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061.

Form I-416
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

88
Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Grey County sailing from Antwerp, October 13th., 19 48, Arriving at Port of Quebec October 25th., 19 48

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers	Number, Date, and Place of Issuance of U. S. Passport	Date of Last Departure From the United States	Address in United States
1	BOLL,	SONJA	50	F	W			Extended to 4/16/50 Brooklyn, N.Y. 4/22/42 59902. Washington D.C. 4/17/46	8/7/48	Stowe, Vermont.
2	Examined and found admissible. Roger E. Brown									
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Line County Line, Montreal.
Owners Klaus Wiese Hansen, Olav Kyrresgt.9, Bergen, Norway
Local Agents Canadian Steamship Lines, Quebec.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—19350-4

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST NO. 1 89

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class ..... from ROTTERDAM (Port of embarkation), 12/10 (Date), 1948

on M/S "MAAKEFJELL" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC, 25, OCTOBER, 1948

(1)				(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
LINE NO.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	U. S. PASSPORT NO. PLACE OF BIRTH	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
	MONROE, N.Y				BROOKLYN		N.S Passport # 812. issued Nstr. Norway 9/27/48
1	KASCH RUTH	22	F	M	812	1 PARCEL	
	MONROE, N.Y.				MONROE. N.Y.		N.S Seamen PP # 220064
2	KASCH JESSE	23	M	M	220064	1 BAGG	
	Examined and found admissable. Rogers E Brons. Immigrant Inspector						
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—64659-1

I, [illegible], Master of the S. S. [illegible], do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to —, and manifests Nos. 22 to 4, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of [illegible], are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Rotterdam, Holland, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

[illegible], Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1948

Rogus E. Brown.
Deputy Collector.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54052-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED
OCT 28 1948
Headquarters
Albany
District

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 1 90

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class ..... from Rotterdam, 10/9, 1948
(Port of embarkation) (Date)

on SVANEFJELL (Name of vessel) arriving at port of [illegible] OCT 25 1948, 19....

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	WIKGREN, John A	66	M	M	Pitea, Sweden 6/10/1882 USPP194669		
2	WIKGREN, Allen Phil	41	M	M	Cnyo 911 12/3/1906 USPP249764		
3	Closed with names						
4	C T Ward						
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—64052-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

H. Zachariassen, Master

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54652-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 1 91

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class ..... from ROTTERDAM, 10/9, 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on SVANEFJELL arriving at port of MONTREAL CANADA, OCT 25 1948, 19
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	HOLST Ingeborg Birnadell	47	F	Widow	Nor PP 34106/46 Oslo - 14 Oslo, Nor 1214 - 9/29/48			
2	Closed with 1 name							
3	O M Beach							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—56020-1

(1)

I, H. Zachariassen, master, of the S. S. Svanefjell, from Rotterdam
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 1 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 1 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ....., whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are ....., whose address is .....; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is .....

H. Zachariassen
Master

Sworn to before me this 25
day of 1948
at Montreal P.Q.
E. J. Rash
Immigrant Inspector.

.....
Officer

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S. S. .....,
.....,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

H. Zachariassen, Master

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

LIST No. I. - 92

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), 19th. OCTOBER (Date), 19 48

on AQUITANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW~~ HALIFAX.N.S. 25. Oct, 19 48

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	CROSBY Elizabeth.R.56 17 S.WEST. ST. CARLISLE. PA.		F	S	260786 PA.		Wash. D.C. 8-6-48
2	LAWLER Ida R.1. Lawrenceburg,Ind.	51	F	M	244263 ~~KY.~~ ENGLAND.		Wash. D.C. 7-2-48
3	RALPH Florence.T. 330, E.Boardman St. Youngstown,Ohio.	52	F	M	12890 PA.		Wash. D.C. 8-23-48
4	RALPH Esther.M. Address as above	11	F	S	12890 OHIO		" "
5	CHAMBERLAIN Roy Stanley 849½, Levering Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.	41	M	M	146314 NEW YORK.		Wash. D.C. 1-26-48
6	LAKE Bertie. W. 6 Superior Street. LY NN. MASS.	50	M	M	262422. ENGLAND.		Wash. D.C. 8-12-48
* 7	PINCHOT Ursula. J. 110 West 85th St. N.Y.C. N.YORK.	23	F	M	255620. HAMBURG.		Wash. D.C. 7-26-48
8	LINE NOS. 8-25. ARE LEFT BLANK.						
9	* TOURIST CLASS PASSENGER.						
10	...[signature]... STAFF PURSER.						
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20	[signature]						
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—84052-1

I, H. GRATTIDGE, , Master of the S. S. "AQUITANIA". , do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. I to 4, and manifests Nos. I to 4, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of HALIFAX. N.S., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at SOUTHAMPTON, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

H. Grattidge, *Master*

Sworn to before me this 25th

day of OCTOBER, 19 48.

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 932.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST. from SOUTHAMPTON 19 OCT., 1948
(Port of embarkation)

QUOTA.

on "AQUITANIA" arriving at port of HALIFAX, N.S. 25 OCT., 1948
(Name of vessel)

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BATTY Ernest 249. E. Strathmore. Pontial Mich.	52	M	S	I-580190. BRITAIN		I9104.	Brit. PP LO 198369 4-7-53
2	BOGIN Irene 9223 Ave. A. Brooklyn. U.S.A.	23	F	S	I-698168. BRITAIN	6(2)(3) 30245 London 9-14-48	I9105.	Brit PP 641421 — 7-3-52.
3	COHEN Miriam 67. St. Pauls Pl. Brooklyn New York.	47	F	M	I-584052. BRITAIN		I9106.	Brit PP LO 225850 6-10-53
4	COHEN Betty Address as above.	19	M	S	I-584053. BRITAIN		I9107.	Brit PP LO 225851 6-10-53
5	COOPER Harold 123-26 95 Ave. Richmond Hill. 19 N.Y.	60	M	S	I-643114. BRITAIN		I9108.	Brit PP LO-C-249152
6	FIELDHOUSE. Thomas 18288 Provost St. Detroit. Michigan.	39	M	M	I-703738. BRITAIN	6(a)(3) 34953 London 7-27-48	I9109.	Brit PP LO 241650 7-12-53
7	FIELDHOUSE. Margaret. Address as above.	30	F	M	I-703737. BRITAIN	6(a)(3) 34952 London 7-27-48	I9110.	"
8	FLEMING Harry 5. Grove St. Hudson Mass.	48	M	M	I-584095. BRITAIN	6(a)(3)	I9111	Brit PP LO 225088 Valetta 6/8/53
9	FLEMING Edna Address as above.	44	F	M	I-584096. BRITAIN	6(a)(3)	I9112.	Brit PP LO 225085 6/8/53
10	HOLDSWORTH. Derrick Address as above.	18	F	M	I-584097. BRITAIN.	6(a)(3) 34566 Liverpool 6-29-48	I9113.	Brit PP LO 225476 6-9-53
11	HARDWICK Florence 249. E. Strathmore Pontiac. Mich.	51	F	S	I-580191. BRITAIN	6(a)(3) 30689 Liverpool 8-17-48	I9114.	Brit PP LO 177416 12-19-52
12	KASNER Elias 3379 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn. N.York.	55	M	M	I-698232. POLAND.	6(a)(3) 4824 London 8-25-48	I9115.	Polish 004212 1-31-49
13	KASNER Sali Address as above.	54	F	M	I-698226. POLAND.	6(a)(3) 4566 London 8-25-48	I9116.	Polish 004211 8-12-49
14	KASNER Lotka Address as above.	27	F	S	I-698227. STATELESS	6(a)(3)4566 London 8-25-48	I9117.	T.D. K 22641 8-26-49
15	SCHWARZKOPF Ruth 500 W. 176 St. New York.	24	F	S	I-257714. C.S.R.	6(a)(3)	I9118.	Czech PP 317/1975/46 to 8/31/49.
16	STRAUCH Robert 144 St. Felix St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	39	M	M	I-584121. BRITAIN	6(a)(3) 30371 Liverpool 7-14-48	I9119.	Brit PP LO 224113 6-29-53
17	STRAUCH Irene Address as above.	33	F	M	I-584290. BRITAIN	6(a)(3) 30369 " "	I9120.	"
18	STRAUCH Christopher Address as above.	4	M	S	I-584122. BRITAIN	6(a)(3) 30372 " "	105.3(b) ---	"
19	STRAUCH Virginia Address as above.	2	F	S	I-584255. BRITAIN	6(a)(3) 30370 "	105.3(b) ---	"
20	WOOLF Lois 10. Isaac Pl. Norwalk Conn.	36	F	S	I-498753. BRITAIN.	6(a)(3)	I9121.	Brit PP LO 234795 7/1/53
21	WOOLF Peter Address as above.	3	M	S	I-498754. BRITAIN.	6(a)(3)	105.3(b) ---	Brit PP LO 234795 7/1/53
22	BETTON. Kate Address as above.	65	F	M	I-498755. BRITAIN.	6(a)(3)30315 Liverpool 7-8-48	I9122.	Brit PP LO 234769 6-30-53
23	JENNER Gladys 8155. Santa Clara Dr. Dallas. Texas.	55	F	M	I-745629. BRITAIN.	6(a)(3)	I9123.	Brit PP 320939 10/2/51
24	COX Hester. E. 270, Park Ave., New York City. N.Y.	31	F	S	I-698404. BRITAIN	6(a)(3) 36443 London 9-21-48	I9124.	Brit PP 162461 8-20-53
25	COX Grace. L. Address as above	28	F	S	I-698403. BRITAIN	6(a)(3) 36442 London 9-21-48	I9125.	" 102466 8-20-53

16—56650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Master*

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 3. C4

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

"QUOTA" Class FIRST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), 19th Oct., 1948

on S.S. "AQUITANIA". (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX. 25th October, 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	~~ALDRIDGE~~ ------- Bernard. --- 40. --- M. ---							
	DID NOT EMBARK.							
1	~~LAKE~~ ---------- Bertie. ---- 50. ----------							
	TRANSFERRED TO MANIFEST NO. I. LINE 6.							
2	BAXTER. Doreen. 30. F. D. I-222511. BRITAIN.				6(a)(3) 26673			Brit P.P.
3	c/o Radio Station KENO. Las Vegas. Nevada. C'IN. John. 40. M. M. I-534202. BRITAIN.				6(a)(3)	I9I27.		Brit PP L0196523 6/15/53
4	I23 Cranford Place. Teaneck. N. Jersey. CAIN. Winifred. 39. F. M. I-534192. BRITAIN.				6(a)(3)	I9I29.		" "
5	As above. CAIN. Edwin. I3. M. S. I-534203. BRITAIN.				6(a)(3)	---		" "
6	As above. CAIN. Eileen. I6. F. S. I-534I93. BRITAIN.				6(a)(3)	I9I32.		Brit PP L0232884 6/15/53
7	As above. GRIMSLEY. Frederick. 20. M. S. I-2226II. BRITAIN.				6(a)(3) 20744 London 6-22-48	I9I30.		Brit PP 908026 5-20-53
8	III4. Garfield Ave., Wyomissing. Pa.							
	Line No. I. ALDRIDGE BERNARD. DID NOT EMBARK.							
9	Line No. 2. LAKE BERTIE. TRANSFERRED TO MANIFEST NO.I. Line. 6.							
	Line Nos. 9 - 25 ARE LEFT BLANK.							
10								
11	.....Staff Purser.							
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 42-R019-9.

MANIFEST NO. 4.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from SOUTHAMPTON, 19TH OCTOBER, 19 48
(Port of embarkation)

"VISITORS".

on "AQUITANIA" arriving at port of HALIFAX, N.S. 25th. Oct., 1948.
(Name of vessel)

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BURGESS. HENRY.G. IN TRANSIT TO TRINIDAD.	35	M	M	V.726265. BRITAIN. 3/3		105.3(c) --	Brit PP 394638 to 1/21/52
2	BURGESS. EVELYN.M. IN TRANSIT TO TRINIDAD.	35	F	M	V.726I52. BRITAIN. 3/3		105.3(c) --	Brit PP# 394637 to 1/21/52
3	~~LYONS. HAROLD.H.~~ ~~881 WASHINGTON AVENUE~~ ~~BROOKLYN 25, NEW YORK.~~ TRANSFERRED TO CANADIAN MANIFEST SHEET 9 LINE 8.	40	M	M	V.637091. BRITAIN.		--	
4	MAIDMAN [illegible] In transit to Kingston, Jamaica.	[illegible]	M	M	V.72I7I8. BRITAIN.	3(3) 4271 London 10-1-48	-- --	Brit PP 986210 7-17-53
5	MAIDMAN GLADYS.E. As above.	40	F	M	V.72I367. BRITAIN.	3(3) 4272 London 10/1/48	-- --	Brit PP 986249 7-17-53
6	MAIDMAN PATRICIA. As above.	I4	F	S	V.72I868. BRITAIN.	"	--	"
7	MAIDMAN ANN. As above.	9	F	S	V.72I367. BRITAIN.	"	--	"
8	MAIDMAN GILLI[illegible]. As above.	7	F	S	V.72I867. BRITAIN.	"	--	"
9	MAIDMAN PETER. As above.	3	M	S	V.72I867. BRITAIN.	"	--	"
10	*VITA NADOR 370 Central Park West. N.Y.C. N.YORK.	37	M	M	V.652I25. HUNGARY. 3/2,		19131	Hung PP 14843 to 5/8/49
11	*TOURIST CLASS PASSENGER.							
12	LINE NOS. II-25 ARE LEFT BLANK. LINE NO. 3. LYONS HAROLD. TRANSFERRED TO CAN.MANIFEST. SHEET 9 LINE 8.							
13	...[signature]...Staff Purser.							
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84650-1

(1)

I, H. GRATTIDGE. MASTER, of the S. S. "AQUITANIA", from SOUTHAMPTON,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. I to —— of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 2 to 4 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD., whose address is LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are CUNARD DONALDSON LIMITED, whose address is HALIFAX.N.S.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with CUNARD DONALDSON LIMITED, whose address is HALIFAX.N.S.

Sworn to before me this 25th

day of OCTOBER, , 1948.

at HALIFAX. N.S.

C. Joseph Lemieux
Immigrant Inspector.

H Gratteridge
MASTER, *Officer*

(2)

I, J.L.W. DAVIES., surgeon of the S. S. "AQUITANIA", "sailing therewith", do solemnly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 2 to 4, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th

day of OCTOBER, , 1948.

at HALIFAX.N.S.

Chas Davies
SURGEON.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, H. GRATTIDGE., Master of the S. S. "AQUITANIA", do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. I to 4, and manifests Nos. I to 4, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of HALIFAX.N.S., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at SOUTHAMPTON., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this 25th

day of OCTOBER, , 1948.

H Gratteridge, *Master*

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

LIST No. 1

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS 96

(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class ..... from ROTTERDAM (Port of embarkation), 10/13 (Date), 19 48

on M.V. "IRINS FREDERIK HENDRIK" (Name of vessel) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) arriving at port of MONTREAL Oct 27, 1948

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	Van Duyn, Nelly Chicago 3042 Sunnyside Ave.		F	S	Nr. 176079 Zoeterwoude Hague, Netherlands		
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

Form 123—Printed by Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. U35109

16—54653-1

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19....

.....
Deputy Collector.

..... , *Master*

Uns Form 125—Printed & Sold by Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. U35109

16—54652-1

97

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

LIST No. ONE

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class ONE from ~~MANCHESTER~~ (Port of embarkation), 18th OCTOBER 1948. (Date)

on S.S. "MANCHESTER COMMERCE" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of SAINT JOHN, N.B. Oct 30, 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	N I L.						
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—84663-1

RECEIVED
NOV 5 1948
Headquarters
St. Albans
Vermont

I, Howard. Hancock, Master of the S. S. Manchester Commerce, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

H. Hancock, *Master*

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

.....

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. ONE 98

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class ONE from MANCHESTER (Port of embarkation), 18th OCTOBER, 1948.

on S.S. "MANCHESTER COMMERCE" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of SAINT JOHN, N.B. Oct 30, 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(4) Head Tax Collected	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers	(6)
	BONDI, Heinrich Simon 2275 Jackson St., San Francisco, California.	26	M.	M.	Sec. 6A3 Visa 16157 London ~~Passport~~ 7/29/48 Passport 426798 Valid to 2/24/52 British		Manchester Comm M-67 Yes		
1	BONDI, Ingeborg 2275 Jackson St., San Francisco, California.	23	F.	M.	~~Passport~~ Sec 6A3 No 16158 London 7/29/48 British	British Passport G4232 valid to 7/31/52	M-68 Yes		
2	KEIR, Matthew 233, Senator Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. U.S.A.	29	M.	M.	Sec 6A3 (23122) Glasgow 7/29/48 British	British Passport G55967 valid	M-69 Comm Yes		
3	KEIR, Teresa Maria 233, Senator Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. U.S.A.	28	F.	M.	Sec 6A3 (23123) British	to 6/2/53 Do	M-70 Yes		
4	KEIR, Maria Rose 233, Senator Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. U.S.A.	4	F.	S.	Sec 6A3 (23124) British	Do-	NO 105.3(3)		
5	Examined at Saint John, N. B. OCT 30, 1948 19 and (Found Admissible) Immigrant Inspector								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									

16—64090-1

(1)

I, H. Hancock, Master, of the S. S. "MANCHESTER COMMERCE", from MANCHESTER,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 1 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 1 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Manchester Liners Limited, whose address is St. Ann's Square, Manchester. 2. that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., whose address is 22, King Street, Saint John, N.B. and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., whose address is 22, King Street, Saint John, N.B.

H Hancock

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, Nathan Shlosberg, surgeon employed by the Owners of the S. S. "MANCHESTER COMMERCE",
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Registration Acts of England, viz: the Medical Act of 1886 that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifest No. 1 to 1, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th

day of October, 1948

at Manchester in the County of Lancaster

Before me Cecil Wolfson

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Nathan Shlosberg

A Commissioner to Oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, Harold Hancock, Master of the S. S. Manchester Commerce, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. to, and manifests Nos. to, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

H Hancock

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

Master

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 99

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class 1.kl. from Hamburg (Port of embarkation), 3, 1948

on M/s Minerva (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Montreal, 19

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	Levinsen Laila Chicago	17	F-M	S	1079 Quota Bergen 4/8-48		No	
1	Lake Mills Bjornsen Andreas	42	M	M	1091 Quota Bergen 4/10		No	
2	Bjornsen Bjorn	1	"		1692 Quota Bergen 4/10		"	
3	Bjornson, Elisabeth Lake Mills, Iowa	31	F-M	M	1693 Quota Bergen 4/10		"	
4	Bjornson, Josef Lake Mills Iowa	14	M	S	USPP 870 issued Oslo, Norway 10/5/1948		"	
5	Bjornsen, Bjarne Lake Mills, Iowa	11	M	S	USPP 870 " " "		"	
6	Bjornson, Marie Elizabeth Lake Mills, Iowa		F-M	S	USPP 870 " " "		"	
7	~~Forre/ B. Svend~~ Boston	41	M	M	1140 Quota Bergen 10/9		"	
8								
9	NOTE this steamship company not signatory to Canadian Agreement. ####Landed 3 United States Citizens. Detained 4 Q CIV'S pending signing of agreement by agents.							
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

O. E. Pack
Asst Immigration Inspector

16—84250-1

(1)

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, or First or Second Officer) of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible],

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by [illegible], whose address is [illegible]; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are ____, whose address is ____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ____, whose address is ____

[illegible]

Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 31

day of October, 19 48

at Montreal P.Q.

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, ____, surgeon of the S. S. ____, do solemnly swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a physician

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ____ to ____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____

day of ____, 19____

at ____

____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, [illegible], Master of the S.S. [illegible], do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ____ to ____, and manifests Nos. ____ to ____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ____

day of ____, 19____

[illegible], Master

____

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—780095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED NOV 2 1948 Immigration Div. Ajax Limited

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019.8.

MANIFEST NO. 1100

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Cabin from Hull (Port of embarkation), 19....

"CONSUELO" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Montreal, 19....

LINE NO.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES (1)	AGE (Years) (2)	SEX (F-M) (3)	MARRIED OR SINGLE (4)	TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY (5)	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE (6)	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
								1034665.
1	JACOBS, HARRY DENHAM White Building, Seattle, Wash.	32	M	M	QIV.36708 English	10/1/48	E+W 119 Yes	BRITISH PP EXP 9/2/53
2	JACOBS, Winifred C. White Building, Seattle, Wash.	50	F	M	QIV.36709 English	10/1/48	118 Yes	BRIT PP 1035647 EXP 9/1/53
3	JACOBS, Harry GRAHAM White Building, Seattle, Wash.	18	M	S	QIV.36707 English	10/1/48	117 Yes	BRIT. PP. 1035652 EXP. 9/1/53
4	RADCLIFFE, Edward. [redacted] Eddy St., San Francisco.	27	M	M	QIV.16159 English	7/30/48	120 Yes	BRIT. PP 304373 EXP. 4/25/52
5	[redacted] Lilly [redacted] St., San Francisco	23	F	M	QIV.16160 English	7/30/48	121 Yes	BRITISH PP. 943737 EXP 6/7/53
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Lines 1- to 3- inclusive
Joseph Jacobs

November 1948

16—54650-1

(1)

I, Frederick Barnard, master of the S. S. Consuelo, from Hull E

(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to ... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to ... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Ellermans Wilson Line, whose address is Commercial R. Hu that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are McLean Kennedy Co. L whose address is Dominion Bldgs. Montreal, and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with The Agents, whose address is Montreal

J Barnard Mast

Sworn to before me this ...

day of NOV 1948, 19...

at MONTREAL, CANADA

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, John Joseph Egan, surgeon of the S. S. Ellermans Wilson L

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ... to ..., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J Egan M B B

Sworn to before me this 25th

day of October, 1948

at the Port of Hull England.

H. Holmes Lambert

Notary Public

Hull. England.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be exe ... inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditio ... must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, Frederick Barnard, Master of the S. S. Consuelo, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to ..., and manifests Nos. 1 to ..., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Montreal, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Hull England, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

J Barnard, Master

Sworn to before me this ...

day of ..., 19...

Deputy Collector.

16—54650-1

Unz Form 145—Printed & Sold by Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. U83856

RECEIVED 1948

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Customs Service

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
(Rev. 1-5-48)

List No. 101 1

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class TOURIST from CUXHAVEN AND LE HAVRE (Port of embarkation), 23RD OCTOBER (Date), 19

on R.M.S."SAMARIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC P.Q. 1ST NOVEMB, 19 48

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	AMBROSINI FRANK 420.WEST 42nd ST. NEW YORK.N.Y	43	M	M	PP.215022 Swiss.	4.TRUNKS 4.S/CASES	
2	AMBROSINI ELIZABETH ADDRES AS ABOVE	44	F	M	PP.215022 C.SLOV:	"	
3	AMBROSINI MICHAEL ADDRESS AS ABOVE	15	M	S	PP.215022 NEW YORK.	"	
4	AMBROSINI ROSEMARIE ADDRESS AS ABOVE	13	F	S	PP.215022. NEW YORK.	"	
5	AMBROSINI ELIZABETH ADDRESS AS ABOVE.	5.	F	S	PP.215022. NEW YORK.	"	
6	ANDERAUER ALFRED 88.MARINERS DRIVE. ROCHELLE PARK.N.J.	55	M	S	PP.L[illegible]28 AWISS.	3.S/CASES.	
7	BODNAR ANNA 392.SMITH STREET. PERTH AMBOY.N.J.	27	F	M	PP.85. C.SLOVAKIA	1.TRUNK. 1.S/CASE.	
8	BAKER DONALD C. 3254.VAN HAZEN STREET. WASHINGTON D.C.	25	M	M	PP.863218 WASHINGTON	1.S/CASE. 1.PACKAGE.	
9	BAKER AGNES A. ADDRESS AS ABOVE.	24	F	M	PP.164718 OAKTOWN VA.	"	
10	BRIDGMAN ROBERT 4926.LYDIA STREET. KANSAS CITY MO.	24	M	S	PP.145918 KANSAS CITY	1.TRUNK.	
11	CURTIS NELSON D. 1429.MARCH ST. KALAMAZOO MICH.	27	M	S	PP.114216 BRONSON MICH.	1.TRUNK 2.S/CASES	
12	DI PETTA NICHOLAS 1006.NATHANIEL ROAD. CLEVELAND OHIO.	25	M	S	PP.138802 CLEVALAND.	1.TRUNK.	
13	DI BIASE MARTINO. 25-31, 44TH STREEET. ASTORIA.L.I.N.Y.	39	M	M	PP.11080 ITALY.	2.VALISES.	
14	FAIRMAN WARREN 250.FORT WASHINGTON AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.	27	M	S	PP.8252. NEW YORK.	3.S/CASES.	
15	WOJDAK FRANK L341.HURON STREET. CHICAGO.ILL.	58	M	M	PP.L45272 POLAND.	L.S/CASE	
16	GALL MIKE 28.GRANT AVE. PORT READING N.J.	50.	M	M	PP.222997 HUNGARY.	3.S/CASES.	
17	GALL ROSE. ADDRESS AS ABOVE.	44	F	M	PP.222997. HUNGARY.	"	
18	HANSON DALE. I. 8LL.PUSEY STREET. ST PAUL ~~MICH.~~ MINN.	22	M	M	PP.267692. ~~MINNEAPOLIS~~ MINN:	4.S/CASES. 3.TRUNKS. 1.CRATE.	
19	HANSON ~~LINDA~~ JUNE MARION ADDRESS AS ABOVE	20	F	M	PP.267693 CHICAGO. Ill.	"	
20	HANSON ~~PAULINE~~ LINDA J. ADDRESS AS ABOVE.	5 months	F	S	PP.267693. ~~CHICAGO.~~ St Paul, Minn.	"	
21	HAUSSMAN PAULINE 221.EAST 72ND STREET. NEW YORK.N.Y	63	F	S	PPP176065 C.SLOVAKIA	1.TRUNK.	
22	DULNIAK JOHN 50.WANDA STREET. BUFFALO.N.Y	69	M	M	PP.69001. POLAND.	1.S/CASE. 1.PACKAGE	
23	KARCZ JAN. POLISH ALLIANCE COLLEGE. CAMBRIDGE.PA.	65	M	M	PP.121998 POLAND.	1.S/CASE.	
24	HUBA LADISLAV 2600.GILEAD AVE: ZION.ILL.	39	M	M	PP.77389 C.SLOVAK	6.S/CASES.	
25	HUBA MILAM ADDRESS AS ABOVE.	11	M	S	PP.77389. NEW YORK.	" "	

16—84852-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____, *Master*

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 102 2

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class TOURIST from CUXHAVEN LE HAVE (Port of embarkation) 23.OCT (Date), 1948

on R.M.S." SAMARIA" (Name of vessel) WEST (2) arriving at port of QUEBEC PPQ 1ST NOVEMBER, 1948

(1)					(3)	(4)	(5)
LINE No.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	U. S. PASSPORT No. PLACE OF BIRTH	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1	LENGEL BERTHA 11501.NETHER AVE. CLEVELAND.OHIO.	33	F	M	PP.241177 CLYMER PA.	2.S/CASES.	
2	MARROW MILTON H. 25 1114.SO.ALFRED ST. LOS ANGELOS.CAL.		M	S	PP.149180. ELDORADO. ARK.	3.S/CASES.	
3	H.E.Hungton a/PURSER. .....LINE BLANK.						
4	H.E.Hungton a/PURSER. .....LINE BLANK.						
5	MAUTNER HENRY 59 1080.SIMPSON STREET. BRONX N.Y.		M	M	PP.42207. HUNGARY.	2.TRUNKS. 3.S/CASES.	
6	NORTH HONORA.C.22 50.WEST 11TH STREET. NEW YORK.N.Y.		F	S	PP.8250. BINGHAMPTON N.Y.	1.TRUNK.	
7	PETO BARTHOLOMEW.48 224,MADISON AVENUE. PERTH AMBOY.N.Y.		M	M	PP.153849. C.SLOVAKIA.	2.S/CASES.	
8	SCHIAVETTI JOSEPH 26 25.WINTHROP.ST., HARTFORD.CONN.		M	S	PP.47973. HARTFORD. CONN.	3.S/CASES.	
9	SCHULTZ ANDREW 80 830.WEST 82ND STREET. NEW YORK.N.Y		M	M	PP.161127 HUNGARY.	3.H/PACKETS	
10	SMITH HERBERT L.25 552.WALL STREET. SHREVEPORT.LA.		M	S	PP.86072. SHREVEPORT. LA.	1.S/CASE. 1.RACKET. 3.TRUNKS.	
11	SUGAR ALEXANDER 55 32.EAST 38TH STREET. NEW YORK.N.Y		M	M	PP.236847 HUNGARY	2.S/CASES. 1.PACKET.	
12	SZIRMAI EGON 17 136.RIVERSIDE AVE. BUFFALO.N.Y		M	S	VISA #1134 in Legation Budapest Hungary 10/4/48		
13	H.E.Hungton a/ .....LINE BLANK.PURSER.						
14	H.E.Hungton a/ .....LINE BLANK.PURSER.						
15	H.E.Hungton a/ .....LINE BLANK.PURSER.						
16	H.E.Hungton a/ .....LINE BLANK.PURSER.						
17	H.E.Hungton a/ .....LINE BLANK.PURSER.						
18	KUROWSKI STANLEY. 57 1241.N.WOOLCOTT. CHICAGO.ILL.		M	M	PP.145085. POLAND.	2.S/CASES.	
19	MOSS STANLEY. 23. 226.WEST 11TH STREET. NEW YORK.		M	S	PP.219507. WOODHAVEN. N.Y.	1.S/CASE.	
20	PLATTE NANNY 46 315.UPPER MOUNTAIN AVE. UPPER MONTCLAIR.N.J.		F	D	PP.209224. GERMANY.	1.S/CASE.	
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—54819-1

I, _____, **Master of the S. S.** _____, **do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos.** _____ **to** _____, **and manifests Nos.** _____ **to** _____, **subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of** _____, **are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at** _____, **from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.**

_____, ***Master***

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, **19**____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 1031

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from CUXHAVEN & LE HAVRE, 23RD OCTOBER, 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on "SAMARIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC P.Q. 1ST NOVEMBER 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name / Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. / Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers (6)
✓	ASTAFIEFF THEODORE 560.WEST 2ND STREET. DAYTON.OHIO.	50	M	S	NO.8-157994. LENINGRAD RUSSIA.	2.S/CASES.	CWS 18007 Yes.	Sec 5 # 1976 Imm. Paris France 9/16/48
1 ✓	BEERNAERT EMMA. 5040.HEREFORD AVE. DETROIT.MICH.	40	F	M	V.902269. BELGIUM.	4.S/CASES.	CWS 18008 Yes.	3(2) 191 Imm. Antwerp Belg. 10/1/48-3mos.
2 ✓	MARKUT ROZALIA 1448.NO.CAMPBELL AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	58	F	M	RP.145707 POLAND.	2.TRUNKS. 4.S/CASES.	CWS 18017 Yes	R.P. # 1475707 Imm. Phila. Pa. 11/17/48.
3 ✓	MARKUT MICHAEL ADDRESS AS ABOVE (U.S.CITIZEN)	60	M	M	PP.94843. POLAND.	U.S.C.	No.	[redacted]
4 ✓	CSAMER JULIANA 7830.MELVILLE ST. DETROIT MICH.	58	F	M	NO.1-1890558 STATELESS.	2.S/CASES.	CWS 18009 Yes.	Imm. Buffalo N.Y. Hung. 9/21/48
5	K.E.Mingle LINE BLANK.							PURSER.
6 ✓	GRABARCZYK ADOLPHE. 2069.SINCLAIR AVE. GRAND RAPIDS MICH.	27	M	S	NO-1.559783 FRANCE.	1.S/CASE.	CWS 18010 Yes	Sec 5 # 948
7 ✓	KLIMEK ANNA. 1305.KLINGER ST. DETROIT, MICH. 12. MICH	53	F	S W	NO.1-102806 POLAND.	1.BALE. 2.S/CASES. 1.PACKET.	CWS 18012 Yes.	Sec 6(A) 1 Imm # 447.
8 ✓	KLOPFER ARABELL HOTEL ST MORRITZ. NEW YORK.N.Y	44	F	M	NO.1-1890570 STATELESS.	4.TRUNKS. 2.S/CASES. 10.CASES.	CWS 18015 Yes.	See [redacted] 10.
9 ✓	KRAUSER CHARLES. SMITHFIELD, NR LOGAN. UTAH.	37	M	M	NO.1-385859 Swiss.	8.B/SES. 4.S/CASES.	CWS 18013 Yes.	Sec 5 # 818
10 ✓	KRAUSER ERNA AS ABOVE.	42	F	M	NO.1-385863 Swiss.	"	CWS 18014 Yes	Sec 5 # 21899
11 ✓	KRAUSER CHARLES. AS ABOVE	12	M	S	NO.1-385860 Swiss.	"	105.3B -	Sec 5 # 819
12 ✓	KRAUSER ERNA. AS ABOVE.	8	F	S	NO.1-385861 Swiss.	"	105.3B -	Sec 5 # 820
13 ✓	KRAUSER MARTHA	4	F	S	NO.1-385862 Swiss	"	105.3B -	Sec 5 # 821
14 ✓	KLIMASZEWSKI MARIAN 20272.SHOTTER STREET. DETROIT.MICH.	41	M	S	NO1-385732. POLAND.	2.TRUNKS. 1.S/CASE.	CWS 18011 Yes.	Visa # 4165 Imm. Swiss. 9/30/48- Sec 5.
15 ✓	LATZEL WALTER 1945. GROVE DRIVE. ERIE.PA.	40	M	M	V.1872176 AUSTRIAN	3.S/CASES.	No.	3(2) Visa # 131 Imm. Vienna Austria 10/7/48.
16 ✓	LAUTAUD JACQUES.Y. PHILLIPS ACADEMY. ANDOVER MASS.	18	M	S	NO.1-662093. FRENCH	3.S/CASES.	CWS 18016 Yes	4-E student I-94 # T205599
17 ✓	MEZEI ANDOR RFD.1.COLCHESTER. CONN.	39	M	M	NO.1-890513. HUNGARY.	4.TRUNKS. 4.S/CASES. 3.CASES	CWS 18021 Yes.	Visa # 170 Imm Budapest Hung. 10/1/48 6A1.
18 ✓	MEZEI ELIZABETH ADDRESS AS ABOVE.	27	F	M	NO.1-890514. HUNGARY		CWS 18022 Yes	Visa # 171 Imm. Budapest Hung 10/1/48-6A1.
19 ✓	MAKKAY ELIZABETH. 83.WEST 188TH STREET. BRONX N.Y	29	F	S	NO.3. SEC.503. MT PLEASANT.PA.	2.S/CASES.	CWS 18018 Yes.	Sec. 503 3 months.
20 ✓	NEF KURT 88.MARINE STREET. ROCHELLE PARK.N.J.	24	M	M	NO.1-640911 Swiss.	3.TRUNKS. 3.BAGS.	CWS Yes 18023	Sec 5 # 216
21 ✓	NEF ROSE MARIE. ADDRESS AS ABOVE.	23	F	M	NO.1-640912. Swiss.	"	CWS Yes. 18024	Sec 5 # 217
22 ✓	MORAVSCIK MICHAEL CONCORDIA COLLEGE. BRONXVILLE N.Y	20	M	S	NO.1-559955 HUNGARY.	1.TRUNK 3.S/CASES.	CWS 18020	4-E Visa # 359 Imm Paris France 10/11/48
23 ✓	MORAVSCIK JULIUS 414.BECON STREET. BOSTON MASS.	17	M	S	NO.1-559954 HUNGARY.	2.S/CASES.	CWS 18019 Yes.	4-E Visa # 358 Imm. Paris France 10/11/48
24 ✓	OTTOLINI HELENE. 6950.GOTT AVE. DETROIT MICH.	43	F	M	NO.1-642575 FRANCE.	2.S/CASES.	CWS 18025 Yes.	Visa # 577 Imm Paris France 6A1-8/3/48
25								

10—50850-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____ surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel; the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 104 2

MANIFEST OF ~~INBOUND~~ OUTWARD PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from LE HAVRE. 23RD OCTOBER ~~19~~ 48
(Port of embarkation)

on "SAMARIA" arriving at port of QUEBEC. P.Q 1ST NOV: , 19 48
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F–M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	SIEGENTHALER WILHELM 3350.EAST 178TH STREET. SEATTLE WASH:	20	M	S	V.924319. Swiss	~~2 TRUNKS.~~ ~~1 Suit Case~~ AP# 1451156.	CWS 18076 ~~Yes.~~	Until March 1949 3/v - Pl.
1	TOSI ENRICO FELIX 5808.134TH STREET. FLUSHING.L.I.N.Y	33	M	M	RP.1504905 ITALY.	6.H/BAGS.	CWS 18077 ~~Yes.~~	See.10
2	TOSI SUSAN LUCY ADDRESS AS ABOVE. (U.S.CITIZEN)	30	F	M	PP.245063 NEW YORK.	"	U.S.citizen -	
3	TOSI SUSAN ADDRESS AS ABOVE (U.S.CITIZEN)	4	F	S	PP.245063. NEW YORK.	"	U.S.citizen -	
4	VERCNOCKE JULIEN. 2840.SUGAR BUSH RD. MOUNT CLEMENT.MICH.	48	M	M	NO.1-8299564 BELGIUM.	4.TRUNKS. 3.S/CASES.	CWS 18030 Yes.	Visa # 230 in Antwerp Bel. 25/10/48
5	VERCNOCKE BERTHA ADDRESS AS ABOVE (~~KNOCKE~~)	46	F	M	~~XXX~~.749726 BELGIUM.	"	CWS 18032 Yes.	Visa # 231 in Antwerp Bel. 16/11/48 Sec.5
6	VERCNOCKE ~~ROBERT~~ ADDRESS AS ABOVE. (~~KNOCKE~~)	18	M	M	~~XXX~~.749727 BELGIUM.	"	CWS 18031 Yes.	Visa # 232 in Antwerp Bel. 10/11/48. Sec 5.
7	VERCNOCKE M CHELINE ADDRESS AS ABOVE (~~KNOCKE~~)	26	F	M	~~XXX~~.749728 BELGIUM.	"	CWS 18033 Yes.	Visa # 233 in Antwerp Bel. 10/11/48. Sec 5.
8	VROOMAN JOY 370.PRINCETOWN RD. SCHENECTEDY.N.Y(U.S.CITIZEN)	21	M	M	PP.157012 U.S.A.	1.TRUNK. 3.S/CASES. 1.PACKAGES.	✓ No. ~~Yes.~~	
9	VROOMAN MARGARET ADDRESS AS ABOVE.	26	F	M	- HOLDER.	"	Yes.	AD Amal I135-245643.
10	VROOMAN DANIELE ADDRESS AS ABOVE	2~~8~~	F	S	~~USA~~ ~~HOLLAND.~~	"	-	I135-245643
11	WYSS WILLIAM 46.WEST 87TH STREET.NEW YORK. N.Y.	41	M	M	RP.1508235 Swiss.	4.S/CASES.	CWS 18036B Yes.	Sec. 10
12	WYSS CARLOTA AS ABOVE.	52	F	M	RP.1508618 Swiss.	"	CWS 18037 Yes.	Sec. 10
13	WOZNIAK MARIA. 9.ST MARKS PLACE. NEW YORK.N.Y	30	F	M	NO.1-102347 POLAND.	3.S/CASE.	CWS. 18035 ~~Yes.~~	4/A. Visa # 131
14	WOZNIAK ~~JOZEF~~ BOGDAN ADDRESS AS ABOVE	6	M	S	NO.1-102348 POLAND.	"	105.3B -	4/A Visa 137
15	WOZNIAK JACEK ADDRESS AS ABOVE.	2	M	S	NO.1.102349 POLAND.	"	105.3B	4/A Visa 133.
16	ZBIKOWSKI TADEUSZ 2007.CONAUT ST DETROIT MICH.	27	M	S	NO.1-385757 POLAND.	2.S/CASES. 1.TRUNK.	CWS 18038 Yes.	Sec 5 Poland 4174 — Zurich - 9/3/48
17	ZIELINSKA JOZEFA. 342.EAST 15TH STREET. NEW YORK.N.Y	56	F	W	NO.1 POLAND.	2.S.CASES	CWS 18039 Yes.	6A1 Visa 435 in Warsaw 9/10/48
18	TRAIFOROS ANTONIOS. 168.CHESTNUT ST. MANCHESTER.N.H.	45	M	M	NO.1~~-102318~~ GREECE 342608	2.S/CASES.	CWS 18040 ~~Yes.~~	4/A Visa # 381
19	TRAIFOROS PANAGIOTA. ADDRESS AS ABOVE.	3	F	S	NO.1-342609. GREECE.	"	105.3 B.	4/A Visa # 382
20	KLOPFER BELO HOTEL ST MORRITZ. NEW YORK.N.Y (U.S.Citizen)	51	M	M	NO.1-385859 PP ~~NO.1-385859~~. PP.91416. HUNGARY	-	Use	
21	VAJDA LAZSLO 12110.GRIFFIN AVE. CLEVELAND. OHIO.(U.S.CITIZEN)	33	M	M	PP.244334 TONAWANDA	1.TRUNK. 4.S/CASES.	Use	
22	VAJDA ROSEMARY ADDRESS AS ABOVE	32	F	M	RP.1508750 HUNGARY.	"	CWS 18078 ~~Yes.~~	RP # 1508750 in Warsaw 28 7/6/48
23	VAJDA ROSEMARY ADDRESS AS ABOVE.	6	F	S	PP.244334. BEDFORD.	"	Use	
24	VAJDA SANDRA ADDRESS AS ABOVE.	2	F	S	DO	"	Use	
25								

10—84650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____, *Master*

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 105 3

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from LE HAVRE (Port of embarkation) 1ST NOVEMBER, 19 48

on "SAMARIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC P.Q 1ST NOVEMBER 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
✓ 1	VASKO MARIA 94 NORTH STREET. LOCUST VALLEY L.I.N.Y	24	F	M	Czecho-Slovak 42 Blue	3.S/CASES. 1.BOX.	18029 CWS Xxx.	A J Rude Form I-135 # 245644
2	VASKO ELMER ADDRESS AS ABOVE. (U.S.CITIZEN)	2429	M	M	PP.33761. HUNGARY	"		Released from custody 11/2/48
3	Lines 3 to 25, inc. not used.							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

10—64650-1

(1)

I, D. W. SORRELL MASTER, of the S. S. SAMARIA, from LE HAVRE,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 2 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 3 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD, whose address is LIVERPOOL; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are CUNARD DOMINION LTD, whose address is ST. PETER St QUEBEC; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with CUNARD DOMINION LTD, whose address is ST. PETER St QUEBEC PQ

D. W. Sorrell

Sworn to before me this 1st

day of NOV, 1948

at Quebec PQ.

J. A. Marcil
Immigrant Inspector.

COMMANDING, Officer

(2)

I, PATRICK ~~HUGH~~ McSWINEY, surgeon of the S. S. SAMARIA,
SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 3, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pat McS. McSwiney

Sworn to before me this 1st

day of NOV., 1948

at Quebec PQ

J. A. Marcil
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

....., *Master*

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

Appendix for Foreign Journal

106

passengers of the S.S. SAMARIA arriving at the

on 31ST. OCTOBER, 1948. , 19

PRESENT PHYSICAL CONDITION.	REMARKS.	(This column reserved for U.S. Medical Examiners' Notations).	In this column Immigrant Inspectors will note U.S. Citizens.
Good.	ABLE TO TRAVEL.	cured L.L.G.	

of the diseases, injuries, births, and deaths among

Phil Ch. Dudley
Ship's Surgeon.

whom such an oath has been administered under the provisions admission * * * to the United States, shall be deemed guilty

Form 542
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Report on Diseases, Injuries, Births, and Deaths during the voyage among the

Port of QUEBEC

NAME (In full.)	Sex.	Age.	NATIVITY.	Class (First, second, third or stowaway).	Passenger Manifest. Sheet.	Passenger Manifest. No.	DIAGNOSIS.
DI PETTA, NICHOLAS	M	25	U.S.A.	T	1	12	GONORRHOEA.

To the U.S. Commissioner of Immigration:

I hereby declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing is a true and complete statement the passengers during the voyage.

Sworn to before me,

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from section 16 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917: "Inspectors shall have power to administer oaths * * * and a[illegible]person t of this act who shall knowingly or wilfully give false evidence or swear to any false statement in any way affecting or in relation to the right of an alien t of perjury and be punished as provided by section 125 of the act approved March 4, 1909."

FORM 542

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. .....

Arrived ..... *19*.....

.....
Ship's Surgeon.

REPORT

on

Diseases, Injuries, Births, and Deaths during the voyage.

Diagnosen sowohl als andere in diesem Berichte niedergelegte Beobachtungen muessen leserlich geschrieben, aber nicht notwendiger Weise in der englischen Sprache abgefasst sein, besonders wenn der Arzt in einer anderen Sprache sich gewandter und deutlicher ausdruecken kann.

Der Schiffsarzt muss ferner unter Eid erklaeren, dass der Bericht nach seinem besten Wissen und Gewissen eine wahrheitsgetreue, vollstaendige Darstellung giebt ueber alle Krankheiten, Unfaelle, Geburten, und Todesfaelle, welche waehrend der Reise zu verzeichnen waren.

Die Einwanderungs-Kommissaere in den verschiedenen Hafenplaetzen der Vereinigten Staaten haben volle Gewalt, das Landen der Passagiere zu verhindern bis der Schiffsarzt, oder an seiner Stelle der Schiffskapitaen, einen medizinischen Bericht abgeliefert hat, der den oben genannten Bestimmungen entspricht.

TRADUCTION DES INSTRUCTIONS

Aux commandants de navires, aux médecins du bord et à qui de droit :

Conformément à la section No. 13 de l'Acte du Congres des Etats-Unis, le 5 Fevrier, 1917, vous êtes instruit par les présentes qu'à l'arrivée d'un navire, portant des passagers d'un port étranger à tout port des Etats-Unis, le médecin du bord devra remettre, en personne, au Commissaire d'Immigration des Etats-Unis, ou à un représentant autorisé, un rapport complet des maladies, (y compris des indices d'épilepsie, d'hysterie ou d'insanité), des blessures, des naissances et des décès survenus parmi les passagers pendant le voyage.

Le dit rapport devra faire connaître dans chaque cas le nom du passager en question, la classe à laquelle il appartient, s'il est passager de première ou de seconde, d'entrepont ou passager clandestin (stowaway) ; de plus, la lettre ou le numéro qui désigne la feuille du manifeste des passagers sur lawquelle le nom du dit passager est registré, ainsi que le numéro indiquant la position de son nom sur la dite feuille, la nature de la maladie, ou de la blessure de laquelle il est ou était atteint, et sa condition actuelle au moment de l'arrivée, (tel que : " amélioré," " rétabli," " mourant," " mort.").

Sous le titre, " Remarks," le médecin du bord fera des observations, telles que : " en état de voyager," " accompagné de famille," " débarqué à la quarantaine," " débarqué à la quarantaine avec famille," " à l'hôpital (l'infirmerie) du bord," ou autres remarques qui peuvent être d'utilité aux officiers du Bureau d'Immigration des Etats-Unis, soit en sauvegardant les intérêts des malades, ou en rendant compte des passagers manquants.

La diagnose et tout autre compte rendu dans le dit rapport devront être écrits lisiblement, mais il n'est pas nécessaire que cette déposition soit en Anglais si le médecin peut s'expliquer plus facilement et plus clarement dans une autre langue.

En outre le médecin devra prêter serment que, de son mieux et d'apres sa conviction, son rapport renferme un compte fidèle et complet de toutes les maladies, de toutes les blessures, de toutes les naissances et de toutes les mortalités qui sont survenues pendant le voyage.

Les Commissaires d'Immigration aux divers ports des Etats-Unis ont plein pouvoir d'empêcher le débarquement des passagers d'un navire, jusqu' à ce que le médecin du bord, ou en son lieu le Commandant du navire, aura fourni un rapport médical, comme il a été ci-dessus indiqué.

REPORT OF SHIP'S SURGEON

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
WASHINGTON

September 1, 1917.

INSTRUCTIONS

To masters and medical officers of ships, and others concerned :

Under the authority of section 13 of the act of Congress of February 5, 1917, it is hereby directed that on the arrival of a ship bringing passengers from a foreign port to any port of the United States the ship's surgeon shall deliver in person to the United States Commissioner of immigration, or his authorized representative, a complete report of the diseases (including manifestations of epilepsy, hysteria, or insanity), injuries, births, and deaths which have occurred among the passengers during the voyage.

Said report shall state in each instance the name of the passenger concerned; whether a first cabin, second cabin, or steerage passenger or a stowaway; the letter or number used to designate the sheet of the passenger manifest on which the said passenger's name is to be found, and the number indicating the position of his name on said sheet; the nature of the disease or injury from which he is or has been suffering and his actual condition at the time of arrival (*e.g.*, "improved," "recovered," "moribund," "dead").

Under the heading "Remarks" the ship's surgeon will make such notations as "able to travel," "accompanied by family," "removed at quarantine," "removed at quarantine with family," "in ship's hospital," or other remarks which may be of assistance to the United States Immigration officers in protecting the welfare of the sick or in accounting for missing passengers.

Diagnoses and all other statements appearing in said report must be written legibly, but need not be in English if the ship's surgeon be more familiar with another language. The ship's surgeon shall furthermore declare on oath that to the best of his knowledge and belief his report, as herein prescribed, comprises a true and complete statement of all the diseases, injuries, births, and deaths which have occurred during the voyage.

The Commissioners of Immigration at the various ports of the United States have full authority to prevent the debarkation of the passengers from a ship until the ship's surgeon, or, in lieu thereof, the master of the ship, shall have furnished a medical report, as above indicated.

A. CAMINETTI,
Commissioner General of Immigration.

APPROVED:
W. B. WILSON,
Secretary of Labor.

TRADUZIONE D'ISTRUZIONI

Ai capitani e medici di navi ed a chiunque spetti :,

A norma del paragrafo 13 dell' Atto del Congresso degli Stati Uniti, il 5 di Febbrajo, 1917, viene con questo mezzo decretato che, all' arrivo in un porto degli Stati Uniti d'una nave, che trasporta passeggieri da un porto estero, il medico di bordo dovrà consegnare personalmente nelle mani del Commissario d'Immigrazione (Commissioner of Immigration), o del suo rappresentante autorizzato, un completo rapporto di tutte le malattie (compresi gli indizi d'epilessia, d'isterismo, o d'insania), le ferite, le nascite, e le morti, che siano avvenute durante il viaggio fra i passeggieri.

Detto rapporto dovrà indicare in ogni caso il nome del passeggiere in questione, la sua condizione a bordo, se passeggiere di prima, seconda, terza classe o clandestino; portare la lettera o il numero del foglio del manifesto sul quale è inscritto il nome del detto passeggiero, altresì il numero d'ordine, che serve a indicare la posizione del suo nome sul foglio medesimo; spiegare la natura del male, che esso soffre o abbia sofferto e la sua condizione fisica al momento d'arrivo, p. es., "migliorato," "guarito," "moribondo," "morto."

Sotto la rubrica "Remarks," il medico di bordo dovrà apporre tali annotazioni come, p. es.: "abile a continuare il viaggio," "accompagnato da famiglia," "sbarcato a quarantina," "sbarcato a quarantina con famiglia," "nell' ospedale a bordo," o qualsiasi annotazione, che possa essere d'aiuto agli ufficiali d'Immigrazione, sia per proteggere gli interessi degli ammalati, sia per rendersi conto dei passeggieri mancanti.

La diagnosi ed ogni altra dichiarazione dovranno essere scritte in modo leggibile; però non necessariamente in Inglese, se il medico di bordo conasca meglio un' altra lingua.

Il medico di bordo dovrà altresì dichiarare sotto giuramento, per quanto a lui consti in buona fede, che il suo rapporto comprende una esatta e piena descrizione di tutte le malattie, le ferite, le nascite e le morti, che siano successe durante il viaggio.

I commissarii d'Immigrazione nei diversi porti degli Stati Uniti hanno pieni poteri per impedire lo sbarco ai passeggieri d'una nave, sino a che il medico, o mancando il medico, il capitano della nave stessa avrà fornito loro il rapporto come sopra indicato.

UEBERSETZUNG DER INSTRUCTIONEN

An die Schiffskapitaene, Schiffsaerzte, und andere, die es betrifft :

Auf Grund des Abschnitts 13 der Congressbestimmungen, am 5. Februar, 1917, wird hiermit angeordnet, dass der Schiffsarzt eines jeden von einem auslaendischen Hafen kommenden und in einen Hafen der Vereinigten Staaten einlaufenden Passagierdampfers persoenlich dem Einwanderungs-Kommissaer oder seinem bevollmaechtigten Stellvertreter einen vollstaendigen Bericht ueber Krankheiten (inbegriffen Kundgebungen von Epilepsie, Hysterie, oder Irrsinn), Verletzungen, Geburten, und Todesfaelle, die waehrend der Reise unter den Passagieren zu verzeichnen waren, zu uebergeben hat.

Dieser Bericht muss in jedem einzelnen Falle den Namen des betreffenden Passagiers enthalten; ferner ob er in erster oder zweiter Klasse sich befand, ob er als Zwischendecks-Passagier oder als blinder Passagier (stowaway) die Reise machte; ferner den Buchstaben oder die Nummer mit denen man gewoehnlich die Seite des Passagiermanifestes, in welchem der Name des betreffenden Passagiers eingeschrieben ist, bezeichnet, und ebenso die Zahl, welche die Stelle des Namens auf der erwaehnten Seite bestimmt. Auch soll die Natur der Krankheit oder der Unpaesslichkeit, an welcher der Passagier leidet oder litt und sein thatsaechliches Befinden zur Zeit der Ankunft dargethan sein (z. B., ob "gebessert," "hergestellt," oder "im Sterben," "todt").

In der Rubrick "Remarks," soll der Schiffsarzt solche Notizen verzeichnen wie, z. B., "reisefaehig," "in Begleitung von Familie," "in Quarantaene gehalten," "mit Familie in Quarantaene gehalten," "im Schiffsspital," oder andere Anmerkungen, welche der Einwanderungsbehoerde der Vereinigten Staaten fuer die Verpflegung der Kranken oder fuer die Aufklaerung ueber fehlende Passagiere von Nutzen sein koennen.

Form 1-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

LIST No. ONE 107

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS 1948
(United States Citizens and Nationals) SEPT. 17, 1948

Class FIRST from MOMBASA, KENYA COLONY, B.E.A. 19...
(Port of embarkation) (Date)

on SS ROBIN KETTERING arriving at port of BOSTON, MASS. NOV. ..., 1948.
(Name of vessel)

	(1)			(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
LINE No.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	U. S. PASSPORT NO. PLACE OF BIRTH	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1	ALLEN, Lucy D. Hudson, Ohio	(72)	(F)	W.	#158249 Malla, Morgan Co., Ohio	1 Large Trunk 2 Suitcases 1 Zipper Bag 1 Leather Bag 1 Zipper Bag (SMALL)	
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

Form 125—Printed by Ames & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. U33857

16—54652-1

I, GLEN D. WEBSTER, Master of the S. S. ROBIN KETTERING, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 1, and manifests Nos. 1 to 1, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of BOSTON, MASS., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at MOMBASA, KENYA, B.E.A., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....
day of NOVEMBER, 1948

.....
Deputy Collector.

....., *Master*
GLEN D. WEBSTER.

Unx Form 125—Printed & Sold by Unx & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. U33857 16—54652-1

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. ONE 108

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from MOMBASA (Port of embarkation), 17 SEPT. (Date), 1948

on S/S "ROBIN KETTERING" (Name of vessel) (1) arriving at port of ....., 19....

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M) (2)	Married or Single	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth (3)	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage (4)	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers (5)
1	HUDSON OHIO. ALLEN, LUCY.	62	F.	W	#158249 - MAILA - HURON COUNTY OHIO		
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

Form 125—Printed by Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. U33857

16—54652-1

I, GLEN D. WEBSTER, Master of the S. S. ROBIN KETTERING, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 1, and manifests Nos. 1 to 1, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of BOSTON, MASS. are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at MOMBASA, KENYA, B.E.A., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....
day of NOVEMBER, 1948

GLEN D. WEBSTER., *Master*

.....
Deputy Collector.

Unx Form 125—Printed & Sold by Unx & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. U33857

16—54652-1

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

List No. THREE 109

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

OCT. 7, 1948

Class FIRST from DURBAN, SOUTH AFRICA (Port of embarkation) (Date), 19....

on SS ROBIN KETTERING (Name of vessel) arriving at port of BOSTON, MASS. NOV. ....., 1948.

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	HOPKINS, Mary Gould (76) 19 Berkeley St., Cambridge Massachusetts., U.S.A.		F	M	#169052 - Boston, Mass.	2 TRUNKS 4 CASES 1 HATBOX	
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17						1	
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

Form 125—Printed & Sold by [illegible] Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. U33857

16—54652-1

I, GLEN D. WEBSTER, Master of the S. S. ROBIN KETTERING, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 1, and manifests Nos. 3 to 3, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of BOSTON, MASS., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at DURBAN, SOUTH AFRICA, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of NOV., 1948.

Glen D. Webster, *Master*
GLEN D. WEBSTER.

.....
Deputy Collector.

Uns Form 125—Printed & Sold by Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. U33857 16—54652-1

Form 1-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

LIST No. 110

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from DURBAN., ..., 19....
(Port of embarkation) (Date)

on S.S. "ROBIN KETTERING" arriving at port of ....., 19....
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	Hopkins, Mary Gould 19, Berkeley St., Cambridge, Massachusetts	46	F M	Passport 169052 Boston Massachusetts	2 Trunks 4 Cases 1 Hatbox	
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

Form 125—Printed & Sold by [illegible] & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. U34898

16—84652-1

I, GLEN D. WEBSTER, Master of the S. S. ROBIN KETTERING, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 1, and manifests Nos. 3 to 3, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of BOSTON, MASS., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at DURBAN, SOUTH AFRICA, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of NOV., 1948.

Glen D. Webster, *Master*
GLEN D. WEBSTER.

.....
Deputy Collector.

Uns Form 125—Printed & Sold by Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. U34398 16—54652-1

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. FOUR 111

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from PORT ELIZABETH, SO.AFRICA (Port of embarkation) OCT. 13, 1948 (Date), 19

on SS ROBIN KETTERING (Name of vessel) arriving at port of BOSTON, MASS. NOV. , 19 48

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	PENDLETON, Veronica (48) (F) 177 Stewart St., Garden City Long Island, New York			M	#224074- N.Y.C.;USA	USPP.	
2	Veronica Pendleton						
3	C.T. Peak						
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17	ROBIN KETTERING BOSTON, MASS. PORT ELIZ.BETH,SO.AFRICA			I	I		CLERK D. WEBSTER
18							
19							
20	CLERK D. WEBSTER.					14	K.K.
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—84000-1

I, GLEN D. WEBSTER, Master of the S. S. ROBIN KETTERING, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 1, and manifests Nos. 4 to 4, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of BOSTON, MASS., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at PORT ELIZABETH, SO. AFRICA, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

GLEN D. WEBSTER., *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of NOV, 1948

_____

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788066

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

112

LIST No. FOUR

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from PORT ELIZABETH, SO. AFRICA (Port) OCT. 13, 1948

on S.S. ROBIN KETTERING (Name of Vessel) (1) arriving at port of BOSTON, MASS. (4) NOV. (5), 1948 (2) (3)

LINE No.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	U. S. PASSPORT No. PLACE OF BIRTH	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1	PENDLETON, Veronica (48) (F) 177 Stewart St., Garden City Long Island, New York			M	#224074- N.Y.C. USA		
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

Form 125—Printed by Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. U33857

16—54652-1



I, GLEN D. WEBSTER, Master of the S. S. ROBIN KETTERING, do solemnly swear that the foregoing ~~WEBSTER~~ 1 to 1, and manifests Nos. 4 to 4 subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of NEW YORK, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at PORT ELIZABETH, S. AFRICA, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19....

NOV 43

.....

Deputy Collector.

.....*Master*

GLEN D. WEBSTER.

Uns Form 125—Printed & Sold by Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. U33857

16—54652-1

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. FIVE 113

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Cabin from CAPE TOWN (Port of embarkation) OCT. 16, 1948

on S.S. "ROBIN KETTERING" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of BOSTON, MASS NOV., 1948

(1) LINE No.	(1) FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	(2) AGE (Years)	(2) SEX (F-M)	(2) MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	(4) NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	(5) HEAD TAX COLLECTED	(6) THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1	JACK DAVIS, Langwell Hotel, West 44th Street, NEW YORK, N.Y.	(45)	M	M	South African Passport No. L.4243	1 TRUNK 5 LARGE SUITCASES 3 SM. SUITCASES 1 TYPEWRITER 1 BRIEFCASE	Yes	3/2 H31 5/11/48 DNKHT 166855
2	MARY DAVIS, Langwell Hotel, West 44th Street, NEW YORK, N.Y.	(36)	F	M	South African Passport No. L. 5456	1 GRIP	Yes	3/2338/11/48 CNRHT 166559 To Canada
3	LINDSAY ANDERSON 95, East 32nd St., HAMILTON, Ontario,	(47)	F	S	South African Passport No. J4771	1 TRUNK 2 SUITCASES 1 HATBOX; 1 HANDBOX	Yes	1 [illegible]
4	RHODA MANASOWITZ C/o Mr Isadore Horowitz, 3616, Greenway St., Shreveport, Louisiana	(51)	F	M W	South African Passport No	1 TRUNK 1 SMALLCASE	Yes	3/2 64 3/27/48 CNRHT 166870
5	ANNE SARAH RUBIN 1148, South 60th Street PHILADELPHIA.	(25)	F	S	South African Passport No. J 2232	2 SUITCASES 1 HANDBAG	Yes	3/2 [illegible] 4/7/48 Returned or Transit
6	RAYMOND LENTON SWINGLER, 3288, Perry Ave, NEW YORK, 67, N. Y.	(30)	M	M	South African Passport No. J 4909.	2 TRUNKS (WARDROBE) 1 HATBOX 4 MEDIUM SUITCASES	Yes	3/2 [illegible] 111 166856 136 3/24/48
7	SWINGLER, Mary E 3288 Perry Ave, New York, 67, New York.	(32)	F	M	#13221- U.S.C.	1 TYPEWRITER 2 BRIEFCASES 1 MAKEUP BOX		U.S.C.
8	SWINGLER, Elizabeth J. 3288 Perry Ave., New York 67 N.Y.	(1)	F	S	#13221- U.S.C.	3.O.NIGHT BAGS(SMALL) 1 CHILD'S CRIB		U.S.C.
9	Howard W. Williams							
10	U. S. Immigrant Inspector							
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Form 145—Printed & Sold by Lind & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.—733856

16—54650-1

(1)

I, GLEN D. WEBSTER (MASTER), of the S. S. ROBIN KETTERING, from CAPETOWN, SO.AFRICA
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 6, of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 5 to 5 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by SEAS SHIPPING CO, INC., whose address is 39 CORTLANDT ST., NEW YORK,NY that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are PEABODY & LANE, INC., whose address is 110 STATE ST.,BOSTON,MASS.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with P.C. GABRIEL, PASSENGER DEPT, whose address is ROBIN LINE, 39 CORTLANDT ST., N.Y.C.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of NOVEMBER, 1948.

BOSTON, MASS.

at .....

Immigrant Inspector.

.....

.....

Officer

GLEN D. WEBSTER, MASTER.

(2)

I, Arnold Greenblatt, surgeon ~~of the S.S.~~ Agents of the Company (EMPLOYED BY SEAS SHIPPING CO.INC.)
(SEA SHIPPING CO.,INC.), do solemnly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S. A. Medical Council that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 5 to 5, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15

day of October, 1948

at Capetown

(CAPETOWN, SOUTH AFRICA)

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arnold Greenblatt
MB

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, GLEN D. WEBSTER, Master of the S. S. ROBIN KETTERING, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 6, and manifests Nos. 5 to 5, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of BOSTON, MASS., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at CAPETOWN, SOUTH AFRICA, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of NOVEMBER, 1948.

.....

Deputy Collector.

Glen D. Webster

Master

GLEN D. WEBSTER.

16—54650-1

Unz Form 145—Printed & Sold by Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. U33856

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST No. FIVE 114

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from CAPETOWN, SO.AFRICA OCT. 16, 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on SS ROBIN KETTERING (Name of vessel) arriving at port of BOSTON, MASS.... NOV. 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	DAVIS, Jack Langwell Hotel; W. 44 Street New York City	(45)	(M)	M	L.4243-Pass SO.AFRICAN	1 TRUNK 5 LARGE SUITCASES 3 SMALL SUITCASES 1 TYPEWRITER	(YES)	
1	DAVIS, Mary Langwell Hotel; W. 44 Street New York City	(36)	(F)	M	L. 5456 So.AFRICAN	1 BRIEFCASE 1 GRIP	(YES)	
2	ANDERSON, Lindsay 95 E. 32 Street, Hamilton Ontario	(47)	(F)	S	J4771 - SO.AFRICAN	1 TRUNK 2 SUITCASES 1 HATBOX: 1 HANDBOX	(YES)	
3	MANASOWITZ, Rhoda % Isadore Horowitz, 3616 Green- way St.,Shreveport, Louisiana	(51)	(F)	W	67765- SO.AFRICAN	1 TRUNK 1 SMALL CASE	(YES)	
4	RUBIN, Anne Sarah 1148 So. 60 Street Philadelphia, Penna.	(25)	(F)	S	#J-2232 - SO.AFRICAN	2 SUITCASES 1 HANDBAG	(YES)	
5	SWINGLER, Raymond Lenton 3288 Perry Ave New York 67, New York	(30)	(M)	M	#J-4909 SO.AFRICAN	2 TRUNKS(WARDROBE) 4 MEDIUM SUITCASES 1 HATBOX 1 TYPEWRITER	(YES)	
6	SWINGLER, Mary E 3288 Perry Ave.,New York 67 N.Y.	(32)	F	M	#13221- U.S.C.	2 BRIEFCASES 1 MAKEUP BOX		
7	SWINGLER, Elizabeth J. 3288 Perry Ave.,N.Y.,67,N.Y.	(1)	F	S	#13221- U.S.C.	3 O.NIGHT BAGS(SMALL) 1 CHILD'S CRIB		
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Form 145—Printed & Sold by Uni & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. U33 856

16—54650-1

(1)

I, GLEN D. WEBSTER (MASTER), of the S. S. ROBIN KETTERING, from CAPETOWN, SO. AFRIC.
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 6 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 5 to 5 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by SEAS SHIPPING CO, INC., whose address is 39 CORTLANDT ST., NEW YORK, NY that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are PEABODY & LANE, INC., whose address is 110 STATE ST., BOSTON, MASS.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with P.C. GABRIEL, PASSENGER DEPT. whose address is ROBIN LINE, 39 CORTLANDT ST., N.Y.C.

Sworn to before me this

day of NOVEMBER, 1948,

at BOSTON, MASS.

Immigrant Inspector.

GLEN D. WEBSTER, MASTER.

Officer

(2)

(EMPLOYED BY SEAS SHIPPING CO.INC.)

I, , surgeon ~~of the S.~~ S. ,
(SEA SHIPPING CO., INC.), do solemnly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 5 to 5, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

at

(CAPETOWN, SOUTH AFRICA)

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, GLEN D. WEBSTER, Master of the S. S ROBIN KETTERING, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 6, and manifests Nos. 5 to 5, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of BOSTON, MASS., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at CAPETOWN, SOUTH AFRICA, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this

day of NOVEMBER, 1948.

Deputy Collector.

GLEN D. WEBSTER.

Master

16—54650-1

Unz Form 145—Printed & Sold by Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. U88856

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R010-3.

MANIFEST NO.- CNE 115

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class CNE from MANCHESTER, 22nd OCTOBER, 1948.
(Port of embarkation)

NOV 1 - 1948

on S.S. "MANCHESTER TRADER" arriving at port of MONTREAL, 19
(Name of vessel)

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	GABRIEL, Vivian Mount Kisco, N.Y., U.S.A.	73	M.	M.	British			106.3(c)3(2) Gyt Off.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—54250-1

(1)

I, R. W. Raper, Master, of the S. S. "MANCHESTER TRADER", from MANCHESTER,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 1 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 1 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Manchester Liners Limited, whose address is St. Ann's Sq., Manchester, 2; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., whose address is 315 St. Sacrament St., Montreal; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., whose address is 315, St. Sacrament Street, Montreal.

R. W. Raper

Sworn to before me this NOV 1 - 1948 day of NOV 8 - 1948, 19
at MONTREAL, CANADA

A. E. Ferguson
Immigrant Inspector.

H. Hunt, Officer

(2)

I, Nathan Shlosberg, employed by the Owners, surgeon of the S. S. "MANCHESTER TRADER",
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Registration Acts of England, viz: the Medical Act of 1886. that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 1, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nathan Shlosberg

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1948
at Manchester

Walter Welfson Commissioner for Oaths
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, Master

Sworn to before me this _____
day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—84650-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED NOV 3 1948 MONTREAL

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

LIST No. 1162

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class TOURIST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), October 27, 1948 (Date)

on EMPRESS OF CANADA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC NOV 3 1948, 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
✓	ALLEN George 3917, Ravenswood Ave., Chicago.Ill.13.	72	M	S	184679 Long Eaton. England.	Uspp #184679 in Wash DC 4/6/48	
1 ✓	BYBEE Mary Box 518- RFD.4, Ogden. Utah.	65	F	S	2866 Wigan. England.	Uspp #2866 in Wash DC 1/27/47.	
2 ✓	COOLIDGE Byron 4505, Beard Ave.,S. Minneapolis.Minn.	60	M	M	30570 Minneapolis.	Uspp #30570 in Wash DC 3/18/47	
3 ✓	COOLIDGE Andree 4505, Beard Ave.S., Minneapolis. MINN	48	F	M	30570 Orleans, France.	Uspp #30570 in Wash DC 3/18/47.	
4 ✓	CORCORAN Hugh, 2069, W.6th Street, Los Angeles.	53	M	S	152473 Mayo.Ireland.	Uspp #152473 in Wash DC 3/9/46.	
5 ✓	CROWTHER George 2412, Cornell Ave, Dearborn, Mich.	51	M	M	158173 Byers Green England	Uspp #158173 in Wash DC 2/20/48	
6 ✓	CROWTHER Margaret 2412, Cornell Ave., Dearborn, Mich.	51	F	M	158173 Glasgow Scotland.	Do.	
7 ✓	DUNN Margaret 2253, S. Kildare Ave., Chicago.Ill.	63	F	S	71823 Meigle, Scotland.		Uspp #71823 in. Wash DC 6/4/47.
8 ✓	FOULDS. Sarah 214, S. Klamath, Denver. Col.	62	F	S	149532 Whitehaven England.	Uspp #149532 in Wash DC 2/2/48.	
9 ✓	KIRKWOOD Esther R.D.1. Auburn, Cayuga,County N.Y.	46	F	M	230617 Auburn. N.Y.	Uspp #239617 in Wash D.C. 6/25/48.	
10 ✓	MACAULAY Penelope 1183, Sunnyside Ave.. Chicago, Ill.	56	F	M	169427 Buckie, Scotland.	Uspp #169427 in Wash DC 3/15/48	
11 ✓	McGlory Michael 6831,Justine St. Chicago.Ill.	47	M	M	262042 Mayobridge. N.Ireland.	Uspp #262042 in Wash DC 8/11/48.	
12 ✓	McGARRITY Bernard 6411, Ingleside Ave, Chicago. Ill.	45	M	M	210611 Glasgow. Scotland.	Uspp #210611 in Wash DC 5/18/48.	
13 ✓	McGARRITY Alan 6411,Ingleside Ave, Chicago.Ill.	3	M	S	210611 Chicago.Ill.,	Uspp #210611 in Wash DC 5/18/48.	
14 ✓	NEESON James 1204, W.68th St., Chicago.Ill.	50	M	S	244309 Motherwell. Scotland.	Uspp #24430 in Wash DC 7/2/48.	
15 ✓	OHLERS Hedwig 15781, Minock, Detroit.23.	46	F	M	164533 Osnabruck. Germany	Uspp #164533 in Wash DC. 3/4/48.	
16 ✓	RAE Emma 49, Bonair Ave., Youngstown, Ohio.	52	F	M	171992 Newcastle. England.	Uspp #171992 in Wash DC 3/1/48	
17 ✓	REA Mary 180,Washington St. Islington, Mass.	36	F	S	249575 Belfast. N.Ireland.	Uspp #249575 in Wash DC 7/13/48.	
18 ✓	RILLEY William 210,East Walton Pl., Chicago.Ill.	58	M	M	240845 Aberdeen. Scotland.		Uspp # 240845 in Wash DC 6/28/48.
19 ✓	RILLEY Elizabeth 210,East Walton Place. Chicago.Ill.	54	F	M	240945 Sauchie, Scotland.		Uspp #240845 in Wash DC 6/28/48.
20 ✓	TRELOAR William 4040, Stolzenfeld Ave, Hazel,Park, Mich.	48	M	S	238546 Camborne. England.		Uspp #238546 in Wash DC 6/24/48
21	Lines 1 to 21 found admissible John H Curley Immigrant Inspector						
22							
23							
24							
25							

10—24000

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

_____, *Master*

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Customs Service

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 48-R001.1

LIST NO. 1

(UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST OF INBOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), 27 October 1948 (Date)

On "EMPRESS OF CANADA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC 2nd Novr., 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F or M)	(2) Marriage or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officials
✓	ALLEN Evelyn	32	F		PP 268377		Passport 268377 issued at Wash DC 9/24/45
1	380 Springton Rd., Bywood, Upper Darby, Pa.			S	Minneapolis, Minn.		
✓	BAKER Katherine	66	F		PP 268809		Passport 268809 issued at Wash DC 9/24/45
2	1501 Ridgetown, Flint, Mich.			W	Lochinver, Scot.		
✓	BAKER James	28	M		PP 226948		Passport 3578 issued at Wash DC 7/11/46
3	133 Caperton Ave. Piedmont, 11, Calif.			S	New York, NY.		Not on board
4	~~BAKER Mary~~						
✓	BAYLIES Helen	25	F		PP 196308		Passport 196308 issued at Wash DC 4/26/46
5	1921 Kenyon St., Washington, D.C.			S	Washington D.C.		
✓	BAYLIES Dolly	19	F		PP 196307		Passport 196307 issued at Wash DC. 4/26/48.
6	1921 Kenyon St., Washington, D.C.			S	Washington, D.C.		
✓	OWEN Elizabeth	57	F		PP 251933		Passport 251933 issued at Wash DC 7/19/48.
7	406 N. Washington St., Rome, N.Y.			M	Caernaervon, Wales		Transferred to U.S.A. manifest 1 line 25.
8	~~PAYNE Charlotte~~						
✓	PAYNE Alexander	63	M		PP 12769		Passport 12769 issued at Wash DC 3/8/48
9	2322 Union St., San Francisco, Calif.			W	Chatham, England		
✓	VON PERBANDT Louis	58	M		PP 264404		Passport 264404 issued at Wash DC 8/18/48
10	20 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill.			M	Saginaw, Mich.		
✓	PETERSEN Hans	66	M		PP 211593		Passport 211593 issued at Wash DC 5/19/48
11	1810 N. 71st St., Wannaksa, 13, Wisc.			M	Lillesand, Norway		
✓	PETERSEN Magda	70	F		PP 211593		Passport 211593 issued at Wash DC 5/19/48.
12	1810 N. 71st St., Wannaksa, 13, Wisc.			M	Stavanger, Norway		
✓	QUINN Catherine	66	F		PP 146181		Passport 146181 issued at Wash DC 1/26/48.
13	1604 Lincoln Ave., Lakewood, 7, Ohio			S	Belfast, N. Ireland		
✓	RICHARDS Lee Owen	48	M		PP 264046		Passport 264045 issued at Wash DC 8/17/48
14	1106 Chandler, Danville, Ill.			M	Lichfield Ill.		
✓	WHITCOMB Ruby	49	F		PP 96	Passport 96 issued at 6/26/46	Montreal, P.Q.
15	Medina, North Dakota			S	Meltonville, Iowa		
✓	WHITROD Ernest	72	M		PP 256648		Passport 256648 issued at Wash DC 7/27/48
16	329 South Main St., Bradford, Mass.			M	London, England		
✓	WHITROD Elizabeth	69	F		PP 256648		Passport 256648 issued at Wash DC 7/27/48
17	329 South Main St., Bradford, Mass.			M	Peterhead, Scotland		
✓	WRIGHT Sarah	79	F		PP 249947		Passport 249947 issued at Wash DC 7/13/48
18	123 E. Park St., Rome, N.Y.			W	Caernaervon, Wales		
✓	RUDOLPH Catherine	38	F		PP 126119		Passport 126119 issued at Wash DC 3/8/48
19	9430 41st Ave., Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.			M	Glasgow, Scot.		
✓	TEITZ Dorothy	24	F		PP 266128		Passport 266128 issued at Wash DC 8/24/48
20	708 E. 5th St., New York, N.Y.			S	Nuremberg, Germany		
✓	BRATTON Howard	52	M		PP 267432		Passport 267432 issued at Wash DC 8/30/48
21	128 North St., Elkton, Md.			S	Elkton, Md.		
✓	BARRETT Humphrey	47	M		PP 149573		Passport 149573 issued at Wash DC 10/30/46.
22	c/o Mrs. Annie Crocker, Chester, Vt.			S	Murfreesboro' Tenn.		
✓	DICKSTEIN Irving Leon	27	M		PP 213343		Passport 213343 issued at Wash DC 5/20/48
23	16 Jefferson St., New Haven, Conn.			S	New Haven, Conn.		
	Lines 1 to 3 - ~~Lines Deleted~~ Line 5 to 7 - Lines 9 to 23 found admissible as United States Citizens - Lines 4 and 8 deleted.						
24	John H. Curley Jr.						
	Ass. Immigrant Inspector.						
25							

16—54853-1

Form I-418 WLL
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 42-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 117 /

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), 27 October (Date), 1948

on "EMPRESS OF CANADA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC 2nd Novr., 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name / Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. / Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
✓	ALLEN Evelyn	32	F		PP 268377		Uspp# 268377 Wash DC 9/2/48.
1	320 Springton Rd., Bywood, Upper Darby, Pa.			S	Minneapolis, Minn.		
✓	BAKER Katherine	66	F		PP 268809		Uspp# 268809 m. Wash DC 9/2/48
2	1501 Ridgetown, Flint, Mich.			W	Lochinver, Scot.		
✓	BAKER James	28	M		PP 226948		Uspp# 3578 m. Wash DC 8/13/48
3	133 Caperton Ave. Piedmont, 11, Calif.			S	New York, NY.		Not on board
4	~~BAKER~~ Mary						
✓	BAYLIES Helen	25	F		PP 196308		Uspp# 196308 m. Wash DC 4/26/48
5	1921 Kenyon St., Washington, D.C.			S	Washington D.C.		
✓	BAYLIES Dolly	19	F		PP 196307		Uspp# 196307 m. Wash DC. 4/26/48.
6	1921 Kenyon St., Washington, D.C.			S	Washington, D.C.		
✓	OWEN Elizabeth	57	F		PP 251933		Uspp# 251933 m Wash DC 7/19/48.
7	406 N. Washington St., Rome, N.Y.			M	Caernaervon, Wales		Transfers to U.S.A manifest 1 line 25.
8	~~PATON~~ Charlotte						
✓	PAYNE Alexander	63	M		PP 12769		Uspp# 12769 m. Wash DC 3/8/48
9	2322 Union St., San Francisco, Calif.			W	Chatham, England		
✓	VON PERBANDT Louis	58	M		PP 264404		Uspp# 264404 m. Wash DC 8/18/48
10	20 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill.			M	Saginaw, Mich.		
✓	PETERSEN Hans	66	M		PP 211593		Uspp# 211593 m. Wash DC 5/19/48
11	1810 N. 71st St., Wannakee, 13, Wisc.			M	Lillesand, Norway		
✓	PETERSEN Magda	70	F		PP 211593		Uspp# 211593 m. Wash DC 5/19/48.
12	1810 N. 71st St., Wannakee, 13, Wisc.			M	Stavanger, Norway		
✓	QUINN Catherine	66	F		PP 146181		Uspp# 146181 m. Wash DC 1/26/48.
13	1604 Lincoln Ave., Lakewood, 7, Ohio			S	Belfast, N. Ireland		
✓	RICHARDS Lee Owen	48	M		PP 264046		Uspp# 264046 m Wash DC 8/17/48
14	1106 Chandler, Danville, Ill.			M	Lichfield Ill.		
✓	WHITCOME Ruby	49	F		PP 96	Uspp# 96 m. 6/26/46	Montreal, P.Q.
15	Medina, North Dakota			S	Meltonville, Iowa		
✓	WHITROD Ernest	72	M		PP 256648		Uspp# 256648 m. Wash DC 7/27/48
16	329 South Main St., Bradford, Mass.			M	London, England		
✓	WHITROD Elizabeth	69	F		PP 256648		Uspp# 256648 m. Wash DC 7/27/48
17	329 South Main St., Bradford, Mass.			M	Peterhead, Scotland		
✓	WRIGHT Sarah	79	F		PP 249947		Uspp# 249947 m. Wash DC 7/13/48
18	123 E. Park St., Rome, N.Y.			W	Caernaervon, Wales		
✓	RUDOLPH Cathernie	38	F		PP 126119		Uspp# 126119 m. Wash DC 3/8/48
19	9430 41st Ave., Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.			M	Glasgow, Scot.		
✓	TEITZ Dorothy	24	F		PP 266128		Uspp# 266128 m. Wash DC 8/24/48
20	708 E. 5th St., New York, N.Y.			S	Nuremberg, Germany		
✓	BRATTON Howard	52	M		PP 267432		Uspp# 267432 m. Wash DC 8/30/48
21	128 North St., Elkton, Md.			S	Elkton, Md.		
✓	BARRETT Humphrey	47	M		PP 149573		Uspp# 149573 m Wash DC 10/30/46.
22	c/o Mrs. Annie Crocker, Chester, Vt.			S	Murfreesboro' Tenn.		
✓	DICKSTEIN Irving Leon	27	M		PP 213343		Uspp# 213343 m. Wash DC 5/20/48
23	16 Jefferson St., New Haven, Conn.			S	New Haven, Conn.		

Lines 1 to 3 - ~~Do not Delete~~ Lines 5 to 7 - Lines 9 to 23 found admissible as United State Citizens - Lines 4 and 8 deleted.

John H Curley Jr.
Dis. Immigrant Inspector.

24

25

16—84652-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 2 118

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation) OCTOBER, 1948

NOV 3 1948

on "EMPRESS OF CANADA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC, 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name / Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. / Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
✓	TOMPSETT David	24	M	M	256a/I-680461 British	See 5 Visa # 35759 Lon. Eng. 8/26/48.	CPS/49980 Yes	✓
	234, Depew Av. Buffallo, N.Y.							
1 ✓	TOMPSETT Sybil	23	F	M	256a/I-680460 British	See 5 Visa # 35759 Lon. Eng. 8/26/48.	CPS 49981 Yes	
	234, Depew Av., Buffallo, N.Y.							
2 ✓	THORNTON Nancy	17	F	S	257a/V.724945 British	3(2) 4817 Lon. Eng. 10/14/48	CPS 49973 Yes	6 mos.
	47, Bedford Av., Rockville Cen. Long Island. N.Y.							
3 ✓	WHYTE Maria	72	F	M	257a/V.472853 British	3(2) 185 Lon. Glasgow Cert. 7/15/48	No	60 Days.
	18, E. 102nd St., Chicago, Ill							
4 ✓	YOUNG Arthur	63	M	M	257a/V.736806 British	7 8 Days.	No	3(2) Visa # 5108 in London Eng. 10/21/48.
105.3(c)	14, E. 28 St., New York							
5 ✓	BRENNAN Shemus	28	M	S	256a/I-556791 Irish	Visa # 3248 in Dublin 9/14/48	CPS 49978 Yes	
	5859 Odden Ave., Chicago, 50, Ill.							
6 ✓	CURRIE Walter	37	M	M	256a/I-488435 British	Visa # 31047 in Glasgow Scot. 6/24/48	CPS 49976 Yes	
	113, Ferry St., Newark, N.J.							
7 ✓	CURRIE Catherine	34	F	M	256a/488436 British	Visa # 31048 in Glasgow Scot. 6/24/48.	CPS 49977 Yes	
	113, Ferry St., Newark, N.J.							
8 ✓	CURRIE Theresa	11	F	S	256a/I-488437 British	Visa # 31049 in Glasgow Scot. 6/24/48	No	
	113, Ferry St., Newark, N.J.							
9 ✓	HOGG William ✓	71	M	M	257a/V.726155 British	3(2) 5023 Lon. Eng. 10/21/48	CPS 49987 Yes	6 mos.
	12046, Tiara St., N.Hollywood, Los Angeles							
10 ✓	HOGG Beatrice ✓	67	F	M	257a/V.726156 British	3(2) 5022 Lon. Eng. 10/21/48.	CPS 49988 Yes	6 mo.
	12046, Tiara St., N.Hollywood, Los Angeles							
11 ✓	MADIGAN Francis	25	M	M	256a/I-708051 Irish	Visa # 9937 in London 9/2/48.	CPS 49962 Yes	
	108, St. Marks Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.							
12 ✓	MacGREGOR Kenneth	37	M	M	257a/V.726044 N. Zealand	3(2) 5123 London Eng. 10/19/48.	CPS 49970 Yes	5 months Gen. Gen. Phila. Pa.
	University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia, Pa.							
13 ✓	MOUNTENEY George	34	M	M	257a/V.736716 British	3(2) 5215 London. 10/25/48-	CPS 49999 Yes	
	011 Well Engrg. Co., 8/10 Bridge St., New York, N.Y.							
14 ✓	McCONNAGHIE Robert	47	M	M	256a/I-571040 British	Visa # 23500 in Glasgow Scot. 10/4/48	CPS 49965 Yes	
	287 McLean Avenue, Yonkers, U.S.A.							
15 ✓	CARVERT Edward	46	M	M	257a/718867 British	3(1) Visa London Eng. 10/25/48	NO	Dep. Status
	Landing Aids Experiment Station, Airfield, Arcata, Cal.							
16 ✓	RUSSELL John	42	M	M	257a/718868 British	3(1) 5234 London, Eng. Oct 25/1948.	No	Dep. Status
	1785, Massachusetts Ave., Washington D.C.							
17 ✓	LOGAN Elizabeth S.	38	F	W	257a/V.640182 British	15 Days.	No	3(3) 786 in Glasgow Scot. 10/22/48.
	Commodore Hotel, New York, N.Y.							
18 ✓	(In transit to New Zealand ROLSTON Henrietta G.	61	F	M	257a/V.726266 Canadian	3(2) Visa #888 in London Eng. 10/15/48	No	30 Days to 60 Days.
	74 Irving Place, New York, N.Y.							
19	Lines 1 to 18 examined and found							
20	admissable							
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

John H Curley Jr
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____, *Master*

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 1 119

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation) October 27, 1948

NOV 3 1948

on "EMPRESS OF CANADA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC, 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name / Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. / Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
✓	BARRITT David 225, W. 34th St., New York.	45	M	M	257a/V.135746 British		60 Days No	3(2) Visa # 56 Immigration Liv. 9/22/48.
1 ✓	BARRITT Hilda 225, W. 34th St., New York	41	F	M	257a/V.135314 British		60 Days.	3(2) Visa # 56 Immigration Liv. 9/22/48.
2 ✓	CHUFFER Zelda 4315, W. 16th St. Chicago.	19	F	S	256a/I-680231 British	Visa # 35449 Imm. London Eng. 8/13/48 - Sec 5	CPS/49966 Yes	✓
3 ✓	COULTAS Harry 130, Geneva Walk, Long Beach, Cal.	25	M	M	256a/I-584217 British	C/V Quota 30355 Sec. 5 Liverpool Eng. 7/13/48	CPS 49984 Yes	
4 ✓	COULTAS Grace 130, Geneva Walk, Long Beach, Cal.	37	F	M	256a/I-584239 British	C/V 30357 Sec 5 Liverpool Eng 7/13/48	CPS 49985 Yes	
5 ✓	COULTAS Charles 130, Geneva Walk, Long Beach Cal.	3	M	S	256a/I-584218 British	C/V 30355 Imm. Liverpool Eng. 7/13/48 - Sec 5.	105.3(3) No	
6 ✓	COULTAS Eric 130, Geneva Walk, Long Beach, Cal.	2	M	S	256a/I-584219 British	C/V Quota 30355 Liverpool Eng 7/13/48	105.3(3) "	
7 ✓	DUVAL Jules P.O. Box 302, Idaho Falls, Idaho	71	M	M	257a/V.104708 French	3(2) Imm. 6/3/48 Paris, France.	CPS 49982 Yes	
8 ✓	DUVAL Blanche P.O. Box 302, Idaho	59	F	M	257a/V.104707 French	3(2) Imm. 6/3/48 Paris France	CPS 49983 Yes	
9 ✓	HOLMES Robert 55, Taymil Rd., New Rochelle, N.Y.	46	M	M	I-132/1475569 British	R. Permit # 147556 Imm. Phila. Pa. 11/9/48	CPS 49967 Yes	✓
10 ✓	LEVREDGE Frank 533, N. Grove Av., Oak Park, Ill.	50	M	M	I-132/1507900 British	RP 1507900 Imm. Wash. DC 7/1/48	CPS 49986 Yes	
11	~~MacGREGOR Kenneth~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	"		"	Duplicated - See Sheet 2 Line 13.
12 ✓	McNAIR Robert 413, Pine St., Rock Springs, Wyoming	22	M	S	256a/I-438482 British	Visa # 22844 Washington Imm. 7/7/48	CPS 49979 Yes	
13 ✓	MEYERN Alice 511 Saluda Ave., Columbia, S. Carolina Apt. 1	48	F	S	256a/I-698317 British	Sec 5 Visa # 3592 Imm. London Eng. 9/2/48.	CPS 49968 Yes	CPS-49968
14 ✓	MUNK Lee Apt. 12a, 334, W. 22nd St., New York 11.	65	M	M	256a/259398 British	Visa # 16073 Imm. London Eng. Sec 5. 7/7/48.	CPS 49971 Yes	
15 ✓	MUNK Hannchen Apt. 12a, 334, W. 22nd St., New York 11.	58	F	M	256a/I-259399 British	Visa # 16074 London, Imm. 7/7/48 - Sec 5	CPS 49972 Yes	
16	~~NOWELL Harry~~ ~~3450 Chicago Blvd Detroit, Mich.~~	~~62~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	I-132/1508633 British		49974 Yes	Died at sea on 30 Oct. '48.
17	~~NOWELL Annie~~ ~~3450 Chicago Blvd Detroit, Mich.~~	~~64~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	I-132/1508951 British		49975 Yes	Transferred to Canadian manifest Sheet 9 Line 14.
18 ✓	OATES Alexander 1785 Massachusetts Ave., Washington, D.C	45	M	M	257a/V.721806 British	3(1) Visa # 4560 Imm. London 10/7/48	105.3(a) No	Brit. Br. of Supply Wash. DC.
19 ✓	PAINTON Edgar c/o Joint Supply Mission, British Embassy, Washington, D.C.	54	M	M	257a/V.721805 British	3(1) Visa # 4564 Imm. London Eng. 10/7/48	105.3(a) No	
20 ✓	PATON Andrew 713, Prospect Av. Lake Bluff, Ill.	1	M	S	257a/V.704563 British	9 WEEKS.	105.3(3) No	3(2) Visa # 325 Liverpool Eng. 9/11/48.
21 ✓	RIBCHESTER Nora Route 1, Roselle, Ill.	64	F	S	257a/V.704434 British	3(2) Imm. Liverpool Eng. 9/29/48.	105.3(c) No	to Dec. 9, 1948.
22 ✓	SAINSBURY Richard Joint Supply Mission, British Embassy Washington, D.C	39	M	M	257a/V.721803 British	3(1) Visa # 4561 Imm. London Eng. 10/7/48	105.3(a) No	
23 ✓	SWIFT Robert Joint Supply Mission, British Embassy, Washington, D.C.	44	M	M	257a/V.721801 British	3(1) Visa # 4562 Imm. London, Eng. 10/7/48	105.3(a) No	
24 ✓	PATON Charlotte 713 Prospect Ave. Lake Bluff, Ill.	36	F	M	PP 213 Chicago, Ill.	USC	USC	Papers 813 in Liverpool Eng. 11/21/46
25								

Lines 1 to 11 and Line 13 to 16 Incl. 19 to 25 Examined by Security Officer and found admissible to the U.S.

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 120 3

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), October 27, 1948

on "EMPRESS OF CANADA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC NOV 3 1948, 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	DEAN William 2032, Madison Avenue. Ogden. Utah.	74	M	M	I 132/1484811 British	R.P# 1484811 ins Phila Pa 3/22/48	CPS 49997 Yes	—
2	DEAN Elizabeth 2032, Madison Avenue, Ogden. Utah.	68	F	M	I-132/148504 British	RP# 1485048 ins. Phila Pa 3/22/48	CPS 49998 Yes	—
3	GOW Ellen 8814, Falcon Ave Detroit, Mich	45	F	M	I-132/1506766 British	RP#1506766 ins. Wash DC 6/28/48	CPS. 49992 Yes	✓
4	KELLY Maria 2176, Horton Av. Detroit, 11	64	F	M	257A/V637100 British	Visa #259 ins. Belfast N. Ire. 10/14/48.	CPS 49989 Yes	6 months.
5	KENTON Marianne Apt. 58, 621, West 172nd St., New York 32.	22	F	S	256a/I. 713062 British	Visa #1609 ins London Eng. 10/5/48 Ire 5	CPS 49991 Yes	CPS 49991
6	McGARRITY Ann 6411, Ingleside Avenue, Chicago, Ill.,	44	F	M	I-132/1504171 British	R. Permit # 120 Wash DC ins 6/11/48.	CPS 49994 Yes	
7	MUNRO Nancy 77, Cherryvalley Rd., West Hempstead, N.Y.	47	F	S	256a/I-506439 British	Visa 20530 ins Belfast N. Ire. 9/20/48 Ire 5.	49990 CPS Yes	CPS
8	MUNRO Jean 77, Cherryvalley Rd. W. Hempstead, NY.	19	F	S	256a/I-506440 British	Visa 20530 ins Belfast N. Ire 9/20/48 Visa 20532	49995 Yes	CPS
9	MUNRO Irene 77, Cherryvalley Rd. W. Hempstead, N.Y.	18	F	S	256a/I-506441 British	Visa #20532 ins Belfast N Ire. 9/20/48	49996 Yes	
10	MUNRO Alexander 77, CherryValley Rd. W. Hempstead, N.Y.	15	M	S	256a/I -506442 British	Visa #20533 ins. Belfast 9/20/48	105.3(B) No CPS	
11	NEESON Margaret 1204, W. 68th St. Chicago.	45	F	S	I-132/1507290 British	R.P. 1507290 ins Wash DC. 6/29/48	49993 Yes	✓
12	Lines 1 to 11 found admissible							
13	John H Curley Jr Dis Immigrant Inspector							
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—64019-8

(1)

I, EDGAR A. SHERGOLD Master, of the S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA, from LIVERPOOL,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 2 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 3 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by CANADIAN PACIFIC, whose address is Windsor Station, Montreal; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Canadian Pacific, whose address is 214 St.James St., Montreal P.Q.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Comptroller, Canadian Pacific S/s, whose address is 214 St. James Street, Montreal,P.Q.

E A Shergold

MASTER, Officer

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19....

at .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, F. KENNETH BEAUMONT, surgeon of the S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA",
sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 3, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F K Beaumont

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

....., *Master*

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19....

.....
Deputy Collector.

s.s. "EMPRESS OF CANADA"

Voyage 151 West.

EXTRACT FROM SURGEON'S DAILY REPORT BOOK:-

NOWELL Mr.Harry
aged 62½ years
First Class passenger
Cabin B.9

30th October, 1948. Coronary Thrombosis - Death.

I was called to see Mr. Nowell at 12.35p.m. and found him lying on the cabin deck with his head lying inboard and feet by the shower door. Face, neck, ears and lips were deeply cyanosed - one sterterous breath being taken about every fifteen seconds. Pupils fixed and both equal - partially dilated. Pulse imperceptible - heart sounds not heard. I removed his false teeth and wedged his mouth open with a toothbrush - pulling the tongue forward. Coramine 1.5 cc intramuscularly stat. Breathing ceased in about five minutes, death ensuing at 12.40p.m..

Statement of Mrs. Harry Nowell:-

"My husband had always enjoyed good health - he never complained of pains in the chest or arms and was not short of breath on exercise. He has never had any fits.

Yesterday (29.10.48) we were both seasick - but this morning he was up to breakfast and had porridge, poached egg, toast and marmalade. Shortly after 11.0a.m. while sitting in the Tourist Lounge my husband suggested that I go over and talk to a lady we had met on board while he went for a walk on deck. Later I went to the Shop and purchased some china and I went down to the cabin about 12.25 and found my husband on the floor. I called for the Stewardess who fetched the Doctor."

(Signed) Mrs. Annie Nowell.

Statement of George Ellis Stanley, Bedroom Steward:-

"About 12.10p.m. I went to Cabin B.9 with clean towels . Mr. Nowell was sitting on the deck in his shirt sleeves with his back against the wardrobe - his coat and waistcoat being neatly folded on the dressing table. I said to him 'Excuse me, sir, are you alright'? He replied briskly 'I'm quite alright, quite alright'. I could see nothing wrong with him so I placed the towels in their position and left the cabin."

(Signed) G. E. Stanley.

The body was removed to the General Hospital at 1.15p.m. I made a careful examination of the body, which is that of a well-built man, and could find no evidence of injury, paying especial attention to the skull. Mr. Nowell had a bilateral inguinal hernia which was controlled by a truss. He also had syndactally of the fingers of the left hand.

Embalming of body completed at 9.15p.m.

F.K. Beaumont

SURGEON.

passengers of the S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" *arriving at the*

on 2nd November, *19* 48.

PRESENT PHYSICAL CONDITION	REMARKS	(This Column Reserved for U. S. Medical Examiners' Notations)	This Column for U. S. Immigrant Inspectors
Death 20.10.48.			

NG

GIN

OT

TE

HIS

MN

Form I-442
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Revised 1-30-48)

REPORT on Diseases, Injuries, Births, and Deaths among the alien

Port of QUEBEC. P.Q. CANADA

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—84894-1

NAME (in full)		Sex	Age	Nativity	Class (first, second, third, or stowaway)	Manifest Sheet	Manifest No.	Diagnosis
NOWELL	Harry	M	62	Gt.Britain	FIRST	1	17	Coronary Thrombosis

TOURIST CLASS PASSENGERS.

N I L

STOWAWAYS.

N I L

To the U. S. Immigration and Naturalization Officer in Charge:

I hereby certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing is a true and complete statement of all injuries, diseases, and illnesses—mental or physical—existing at time of embarkation, and of any such injuries, diseases, and illnesses, and births and deaths developing or occurring during the voyage among the alien passengers.

F. K. Beaumont
Ship's Surgeon.

REPORT OF SHIP'S SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

INSTRUCTIONS

To masters and medical officers of ships, and others concerned:

Under the authority of sections 12 and 13 of the act of Congress of February 5, 1917, it is hereby directed that on the arrival of a ship bringing passengers from a foreign port to any port of the United States the ship's surgeon or, if no surgeon, the master shall deliver in person to the United States Immigration and Naturalization officer in charge, or his authorized representative, a complete report on Form I–442 with respect to all alien passengers, of all injuries, diseases, and illnesses—mental or physical—existing at time of embarkation, and of any such injuries, diseases, and illnesses, and births and deaths developing or occurring during the voyage.

Said report shall state in each instance the name of the passenger concerned; whether a first-cabin, second-cabin, or steerage passenger or a stowaway; the letter or number used to designate the sheet of the passenger manifest on which the said passenger's name is to be found, and the number indicating the position of his name on said sheet; the nature of the disease or injury from which he is or has been suffering and his actual condition at the time of arrival (e. g., "improved," "recovered," "moribund," "dead").

Under the heading "Remarks" the report shall contain such notations as "able to travel," "accompanied by family," "removed at quarantine," "removed at quarantine with family," "in ship's hospital," or other remarks which may be of assistance to the United States Immigration and Naturalization officers in protecting the welfare of the sick or in accounting for missing passengers.

Diagnoses and all other statements appearing in said report must be typewritten, or printed in ink, in the English language. The ship's surgeon or, if no surgeon, the master shall furthermore certify that to the best of his knowledge and belief his report on Form I–442, as herein prescribed, comprises a true and complete statement.

The Immigration and Naturalization officers in charge at the various ports of the United States have full authority to prevent the debarkation of the passengers from a ship until the ship's surgeon, or, in lieu thereof, the master of the ship, shall have furnished a medical report, as above indicated.

For further information regarding the use of this form, see Part 107, Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations.

16—84694-1

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office - - - - - - - - Washington 25, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019.3.

MANIFEST No. 123

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Cabin from HULL, (Port of embarkation) November 2nd, 1948.

on S.S. "MARENGO" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of MONTREAL, 19....

Line No. (1)	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single (2)	Travel Doc. No. Nationality (3)	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage (4)	Head Tax Collected (5)	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers (6)
1	BOWSHER, Dorothy Kathleen c/o Rochester Public Library, 115, South Avenue, ROCHESTER.	25	F	S	~~[illegible]~~ British PP 556400	QCIV 37180 London 10/18/48	Yes	Ellerman Wilson 3
2	ZARB, Mary Rose 1176, Walton Avenue, Bronx, 52, NEW YORK.	19	F	S	Q.I.V. Br Malta PP 37164 British London Eng. 10/18/48	41098	Yes	Ellerman Wilson 2
3	Mrs Elizabeth Ellen Roach							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

RECEIVED NOV 15 1948 U.S. CUSTOMS MONTREAL

Form 145—Printed & Sold by Cruz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. U33 856

16—54650-1

(1)

I, ... F. Ellison Master ....., of the S. S. ... Mavengo ....., from Hull England.
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to .... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to .... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Ellermans Wilson Line Ltd., whose address is Commercial Rd Hull; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Wm. Learmonth & Co. Ltd., whose address is Montreal Canada; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is .....

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19....

at .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

F. Ellison, *Officer*

(2)

I, John Joseph Egan, surgeon of the S. S. Ellermans Wilson Line Ltd, do solemnly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2ED

day of November, 1948

at the Port of Hull England.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

John J Egan M.R.C.S.

H. Holmes Lambert
Notary Public
Port of Hull England.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed [illegible] inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any [illegible] be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ... F. Ellison ....., Master of the S. S. ..... Mavengo ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..1... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..1... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ..... Montreal ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ..... Hull ..... England ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

F. Ellison, *Master*

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19....

.....
Deputy Collector.

16—64650-1

Unx Form 145—Printed & Sold by Unx & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. U83856

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 1 124

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

on IDEFJORD (Name of vessel) Class ..... from STAVANGER (Port of embarkation), Oct. 27th, 1948

arriving at port of ....., 19..

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
						Suit. 5		Norway PP
CN 166892 1	GRIDSETH, Sverre Olsen			D	I 6744433	# 1232	yes	#32383/47
CN 166893 2	von der FEHR, August			M	I 660481	Suit. 5 #1245	yes	Norway PP #217/48
3	Lines one & two examined and found admissable. Rogers C. Brown U.S. Immigrant Inspector							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

CFIVE NOV 10 1948

10—84660-1

(1)

I, [illegible] Master, of the S. S. Idefjord, from Stavanger
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ....., whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are .....; whose address is .....; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Marsh Shipping Co., whose address is .....

Sworn to before me this 27th
day of NOV 9 - 1948 October, 19 48.
at MONTREAL, CANADA

Rogers E. Brown.
Immigrant Inspector.

K. E. Jonsson
Master, *Officer*

(2)

I, Eyvin Dahl, surgeon of the S. S. .....,
....., do solemnly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 2, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th
day of October, 19 48.
at Stavanger
STAVANGER NOTARIALEMBETE

Eyvin Dahl.

MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH
PORT OF STAVANGER

Kr. 10,00

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths) (Imm. Var.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ..... , *Master*
day of ....., 19

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 1. 125

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class ..... from STAVANGER (Port of embarkation), Oct. 27th (Date), 1948

on "IDEFJORD" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ....., 19..

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	Haakonsen, Louis W. 54 Second Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	17	M	S	824 New York		U.S Passport #824
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—84852-1

I, Master, Master of the S. S. Idefjord, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

V C Jonsson, *Master*

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 - 1948 day of ....., 19.....

R A Brown
Deputy Collector

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 1. 126

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class ONE from GLASGOW. 6TH NOVEMBER, 19 48.
(Port of embarkation)

on S.S. "LISMORIA" arriving at port of MONTREAL. June, 19
(Name of vessel)

(1)				(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
LINE No.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	TRAVEL DOC. No. NATIONALITY	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1	6352 Minock Av., Detroit 28. Mich. CONNOCHIE, Cyril	30	M	M	23637 British	2 Trunks	yes	HT 78 Rec'v
2	" CONNOCHIE, Margaret	24	F	M	23638 British		yes	HT 79 Rec'v
3	" CONNOCHIE, Patrick	1½	M	S	23639 British			Rec'v
4	" CONNOCHIE, Isabella	6/12	F	S	23640 British			Rec'v
5	3517 Redwood Road, Oakland, Cal. HUTCHISON, Charles	39	M	M	23996 British	3 Wooden cases 2 Trunks 1 Suitcase	yes	HT 98 Rec'v
6	" HUTCHISON, Lilias	40	F	M	23997 British	2 small Cases 1 Wooden box	yes	HT 99 Rec'v
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84650-1

(1)

I, R. B. Young, Master, of the S. S. Ionia, from Glasgow;
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. — to — of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 1 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Canadian Atlantic Line Ltd, whose address is 44 St. Vincent Place Glasgow.; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Canard Donaldson.; whose address is 230 Hospital St. Montreal; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Canard Donaldson, whose address is 230 Hospital St. Montreal

Sworn to before me this 13th
day of November 1948
at Quebec
W. M. Blackwell
Immigrant Inspector.

R. C. Young
Master or Officer

(2)

I, Archd. Mc. Buchanan, surgeon of the S. S. Ionia,
employed by owners thereof, do solemnly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council (U.K.)
that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 1, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archd. Mc. Buchanan

Sworn to before me this 13th
day of November, 1948
at Quebec
W. M. Blackwell
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

....., *Master*

Sworn to before me this .....
day of ....., 19.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. ONE 127

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class ONE from MANCHESTER (Port of embarkation), 29th Oct (Date), 1948.

on S.S. "MANCHESTER PORT" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of MONTREAL 7th Nov, 19..

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	HARRIS, Francis Edgar 8620 Epworth, Detroit 4, U.S.A.	52	M.	S.	248124 Exp. 7/9/1950		Lpr U.S. 8/31/48.
2	Line (1) only - Joseph Zanelhait U. S. Immigrant Inspector						
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—84883-1

I, Frederick Downing, Master of the S. S. Manchester Port, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 1, and manifests Nos. 1 to 1, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Montreal, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Manchester England, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

F. Downing, *Master*

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19....

.....
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

128

MANIFEST NO. ONE

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class ONE from MANCHESTER (Port of embarkation) 29th OCTOBER, 1948.

on S.S. "MANCHESTER PORT" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of MONTREAL 7th Nov, 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	GALLACHER, Alexander 1901, Avenue P. Brooklyn, N.Y.	49	M.	M.	~~Scotch~~. BRITISH QUOTA # British	10/27/48. 24124 Clos	Free Under M-77	BRITISH PP NO-C-98582 EXP 10/17/53
2	Line (1) only				Josep Zwillich U. S. Immigrant Inspector			
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84880-1

(1)

I, Nathan Shlosberg, F. Downing, of the S. S. "MANCHESTER PORT", from MANCHESTER,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 1 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 1 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Manchester Liners Limited, whose address is St. Ann's Square, Manchester; 2.
that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.,
whose address is 315, St. Sacrament St., Montreal; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., whose address is 315, St. Sacrament St., Montreal.

F. Downing
, Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of NOV 8 1948, 19

at MONTREAL, CANADA

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

employed by the Owners
I, Nathan Shlosberg, surgeon of the S. S. "MANCHESTER PORT",
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
do solemnly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Registration Acts of England, viz: the Medical Act of 1886 that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 1, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nathan Shlosberg.

Sworn to before me this 28th

day of October, 1948

at Eccles in the County of Lancaster.

Alan Ashcroft. A Commissioner for Oaths.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, Frederick Downing, Master of the S. S. Manchester Port, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 1, and manifests Nos. 1 to 1, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Montreal, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Manchester England, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

F. Downing
, Master

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

Deputy Collector.

RECEIVED
NOV 9 48
St. Albans, Vermont

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-9-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019.3.

MANIFEST NO. 129

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class CABIN from NEWCASTLE 5th May 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on CAIRNVALONA arriving at port of MONTREAL P.Q. 11th May 48
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	STANNERS Raymond	34	M	M	50393 C1 BRITISH	1 V B P P Le 23576 Newport 11/5/1948	Head Tax Collected £2-0-0	FW 782
2	Closed with one name							
3	C L Roach U. S. Immigrant Inspector							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

10—64000-1

10

(1)

I, George A. Worrell Master, of the S. S. Cairnvalona, from Newcastle England
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Cairn Line of Steamships Ltd, whose address is Millburn House Newcastle Eng.; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Furness Withy & Co Ltd., whose address is 32 Sommaurez St Montreal; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Furness Withy Montreal., whose address is 32 Sommaurez Street Montreal.

Sworn to before me this ____

day of ____, 19____

at ____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED NOV 22 1918

Great Britain and Northern Ireland,
City and County of Newcastle-on-Tyne,
Consulate of the United States of America } SS

(2) Employed by the owners

I, Geoffrey Ismay, surgeon of the S. S. CAIRNVALONA,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical Council; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to ~~——~~, ~~including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geoffrey Ismay.

Sworn to before me this fifth

day of November, 1918

at Newcastle-on-Tyne, England

Thomas A. Kelly
THOMAS A. KELLY Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorised to administer oaths) Newcastle-on-Tyne, England.

SERVICE NUMBER 797 FEE $2.00 £-8-4 10.0

NOV 1918 Newcastle-on-Tyne England

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, George A. Worrell, Master of the S. S. Cairnvalona, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ____ to ____, and manifests Nos. ____ to ____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Montreal are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Newcastle., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

George A. Worrell., *Master*

Sworn to before me this ____

day of ____, 19____

____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—84650-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

6
811
01

130

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST No. .....

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class ~~3rd~~ Cabin. from Fagerstrand, 29/10., 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on "NOREFJORD" arriving at port of Montreal 9/11, 1948
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
					~~NORWEGIAN~~ ~~P.P. No 765~~		~~$3 E&D~~	9/1/51
1	BLAKSTEVEDT, Elling Monarch Machine Tool Co. Sidney, Ohio	26	M	S	V 114418 Norway		UNR 166095	3(2) 564 OSL 10/7/48
2	HANSEN, Ulf Thorstein c/o Trevor Nichols, Fennville, Mich.	29	M	M	~~N.P. Tourist~~ 2 1333 OSLO/NORWAY Norway 10/10/48		C NR 166095 Yes	NORWEGIAN PP# 505/48 3/4/50
3	Lines one + two only							Jay Zmolek U. S. Immigrant Inspector
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

RECEIVED NOV 12 1948

19—84650-1

(1)

I, Master, of the S. S. Norefjord, from Kristiansand, Norway.
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. . I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Norwegian America Line, whose address is Oslo, Norway; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are March Shipping Agency Inc. whose address is .....; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is .....

Carl Helgesen

Master

Sworn to before me this

day of NOV 9 1948, 19

at MONTREAL, CANADA

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S. S. .....,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
....., do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this

day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, Carl Helgesen, Master of the S. S. Norefjord, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Montreal, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Kristiansand, Norway, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Carl Helgesen, Master

Sworn to before me this

day of ....., 19

.....
Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

LIST No. 1. 131

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), 3rd November, 19 48 (Date)

on "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC. 9th November, 19 48

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States (1)	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single (2)	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth (3)	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage (4)	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers (5)
1	DEVICK Joseph C. 812, N. Logan Street, Helena, Montana.	68	M	S	240327 Basel, Switz.	Wash.D.C.	6-25-48
2	DRINKER Philip 12, Hubbard Park Cambridge, 38, Mass.	53	M	M	240702 ✓ Haverford.Pa.	Wash.D.C.	6-28-48
3	DRINKER Susan A. 12, Hubbard Park, Cambridge, 38, Mass.	49	F	M	242415 ✓ Providence,R.I.	Wash.D.C.	6-30-48
4	DRINKER Mary Eliza 12, Hubbard Park, Cambridge, 38, Mass	18	F	S	242414 ✓ Boston, Mass	Wash.D.C.	6-30-48
5	DUDDY Patrick Jos. 532, S. 16th Street, Reading, Pa.	61	M	M	239653 ✓ Londonderry,N.Ireland	Wash.D.C.	6-25-48
6	DUDDY Mary 532, S. 16th Street, Reading, Pa.	60	F	M	239653 ✓ Reading.Pa.	Wash.D.C.	6-25-48
7	LOUGHRAN James Francis 44, Brewster Street, Buffalo, 14, N.Y.	38	M	S	27761 Buffalo, N.Y.	Wash.D.C.	12-14-45 Rerd to 12-14-49
8	JONES William Willis 1324, Center Avenue, Broadcrick Village, Norfolk,2. Virg.	1¼	M	S	1443 Norfolk.Virg.	Rerdon, Eng	5-10-48
9	PARK William A. 531, N.Lawnsdale Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	70	M	M	145807 Monkstown,N.Ireland.	Wash. D.C	1-23-48
10	PARK Mary 531, N.Lawnsdale Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	66	F	M	~~145804~~ 145807 Glasgow,Scotland.	Wash.D.C.	1-23-48
11	RICHARDS Trevar Bowen 5312, West 7th Avenue, Gary, Indiana.	60	M	M	256545 ✓ Loughor,Glam,Wales.	Wash.D.C.	7-27-48
12	SCHADT Ilione Catterall c/o Mrs. E.K. Schadt, Box 14, Birmingham, Mich.	32	F	S	179377 ✓ Detroit, Mich.	Wash.D.C.	3-24-48
13	SMITH Glanville Wynkoop Box 241, Cold Spring, Minnesota.	47	M	S	263296 ✓ St.Cloud, Minn.	Wash.D.C.	8-13-48
14	STAMUS Annie Briggs 916, 3rd Street, S.E., Minot, Nth.Dakota.	53	F	M	154530 Glasgow,Scotland.	Wash.D.C.	2-12-48
15	TREDGET Emma Jane 10729, Ocean Park Avenue, Los Angeles, 34, Cal.	65	F	W	206041 Illcommon,Milverton,England.	Wash.D.C	5-11-48
16	SCHIBLER David Edward 10729, Ocean Park Avenue, Los Angeles, 34, Cal.	7	M	S	206041 Santa Monica,Cal.	Wash.D.C.	5-11-48
17	VERVILLE Andrew Antonie 300, West 49th Street, New York, N.Y.	55	M	M	104835 Montreal,Canada.	Wash.D.C.	7-11-46 Rerd. to 6-10-50.
18	SLAVEN Neil John. 5225, Almira Rd., Sth.Gate,Cal.	57	M	M	18549 Coatbridge,Scotland.	Wash.D.C.	7-7-48
19	SLUSKOWSKI.Stefan Boleslaw 385E,2⁰⁰ St., New York, N.Y.	39	M	M	103673 Siedlce,Poland.	Wash.D.C. Rerd to	7-10-46 4-14-50
20	HUMPHREY John James 309 N.Hampton, Bay City, Mich.	1½	M	S	155824 Bay City,Mich.	Wash.D.C	2-16-48
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

Paul A Johnson
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

16—84662-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage; and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

132

LIST No. 2.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class TOURIST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), 3rd., November, 1948 (Date)

on S.S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC, P.Q., 9th., November, 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name / Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F–M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. / Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	CULLEN Robert 2740, W.89th. Place, Chicago, Ill.	56	M	M	216005 Armagh, N.Ireland.	Wash. D.C.	5-25-48
2	SARAN Anna 3740, E. Fort Street, Detroit, Mich.	87	F	S	432 Detroit, Mich.	Belgrade, Yugoslavia	3-11-47
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

ZETTING

Carla B Johnson
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

16—64020-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788098

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. A 133

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), 3rd November, 19 48

on "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC 9th November, 19 48

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BIRTLE Sarah Doris c/o 190, Miller Avenue, Fontana, Cal.	50	F	M	256a/I.713346 British	Quota #35 London, 8-10-48	50463 Yes	✓
2	BIRTLE Claude Septimus c/o 190, Miller Avenue, Fontana, Cal.	21	M	S	256a/I.713345 British	Quota #35 London 8-10-48	50461 Yes	✓
3	BIRTLE Henry Raymond c/o 190, Miller Avenue, Fontana, Cal.	17	M	S	256a/I.713344 British	Quota 35 London 8-10-48	50462 Yes	✓
4	BIRTLE Trevor Clifford c/o 190, Miller Avenue, Fontana, Cal.	15	M	S	256a/I.713343 British	Quota 35 London 8-10-48	105.3 No.	B
5	~~CARPENTER James Montagu~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	British		No	
6	EISENBERG Joseph c/o 720, West 173rd St., New York, N.Y.	39	M	M	256a/I.259345 Stateless	Quota 16094 London 7-13-48	50466 Yes	✓
7	EISENBERG Hilde c/o 720, West 173rd St., New York, N.Y.	35	F	M	256a/I.259342 Stateless	Quota 16095 London 7-13-48	50467 Yes	✓
8	EISENBERG Gideon c/o 720, West 173rd St., New York, N.Y.	10	M	S	256a/I.259339 Stateless	Quota 16096 London 7-13-48	105.3 No	B
9	EISENBERG Rahel c/o 720, West 173rd St., New York, N.Y.	6	F	S	256a/I.259340 British	Quota 16097 London 7-13-48	105.3 No	B
10	ECKSTEIN Bertha c/o 720, West 173rd St., New York, N.Y.	67	F	W	256a/I.259343 Stateless	Quota 16098 London 7-13-48	50471 Yes	✓
11	FINE Samuel 1348, So.Orange Grove Ave., Los Angeles, 35, Cal.	22	M	M	256a/I.638883 British	Quota 36434 London 9-21-48	50468 Yes	✓
12	FINE Susanne 1348, So.Orange Grove Ave., Los Angeles, 35, Cal.	20	F	M	256a/I.638884 British	London 9-21-48 Quota 36435	50469 Yes	✓
13	FINN Conrad c/o Mr.E.O. Caylor, Box 94, RT.10, Tulsa, Okla.	33	M	M	256a/I.584330 British	Quota 30412 Liverpool 7-19-48	50475 Yes	✓
14	FINN Edith Eveline c/o Mr. E.O. Caylor, Box 94, RT.10, Tulsa, Okla.	48	F	M	256a/I.584331 British	Quota 30411 Liverpool 7-19-48	50476 Yes	✓
15	FISHER Francis James c/o Mr.E.O. Caylor, Box 94, RT.10, Tulsa, Okla.	69	M	W	256a/I.584258 British	Quota 30413 Liverpool 7-19-48	50477 Yes	✓
16	JONES Dorothy 1324, Center Avenue, Broadcrick Village, Norfolk, 2, Virg.	25	F	M	256a/I.584242 British	4(B) #7 Liverpool 7-19-48	50460 Yes	✓
17	KAUFMANN Hannah Cecilia 53, Trenor Drive, New Rochelle, N.Y.	23	F	S	I-132/1502435 Swiss	Wash. D. C. 6-7-48	50474 Yes	✓
18	~~LEUTWYLER Ronald Norbert~~ ~~c/o 2, Stone Street,~~ ~~New York, 4, N.Y.~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	British		Yes	
19	LINNELL Ernest 418, S. Third Street, Fulton, New York.	46	M	M	256a/I.643129 British	Quota 36517 London 9-24-48	50456 Yes	✓
20	LINNELL Winifred Alice 418, S. Third Street, Fulton, New York.	43	F	M	256a/I.643128 British	Quota 36516 London 9-24-48	50457 Yes	✓
21	~~McREYNOLDS Reginald James~~ ~~659, Orcas Street,~~ ~~Seattle, Wash.~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	British		No	
22	~~McREYNOLDS Marjorie Rose~~ ~~659, Orcas Street,~~ ~~Seattle, Wash.~~	~~38~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	British		No	
23	~~McREYNOLDS Ann Margaret~~ ~~659, Orcas Street,~~ ~~Seattle, Wash.~~	~~10~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	British		No	
24	~~McREYNOLDS John Bernard~~ ~~659, Orcas Street,~~ ~~Seattle, Wash.~~	~~10~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	British		No	
25								

Carl a B Johnson
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

10—44650

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Customs Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 42-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. A 134

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation) 3rd November, 1948

on "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC. 9th November, 1948.

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	MUTTON Lawrence Vincent "Lone Pine Inn", Springbrook, Wisconsin	28	M	M	256a/I.222791 British	Quota 35914 London 8-31-48	50454 Yes	✓
2	MUTTON Stella Evelyn Allen "Lone Pine Inn", Springbrook, Wisconsin.	28	F	M	256a/I.222799 British	Quota 35913 London 8-31-48	50455 Yes	✓
3	NORRIS Victor George Asiatic Petrol Co. Ltd., 50,W. 50th St., New. York.	31	M	M	257a/V.177655 British	3/3 514 Birmingham 11-1-48	No	
4	NORRIS Geraldine Asiatic Petrol Co. Ltd., 50.W. 50th St., New York.	31	F	M	257a/V.177656 Australian		No	105.3 C
5	NORRIS Celia Jane Asiatic Petrol Co. Ltd., 50.W. 50th St., New York.	2½	F	S	257a/V.177656 British	1/3 514 Birmingham 11-1-48	No	
6	NORRIS David John Asiatic Petrol Co.Ltd., 50.W. 50th St., New York.	3ms.	M	S	257a/V.177656 British		No	
7	POOLE William Henry Bewkley, Glen Road, Norristown, N.J.	50	M	M	257a/V.736472 British	3/1 London 10-26-48	105.3 C No	1 inch
8	POOLE Christine Jane Bewkley, Glen Road, Norristown, N.J.	42	F	M	257a/V.736473 British	2/2 London 10-26-48	105.3 C No	1 inch
9	REGAN James 419, 8th. Sherman, Denver, 10, Colorado.	44	M	M	256a/I.713404 British	Quota 35614 London 8-20-48	50472 Yes	✓
10	REGAN Ellen 419, 8th. Sherman, Denver, 10, Colorado.	45	F	M	256a/I.713403 British	Quota 35615 London 8-20-48	50473 Yes	✓
11	SMITH Joan 925, Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka, Indiana.	29	F	S	I-132/1515840 British	Wash. D.C. 8-20-48	50470 Yes	✓
12	~~VINEY Humphrey Terence~~	~~47~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	British		No	
13	~~VINEY Olga~~	~~44~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	British		No	
14	WOOD Jennie Ion c/o 190, Miller Avenue, Fontana, Cal.	41	F	S	256a/I.680107 British	Quota 35703 London 8-12-48	50464 Yes	✓
15	HUMPHREY Catherine 309, N. Hampton, Bay City, Michigan.	26	F	M	I-132/1478604 British	Philadelphia, Pa. 2-13-48	50453 Yes	✓
16	~~HUMPHREY John James~~ ~~309, N. Hampton,~~ ~~Bay City, Michigan.~~	~~1½~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	British		No	
17	HARDMAN Chas. Francis Gerard c/o 904 East 52nd St., Austin. Texas.	38	M	M	256a/I.489517 British	Quota 30864 Liverpool 9-12-48	50458 Yes	✓
18	HARDMAN Dorothy Beatrice c/o 904, East 52nd St., Austin. Texas.	44	F	M	256a/I.489548 British	Quota 30863 Liverpool 9-17-48	50459 Yes.	✓
19	HARDMAN Charles Henry Selwyn c/o 904, East 52nd St. Austin. Texas.	1½	M.	S	256a/I.489550 British	Quota 30865 Liverpool 9-12-48	105.3 B No	
20	WATERS Stephen c/o Mr. Sam Jory, Irwin, Pennsylvania.	76	M	S	I-94/933034 British	3/2 G.P.O. Mexico D.F.	105.3 A Not L-9-48	3 months
21	GREENWELL Robert c/o Ivers Lee, Newark, N.J.	48	M	M	257a/V.736929 New Zealand.	3/3 #4801 London 10-13-48	105.3 C No.	
22	GREENWELL Inez Ailsa c/o Ivers Lee, Newark, N.J.	44	F	M	257a/V.726242 New Zealand.	2/1 #4800 London 10-13-48	105.3 C No.	
23								
24								
25								

Paula B. Johnson
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect: I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

_____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

_____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 3 135

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation) 3rd November, 1948.

on "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC. 9th Novr, 1948.

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	ROOTSEY William Alfred c/o Royal Bank of Canada, 68 William St. New York City, N.Y.	41	M	M	257a/V.202606 British.	3/2 Brief 10-22-48	No.	
2	ROOTSEY Violet Ethel c/o Royal Bank of Canada, 68 William St. New York City, N.Y.	36	F	M	257a/V.202607 British.	3/2 Brief 10-22-48	No.	
3	ROOTSEY Ena Violet c/o Royal Bank of Canada, 68 William St. New York City, N.Y.	13	F	S	257a/V.202607 British.		No.	105.3 C
4	ROOTSEY Wilson Arthur c/o Royal Bank of Canada. 68 William St. New York City, N.Y.	11	M	S	257a/V.202607 British.		No.	
5	ROOTSEY James Vavasour c/o Royal Bank of Canada, 68 William St. New York City, N.Y.	9	M	S	257a/V.202607 British.		No.	
6	ROOTSEY Penelope Eileen c/o Royal Bank of Canada, 68 William St. New York City, N.Y.	3	F	S	257a/V.202607 British.		No.	
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Paul a. B. Johnson
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

16—84850-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19_____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19_____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19_____

_____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—64650-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019.3.

MANIFEST NO. 136 4

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), 3rd November, 1948

on "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC. 9th., November, 19 48

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	HURST Olive Mona 6807, Mokelumne Avenue, Oakland, Calif.	22	F	M	256-A I-643561 British	4/3 # 33 Liverpool 11-	.40 50481 Yes	✓
1	McNAB Margaret 4877, Fernwood Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	72	F	W	I-132 1489663 British	Phila Pa. 4-21-48	50482 Yes	✓
2	PETERSEN Mary Elizabeth 809, Oak Street, Winnetka, Ill.	56	F	M	I-132 1508641 British	Wash D.C. 5-3-48	50478 Yes	✓
3	STEEL Mary Mott Indiana Avenue, 9616, Chicago, 28, Ill.	59	F	S	256-A I-497219 British	Quota 2305 Glasgow 5-21-48	50479 Yes	✓
4	STEEL Evelyn Indiana Avenue, 9616, Chicago, 28, Ill.	17	F	S	256-A I-497221 British	Quota 2305 Glasgow 5-21-48	50480 Yes	✓
5						Carl A. B. Johnson U. S. Immigrant Inspector		
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—64080-1

(1)

I, H. H. Davies Master, of the S. S. Empress of France, from Liverpool,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 2 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 4 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Canadian Pacific Steamships, whose address is Windsor Station, Montreal, P.Q. that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd whose address is Windsor Station, Montreal, P.Q.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Comptroller, Canadian Pacific S.S.Ltd whose address is 215, St. James Street, Montreal, P.Q.

H. H. Davies

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th

day of November, 1948

at Quebec, P.Q.

Lucien S. Johnson

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, J. Prendergast, surgeon of the S. S. Empress of France, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had several years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 4, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Prendergast

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 9th

day of November, 1948

at Quebec, P.Q.

Lucien S. Johnson

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19....

....., *Master*

.....

Deputy Collector.

passengers of the S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" *arriving at the* 137

on 9th NOVEMBER, *19* 48.

PRESENT PHYSICAL CONDITION	REMARKS	(This Column Reserved for U. S. Medical Examiners' Notations)	This Column for U. S. Immigrant Inspectors
		Able to travel	
Good			

DING

RGIN

NOT

ITE

THIS

UMN

Form I-443
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Revised 1-30-48)

REPORT on Diseases, Injuries, Births, and Deaths among the alien

Port of QUEBEC, P.Q.

NAME (in full)	Sex	Age	Nativity	Class (first, second, third, or stowaway)	Manifest Sheet	Manifest No.	Diagnosis
BIRTLE Raymond H.	M	17	England	First	1	3	Slight burn on the abdomen - healing.

TO THE U. S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION OFFICER IN CHARGE:

I HEREBY CERTIFY that to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing is a true and complete statement of all injuries, diseases, and illnesses—mental or physical—existing at time of embarkation, and of any such injuries, diseases, and illnesses, and births and deaths developing or occurring during the voyage among the alien passengers.

C. Brendergast

Ship's Surgeon.

REPORT OF SHIP'S SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

INSTRUCTIONS

To masters and medical officers of ships, and others concerned:

Under the authority of sections 12 and 13 of the act of Congress of February 5, 1917, it is hereby directed that on the arrival of a ship bringing passengers from a foreign port to any port of the United States the ship's surgeon or, if no surgeon, the master shall deliver in person to the United States Immigration and Naturalization officer in charge, or his authorized representative, a complete report on Form I–442 with respect to all alien passengers, of all injuries, diseases, and illnesses—mental or physical—existing at time of embarkation, and of any such injuries, diseases, and illnesses, and births and deaths developing or occurring during the voyage.

Said report shall state in each instance the name of the passenger concerned; whether a first-cabin, second-cabin, or steerage passenger or a stowaway; the letter or number used to designate the sheet of the passenger manifest on which the said passenger's name is to be found, and the number indicating the position of his name on said sheet; the nature of the disease or injury from which he is or has been suffering and his actual condition at the time of arrival (e. g., "improved," "recovered," "moribund," "dead").

Under the heading "Remarks" the report shall contain such notations as "able to travel," "accompanied by family," "removed at quarantine," "removed at quarantine with family," "in ship's hospital," or other remarks which may be of assistance to the United States Immigration and Naturalization officers in protecting the welfare of the sick or in accounting for missing passengers.

Diagnoses and all other statements appearing in said report must be typewritten, or printed in ink, in the English language. The ship's surgeon or, if no surgeon, the master shall furthermore certify that to the best of his knowledge and belief his report on Form I–442, as herein prescribed, comprises a true and complete statement.

The Immigration and Naturalization officers in charge at the various ports of the United States have full authority to prevent the debarkation of the passengers from a ship until the ship's surgeon, or, in lieu thereof, the master of the ship, shall have furnished a medical report, as above indicated.

For further information regarding the use of this form, see Part 107, Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations.

16—54694-1

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office - - - - - - - - Washington 25, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST No. 2 138

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class CABIN from AVONMOUTH 28TH OCTOBER, 1948.
(Port of embarkation)

on S.S. "DELILIAN" arriving at port of MONTREAL., 19....
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
CPR# 14462								
1	KIRK, George A.		M	S	653 British	British P.P. #G 1563	yes	Sect 3/2 PPV # 653 6 mths
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Examined and found admissible
Montreal, Canada, NOV 10 1948
Rogers E. Brown
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED NOV 12 1948 ALIENS

16—64150-1

(1)

I, R. McNie, Master, of the S. S. "DELILIAN," from Avonmouth, U.K.
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Donaldson Line Ltd, whose address is 14 St Vincent Pl., Glasgow. that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Cunard Donaldson Ltd, whose address is 230 Hospital St., Montreal; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with J ..... , whose address is .....

R. Rolfe M.D.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19..

at .....

Master, Officer

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, Richard Rolfe, M.D., surgeon of [redacted] employed by Cunard White Star Ltd.,
Owners thereof, do solemnly swear that I have had 45 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cambridge, Eng that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. [redacted] to [redacted], including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Rolfe M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th

day of October, 1948

at Avonmouth, Bristol, England

C.W. Scarton Notary Public, Bristol, England.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

....., *Master*

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19..

.....
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 139

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class 1 from Burntisland, SCOTLAND, 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on M.V. " Thorshall ", arriving at port of NOV 12 1948, 19
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	Isefjær, Martha 426, Cicilia Ave., Cliffside Park 11, N.J.	54	F.	S.	670-48 Norwegian	3(2)80 lbs Norway 8/14/48 2-two- (hand)-bags.		6 months
2	Salomonsen, Øystein 21, West Street, New York 6, N.Y.	21	M.	S.	1633-48 Norwegian	2-two- (hand)-bags.		6 month. Visa #1176 issued Oslo Norway 7/26/48. Sec 5,
3	Bakke, Jan Kjell 5359-W. Huron St. Chicago, Ill.	20	M.	S.	2085-45 Norwegian	2 -two- 1 boot-case 1 (hand)-bag.		
4								
5	Lines 1, 2 and 3 examined and found admissible							
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

John Crowley Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

CPR 14463
CPR 14464
CNR 800196

16—44650-1

(1)

I, O.J.Bjørnsgaard, of the S. S. "Thorshall", from Scotland,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by A/S IHOR DAHL., whose address is SANDEFJORD; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are KERR STEAMSHIP LTD whose address is 276 ST. JAMES ST. WEST; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ____, whose address is ____

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov. 1948 at Montreal, P.Q.

John Scurley Jr.
Immigrant Inspector

____
Officer

(2)

I, ____, surgeon of the S. S. ____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
____, do solemnly swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ____ to ____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19____ at ____

____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ____, Master of the S. S. ____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ____ to ____, and manifests Nos. ____ to ____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19____

O. J. Bjørnsgaard
Master

____
Deputy Collector.

RECEIVED
NOV 17 1948
Examined
Landing Station
St. Albert

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 140

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class Cabin from AMSTERDAM (Port of embarkation) Oct 10/30, 1948 (Date)

on M/S "HOEGH SILVERSTREAM" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of MONTREAL Nov. 12, 1948

(1) LINE No.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	(2) MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) U. S. PASSPORT No. PLACE OF BIRTH	(4) NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	(5) THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1	SPRUIT, T.C.		M		USPP 183417		USPP# 183417 m. Wash DC 4/2/48
2	PAYNE, E.C.		M		USPP 183040		USPP# 183040 m. Wash DC 4/2/48
3	MARENHOLTZ, W.P.		M	M	USPP 1046		USPP m Hamburg, Germ. 1046
4	MARENHOLTZ, L.A. Lucy Ann		F	M	USPP 1047		USPP# 1047 m. Hamburg Ger. 10/25/48
5	MARENHOLTZ, L.I. Lucie Dee		F	16	USPP 1045		USPP# 1045 10/25/48 Hamburg, Germ
6	MARENHOLTZ, R.D. Robert Dean		M	S	USPP 1047 (Passp. Mother)		10/25/48 USPP# 1047 m.
7	VOETELINK, Mary Louise	F	16		USPP# 70 m. 9/22/48		
8							
9	Lines 1 to 7 found admissible as United States Citizens.						
10							
11							Jed H. Cuneo d. Dist. Director Immigration & Naturalization Service
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

RECEIVED NOV 15 1948 Immigration and Naturalization Service Montreal

16—84669-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____, *Master*

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. one 141

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Cargovessel from Amsterdam, 30th October, 19 48.
(Port of embarkation)

on m.s. "Høegh Silverstream arriving at port of Montreal Nov. 17, 19 48
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
					220/48			
1	[illegible], Reider	25	M	S	[illegible]			Detained pending verification of Proper Visa - Can. Manifest transferred
Off. 2	Weiner, Anna	55	F	S	7550/47 Norwegian			7 weeks.
105.3(c) 3	Hoff, Hans	47	M	M	[illegible] Norwegian			Visa #647 in Oslo, Norway 10/22/48.
105.3(c) 4	Hoff, Tyra Agatha	45	F	M	[illegible] Norwegian			3 weeks Visa #648 in Oslo Norway 10/22/48 Visa #190 in Norway 10/22/48 4-E
CPR 4462 5	Kolstad Knut	39	M.		16960-46 Norwegian			Visa #76 in Rotterdam 8/18/48 4A-
PP 1446 6	Voetelink Gustaaf A.J.	32	M.	M	474858 Dutch			
7	~~Voetelink Mary Louise 26~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		~~70 U.S.A.~~			Crew Member
8	Lines 3, 4, 5, & 6 found admissible as temporary & permanent residents,							
9								
10	John Stanley D. Dis. Immigrant Inspector.							
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

RECEIVED NOV 15 1948 Immigration Service Montreal

16—64629-7

(1)

I, Captain H. Rustad, of the M.S. Hoegh Silverstream from Amsterdam
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists ~~Nos. ____ to ____~~ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests ~~Nos. ____ to ____~~ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Høegh Line, whose address is Oslo; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Ruys & Co, whose address is 3 Vissersdam -Amsterdam; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Ruys & Co, whose address is

for the Master
as Agents
p.proc. RUYS & Co.
~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th
day of October, 19 48
at Amsterdam

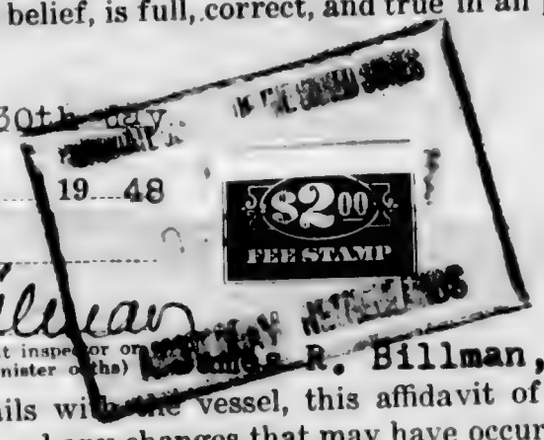
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, A. J. P. Steegstra, surgeon of ~~the S.S.~~ employed by the Agents,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
do solemnly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Netherland government; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifest ~~Nos. ____ to ____~~, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. P. STEEGSTRA

Sworn to before me this 30th day
day of October 19 48
at Amsterdam



(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths) Vice Consul R. Billman, American Vice Consul.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, H. Rustad, Master of the M.S. Hoegh Silverstream, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ____ to ____, and manifests Nos. ____ to ____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of MONTREAL, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at AMSTERDAM, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

H. Rustad, *Master*

Sworn to before me this ____
day of ____, 19__

Deputy Collector.

142.

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. CNE

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class CNE from MANCHESTER (Port of embarkation), 5th NOVEMBER, 19 48.

on S.S. "MANCHESTER SHIPPER" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of MONTREAL, 19

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
Fwt Wdby m 73 1	STEINBERG, Christine The Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minnesota, U.S.A.	25	F.	S.	Visa Sec 5 36902 10/1/48 British	Mayo Clinic Rochester Minn	Yes	Reside here
Fwt wdby m 24 2	TASKER, Marita Evelyn May The Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minnesota, U.S.A.	22	F.	S.	37050 Sec 5-10/14/48 British	" "	Yes	Reside here
3	Lines 1 and 2 Found admissable							
4	for permanent residence							
5	John H Curley Jr U.S. Immigrant Inspector.							
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—54025-1

(1)

I, J. Barclay, Master, of the S. S. "MANCHESTER SHIPPER", from MANCHESTER,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 1 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 1 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Manchester Liners Limited, whose address is St. Ann's Square, Manchester; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., whose address is 315, St. Sacrament St., Montreal; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., whose address is 315, St. Sacrament St., Montreal.

J Barclay

Sworn to before me this 15th

day of Nov., 19 48

at Montreal, P.Q.

John McCurley Jr

Immigrant Inspector.

..... , Officer

(2)

I, Nathan Shlosberg, employed by the Owners, surgeon of the S. S. "MANCHESTER SHIPPER",
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Registration Acts of England, viz: the Medical Act of 1886; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 1, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nathan Shlosberg

Sworn to before me this 5th

day of November, 19 48

at Montreal

a commissioner for Oaths.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, James Barclay, Master of the S. S. MANCHESTER SHIPPER, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

J Barclay

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 19[illegible]

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED
NOV 17 1948
Immigration

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. ONE 143

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class ONE from MANCHESTER (Port of embarkation), 5th NOVEMBER, 19 48. (Date)

on S.S. "MANCHESTER SHIPPER" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of MONTREAL, 19

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F–M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	N I L.						
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—84838-1

I, James Barclay, Master of the S. S. MANCHESTER SHIPPER, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

J Barclay, *Master*

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov., 1948

John McCurley J

Deputy Collector

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 42-R019.1

MANIFEST NO. .....

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class "B1S" from LIVERPOOL 12th November 1940
(Port of embarkation)

on "BEAVERFORD" arriving at port of MONTREAL 19 40.
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
CPQS 49340 1	AYLARD William George James c/o 118, Riverside Drive, Florham Pk, Madison, N.J.	17	M	S	Q.I.37586 British		Yes	
2	closed with one name.							
3	Live, examined and found admissible							
4	John Moorley Jr. U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84689-1

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. a144

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation) 10th November, 1948

on "BEAVERFORD" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of MONTREAL, 1948.

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
CPQS 49340 1	AYLWARD William George James c/o 118,Riverside Drive, Florham Pk,Madison,N.J.	17	M	S	Q.I.37586 British		Yes	
2	Closed with one name.							
3	Dr, examined and found admissible							
4	John Hanley Jr. U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84650-1

(1)

I, ALEXANDER KENNEDY, Master, of the S. S. "BEAVERFORD", from Liverpool,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 1 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 2 to 2 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Can.Pacific Steamships, Ltd., whose address is 316 Windsor Station, Montreal; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Can.Pacific Steamships, Ltd., whose address is 215 St.James St. W., Montreal; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Canadian Pacific Steamships, Limited whose address is 215 St.James St., W., Montreal, P.Q.

A. Kennedy.
Master., Officer

Sworn to before me this 18th
day of November, 19 48
at Montreal, P.Q.
John H Curley
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, Charles Mitchell Morton, surgeon of the S. S. BEAVERFORD,
employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly swear that I have had many years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Morton Lic.B., Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this 10th
day of November 10, 1948
at Liverpool, England

Fee No. 24.
Fee $2.00 (10/-)
Service No. 11467.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES
FOREIGN SERVICE
FEE STAMP
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

Stephen B. Vaughan
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Consul of the United States of America

NOTE.—If Liverpool, England the vessel, this affidavit of v... be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurre... condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ALEXANDER KENNEDY, Master of the S. S. "B E A V E R F O R D", do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 1, and manifests Nos. 2 to 2, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Montreal, Canada, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Liverpool, England, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

A. Kennedy, Master

Sworn to before me this 18th
day of November, 19 48

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. S. 145

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation) 10th November, 1948

on "BEAVERFORD" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of MONTREAL, 1948.

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	AYLWARD William George James 17 c/o 118,Riverside Drive, Florham Pk,Madison,N.J.		M	S	C/V B.I.37586 British	See 5	Yes	Reads perm.
2	Line 1 examined and found admissible							
3					John A. Curley Jr.			
4					U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR			
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84659-1

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. S. 145

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation) 10th November, 1948

on "BEAVERFORD" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of MONTREAL, 1948.

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
cpr 49390 1	AYLWARD William George James 17 c/o 118,Riverside Drive, Florham Pk,Madison,N.J.		M	S	C10 Q.I.37586 British	Sec 5	Yes	Resido perm.
2	Line 1 examined and found admissible.							
3	John A. Conley Jr. U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

10—64480-1

(1)

I, ALEXANDER KENNEDY, Master, of the S. S. "BEAVERFORD", from Liverpool,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 1 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 2 to 2 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Can.Pacific Steamships, Ltd., whose address is 318 Windsor Station, Montreal; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Can.Pacific Steamships, Ltd., whose address is 215 St.James St. W., Montreal; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Canadian Pacific Steamships, Limited, whose address is 215 St.James St., W., Montreal, P.Q.

A. Kennedy.
Master., Officer

Sworn to before me this 18th

day of November, 1948

at Montreal, P.Q.

John H. Curley Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. BEAVERFORD,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ALEXANDER KENNEDY, Master of the S. S. "BEAVERFORD", do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 1, and manifests Nos. 2 to 2, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Montreal, Canada, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Liverpool, England, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

A. Kennedy, Master

Sworn to before me this 18th

day of November, 1948

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 2. 146

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), 10th November (Date), 1948.

on "BEAVERFORD". (Name of vessel) (1) arriving at port of MONTREAL P.Q. (2), 1948.

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single (3)	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth (4)	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage (5)	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	DEVINE Bridget Mary 160, Highland Avenue, Somerville, Massachusetts.	55	F	M	USPP# 114636 Ireland		USPP#114636 issued Wash DC 7/29/46
2	Line 1 examined and found admissible						
3	John H. Curley Jr.						
4	U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR						
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—84653-1

I, ALEXANDER KENNEDY, ... Master of the S. S. "B E A V E R F O R D" ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 1, and manifests Nos. 2 to 2, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Montreal, Canada, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Liverpool, England, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 1948

John H. Curley Jr.
Deputy Collector.

A. Kennedy, *Master*

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 2. 147

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), 10th November (Date), 19 48.

on "BEAVERFORD". (Name of vessel) arriving at port of MONTREAL P.Q. , 19 48.

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	DEVINE Bridget Mary 160, Highland Avenue, Somerville, Massachusetts.	55	F	M	Uspp# 114636 Ireland		Uspp# 114636 issued Dc 21/9/46.
2	Line 1 examined and found admissible						
3	John McCurley Jr. U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR						
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—84653-1



I, ALEXANDER KENNEDY, ... Master of the S. S. "B E A V E R F O R D", do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 1, and manifests Nos. 2 to 2, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Montreal, Canada, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Liverpool, England, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

A. Kennedy, *Master*

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 1948

John H Curley Jr
Deputy Collector

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 1

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS 148

(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), 6 NOV. (Date), 1948

on "MAURETANIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX. 11th Novr., 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(3) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(4)	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	~~ALSON John~~		M	M				DID NOT EMBARK. Dr Parker
1	~~ALSON p~~		F	M				DID NOT EMBARK. Dr Parker
2	~~ANDERSON Carl M.~~ ~~97 Blackburn Rd. Summit. NJ.~~	~~48~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~119686~~ ~~S. DAKOTA~~			DID NOT EMBARK. Dr Parker
3								
4	BARNHART Henry Lima-Corporation S.Main St. Lima.Ohio.	46	M	S	72193 OHIO	5		
5	BIEFER Anna 2318 Rosecrans Blvd.San Diego California.	61	F	M	50580 SWITZERLAND	4		
6	BUCH Lucy 801 Westend Ave.New York.25.NY	63	F	S	60497 GERMANY	5		
7	CHALBERS Reed M 80 John St.New York.7 NY	54	M	M	63 KANSAS	2		
8	SMITH Albert J. Add. as above.	48	M	M	116287 NEW YORK.	5		
9	CLOON Clifford R. 432 Belmont Ave. Chicago.Ill.	48	M	M	131361 KANSAS	7		
10	CLOON Geradine Add. as above.	28	F	S	270757 MICHIGAN	-		
11	CONNAUGHTON James F. 6204 Edwood Ave. Cincinnati.24.Ohio.	34	M	M	37353 OHIO	4		
12	CRAIG Robert 4723 N.Cramer St.,Milwaukee.	50	M	M	265085 NEW YORK	5		
13	DUNDON Merle L. 283 Sagamore Dr.Rochester.12 New York.	56	M	M	221627 OHIO	7		
14	DUNDON Grace Add. as above.	51	F	M	221628 OHIO	1		
15	FISHER Raymond E. 1117 Kingsley Rd. Columbus Ohio.	53	M	M	69838 PENNA.	8		
16	~~FURLOW Edward D.~~ ~~4433 Druid Lane.Dallas.~~ ~~Texas.~~	~~46~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~274051~~ ~~TEXAS~~			DID NOT EMBARK. Dr Parker
17	GUNTHER John 530 Park Ave.New York City.	47	M	M	158428 ILLINOIS	20		
18	GUNTHER Jane P. Add. as above.	32	F	M	112164 NEW YORK.	-		
19	HAMILTON Rebecca S. 415 E. 51st St.New York City.	46	F	S	4866 MASS.	16		
20	JACKSON Ruth L. 907 7/7th Ave.New York City.	39	F	M	3412 NEW YORK	9		
21	LOWRY Charles S. 67 Clinton Ave.Montclair New Jersey.	34	M	M	232898 NEW JERSEY	10		
22	LOWRY Virginia B. Add. as above.	30	F	M	236987 MASS.	-		
23	McCUTCHEON Stella G. 1320 Devon Ave Los Angeles. California.	61	F	S	266082 CALIFORNIA	4		
24	ROE Maud B. 1545 Garden Drive. San Bernardino.California.	65	F	S M	266314 CALIFORNIA	4		
25	MEGGS Lea J. 52 Overhill Rd.Orinda.Cal.	48	F	M	186719 BELGIUM.	6		

TOTAL U.S.C. 21

21

Examined
Admitted
R Williams

5

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

LIST No. 2

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (United States Citizens and Nationals) 149

Class FIRST from SOUTHAMPTON, 6 NOV., 1948
(Port of embarkation) (Date)

on "MAURETANIA" arriving at port of NEW YORK 11 NOV., 1948
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	MERCER C.Douglas 327 Clinton Rd. Brookline.46.Mass.	63	M	M	11885 Oswego KANSAS	12	
2	MERCER Marion E. Add. as above.	60	F	M	243889 Providence R.I. ~~NEW YORK.~~	-	
3	PIAGET Elizabeth 2 E. 61st St. New York.NY	52	F	M	243714 ENGLAND	5	
4	~~REHFRIED~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~M~~			DuPont DID NOT EMBARK.
5	~~ROBBINS Arlyn 310 E. 44th Apt.6.C.C.~~	~~28~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~CALIFORNIA~~		DuPont DID NOT EMBARK.
6	ROSIER Alice 1020 19th St.N.W. Apt.611.Washington.D.C.	34	F	S	2853 PENNA.	4	
7	SACK William E. 3111 Brighton 1st Place, Brooklyn.New York.	62	M	M	193764 RUSSIA	2	
8	SMITH Blanche 221 Christopher St. Montclair.NJ	66	F	S	240397 NEW JERSEY	7	
9	~~STEINHOF Simson 157 West 78th St. New York City.NY~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~190921 GERMANY~~		DuPont DID NOT EMBARK.
10	TAG[illegible] Aloysius J. ~~544 N.Kenilworth Ave~~.Oak Pk. Illinois.	52	M	M	4324 Boyne NEW JERSEY	2	
11	[illegible]E Agnes S. 2318 Rosecrans Blvd. San Diego.California.	82	F		66784 GERMANY	3	
12	VOGELSANG Erwin 1816 New Hampshire ave.NW. Washington.6. D.C.	66	M	M	9852 NEW YORK.	6	
13	VOGELSANG Margaret S. Add. as above.	56	F	M	9852 NEW YORK	-	
14	VOLZ Carl W. 11 Colvin Rd.Scarsdale. New York.	58	M	M	64828 NEW YORK.	11	
15	VOLZ Zella V. Add. as above.	48	F	M	64827 CEYLON	-	
16	YARWOOD Irene S. 8311 Collins Ave.Miami Beach.Fla.	50	F	S	176310 KENTUCKY	6	
17	YARWOOD Charmienne Add. as above.	22	F	S	176311 KENTUCKY	-	
18	DE CHUTKOWSKI Frederick W 6 Hillside Ave. Great Neck, N.Y.	27	M	S	135397 NEW YORK	6	
19	EVANS Daniel V 5937 Circle N.E. Norwood Park, Chicago,Ill.	44	M	S	274432 WALES	3	
20	EISEMAN Berenice K 5-13 Washington Square North New York City, NY.	51	F	S	91000 Delaware MARYLAND	8	
21	ROBBINS William M 250 Park Ave. New York. (General Foods Corp).	47	M	M	67923 PA.	3	
22	BENSEL MARY E. 289 So.Burnett St. E.Orange N.J.	69	F	S	233782 NEW YORK	6	
23	CAVANAUGH FRANK Budd Mfg.Co. (M. Francis) Philadelphia Pa.	40	M	M	63519 Penna PA.	4	
24	HIRSCHFELD NINA H. 122 East 95th Street, N.Y.C.	3	F	S	267973 GERMANY N.Y.	12	
25	HIRSCHFELD DOROTHY ADD AS ABOVE 22 U.S.C.	38	F	M	267973 GERMANY.	-	

22

Edmonson and Inmates
Adm 8/15/49

16—64652-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form 2-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Customs Service

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
(Rev. 1-6-48)

List No. 3

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS 150
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation) 6 NOVEMBER (Date), 19 48.

on "MAURETANIA" (Name of vessel) (1) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX 11 (2) (3) (4), ~~12~~ NOVEMBER, 19 48. (5)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	McHUGH James F. Sunset Towers, Sunset Bould. Hollywood, California.	33	M	M	55289 MASS.	18	
2	McHUGH James F. Address as above	2½mths		S	106340 ENGLAND	-	
3	McHUGH Shirley Address as above	24	F	M	106340 MINN.	-	
4	TRACY Stanley Allenhurst, New Jersey.	59	M	M	11893 NEW YORK	14	
5	TRACY Mildred Address as above	58	F	M	11893 NEW YORK	-	
6	HADDOCK Gerald T. 311, East 72 Street, New York 21, N.Y.	50	M	M	254999 WEST ORANGE	5	
7	ALLISON George W. 3, Ash Drive, Great Neck. N.Y.	53	M	M	268571 CAMBRIDGE MASS	11	
8	ALLISON Ruth Address as above	50	F	M	268570 NEW YORK	-	
9	POWER Dorothy E. 75, Harmon Avenue, Pelham. N.Y.	36	F	M	4006 NEW YORK	3	
10	TILLINGHAST Gardner 11, Artell Drive, Scarsdale, N.Y. U.S.A.	52	M	M	201332 PAWTUCKET R.I.	7	
11	GREGORY Albert F. 147, S. Forest Ave., Rockville Centre, N.Y.	43	M	M	10562 NEW YORK	4	
12	RANDALL Grace T. c/o Mrs.Darley Randall Syosset, L. Island.	19	F	S	187445 NEW YORK	11	
13	COLLESTER E.Hunter River and Jackson Road, Chagrin Falls, Ohio.	59	M	M	149625 NEW YORK	11	
14	COLLESTER Mary G. Address as above	52	F	M	151259 STEUBENVILLE OHIO	-	
15	LABOUISSE Henry Department of State, Washington, D.C.	44	M	S	6967 NEW ORLEANS LA.	4	
16	OHEPOU Ernest T. 224 W 57th Street, New York, N.Y.	48	M	S	213280 GREECE	4	
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

(16)

Examined and admitted R.G.Brown

16 U.S.C.

16—64

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

....., *Master*

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

.....

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

CHERBOURG

LIST No. 4

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

151

Class FIRST from CHERBOURG (Port of embarkation) 6- OCTOBER NOV (Date), 19 48

on MAURETANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX II 10th Nov. 48, 19

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	ANDERSON William.M. 11, Jay Street, West Somerville.44.Mass.	42	M	M	272558 SCOTLAND	2	
2	ANGELL Elizabeth.B. 156, E.66th St., New York City. N.Y.	48	F	M	267433 MASS.	20	
3	ANGELL ERNEST Address as above	59	M	M	268121 OHIO	-	
4	APPLEBAUM Joseph 25, Cyrus Ave., Pitman, New Jersey.	44	M	M	269459 NEW YORK	6	
5	APPLEBAUM Edna.N. Address as above	36	F	M	269460 PA.	-	
6	BARR Leonard.C. 142, S.Cedar St., Oberun, Ohio.	33	M	M	3596 ILL.	9	
7	BARR Kathryn;F. Address as above	30	F	M	3596 ILL.	-	
8	BEST Carl.E. 1468, Burney Lane, Cincinnati.30.Ohio.	29	M	S	175570 OHIO Cousin.	5	
9	BIGGS David 5370, Waterman Ave., St.Louis.12. Mo.	30	M	M	238983 MO.	10	
10	BIGGS Nancy ADDRESS AS ABOVE	27	F	M	238983 MO.	-	
11	BRANLIERE Alice U.S. Trust Co., 45, Wall St.,New York.	58	F	M	79416 VT.	5	
12	BRIGGS James E. 217, Summit Ave., Burgalo, New York.	43	M	M	273078 NEW YORK	4	Shut Checked
13	BUCKLEY ARTHUR.B. 1209, 4th Ave., Seattle,Wash.	28	M	S	270316 PA.	5	
14	CARLIN Thomas.J. 335, 6th Ave., Paterson, N.J.	30	M	M	271999 NEW YORK	4	(25)
15	CHAPPARO Anthony.G. 3427, N.Marshfield, Chicago. Ill.	40	M	M	273262 COLO.	2	
16	CHAPMAN William.H. 1760, High St., Denver, Colo.	39	M	M	273341 NEW YORK	2	Examined and Admitted R. W. Groom
17	DEVERS Charles.E. Muttontown Rd., Syosset.L.I.New York.	30	M	S	248402 NEW YORK	4	
18	DUNN Johanne 20, Forest Rd., Cenafly, New York.	62	F	M	268956 DEL.	9	
19	DUNN Synthia.R. Address as above	32	M	M	269173 MASS.	-	
20	FRICKER Edward.V 14 North 3rd St.,Darby,Penn.	46	M	M	273263 PA.	3	
21	GARVIN ~~Nora~~ JACQUES ~~25, East 86th Street,~~ New York. 930 5th Ave.	~~24~~ 49	F	M	73619 RUSSIA	30	
22	GARVIN Andrew Address as above	3	M	S	145851 NEW YORK	-	
23	GARVIN Philipp Address as above	11Mos.	M	S	146051 NEW YORK	-	
24	BUCHLER Klara Address as above	54	F	S	43355 SWITZERLAND	-	
25	GILBERT John 185, Morrison Drive, Pittsburgh, Pa.	51	M	M	272318 OHIO, Johnstown	4	

16—84653-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

LIST No. 5 152

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

CHERBOURG LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from CHERBOURG (Port of embarkation) 6, NOVEMBER, 1948 (Date)

on MAURETANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX 11 NOV. 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	GIBSON---Alfred---62 16601, Shaker Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio.		M	M	55872 CANADA		DID NOT EMBARK.
2	GIBSON---Mary---64 Address as above		F	M	MINN.		DID NOT EMBARK.
3	GREGORY George.E. 47 4127, Dunkirk Rd., Toledo, Ohio.		M	M	264726 NEW YORK	10	
4	GREGORY Charlotte.S.47 Address as above		F	M	264928 MICH.	-	
5	GUTHRIE Joseph.H. 47 Georgetown University, 37 & "O" Sts.N.W. Washington.		M	S	268891 NEW YORK	5	
6	HAMILL Alden.B. 39 852, Collingwood Ave., Detroit, Mich.		M	M	273397 CANADA	2	
7	HOYT Lydig. 64 Staatsburg, Dutchess Co. New York.		M	M	264509 NEW YORK	10	
8	HOYT Helen 50 Address as above		F	M	263811 NEW YORK	-	
9	KELLY Louis.S. 46 AMERICAN EXPRESS Co., 65, Broadway, New York.		M	M	124850 CONN.	2	
10	KENNEDY Donald.D. 48 3000, 39th St. Washington.D.C.		M	M	515 PA.	3	
11	LION Perry.F. 39 c/o American Express, 65, Broadway, New York.		M	M	272837 GERMANY	2	
12	LOVE Egon 40 199, West End Ave., Ridgewood, New Jersey.		M	M	82679 DENMARK	9	
13	LOVE Lois.A. 33 Address as above		F	M	82679 NEW YORK	-	
14	MAXWELL Virginia 47 HOTEL PIERRE, NEW YORK CITY.		F	M	271896 ILL.	6	
15	McARTHUR James.K. 32 131, West 76th St., New York 24. N.Y.		M	M	273261 ILL.	3	
16	MORTON Marian.R 21 Box 368, Greensboro North, Carolina.		F	S	63903 N.CAROLINA	14	
17	MORTON Ruth.B. 47 Address as above		F	M	63869 NEW YORK	-	
18	O'MALLEY-KEYES. Jane.B.58 117, Bracilian Ave., Palm Beach, Florida.		F	S	100385 NEW YORK	20	
19	PUCCI Ruffino 57 5714, 22nd AVE., Kenosha, Wisconsin.		M	M	225637 ITALY	3	
20	PUCCI Lucia 45 Address as above		F	M	224072 ITALY	-	
21	BARREL---Emile.D.--44---M---S--- 488, Classon Ave., Brooklyn, New York.				272444 NEW YORK		DID NOTEMBARK. D N Parker
22	RUSLING Madeleine.S.37 13, Perdicaris Place, Trenton, New Jersey.		F	M	261253 NEW JERSEY	6	
23	RYERSON Allan.A. 39 1022, 73rd St., Brooklyn, New York.		M	S	249763 NEW JERSEY	4	
24	SCHROTH Myron. 38 American Express Co. 3, E.4th Cincinnati, Ohio		M	M	273109 OHIO	3	
25	TAYLER Catharine.H.47 564, Park Av., New York City. N.Y.		F	S	97390 PA.	12	

22

Examined and Admitted
R D Byrne

10—54653-1

22 U.S.C.

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

List No. 6

CHERBOURG

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS 153

(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from CHERBOURG (Port of embarkation), 6th ~~OCTOBER~~, 1948 (Date)

on MAURETANIA (Name of vessel) (1) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX (4), 11th November, 1948 (5)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single (2)	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth (3)	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage (4)	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers (5)
1	TAYLOR Richard American Express Co, 65, Broadway, New York City.	43	M	M	9270 TENN.	2	
2	TROPER MORRIS.C. 33, East 70th St., New York.21.	45	M	M	130505 NEW YORK	0	
3	VAN DER LAS Richard. 253, Post St., San Francisco, Cal.	48	M	M	21138 DAKOTA	7	
4	~~WOLF Elma 3601, Parkway, Philadelphia~~	~~31~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~269093 PA.~~		D.N.Pander DID NOT EMBARK.
5	~~WOLF Clarence Address as above~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~269104 PA.~~		D.N.Pander DID NOT EMBARK.
6	STOUFFER Vernon 1375 Euclid Ave. Cleveland,O.	47	M	M	275473 OHIO	3	
7	TEARE George W 1375 Euclid Ave. Cleveland,O.	49	M	M	275327 OHIO	3	
8	MURNER Frederic 337 E. 30th St. New York City.16.NY	35	M	S	46865 SWITZERLAND	3	
9	~~JOSEY Eric 20, Park Ave. New York 16, N.Y.~~	~~49~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~11682 BRITISH~~		D.N.Pander. DID NOT EMBARK.
10	DE WIGHT Raymond Thomas 6370, Louisiana Ave. S. Minneapolis 16. Minn.		M	M	272504 NEW YORK	2	
11							Examined and Admitted R.E.Brown
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22	NO. OF U.S.C. - 7.						
23							
24							
25							

7

16—84659-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

_____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

LIST No. 7 154

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), 6th Nov., 1948 (Date)

on R.M.S. "MAURETANIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ 11th Nov., 1948. HALIFAX

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States (1)	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single (2)	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth (3)	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage (4)	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers (5)
	MINTON LEE W.	36	M	m	5822		
1	36 Wagner Rd., Lafayette Hill, Pa.				PENNA.	3	
	STADLER ALOIS E.	46	M		249806		
2	375 Central Park W., N.Y.25.			M	AUSTRIA	4	
	JOURDAN RALPH	48	M		118888		
3	217 Orchard Pl., Ridgewood, N.J.			M	Ind.	2	
	LEDDY JOHN M.	34	M		11524		
4	330 N.Geo., Mason Dr., Arlington, Va.			M	Ill.	3	
	HALL ANNA J.	23	F	s	781		
5	1836 Reservoir Rd. N.W. Wash.			D.C.	Texas.	2	
	MCKINNON WYLIE F.	52	M		13525		
6	4521 36th St/ Washington.			M	ILL.	2	
	BEARD GEOFFREY	44	M		9612		
7	715 Mayfair Dr., Pittsburgh.			M	Pa. Scotland.	7	
	WHEELOCK CATHARINE	69	F.		109034		
8	60 E. 67th St., N.Y.C.21.			M	N.Y.	5	
	CHEVALIER WILLARD	62	M		5856		
9	330 W. 42nd St., New York 18.			M	N.Y.	9	
	GORDON LILLIAN	48	F.		258028		
10	113 W. High Jefferson City, Mo.			M	TEXAS.	5	
	PROCTER EDGAR	55	M		35280		
11	172 Clifton Ave., Clifton, N.J.			M	ENGLAND.	2	
	HERZOG PAUL	47	M.	M	241		
12	Res. 69 34 Ingram St., Forest Hills, L.I., N.Y.				GERMANY.	10	(15)
	MC CONNELL WILLIAM H.	43	M	M	269050		
13	C/o Cunard White Star Ltd., New York				N.JERSEY	14	
	MC CONNELL PHYLLIS	35	F	M	265931		
14	as above.				NEW YORK 17465	-	
	ANGIER. DONALD.	48	M	M	Mass	7	
15	101 Old Orchard Rd. Chestnut HL Mass.						
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25	16 U.S.C.						

Examined and admitted
R E Brown

16—44052-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788098

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

LIST No. 8 155

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from CHERBOURG (Port of embarkation), 6th Nov. (Date), 1948

on R.M.S. "MAURETANIA" (Name of vessel) (1) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX 18th Nov., 1948. (2) (3) (4) (5)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BROWER JOHN 149 Prospect N.E.Gr.Rapids, Mich.	59	M	M	275020 ILL.	3	
2	WATTS HARRY C. Rte. 2 Vienna Va.	64	M	M	273894 PENNA.	3	
3	VOLLMER JOHN F. Andale & Wyndon Rd.,Rosemont,Pa.	45	M	M	275540 PENNA.	5	
4	CETRULE INGEGERD Llewellyn Prk.,W.Orange,N.J.	38	M	M	2968 SWEDEN.	4	
5	SAKS ISADORE E. 1 Univ. Pl.,N.Y.	64	M	M	69291 NETHERLANDS.	6	
6	SAKS MARTHE as above.	54	F	M	66063 FRANCE.	-	
7	WISE NINA W. 129 E.62nd St., N.Y.C.	50	F	M	9 U.S. P.P. #9 MARYLAND.	-	
8	RAMEL EMILE 488 Classon Ave.,Brooklyn 16.N.Y.	44	M	M	272444 N.Y. N.Y.	5	
9	SMITH G.ELWES Cunard White Star Ltd. New York.	44	M		270573 NEW YORK.	3	
10	OLSEN KARL D. 1365 27th St., N.W.Washington, D.C.	34	M		10314 N.DAKOTA	5 x	
11	MICHAUD GEORGE 115 Stuyvesant Place Staten Island	42	M	M	159908 N.J.	8	
12	WISWELL MERIDETH 530 5th St., Huntington,W.Va.	28	M	S	258927 W.Va.	2	
13	WISWELL TENSIA as above.	63	F.	M	258928 W.Va.	3	
14	DRAKE HENRY 4305 44th Street Long Island.	40	M	M	33854 GERMANY.	4	
15	WISE ALFRED L. 129 E.62nd St., N.Y.C.	56	M	M	244305 N.Y.	8	
16	GREEN THOMAS Norton Co.,Worcester,Mass.	62	M	M	274518 MASS.	5	
17	GREEN MAUD C. as above.	59	F	M	274490 MASS.	-	
18	HIGGINS MARY 1 John Wing Rd.,Worcester,Mass.	60	F	S	275040 MASS.	6	
19	MERRILL CHARLES 1554 44th St., N.W.Washington, D.C.	48	M	M	1218 CAL.	3	
20	KENNELLY MARGUERITE Forest Ave., Rye, New York	57	F	M	249398 NEW YORK.	7	
21	KENNELLY ELIZABETH as above.	77	F	M	248907 NEW YORK.	-	
22	DONNELLEY. HELEN 1248 Astor Str. Chicago/	53	F	M	204353 CHICAGO.	12	
23	ERICKSON FRANK C/o American Express Co.	38	M		9259 N.JERSEY	2	
24	MARSH BYRON 51 W. State St., Pasadena,Cal.	52	M	M	273267 NEBR.	4	
25	JOHNSON GEORGE 20917 Clare Ave.,Maple Heights, OHIO.	44	M	M	272652 ~~NEW YORK~~	2	

23

Examined and Admitted R.W.Brown

25 U.S.C.

16-64653-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

_____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788098

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 8a.

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals) 156

Class FIRST. from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), 6th Nov. (Date) IX, 19..

on MAURETANIA. (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX., 19..

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	HOLLANDER. HOWARD. I. 126. Longdale. Avene. Ohio	38.	M	S	261159 N.J	3	
2	MORIARTY ROBERT. 1047. Lozola. Ave. Chicago.	35.	M	S	13341 ILL.	2	
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

Examined and admitted
R R Brown

2

16—84053-1

I, ... , Master of the S. S. ..... , do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

.....

Deputy Collector.

.....

Master

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788008

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 9 157

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

RE-ENTRY PERMITS Class First from SOUTHAMPTON, 6th NOV., 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on "MAURETANIA" arriving at port of HALIFAX. 10th Nov., 1948
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	FORGAN Jean M. 1535 E.Orange Grove Av.Pasadena California.	27	F	M	R. 1497059 Wash 5/13/48 BRITAIN	10 CNR	YES	Brit Pass # 1145795-London C 64 04/valid to 4/30/51
2	FORGAN Elizabeth Add. as above.	4	F	S	RP 1497109 Wash 5/13/48 BRITAIN	-	~~YES~~ NO	1653 Brit Pass # London 1145795-valid 4/30/51
3	MONNICKENDAM 9 Kew Garden Rd.Kew Garden New York.	38	M	M	RP.1487341 HOLLAND	10	YES	R/P
4	MONNICKENDAM Peggy Add. as above.	27	F	M	RP 1451387 BRITAIN	-	YES	R/P
5	PATES (Mrs)John F. N.Main St.Washington.Pa.	30	F	M	RP.1516593 Wash 8/26/48 BRITAIN	6	YES	Brit Pass # C 329419 Phila 1640 valid to 8/12/53
6	PATES ADALINE Add. as above. (USC)	69	F	M	H.S.C. 264546 U.S.A.	-	NO	
7	~~PERRY Dorothy N. 2753-62nd St.Woodside. New York.~~	~~32~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~I461667~~ BRITAIN	Landed.	DID NOT EMBARK.	
8	BORROR Isabella 45-16-49th St. Woodside, L.I. New York.	55	F	M	1519708 BRITAIN	4	YES	R/P
9	ZAGAISKI Mieszyslaw. 340 East 52nd St. New York.	55	M	S	1488252 POLAND	11	YES	R/P.
10	RANSCHOFF Kathleen M. Roosevelt Hotel, 45th St & Madison Ave.N.Y.	43	F	M	RP.1502211 BRITAIN	8	YES	
11	FOTITCH CONSTANTIN 3249 End St.,Washington,D.C.	57	M	M	RP.1513806 STATELESS.	5	YES	
12								
13	(11) Examined and Admd R/P							
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25	U.S.C. - 1			ALIENS - 9.				

16-64680

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

_____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19

_____, *Master*

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019.3.

CHERBOURG

MANIFEST NO. 10

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

Class FIRST from CHERBOURG 6th November., 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on MAURETANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX 11 November 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BASSERMANN Albert.E. 140, West 42nd Street, New York.	81	M	M	R.P. 1487637 SWITZERLAND	17	YES	
2	BASSERMANN Elisabeth Address as above	70	F	M	R.P. A-7557056 issued 4/5/48 1487638 SWITZERLAND		YES	
3	BASSERMANN Carmen.E. ADDRESS AS ABOVE	40	F	S	R.P. A-7557057 4/5/48 1487639 SWITZERLAND		YES	
4	VON PASSAVANT Marguerite 400, W.119 St.,New York City.	51	F	S	R.P. 1487980 A-~~1487980~~ 4211361 issued 4/8/48 SWITZERLAND		YES	Swiss S.P. #1841998/1490 Valid to 5/2/49
5	~~WINKLER Paul~~	~~50~~	~~M~~	~~M~~				DID NOT EMBARK.
6	ROSENBERG Marguerite.R. 16, East 57th St.,New York.	55	F	M	Wash-5/6/48 1495937 R.P. FRANCE	8	YES	D.W.Parker. Fr.Pass #450 1861 New York valid to 5/19/50
7	ROSENBERG Paul. R. Address as above	66	M	M	Wash DC 1511652 R.P. FRANCE	-	YES	Fr.Pass #449 1861 New York valid to 5/19/50
8	BLANCHOT Marguerite Address as above	~~46~~ 47	F	M	2/23/48 Wash 4/6/48 1502722 R.P. FRANCE	-	YES	Fr.Pass #19629 1861 valid to 2/25/49
9	~~HOLLANDER Howard I~~ 126 Lonsdale Ave. Dayton,9,O.	~~38~~	~~M~~	S	U.S.C.261159 N.J.	Transferred to Ellis Is 3 WS manifest	NO	Ellis 8-A
10	~~MORIARTY Robert O'N~~ 1047 Lozola Ave. Chicago,Ill.	~~50~~	~~M~~	S	13341 ILL. U.S.C.	Transferred to Ellis Is 2 WS Manifest		Ellis 8-A
11	BABANI Maurice 50 Central Pk South. New York City.NY	57	M	S	1474106 R.P. FRANCE	9	YES	RP-1474105 C.W.S. 18613 Ellis 12-22-47
12	DUFLOS Maurice 1070 Park Ave. New York.	46	M	M	Phila 3/26/48 1485928 R.P. FRANCE	6	YES	Fr.Pass #275 18614 NYC-valid to 4/17/50
13	ARMSTRONG Mary J 117 Brazilian Ave. Palm Beach,Fla.	58	F	S	1498468 R.P. EIRE	A-7636969 issued 5/20/48	YES	W.Palm Beach
14	SANFORD PANSA Sarah Jn 19 E 72nd St, New York.	44	F	S	A-690637 issued 7/1/48 RP.1507825 New York	5	YES	Affidavit in lieu S.P.

Examined and Adm.
R & B-worn

(11)

~~U.S.C. 2~~
ALIENS 11

16—84650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19__ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 11 159

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

DIPLOMATIC Class FIRST from SOUTHAMPTON, 6 NOV., 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on "MAURETANIA" arriving at port of HALIFAX 11 Nov., 1948
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
CF → 1	~~TREATT Vernon H.~~ Australian Embassy, Washington.	51	~~M~~	~~M~~	BRITAIN		DID NOT EMBARK	DePorter
2	~~CRICHTON-MAITLAND John David Maigill 33 British Army Staff, Washington, DC.~~			~~S~~	BRITAIN	CABIN CLASS MANIFEST 62/9.		
✓ 3	SHAW Constance National Air Museum, Smithsonian Institution, Washington.	52	F	M	726363 V BRITAIN	3	NO 105.3(a)	DePorter 3(1) Visa 4807 London 10-13-48
4	~~McDOUGALL Frank L. FAO 1201 Connecticut Ave., Washington D.C.~~	67	~~M~~	~~M~~	BRITAIN		DID NOT EMBARK	
✓ 5	WINDSOR-LEWIS James C. Military Attache, British Embassy, Washington D.C.	41	M	M	1-94 970034 BRITAIN	16	NO 105.3(a)	DePorter 3/1 Visa 5511 London 11/1/48
✓ 6	EDWARDS Robert S.F. British Embassy, Washington, D.C.	38	M	M	718908 V BRITAIN.	3	NO 105.3(a)	3/1 Visa 5511 London 11/1/48
✓ 7	JENKINS (Sir) Thomas G. Sir Ashley Sparks, Cunard White Star Limited, 25, Broadway, New York.	54	M	M	V 718906 BRITAIN	3	NO 105.3(a)	3/1 dep #5513 London 11/1/48
✓ 8	GRAHAM William. British Embassy, Washington D.C.	53	M	M	V 718907 BRITAIN	2	NO 105.3(a)	3/1 No. 5512 London 11/1/48
✓ 9	CHAUDHURI Prasanta C. c/o Indian Legation, Washington, D.C.	45	M	M	V 665237 INDIA	3	NO 105.3(a)	Indian Pass #D000023 Valid to 10/26/49
✓ 10	BALIGA Bantyal V. Address as above.	39	M	M	V 97006 3/1 #14 London 11/1/48 INDIA	3	NO 105.3(a)	Indian Pass #D000021- 10/26/49
✓ 11	CLAUSON Gerard L.M. Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D.C.	57	M	M	V 970947 BRITAIN	2	NO 105.3(a)	3(1) Visa -
✓ 12	GERBER LEWIS S.African Legation, Washington	33	M	M	V 89909 257 S.Africa D.C.	7	NO 105.3(a)	3/1 #104 Paris France 10/5/48
✓ 13	BURNSIDE MABEL S.African Legation, Washington	40	F	M	V 89908 257 S.Africa D.C.	6	NO 105.3(a)	3/1 #103 Paris, France 10/5/48
✓ 14	BOAS WALTER Institute for Metals Study, Chicago, ILL	44	M	M	V 178145 AUSTRALIA	3	NO 105.3(a)	3(1) # 588 Melbourne Aust. 6-7-48
✓ 15	HOLM ARNE Royal Danish Embassy, Washington, D. C.	48	M	M	V 165314 DEN MARK	2	NO 105.3(a) NO	3/1 Visa 8 5 issd Copenhagen 10/28/1948
✓ 16	SOLMINIHAC EDUARDO C/o Chilean Consulate, N.Y.C.	39	M	M	1-94 970012 CHILE 3/1 #294 Santiago 9/3/48	5	YES 105.3(a)	Chil Pass 318 valid to 9/3/49
✓ 17	DE VERGARA OLGA 266 Monteray Ave., Pelham. N.Y.	41	F	M	V 741204 CHILE #4315 Talca 10/1/48	10	NO 105.3(a)	Chil Pass #140 valid to 9/1/49
✓ 18	DE VERGARA ROBERTO as above.	45	M	M	1-94 970025 CHILE Santiago 7/6/48 3/1 #15 Chile	-	NO 105.3(a)	Chil Pass 156 valid - 7/1/49
✓ 19	TE WATER THEODORE Legation of S.Africa, Washington	61	M	M	V 89910 D.C. S.AFRICA	10	NO 105.3(a)	3/1 # 105 - 10/5/48 Paris, France
✓ 20	TE WATER MAY as above.	54	F	M	V 89903 S. AFRICA	-	NO 105.3(a)	3/1 #106 - 10/5/48 Paris, France
✓ 21	SHAW HERMAN Nat. Air Museum, Smithsonian Inst. WASHINGTON.	57	M	M	V 726363 BRITAIN	6	NO 105.3(a)	3(1) Visa 4473 London 10-6-48
22								
23	U.S.C. ~~pid~~							
24	ALIENS 18.							
25								

16—84690-1

Examined and Boarded
R Brown

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

_____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 12160

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

DIPLOMATIC. Class FIRST from CHERBOURG (Port of embarkation) 08th NOV., 19 48

on "MAURETANIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of NEW YORK. 14th Nov., 1948, 19..

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	KRONACKER Paul O. Belgian Economic Mission. 1780 Massachusetts Ave. N.W. Wash.	51	M	M	V 652231 BELGIUM	9	NO	
	KRONACKER Mary E.	30	F	M	V 652232 BELGIUM	-	NO	
2	Add. as above. WATSON-WATT (Sir) Robert 56 Ritz-Carlton Hotel, New York N.Y.		M	M	V 718924 BRITAIN	2	NO	
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21	3 ALIENS							
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 13 161

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation) 6 Nov. 1948

VISITORS.

on "MAURETANIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX 11 Nov. 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	AITCHISON Gordon D C/o Australian Scientific Research Liaison Office, 1785 Massachusetts Ave. N.W. Wash. 6, DC	30	M	M	V 33282 AUSTRALIA	257 3	NO 105.3(a)	BOJ #61 Adelaide Aust. Feb. 19. 1948
2	BATTERSBY Martin C/o Flint & Bradley, 48 E. 53rd St. N.Y.C. NY	34	M		P.P. 4272389 V 736653 P.P. #514396 BRITAIN	257 2	18618 YES	31(1) #5153 10/2/48 London. Eng.
~~3~~	~~BRENNER Conrad W. Essex House, Central Park South New York City.~~	~~57~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~BRITAIN~~		DID NOT EMBARK.	
3	BULLOCK Herbert L American Convention of Labor Cincinnati, Ohio.	63	F	M	~~V 736641~~ 1-94 #970024 PP 385462 BRITAIN		DN Purser 15-965 105.3(4)	3(1) # 15-965 London. Eng 3/11/48
4	BULLOCK Annie Address as above.	64	F	M	~~1-94 970021~~ BRITAIN P.P. #1076001	6 257 #461742	NO 105.3(c)	31(2) #132 Bristol Eng. 9/3/48
5	CHAPMAN Miriam 43 Warren Place, Montclair, NJ.	65	F	M	V 461742 BRITAIN	8	NO 105.3(c)	31(2) #380 Southampton Eng 2/3/48
6	CHAPMAN Edward Address as above.	68	M	M	1-94 970015 BRITAIN	-	NO 105.3(c)	31(2) #380 Southampton Eng 2/3/48
7	CLARK Helen H 4 East 62nd Str, N.Y.C.	74	F	M	1-94 970016 970007 1-94 BRITAIN P.P. 257114	5	NO 105.3(c)	31(2) #1687 Hamilton Bermuda 3/15/48
8	CLARK Marion Address as above.	48	F	S	970014 BRITAIN P.P. 257950	-	NO 105.3(c)	31(2) # 1686 3/15/48 Hamilton. Bermuda
9	COLLINGE Eric T C/o W.J.B. Partridge, 44 Wall Str, New York City, NY.	27	M	S	1-94 970003 BRITAIN	Remaining aboard ship ship's Purser	NO	aboard ship
10	CRAVEN-ELLIS William Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, NY.	68	M	M	224199 V 257 P.P. 185285 BRITAIN	9	NO 105.(c)	31(2) #135 10/15/48 Southampton Eng
11	CRAVEN-ELLIS Grace E Address as above	67	F	M	V 224197 257 P.P. 717155 BRITAIN	-	NO 105.3(c)	3(2) #134 10/15/48 Southampton Eng.
12	DAY Jack Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, NYC.	34	M	M	V 135598 BRITAIN	2	105.3(c)	31(2) #455 Southampton Eng. 9/3/48
13	DICKERSON Reginald C C/o W Partridge Esq. 44 Wall Street, New York City.	41	M	S	1-94 970004 BRITAIN	Remaining aboard ship -	NO	aboard ship
14	DOUGLAS Elinor N C/o R.N. Johnson, 4834 Rodman St. N.W. Washington, 16.	47	F	S	V 736880 BRITAIN	3 Purser states these two passengers Landed coming of 11/11/48 #20	NO	
15	DOWLEN EDWARD Plaza Hotel, New York	57	M	M	V 736561 BRITAIN	6	NO	
16	DOWLEN AGNES Plazal Hotel, New York	56	F	M	V 736456 BRITAIN	-	NO 105.3(c)	3(2) #5380 London 10 28 48
17	EDWARDS Rosetta E Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York City, NY.	47	F	M	V 724900 257 BRITAIN P.P. #332391	5	NO 105.3(c)	3(2) 4749 London. Eng. 10/12/48
~~18~~	~~GOLLING Josael Park Central Hotel, 7th Avenue 58th Street, New York.~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~BRITAIN~~		DID NOT EMBARK.	
19	GRIGGS Cecilia E 1810 Spruce St. Phila, Pa.	40	F	S	V ~~724900~~ BRITAIN PP #176148	2	YES 18619	On Purser 6A3 #36797 10/6/48
20	HAIN Denis E C/o Mr & Mrs. A. Gregg, 115 Undercliff Road, Montclair, NJ.	29	M	M	V 726199 BRITAIN	4	NO 105.3(c)	3/2 #4979 London 10/18/48
21	HAIN Yvonne M Address as above.	25	F	M	V 726295 BRITAIN	4	NO 105.3(c)	3/2 #4982 London 10/18/48
22	KYLE Allan Hotel St. Regis, New York.	53	M	M	V 726177 BRITAIN	5	NO 105.3(c)	3/2 #4981 London 10/18/48
23	LOCKWOOD Maurice W.J. Bush & Co. Inc. 11 East 38th Street, New York.	33	M	M	V724356 #2573 PP 297073 BRITAIN		NO 105.3(c)	3(2) #5598 London. Eng. 11/3/48
24	VENISELOS HELENA Hotel Pierre, NEW YORK CITY	75	F	M	V 729535 BRITAIN	6	YES CUS 18600	3/2 #4972 London 9/2/48
25								

23 ALIENS.

Examined and found correct as noted R O'Brien

23

10—84650-1

(1)

I, ..., of the S. S. ....., from .....,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ....., whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are .....; whose address is ..... ; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is .....

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

....., *Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S. S. .....,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

....., *Master*

Sworn to before me this

day of ....., 19.....

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. JFL 162

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), 6th NOV, 19 48

VISITORS.

on M A U R E T A N I A (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX 11 NOV, 19 48

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	CRONK BASIL H.	48	M	M	V 224328	4	NO	3(3)
1	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				BRITAIN			
2	~~GARRETT—RONALD T. Sir—60—M—M~~ Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 17 Battery Place New York 4.				~~5318 V 736684—4~~ BRITAIN		NO	CANADA D.N.Border
3	~~GRIEVE—JAMES E.—39—M—M~~ Bewring & Co., 17 Battery Place New York 4.				~~5804 V 736912—4~~ NEWFOUNDLAND		NO	CANADA D.N.Border
4	~~HUNTER—WILLIAM S.—43—M—M~~ c/o Royal Bank of Canada New York.				~~4824 V 724946—6~~ BRITAIN		NO	CANADA D.N.border
5	~~HUNTER—MURIEL P.—37—F—M~~ Add. as above				~~4825 V 726237~~ BRITAIN		NO	CANADA D.N.Border
6	~~HUNTER—BERTRAM J.—58—M—S~~ IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				~~5593 1-94 970026—2~~ BRITAIN		NO	CANADA D.N.Border
7	JOHNSTON BARBARA E. c/o.Carnegie Corpn of New York 522 Fifth Ave. New York 18.	33	F	S	V 741254 BRITAIN	6	Yes	3(2) Visa 3439 London 9/4/48
8	KIMBALL LAWRENCE Sulgrave Hotel., Park Ave & 67th St. New York.	48	M	M	~~5477~~ V 736536 BRITAIN	8	NO	3(2)
9	KIMBALL GILLIAN Add. as above	31	F	M	~~5476~~ V 736792 BRITAIN	-	NO	3(2)
10	~~PHILLIPS—ERNEST—52—M—M~~ 25 Bruckner Blvd. New York City.				~~V177653~~ BRITAIN	3	NO	CANADA D.N.Border
11	MAGNUS NORBERT N. Hotel Savoy Plaza New York.	42	M	M	~~4886~~ V 740850 BRITAIN	6	NO 105.3(c)	3/2 Visa 4226 London 9/30/48
12	RETY JULIA Plaza Hotel New York.	45	F	M	~~4712~~ V 725068 BRITAIN	-	NO 105.3(c)	3(2) Visa 4713 London, Eng 10/12/48
13	STEEN EMILY (Emilie) C/O Mrs.M.Wilson, 25, East 83rd Street N.Y.	77	F	M	441871-257 BRITAIN	10	YES 164038	3(2) #70 Cafeteria S.A. 9/14/48
14	RETY STEPHEN P Plaza Hotel, New York.	52	M	M	NORWAY - PP. 14-38 ~~4712~~ V 725127 BRITAIN	9	NO	3/2 Visa 4712 Lond London 10/12/48
15	CASEY NOEL B.V. 527 Royal Street, New Orleans Louisiana.	56	M	M	~~5472~~ 1-94 970035 BRITAIN	7	YES CWS 18623	3/2 Visa 7472 London 10/21/48
16	CASEY MARY B. Add as above	49	F	M	1484494 Reentry Permit Issued 3/19/48 BRITAIN	-	YES CWS 18624	
17	JAKOBI Dr. Julius. New York. SAVOY PLAZA	48	M	M	V [redacted] 1-94 970013 BRITAIN	3	NO 105.3(c)	3/2 Visa 10305 London 2/3/48
18	SMART Leonard F. c/o Shell Caribbean Pet.Co.Ltd., 50 West 50th St., New York.	35	M	M	V 724569 BRITAIN.	12	NO 105.3(c)	3/3 Visa 1165 London 11/5/48
19	SMART Regina A.L. ADDRESS AS ABOVE.	23	F	M	V 724254 BELGIUM.	-	NO 105.3(c)	3/3 Visa 1166 London 11/5/48
20	ROUTH Harry Messrs.Talbot, Bird & Co.Inc., 111, John Street, New York.	55	M	M	V.724424 BRITAIN.	5	NO 3 mach.	3(2) Visa # 5492 London 11-1-48
21	MITCHELL Emmy. 1034, Woodland Avenue, Batavia, Illinois.	57	F	M.	V 724908 -257 P.P. C 200171 BRITAIN.	4	YES 164037	3(2) Visa # 4733 London, Eng 10/12/48
22	WILSON. Howard H. Standard Oil Co.(N.J.) 30, Rockefeller Plaza, New York City.	61	M	M	V.736795 BRITAIN.	Baton not noted	11/11/48 and 105.3(c)	3/2 manifest
23	WILSON Elizabeth ADDRESS AS ABOVE.	60	F	M	V.724451. BRITIAN	-	NO 105.3(c)	3/2 #5448 London 10/29/48
24	DOBSON Alban T. Shoreham Hotel, 2600 Calvert St., N.W., Washington.	63	M	M	V.718897. BRITAIN.	3	NO 105.3(P)	3(7) Visa 5457 London 10-29-48
25	GOOCH Edwin G. F.A.O.Conference, Washington. D.C.	59	M	M	V 718895 BRITAIN.	2	NO 105.3(P)	3(7) Visa 5454 London 10-29-48

19 ~~75~~ ALIENS

10—84680-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____, *Officer*

at _____

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this

_____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 15 163

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), 5 Nov., 1948

VISITORS.

on "MAURETANIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ 11 Nov., 1948 (4) HALIFAX

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	INGRAM Cecil G F Albertson Co. Sioux City, Iowa.	64	M	M	V 736616 BRITAIN	3	NO NO 105.3(c)	3/2) # 5252 London 10/26/48
1	JENNINGS Richard A C/o Gen. Mgr. Internation Division Ford Motor Co. 14300 Woodward Ave. Highland Pk, 3, Michigan.	37	M	M	V 724823 BRITAIN	Bet. PP. C-1[illegible] 3(c) 506 Landing Card for one month	NO	Exd 12/31/52 10/20/48
2	LOCKHART Anna W B C/o Russell Pickering, Newtown Bucks County.	44	F	M	# 970048 1-94 BRITAIN	3	NO 105.3(c)	94# 970048 3/2) 1145 2/27/48 London
3	MINNS Arthur J Nachlett Labs, Springdale, Connecticut.	39	M	M	V ~~165673~~ 724923 BRITAIN	1 trunk	105.3(c) YES NO	3/4(2)
4	NIELSEN Marie E C/o A. D. Hoegfeldt, 76 Beaver St New York, 5.	45	F	S	V 165673 DENMARK	4	YES CWS 18626	3/2 visa 2632 Copenhagen 6/16/48
5	NICHOLS John B C/o R. Harris, 3625 R Street NW, Washington, DC.	50	M	S	V 308307 BRITAIN	4	YES CWS-1862[illegible]	3(2) 506 Reval 3-14-48
6	~~RODTWITT-NIELSEN-Henning~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~M~~				
	~~C/o A. D. Hoegfeldt, 76 Beaver Street, New York, 5.~~				~~DENMARK~~			DID NOT EMBARK.
7	~~BRANGER Saul~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~MS~~				Departed
					VENEZUELA			DID NOT EMBARK.
8	CROOKSHANK Emma W C/o Mrs. Barnsley, Newtown Bush Co. Pa.	79	F	S M	736625 BRITAIN	3	NO 105.3(c)	Departed 3(2) 5206 London 10/25/48
9	~~HARRIES James L~~ ~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA~~	~~47~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~V 724464~~ ~~CANADA~~	~~5~~	~~NO~~	Departed CANADA
10	~~HARRIES Lilla M~~ ~~as above.~~	~~47~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~V 736788~~ ~~BRITAIN~~		~~NO~~	Departed CANADA
11	HUTCHINSON Herbert W American Convention of Labor Cincinnati, O.	59	M	M	V 736718 BRITAIN	2	NO 105.3(c)	Alma Ontario
12	LEIGHTON Sylvia A L C/o Barbazon Plaza Hotel, Central Park Square, N.Y.	31	F	M	736719 BRITAIN	3	NO 105.3(c)	3/2) # 5228 London 10/25/48
13	THOMPSON Kathleen T Asiatic Petroleum Co. Ltd. 50 West 50th St. New York.	43	F	M	V 724506 BRITAIN	6	NO 105.3(c)	3/3) 105 Can.
14	~~THORBURN David H~~ ~~51 Madison Ave, New York City~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~V 690504~~ ~~BRITAIN~~	~~5~~	~~NO~~	Departed CANADA
15	TOOGOOD George D C/o Mr. Jetter Air Preheater Corp. Wellesville, New York.	34	M	S	3/2) 736595 BRITAIN	4	NO 105.3(c)	
16	BIRD Pamela G C/o Clifford Childress Esq. 123 East 71st St. New York City.	45	F	S	1-94 97008 BRITAIN	10	NO 105.3(c)	3/2 visa 6702 London 10/20/48
17	BURLEIGH Alice B C/o L. Austin, 385 Fifth Ave New York	41	F	M	V 736590 BRITAIN	5	NO 105.3(c)	3/2 visa 5322 London 10/27/48
18	GIBBS Leonard C M C/o Antony Gibbs & Co. Inc. 65 Broadway, New York, NY.	53	M	S	V 724454 BRITAIN	3	NO 105.3(c)	3(2) 5425 London 10/29/48
19	HAYNES Rosalyn D C/o Miss Paterson, Winslow Hotel, 55th St. New York.	32	F	M	V 726111 BRITAIN	4	NO	3(2) 5299 Lon 10-26-48
20	HUMPHREYS Ernest G Guaranty Trust Co of N.Y. 140 Broadway, N.Y. 15. NY.	60	M	M	V 736464 BRITAIN	4	NO 105.3(c)	3(2) 5431 London 10/29/48
21	~~SHEARS Douglas B~~ ~~in transit to Canada~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~690309~~ ~~CANADA~~	~~7~~	~~NO~~	CANADA
22	BARLOW Alfred C. C/o G. Webb Grear Neck, Long Is. NY	59	M	M	736673 BRITAIN	1	Departed NO 105.3(c)	3/2) 5369 London 10/25/48
23	BARUCH Kurt M B. Savoy Plaza. New York.	50	M	M	V 736729 BRITAIN	4	NO 105.3(c)	3/2 visa 5190 London 10/20/48
24	COLEMAN Reginald P. Waldorf Astoria New York	41	M	M	V 736655 Britain	2	NO 105.3(c)	
25								

23 ALIENS. 20

M-54050-1

(1)

I, ..., of the S. S. ....., from .....,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ....., whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are .....; whose address is .....; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is .....

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

....., *Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S. S. .....,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States; and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

....., *Master*

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 16 164

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation) 6 Nov; 48, 19
11 Nov. 1948

VISITORS.

on "MAURETANIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~New York~~ HALIFAX

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	LONGHI Ida M 108 Newton Street, Salamanca, NY.	45	F	M	V 739244 SWITZERLAND	5	NO 105.3(c)	3/2) London # 3015 9/3/48
1	LONGHI Yvonne Address as above.	20	F	S	V 734058 SWITZERLAND	-	NO 105.3(c)	3/2) 3016 London 9/3/48
2	~~MANNIX Norman J~~ ~~C/o Australian Embassy,~~ ~~3117 Woodland Drive, Wash., DC~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~AUSTRALIA~~		DID NOT EMBARK.	
3	McBRIDE John C/o Standard Oil Co. of N.J. 30 Rockefeller Plaza, NY.	45	M	M	1-94 970039 BRITAIN	7	NO 105.3(c)	3/2 London Arr via 60 Aruba 11/18/19/48
4	McBRIDE Jessie J Address as above.	47	F	M	1-94 970040 BRITAIN	-	NO 105.3(c)	3/2 via 61 Aruba 11/20/48
5	~~ROTHSCHILD Paul~~ ~~McGRR James~~ ~~C/o Australian Embassy~~ ~~3117 Woodland Drive, Wash. DC~~	~~58~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~France 1-94 Nurnberg 1010~~ ~~AUSTRALIA~~		~~CWS 18610~~ DID NOT EMBARK.	~~fleet 10 line 7~~
6	MICHAEL William C/o Frederick & Omeara, 7 Water St. New York.	49	M	M	V 747931 BRITAIN	8	NO 105.3(c)	London
7	MICHAEL Winifred M Address as above.		F	M	V 726226 BRITAIN	-	NO 105.3(c)	
8	NEWMARCH Betty C Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York City, NY.	31	F	S	V 721798 BRITAIN	3	NO 105.3(c)	3/2) 4587 London 10/6/48
9	~~PARISH Barbara A~~ ~~P O Box 425, Pasco, Washington~~	~~58~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~BRITAIN~~		DID NOT EMBARK.	
10	~~PIRIE Peggy D~~ ~~Address as above.~~	~~25~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~BRITAIN~~		DID NOT EMBARK.	
11	PEARSE John F Australia Scientific Research & Liaison Office, Room 523, 1719	28	M	S	V 718871 BRITAIN	6	NO 105.3(c)	3/2 5254 London 10/26/48
12	Massachusetts Ave NW Wash 6, DC. PIRN Marta Waldorf Astoria, New York City, NY.	32	F	S	V 725041 BRITAIN	5	NO 105.3(c)	3/2) #4591 London 10/8/48
13	REECE Evelyn M 2719 Digby Ave. Cincinnati, O.	51	F	M	V 737163 BRITAIN	8	YES 105.3(c)	3/2) # 4116 London 9/28/48
14	SPARROW William Spicer Manufacturing Division Dana Corp. Toledo, Ohio.	57	M	M	V 177559 BRITAIN	3	NO	3/2)
15	TALBOT Sheila K Mayfair House, Park Ave. 65th Street, New York City.	40	F	M	V 721790 BRITAIN	5	NO 105.3(c)	
16	WALKER Sydney The Spicer Manufacturing Co. Toledo, Ohio.	55	M	M	V 175428 BRITAIN	2	NO	3/2)
17	BRUUN Otto J Aluminium Company of America Golf Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.	56	M	M	V 721929 DENMARK	3	NO 105.3(c)	
18	CLAUSEN Christian 76 Beaver Street, New York, 5,	50	M	M	1-94 970044 DENMARK	35	YES CWS 18629	3/2 Visa 456 Copenhagen 8/7/48
19	CLAUSEN Ida V Address as above.	35	F	M	V 351864 DENMARK	0	YES CWS 18648	3/2 visa 1564 Copenhagen 1/23/48
20	CLAUSEN Linda Address as above	9	F	S	1-94 970044 DENMARK	1-94 -	NO	✓
21	CLAUSEN Dorrit Address as above	7	F	S	1-94 970044 DENMARK	-	NO	✓
22	CLAUSEN Bjorn Address as above.	3	M	S	1-94 970044 DENMARK	-	NO	✓
23	CLAUSEN Christian Addfess as above.	11 mts	M	S	1-94 970044 DENMARK	-	NO	✓
24	~~MADSEN Vera~~ ~~Addr ess as above.~~	~~56~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DENMARK~~		DID NOT EMBARK.	
25								

20 ALIENS.

10—54650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____, *Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____ surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____ and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19__

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 17

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS) 165

Class FIRST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation) 6th NOV., 1948.

VISITORS

on "MAURETANIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX 11th NOV., 1948.

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
✓	BUTCHER Phillip N. Shoreham Hotel, Calvert St., Washington, D.C.	55	M	S.	V.718894. BRITAIN.	2 NO	105.3(R)	3(7) Visa 5458 London 10-29-48
1	GEE Alfred C. 67, Broad Street, New York.	45	M	S.	V 425177 BRITAIN.	5	NO 105.3(c)	#5939 3(2) Buenos Aires 6/26/48
2	LAWRENCE Cynthia L. British Embassy, Washington.D.C.	36	F.	S.	V 718909 BRITAIN.	4	NO 105.3(A)	3/1 Visa 5514 London 11/1/48
3	JENSEN Inger E. A.D.Hoegfeldt Esq.,76 Beaver Street, New York 5.	25	F.	S.	V.108189. DENMARK.	5	YES CWS/18630	3/2 visa 702 Copenhagen 10/5/48
✓4	HOWARD Edmund Hampshire House, New York.	66	M.	M.	V 724416 BRITAIN.	7	NO 105.3(c)	3(2) 5577 London 11/2/48
5	HOWARD Ada Florence ADDRESS AS ABOVE.	69	F.	M.	V 724306 BRITAIN.	-	NO 105.3(c)	3(2) 5576 London 11/2/48
6	De LISSER. Clifford Roosevelt Hotel, New York City.	54	M.	M.	V 724322 BRITAIN.	4	NO 105.3(c)	3(3) 5559 London 11/1/48
7	De LISSER. Ann. ADDRESS AS ABOVE.	49	F.	M.	V 724413 BRITAIN.	-	NO 105.3(c)	~~3(1) 5564~~ ~~London 11/1/48~~ 3(3) 5565 London
8	ASTRUP Nils E. Feanley & Eger Inc., 39, Broadway, New York.	47	M	M.	V 114288 NORWAY.	2	NO 105.3(c)	3/2 Visa 676 Oslo 10/28/48
✓9	SCHNITLER Hans P. ADDRESS AS ABOVE.	31	M	M.	V 114286 NORWAY.	3	NO 105.3(c)	3/2 Visa 681 Oslo 10/28/48
10	FULLER Edwin W. The Roosevelt Hotel, New York.	54	M	M	V 736789 BRITAIN.	8	NO 105.3(c)	3/2 #5482 11/1/48
11	FULLER Doris Address as above.	48	F	M	V 724435 BRITAIN	-	NO (105.3(c))	3(2) 5483 11/1/48
12	HOWLETT Harriet M. c/o Jac Jolis, 40 W. 40th Street, New York	70	F	M	V 724406 BRITAIN	6	NO 105.3(4)	3(2) #5550 London 11-2-48
13	GREY Isla Address as above.	40	F	S	V 724341 BRITAIN	1	NO 105.3(c)	3(2) 5547 London 11-2-48
14	CARMICHAEL David G.O. 601 5th Avenue, New York City.	22	M	S	V.202610 BRITAIN	10	YES CWS 18631	3/2 visa 709 Bristol Eng 10/27/48
15	CARMICHAEL Margaret Address as above.	48	F	M	V.202611 BRITAIN	-	NO 105.3(c)	3/2 visa 704 Bristol 10/26/48
16	STEVENS Edgar G. Hotel Marguere, New York.	47	M	M	V.724378 BRITAIN	2	NO 105.3(a)	3(2) #5659 London 11/1/48
17	SMITH Stanley Address as above	38	M	M	V.724279 BRITAIN	2	NO 105.3(c)	3(2) #5660 London 11/1/48
18	GOOD Percy Amer: Standard Assc: 70 E 45th St, New York.	68	M	M	V 718927 BRITAIN	3	NO 105.3(a)	3(1) 5634 London 11/3/48
19	SANDERS Terence R. British Joint Staff Miss: Washington. D.C.	47	M	M	V 718928 BRITAIN	3	NO 105.3(a)	3(1) 5623 London 11/3/48
20	SMITH Frank E. Amer: Standard Assc: 70 E 45th St, New York.	51	M	M	V 718929 BRITAIN	3	NO 105.3(a)	3(1) Visa 5635 London, Eng.
21	~~SHIPSTON GEOFFREY~~ C/o A.Goldman, 81 Beach St. N.Y.C.13	55	M	M	V 724302 BRITAIN	6	~~NO~~	CANADA.
22	SHIPSTON VIOLET as above.	51	F	M	V 724504 BRITAIN	-	NO	
23	CHIVERS STEPHEN Stanhope Hotel, 81st St., N.Y.C.	49	M	M	V 726092 BRITAIN	8	NO	
24	CHIVERS MARJORIE ~~as above.~~	49	F	M	V 726299 BRITAIN	-	NO	

10—84650-1

ALIENS: ~~25~~ 21

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____ _____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____
Master

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

CHERBOURG 18 166

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

VISITORS

Class FIRST from ~~NEW YORK~~ CHERBOURG 6 OCTOBER 1948
(Port of embarkation) 6th

on MAURETANIA arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX 10 Nov. 1948
(Name of vessel) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	AMIC Francois c/o Roure Dupont Inc., 366, Madison Av. New York City.	49	M	M	V 484711 FRANCE	14	NO	1053(c) Alm one month
2	AMIC ~~Arme~~ ANNE .M. Address as above	43	F	M	V 484712 FRANCE	-	NO	1053(c) Alm one month
3	~~BASCUAS~~ GASCH Maria Delmonico Hotel, New York	48	M	M	V 111930 CUBA	10	NO	3(3) 60 3312 11/4/48 alm 7 mos
4	~~BASCH~~ GASCH Ana.M. as above.	24	F	S	V 111929 CUBA	-	NO	from 15 as above from as above
5	GASCH Maria.E. as above.	21	F	S	V 111929 CUBA	-	NO	
6	BLACK Edith.B. Hotel Tudor, 304, E. 42nd St., New York City, N.Y.	74	F	S	V 89997 BRITAIN	4	YES	Alm 3/2/ 6 mos
7	~~DORIVAL Jean 140 Madison Ave., New York.~~	~~48~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~V 91580 FRANCE~~	3	NO	Canceled per Dep 2/4/48
8	GASCH Jose Hotel Delmonico, New York City	49	M		V 111929 3(3) At 3312 NO 60 11/4/48 CANADA CUBA			1-44-970045 Can Pass Thru Canada 4/by 14 days
9	~~Bascuas~~ Jesus, as above.	74	M		~~FA-970045~~ CUBA	3(2) 9796 -	NO	
10	HAMILTON Gavin.M. 117, Briazilian Ave., Palm Beach, Flordia.	41	M	S.	V 655477 BRITAIN	5	YES	Alm 6 mos
11	REINSHAGEN Victor 57, Sumers Sby Forest Hills, New York.	40	M	M	SWITZERLAND			did not embark.
12	REINSHAGEN Dorothy Address as above	36	F	M	SWITZERLAND			did not embark
13	BEMBERG Otto B The Plaza Hotel, New York.	61	M		V 110199 ARGENTINA	14	NO	1053(c) Alm 3/3/ 6 mos
14	BEMBERG Sofia B Address as above.	58	F		V 110200 ARGENTINA	0	NO	1053(c) Alm 3/3/ 6 mos
15	ROSENBLITT Jose 2	39	M	M	~~501755~~ CHILE			
16	~~DE WALDNER Christian 590 Madison Ave. New York.~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~89564 FRANCE~~			
17	PORTHAULT Daniel c/o Sherry Netherland Hotel 5th Av. & 59th St. NYC.	47	M	M	110021 FRANCE	17	NO	1053(c) Alm 6 mos
18	PORTHAULT Madeleine Add. as above.	42	F	M	11024 FRANCE	-	NO	1053(c) 1053(c) Alm 6 mos
19	PORTHAULT Marc [illegible] Columbus Ohio	18	M	S	11022 FRANCE	-	YES	Canceled Alm 6 mos
20	PORTHAULT Alain Add. as above.	19	M	S	11023 FRANCE	-	YES	Alm 6 mos
21	DE WALDNER Christian 590 Madison Ave. New York.	40	M	M	89564 FRANCE	6	NO	1053(c) Alm 3/3/ 6 days
22	DE WALDNER Jacqueline Add. as above.	32	F	M	89569 FRANCE	-	NO	1053(c) Alm 3/3/ 6 days
23								
24	ALIENS: ~~18~~ 17							
25								

Edmund and Alice R Brown

(1)

Dr Porter

Dr Porter

Dr Porter

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____, *Master*

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 167 19

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

TRANSIT.

Class FIRST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), 6 Nov., 1948

on "MAURETANIA" (Name of vessel) (1) arriving at port of ~~New York~~ 11 Nov., 1948 (2) (3) (4) HALIFAX (5) (6)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	~~DORFMAN Andre~~ ~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA~~	61	M	M	V 870416 ~~CANADA~~	8	NO	Parke CANADA
1	~~DORFMAN Katherine~~ ~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA~~	50	F	M	V 870417 ~~CANADA~~	0	NO	CANADA
2	~~DUCKWORTH Lloyd~~ IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~# 970016 1-94 2~~ ~~CANADA~~	~~2~~	~~NO~~	CANADA
3	~~ELLIOT-MURRAY Dorothy B~~ ~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA~~	~~52~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~BRITAIN~~		DID NOT EMBARK.	
4	~~ELLIOT-MURRAY Dorothy~~ ~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA~~	~~19~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~BRITAIN~~		DID NOT EMBARK.	
5	~~GRAY James L~~ ~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~CANADA~~		DUPLICATED MANIFEST 20/8	
6	~~HENDRIE Elizabeth A~~ IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	~~71~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~V 696615~~ CANADA	~~5~~	~~NO~~	CANADA
7	~~HIBBERT Syvil M~~ ~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA~~	20	F	S	V 224183 BRITAIN	9	NO	
8	HIBBERT Kenneth E IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	17	M	S	V 224198 BRITAIN	-	NO	
9	~~HOPE Elizabeth M~~ ~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA~~	~~59~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~V 724492~~ ~~CANADA~~	~~8~~	~~NO~~	CANADA
10	~~KROGER John H~~ ~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~V 80451~~ ~~CANADA~~	~~5~~	~~NO~~	CANADA
11	~~McCAVIN James~~ ~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~V 868188~~ ~~CANADA~~	~~9~~	~~NO~~	CANADA
12	~~McCAVIN Zula~~ ~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~V 966077~~ ~~CANADA~~	~~-~~	~~NO~~	CANADA
13	~~[illegible]~~ ~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~ ~~CANADA~~	~~5~~	~~NO~~	CANADA
14	~~MACKENZIE Jack Chalmers~~ ~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~V 445196~~ ~~CANADA~~	~~3~~	~~NO~~	CANADA
15	NASH Ronald D ~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA~~	32	M	S	V 725122 ~~CANADA~~	4	NO	CANADA
16	~~ROBERTS George M~~ ~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA~~	~~63~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~V 724461~~ ~~CANADA~~	~~5~~	~~NO~~	CANADA
17	~~STEWART Jeddie G~~ ~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA~~	~~48~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~V 751801~~ ~~CANADA~~	~~6~~	~~NO~~	CANADA
18	~~STEWART Orian A~~ ~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~V 751806~~ ~~CANADA~~	~~6~~	~~NO~~	CANADA
19	~~IN TRANSIT TO CAN.~~ Hotel Henry Hudson, New York STUART-SMITH Ian A	38	M	M	V 690734	8	YES	
20	~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA~~ Hotel Henry Hudson, New York ~~SUMMERS Douglas B~~ ~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	BRITAIN ~~CANADA~~		DUPLICATED MANIFEST 15/22	
21	VAUGHAN Thomas A	43	M	M	1-94 W 970022	18	NO	
22	IN TRANSIT VENEZUELA VAUGHAN Nora	45	F	M	BRITAIN W 970023 1-94	-	NO	
23	IN TRANSIT TO VENEZUELA VAUGHAN Linda M	10	F	S	BRITAIN W 970024 1-94	-	NO	
24	IN TRANSIT TO VENEZUELA ~~RECORD LEWIS~~	~~47~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	BRITAIN ~~V 80241~~	~~4~~	~~NO~~	CANADA
25	~~IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL, CANADA~~				~~CANADA~~			

Transferred to Immigration Inspector Mayfield Rebates 10/11

Examined R & Brown

5 22 ALIENS.

16—84680-1

(1)

I, ..., of the S. S. ....., from .....,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by .....; whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are .....; whose address is .....; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is .....

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

....., *Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S. S. .....,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

....., do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

....., *Master*

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 20 168

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), 6th NOV., 1948

on "MAURETANIA" (Name of vessel) TRANSIT. arriving at port of HALIFAX 11 Nov., 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	~~KICKLEY---William S.---64---M~~			M	~~V791510~~	~~5~~	~~NO~~	CANADA
	~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA~~				~~CANADA~~			
1	~~KICKLEY---Mary B.---60---F~~			M	~~V791509~~		~~NO~~	CANADA
	~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA~~				~~CANADA~~			
2					~~V791508~~	~~2~~	~~NO~~	CANADA
	~~KICKLEY---Jean E.---30---F~~ ~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA~~			S	CANADA			
3	BOWATER Philip J B IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.	43	M	S	736691 ~~BRITAIN~~ AUSTRALIA	5	NO	105/6) Almoiday.
4	~~WOOLLCOMBE---Edward M---46---M~~			M	~~1-94-970031~~	~~5~~	~~NO~~	CANADA
	~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA~~				~~CANADA~~			
5	GONSALVES Robert K.S. IN TRANSIT TO TRINIDAD	36	M	M	736721 BRITAIN	5	NO	105/6) Alm 3/3/ ov month
6	GONSALVES Lilla F IN TRANSIT TO TRINIDAD	45	F	M	736634 BRITAIN	-	NO	105/6) Alm 3/3) ov month
7	~~GRAY---James L.---35 M~~			M	~~V-132561~~	~~3~~	~~NO~~	CANADA
8	~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA~~ QUIGG Emily	39	F	S	~~CANADA~~ 1 94 970005 CANADA	5	YES	
9	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA DUGDALE Sarah E.	51	F	M	970032 1-94 BRITAIN	6	NO	105/6) ov month
10	IN TRANSIT TO PERU DUGDALE Herbert	52	M	M	970033 1-94 BRITAIN	-	NO	105/6) Alm ov month
11	IN TRANSIT TO PERU							
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20	~~X~~ 6 ALIENS.							
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Examined and Rdm
R G Brown.

6

10—6464

(1)

I, ..., of the S. S. ....., from .....,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ....., whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are ....., whose address is .....; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is .....

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

....., *Officer*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S. S. .....,
....., do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ..... , *Master*

day of ....., 19

.....
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

HERBOURG MANIFEST NO. 21 169

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

TRANSIT

Class FIRST from CHERBOURG (Port of embarkation), 6th November, 1948

on MAURETANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ 18 Nov., 1948

(1) (2) (3) (4) HALIFAX (5) (6) 48

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	CREUS Miguel.	45	M	M	y 970042 ✓ CUBA 1-94	11	NO 1053(c)	3/2 # 1279 Santiago Cuba 6/22/48
	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA							
2	CREUS Carolina.L.	41	F	M	✓ 970041 ✓ CUBA 1-94	-	NO 1053(c)	3/2 # 1288 Santiago Cuba 6/22/48
	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA							
3	CREUS Leopoldo.L.	14	M	S	✓ 970038 ✓ CUBA 1-94	-	NO 1053(c)	3/2 # 1287 Santiago Cuba 6/22/48
	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA							
4	CREUS MIGUEL.L.	10	M	S	✓ 970042 CUBA 1-94	-	NO 1053(c)	3/2 # 1285 Santiago Cuba 6/22/48
	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA							
5	GARTHWAITE William	74	M	M	✓ 970037 1-94 BRITAIN	50	NO 1053(c)	3/2 # 1311, Nassau, Bahamas 6/11/47
	IN TRANSIT TO BAHAMAS							
6	GARTHWAITE Gladys	49	F	M	✓ 970036 ✓ 1-94 BRITAIN	-	NO 1053(c)	3/2 # 47, Nassau Bahamas 5/15/48
	IN TRANSIT TO BAHAMAS							
7	GARTHWAITE Michael	11	M	S	✓ 970037 ✓ 1-94 BRITAIN	-	NO 1053(c)	3/2 # 1133 Nassau Bahamas 5/7/48
	IN TRANSIT TO BAHAMAS							
8	MENA Jose.G.	62	F	M	1094 970011 ✓ CUBA	29	NO 105.2(c)	3(2) Visa 8293 Havana, Cuba.
	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA							
9	MENA ELIZARDO	40	F	M	1-94 970010 ✓ CUBA	-	NO 1053(c)	3(2) Visa 2602 Havana, Cuba.
	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA							
10	ORTIZ Eusebio	37	M	M	970039 ✓ 1-94 CUBA	9	NO 1053(c)	3/2 Visa 4918 Habana Cuba 9/19/47
	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA							
11	ORTIZ ALICIA	32	F	M	970040 ✓ 1-94 CUBA	0	NO 1053(c)	3/2 Visa 4919 Habana Cuba 9/19/47
	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA							
12	MONTANA Ricardo	48	M	M	1-94 970027 ✓ CUBA	-	NO 1053(c)	3/2 # 1300 Santiago Cuba 6/23/48
	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA							
13	MONTANA Maria	39	F	M	1-94 970028 ✓ CUBA	12	NO 1053(c)	3/2 # 1300 Santiago Cuba 6/23/48
	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA							
14	MONTANA Maricel	17	F	S	V 450118 CUBA	-	NO 1053(c)	3/2 # 1298 Santiago Cuba 6/23/48
	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA							
15	~~PADILLA Maria de J. 35 F S~~						DID	NOT EMBARK.
	~~IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO~~				~~MEXICO~~			
16	SAMPEDRO Edelmira	38	F	S	1-94 970009 ✓ CUBA	-	NO 105.3(c)	3(2) Visa d 3498 Havana, Cuba.
	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA							
17	ST. JOHN Kenneth.O.M.21		M	S	111848 BRITAIN	5	NO 105.3(c)	3/2 # 3030 Port France 11/3/48
	IN TRANSIT TO BAHAMAS							
18	ORTUZAR Manuel		M	S	970021 ✓ 1-94 CUBA	11	NO 1053(c)	3(2) Visa 9825 Havana, Cuba
	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA. .							
19	MONTERO Leopoldo		M	M	970019 ✓ 1-94 CUBA	25	NO 105.3(c)	3(2) Visa 11859 Havana, Cuba.
	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA							
20	MONTERO Carmen Tunon		F	M	970020 ✓ CUBA 1-94	-	NO 105.3(c)	3(2) Visa 11859 Havana, Cuba
	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA							
21	GOMEZ-WADDINGTON Manuel		M	M	970018 ✓ ✓ CUBA 1-94	-	NO 105.3(c)	3(2) Visa #9824 Havana, Cuba 4-19-48
	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA							
22	GOMEZ-WADDINGTON Guillermina Garcia		F	M	970017 ✓ 1-94 CUBA	-	NO 1053(c)	3(2) Visa #11933 Havana, Cuba. 6-7-48
	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA							
23	ROSENBLITT Josie	39	M	M	1-94 982246 ✓ CHILE	9	NO 1053(c)	3/2 # 987 Santiago 6/1/48
	IN TRANSIT TO CHILE.							
24	ROSENBLITT CLODIA	35	F	M	1-94 982249 ✓ CHILE	-	NO 1053(c)	Same as above
	IN TRANSIT TO CHILE							
25	23 ALIENS							

29

Examined and taken on board
R O'Connor

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this _____

_____ day of _____, 19 _____, *Officer.*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

_____ day of _____, 19 _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this

_____ day of _____, 19 _____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 170

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from CHERBOURG (Port of embarkation) 6th NOVEMBER, 1948

TRANSITS "MAURETANIA"

on ..... (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ 14 NOVEMBER, 1948

(1) (2) (3) (4) HALIFAX (5)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	DIAZ-UFANO Carlos	47	M	M	970050 1-94	4	NO 105.3(c)	3/2 #228 Lima 7/23/48
	IN TRANSIT TO PERU				PERU			
1	DIAZ-UFANO Rosa	26	F	M	970049 1-94	-	NO 105.3(c)	3/2 #227 Lima 7/23/48
	IN TRANSIT TO PERU				PERU			
2	DE GARZA SADA ROBERTO	25	M	M	1-94 970001		NO 105.3(c)	3/2 #569 Monterrey 8/6/48
	In Transit to Mexico.				MEXICO.	5		
3	DE GARZA SADA MARIA	22	F	M	1-94 970002	7	NO 105.3(c)	3/2 #476 [illegible] 8/4/48
	as above.				MEXICO.			
4	DEL VALLE ELIA	38	F	M	V 399875	6	NO 105.3(c)	3/2 #1983 Mexico City 8/4/48
	as above.				MEXICO.			
5	DEL VALLE LORENA	10	F	S	V 399875	-	NO 105.3(c)	same as above
	as above.				MEXICO.			
6								
7	Lines one to six examined and admd. R E Brown							
8								
9	(6)							
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15	6 ALIENS							
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84680-1

(1)

I, ..., of the S. S. ....., from .....,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ....., whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are ....., whose address is .....; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is .....

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

.....

Officer

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S. S. .....,
....., do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ..... , *Master*

day of ....., 19.....

.....

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 171 325

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

NON-QUOTA

Class FIRST from SOUTHAMPTON 6th NOVEMBER, 1948.
(Port of embarkation)

on "[illegible]ANIA" arriving at port of [illegible]. NOVEMBER, 1948.
(Name of vessel)

HALIFAX

(1)		(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
LINE No.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
✓ 1	[illegible]RMIY Anastatia Sunset Towers, Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood, California.	59	F	S	V 736782 ✓ [illegible]LAND	5	NO 103.3(c)	3(2) Visa 5528 London 11-1-48
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22	1 ALIEN.							
23								
24								
25								

16—84680-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this _____

_____

day of _____, 19____

_____, *Officer*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

_____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

_____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48) UCTA.

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 17224

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from SOUTHAMPTON 6th NOV. 48
(Port of embarkation)
on "MAURETANIA" arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ 11 Nov. 48
(Name of vessel) HALIFAX

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers (4) (5) (6)
1	BAILEY Timothy B. 1105 Park Ave. New York City.NY	30	M	S	1_676742 BRITAIN	4	YES	6A(3)#37572 London 11-2-48
2	CHANCE Erika C. 2440 Balboa St. San Francisco.21.California.	29	F	S	I 693812 BRITAIN	4	YES	6A(3)24160 Glasgow 11/1/48
	~~MACKARNESS Hugh J.C.~~ ~~32 Pine St.~~ ~~New York City.NY~~	~~63~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	BRITAIN		DID NOT EMBARK.	
3	PAUL George A. 19 Glendale Rd.Needham. Mass.	47	M	M	V 57113 BRITAIN	10	YES	6A(3)24160 Glasgow 11/1/48
4	LEACH Walter Rochester Rd. (USC) Marion.Mass.	47	M	M	~~XXXXX~~ 274291 U.S.A.	9	NO	
5	LEACH Constance M.	51	F	M	1511597 BRITAIN	-	YES	
6	Add. as above.							
7	O'MAHONY HERBERT Hotel Wellington, 7th Ave 55th St, N.Y.C.	47	M	S	I 638986 BRITAIN EIRE	3	YES	6AB #9877 London 9/14/48
8	ZELICKMAN Jean 924 E 46th St, Chicago, 15.	24	F	M	745981 I.37264 BRITAIN	4	YES	6A(3)37264 London 10/20/48
9	ZELICKMAN Steven L. Address as above (USC)	10 Mos.	M	S	251564 ILLINOIS	-	NO	4500 251564 London SC 7/16/48
10	LUTYENS Patricia 770, Park Avenue, New York. N.Y.	28	F	S	.36650 BRITAIN	10	YES	774226 11/27/[illegible]
11	WEGMANN HERMANN 853. 4TH AVE NEW YORK CITY	56	M	M	I 877356 SWITZERLAND	5	YES	894-6A3 Zurich Switz. 6/21/48
12	MIZEL ALGERNON Commodore Hotel, New York City.	32	M	M	300677 AUSTRALIA	5	YES	6A(3) 2022 Johannesburg [illegible]
13								
14								
15					(11)			
16								
17								
18	2 U.S.C. ✓							all present & heard all except Line 1, 5 & 6.
19	9 ALIENS							
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

10—64650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____ including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form CDG 2—2994-3-46-PP—72

173

CUNARD DONALDSON LIMITED

CONFIRMATION OF TELEGRAM SENT FROM _____ OFFICE
(TO BE FILLED IN)

P.7082.1 W/B
HALIFAX NS NOVEMBER 12, 1948.

MR. J. W. TRUDEL
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
ST. ALBANS VERMONT

JOHN PALMER BRITISH SUBJECT APPARENTLY LANDED FROM MAURETANIA WITHOUT PASSPORT INSPECTION PLEASE ENSURE CLEARED AT YOUR PORT STOP HE IS ABOARD FIRST SPECIAL TRAIN WHICH LEFT HERE NINE AM FRIDAY

CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED

RAD/BB
Charge Cunard Donaldson
4.40 PM CST

CC Mr. Bonazzi
Mr. Devine
Mr. G. P. McLarren
Mr. E. A. Durnford

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 25174

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from SOUTHAMPTON 6 Nov. 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on R.M.S. MAURETANIA arriving at port of NEW YORK 12 Nov. 1948
(Name of vessel)

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name / Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. / Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	PRENAT EDWARD Int. Fermont Mach.co.,115 Broadway. N.Y.C.	43	M	M	V 677606 FRANCE	2 60 days	NO	88#22223 France Valid to 8/15/50
2	CHAUVERIAT EDWARD, 48. M as a bove. Marie Emile			M	V 677711 FRANCE	2 60 days.	NO	88#25309 France Valid to 10/20/50
3	PAPALEXOPOULO HELENA Hotel Pierre, New York City.	23	F	S	V 742229 GREECE.	6	YES CWS 15.46	3/2 visa 1473 London 8/13/48
4	MUNOZ - Esperza JOSE IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	46	M	M	1-94 970043 MEXICO	7	NO	3/2 #318
5	DRUMMOND WOLFF HENRY Hotel Savoy Plaza, NEW YORK CITY	49	M	M	V 655374 BRITAIN	4	NO	3/2 #70 Bordeaux, Fr. 60 days 11/3/48.
6	PALMER JOHN Asiatic Petrol.Corp.50 W.50th St.N.Y.C.	57	M	M	V 732362 BRITAIN	4	NO	
7								
8	(3)							
9								
10	John Palmer not accounted for Wire to Border will be attached to this manifest.							
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22	6 ALIENS.							
23								
24								
25								

19—84650-1

(1)

I, C. IVAN THOMPSON MASTER, of the S. S. MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 9 to 25 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD, whose address is PIER HEAD LIVERPOOL; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD, whose address is 25 BROADWAY NEW YORK; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD, whose address is 25 BROADWAY NEW YORK

Sworn to before me this 11TH
day of NOVEMBER, 1948
at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

J. Chapman
COMMANDING, *Officer*

(2)

I, G.A. GOODEN, surgeon of the S. S. MAURETANIA,
SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 9 to 25, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11TH
day of NOVEMBER, 1948
at NEW YORK.

G.A. Gooden

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....
day of ....., 19

Deputy Collector.

Master

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 51

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

175

Class CABIN from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), 6 NOV. (Date), 1948

on "MAURETANIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX, 11 NOV., 1948

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BENSLEY Robert W.B. 336 Sussex Ave. Morristown. New Jersey	27	M	M	110538 NEW JERSEY	4	
2	BERGESON Gloria P. 528-48 Street. Brooklyn. New York.	19	F	S	159391 NEW YORK.	2	
3	BLACK Christina Mineral City. Ohio.	57	F	S	158540 SCOTLAND.	4	
4	BRYAN Kathrine 4211 McPherson. St. Louis. Mo.	54	F	S	204603 IRELAND.	3	
5	PURCELL Mary Add. as above.	64	F	M	198323 EIRE	2	
6	BUTLER William 605 West 112 St. New York City. NY	56	M	S	232344 EIRE	2	
7	~~COHEN Murray 26 M M 286 E. 88 St. Paterson. NJ.~~				~~265258 NEW JERSEY~~	Duplicated List No.54 Line 15. R. Jones Cabin Purser	
8	~~COHEN Miriam L. 22 F M Add as above.~~				~~265260 NEW YORK~~	Duplicated List No.54 Line 16. R. Jones Cabin Purser	
9	COLLINS Kate C. 1377 E. Rittenhouse St. Phila. 38. Penna.	60	F	M	219418 ENGLAND	4	
10	DAHL Mathias 3931 Queen Ave. No. Minneapolis. Minn.	60	M	M	225864 NORWAY	4	
11	DAHL Rounnaug Add. as above.	60	F	M	227015 NORWAY	-	
12	DILLON Philip R. National Arts Club, 15 Gramercy Pk. New York. 3. NY	81	M	M	248403 GEORGIA	5	
13	DUFFIELD Kathleen 1105 Grand Ave. Asbury Park, N.J.	51	F	S	192454 INDIA.	5	
14	GALANTE Louis 73 E. Elm St. Chicago. Ill.	58	M	M	77408 ITALY	10	
15	GALANTE Magdelein Add. as above.	50	F	M	77408 FRANCE.	3	
16	~~GARRETT Christina 72 F S 14448 Golf Rd. Reston. Ar 66~~				~~PETA.~~	DID NOT EMBARK. R. Jones Cabin Purser	
17	GORGENS Ernest P. 2262 Mar Vista Alladena. Cal.	65 ~~70~~	M	M	240402 SWITZERLAND	5	
18	GORGENS Anna Add. as above.	71	F	M	240403 MISSOURI	-	
19	HARKIN Mary 4510 Nth 5th St. Phila. Penna.	68	F	S	146648 IRELAND.	3	
20	HARNEY John R.R.10. Box. 290. Ferguson. Mo.	24	M	S	246205 MISSOURI	3	
21	HIBBERT William R.R.F.2. Ten Mile. Tennesee.	65	M	S	255781 ENGLAND	2	
22	HOPE Richard 404½ Arlington St. Tamaqua. Penn.	47	M	M	271672 ENGLAND.	3	
23	KELLY Edward 2 Morrell St. Hempstead Long Is. NY	42	M	S	269171 SCOTLAND	1	
24	KRUPSAW Simon 4422-15th St. NW. Washington. D.C.	46	M	M	~~32832-~~ 23512 WASHINGTON.	6	
25	KUPFERBERG Moses 114-14 72 Rd. Forest Hills. New York.	70	M	M	168632 ROUMANIA	2	

Examined and Passed R.W.B. [illegible]

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

_____, *Master*

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 52 176

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class CABIN from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), 6 NOV. (Date), 1948

on "MAURETANIA" (Name of vessel) (1) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX (4) 11 NOV., 1948 (5)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
✓	LINDBERG Edith Vinton, Iowa.	26	F	S	215936 ✓ IOWA	2	
1	~~[illegible] John 40 M S~~ ~~401 36th Ave. San Francisco~~ ~~California.~~				14851	DID NOT EMBARK. Parsons, Cabin Purser	
2	PARK Martha W. 5715 Blackstone Ave. Chicago, Illinois.	67	F	M	261504 ILLINOIS	3	
3	~~PARK Magella 3. 66 F S~~ ~~38 Charles St.~~ ~~Boston, Mass.~~				~~NEW HAMPSHIRE~~	DUPLICATED LIST No. 53 LINE NO. 18. Parsons, Cabin Purser	
4	PELL Eliza 16003 Delrey Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.	66	F	S	24465 8 ✓ ENGLAND	3	
5	REINHARD Anita S. 2647 Broadway. New York 25, NY	61	F	S	242014 PENNA.	3	
6	RICHARDS Harold 89 Collingwood Dr. Rochester, New York.	42	M	S	254527 ✓ CANADA	1	
7	RICHARDS James Add. as above.	47	M	M	254528 ✓ CANADA	8	
8	RICHARDS Grace E. Add. as above.	45	F	M	254528 ✓ ENGLAND	-	
9	RILLO Margaret 100 Great Hills Rd. Shorthills New Jersey.	58	F	M	168971 ✓ IRELAND	4	
10	SALTHE Karl J. Marist Semenary Harewood Rd. Wash. D.C.	42	M	S	240773 NORWAY	3	
11	~~SANDERS Lloyd R. 24 M M~~ ~~19 Summit Ave.~~ ~~North Adams, Mass.~~				~~254768~~ ~~MASS.~~	Duplicate of List 52 Line 11 Parsons, Cabin Purser	
12	~~SANDERS Charlotte M. 26 F M~~				~~1~~	Duplicate of List 53 Line 21 Parsons, Cabin Purser	
13	SCHAEFER Lorraine 89 Collingwood Dr. Rochester, New York.	24	F	M	254899 NEW YORK.	1	
14	SMITH Saragh G. 127 South Debey Ave. Elgin. Illinois.	65	F	S	117263 ✓ IRELAND	4	
15	~~SMITH Martha P. 24 F S~~ ~~38 Charles St. Boston, Mass.~~				~~NEW HAMPSHIRE~~	DUPLICATED LIST No. 53 LINE NO. 17. Parsons, Cabin Purser	
16	STEDJE Borghild Region North Dakota.	21	F	S	821 IOWA	2	
17	TAYLOR Jean M. 905 W. 3rd N. St. Morristown. Tennessee	24	F	S	248730 ✓ TENNESSEE	7	
18	THOMSEN Cline 120-51 234 St. St. Albans. LI. NY	60	F	M	137920 ✓ NORWAY	4	
19	TUTTLE Levi C. 501 Park Ave. Albut Lea. Minn.	54	M	M	~~X[illegible]~~ 246668 ILL.	5	
20	TUTTLE Laura Add. as above.	57	F	M	246668 ✓ NORWAY	-	
21	WAALAND Dorothy 433 Eben St. Findlay. Ohio.	51	F	M	245168 ✓ ENGLAND	4	
22	WEBBER Percy J. 3741 N. 28th Tacoma 7. Pierce County. Washington.	52	M	M	206126 ✓ ENGLAND	5	
23	WEBBER Mary E. Add. as above.	52	F	M	206126 ✓ WYOMING	-	
24	WEBSTER Lily 120-51 234 St. St. Albans. LI. NY	30	F	M	188430 NEW YORK.	4	
25							

20

Examined and found correct
R. Gibson
Examining Officer

16—84682-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19__

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 53

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS 177
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class CABIN from SOUTHAMPTON, 6th NOV., 1948
(Port of embarkation) (Date)

on "MAURETANIA" arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ 11 NOV., 1948
(Name of vessel) (4) HALIFAX

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	✓ [illegible] Mills R.D.1C. Box 30, Woods Ave. Toledo, Ohio.	49	M	M	255237 OHIO	6	
	✓ [illegible] Catarina Address as above	46	F	M	255237 NEW YORK	-	
2	✓ [illegible] Elizabeth 538 West Front St. Plainfield New Jersey.	56	F	M	249580 ENGLAND	5	
3	✓ [illegible] Gladys L. Rte.5.Salisbury..N.Carolina	44	F	M	42151 N.CAROLINA	10	
4	✓ [illegible] Elizabeth S. Salisbury, N.Car.	21 mts.	F	S	42151 SCOTLAND	-	
5	✓ [illegible] William	9	M	S	42151 INDIA	-	
6	✓ [illegible] Ian Address as above	7	M	S	42151 N.CAROLINA	-	
7	~~[illegible] Elizabeth~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		DUPLICATED LINE 5.		R.Jones Cabin Purser
8	~~Address as above~~ ~~[illegible]~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	DID NOT EMBARK.	R.Jones Cabin Purser
9	~~[illegible]~~	~~8~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		DID NOT EMBARK.	R.Jones Cabin Purser
10	✓ BROWN Lilias. C.P. Y dyn, Country Club, Y dyn City, Mississippi.	63	F	M	267438 SCOTLAND	2	
11	~~[illegible] Sue~~ ~~[illegible] 72nd Street,~~ ~~New York City, N.Y.~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		DID NOT EMBARK.	R.Jones Cabin Purser
12	✓ TULLOCH William. 4306 45th St. Long Island City N.Y.	45	M	S	10838 SCOTLAND	4	—
13	✓ RILEY Lodi 1160 South Main St. Kingfisher	52	M	M	208482 TEXAS	11	
14	✓ RILEY Nellie Address as above.	52	F	M	208482 KANSAS	-	
15	✓ FISH Robert L. 1305, Rubens Avenue, Lebanon St., South Bridge, MASS.	36	M	M	233201 OHIO	2	
16	✓ SMITH Martha P. 38, Charles Street, Boston, Mass.	23	F	S	255209 N.HAMPSHIRE	3	
17	✓ PAZOLT Mabelle S. Address as above	67	F	S	254188 N.HAMPSHIRE	3	
18	~~AUSTIN, Louis~~ ~~1100 So. Main Street,~~	~~58~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~208482~~	DID NOT EMBARK.	R.Jones Cabin Purser
19	✓ ROSNER, Alfred 311 W. 102 NEW YORK 25.	50	M	S	151873 GERMANY	5	(19) Examined and admitted R.O.Brown
20	✓ MURPHY, Jeremiah 309 Bedford Park Blvd. Bronx 58, N.Y.	46	M	M	86772 IRELAND.	6	
21	✓ MURPHY, Eileen Address as above.	40	F	M	86773 IRELAND.	-	
22	✓ ROSSMOORE, Emerson 1 McKinley St. Baldwin, L.I. N.Y.	58	M	M	191180 HUNGARY.	10	
23	✓ ROSSMOORE, Sara Address as above.	57	F	M	190562 NEW YORK.	-	
24							
25							

16—84658-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

LIST No. 54

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS 178

(United States Citizens and Nationals)

/JNG

Class CABIN from CHERBOURG (Port of embarkation) NOVEMBER 6th (Date), 1948

on S/S. MAURETANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ 11 NOV., 1948

(1) (2) (3) (4) HALIFAX (5)

LINE No.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	U. S. PASSPORT No. PLACE OF BIRTH	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1	ALASHIAN, VARTONYI 5800 Florence Ave. PHILA. 43 (PA.)	46	F.	M.	247235 TURKEY	EXP 7/8/50 5	Left U.S. 8/11/48.
2	~~BANCERTER, CLAIRE, E.~~ ~~172-28 Henley Rd.~~ ~~JAMAICA 3 — N.Y.C.~~	~~45~~	~~F.~~	~~M.~~	~~#-268624~~ ~~SWITZERLAND~~	DID NOT EMBARK.	R.J. Jones Cabin Purser
3	~~BEACH, JOHN.~~ ~~5340 Briggs Ave.~~ ~~LA CRESCENTA (CALIF.)~~	~~70~~	~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~NEW YORK S.~~	DID NOT EMBARK.	R.J. Jones Cabin Purser
4	~~BEACH, LUCY, C.~~ ~~5340 Briggs Ave.~~ ~~LA CRESCENTA (CALIF.)~~	~~73~~	~~F.~~	~~M.~~	~~MASSACHUSETTS~~	DID NOT EMBARK.	R.J. Jones Cabin Purser
5	BENDER, JOSEPH 260 Broad Str. WADSWORTH (OHIO)	68	M.	M.	# 267277 OHIO	EXP 8/30/50 4	Left U.S. 9/28/48.
6	BENDER, KATHRYN 260 Broad Str. WADSWORTH (OHIO)	62	F.	M.	# 267277 SCOTLAND	EXP 8/30/50	
7	BENEDETTO, FELIX 1627 Paulding Ave. BRONX 61 (N.Y)	40	M.	M.	# 152140 ARGENTINA	EXP- 2/6/50 5	Left U.S. 4/16/48
8	BENEDETTO, ROSALIE 1627 Paulding Ave. BRONX 61 (N.Y)	43	F.	M.	# 152140 ITALY	EXP. 2/6/50	Left U.S. 4/16/48
9	BINGEMAN, GEORGE, M. 1114 Michigan Ave. BUFFALO (N.Y)	46	M.	M.	# 260986 BUFFALO (NY	3	Exp 8/9/50 Left U.S. 10/1/48
10	BRANDECKER, FRANK, A. 3746 E. Str. Apt. A BREMERTON (WASH.)	22	M.	S.	# 237846 SAN DIEGO	Exp 6/24/50 2	Left U.S 5/15/48
11	BUSH, BENJAMIN, J. 156 Fifth Ave. NEW YORK C.	65	M.	M.	# 94 MICHIGAN	EXP. 8/2/50 5	Left U.S. 6/24/48
12	BUSH, MARY. E. 156 Fifth Ave. NEW YORK C.	58	F.	M.	# 73071 KENTUCKY	EXP. 8/9/50	Left U.S 6/24/48
13	CHIAVEROTTI, JENNIE 17855 Orleans DETROIT (MICH.)	41	F.	M.	# 156473 ITALY	EXP 2/17/50 5	Left U.S. 7/15/48
14	CHIAVEROTTI, INES, ROSE 17855 Orleans DETROIT (MICH.)	21	F.	S.	# 210659 ITALY	EXP. 5/18/50 -	Left U.S. 7/15/48
15	COHEN, MURRAY 235 E. 32 Str. PATERSON (N.J)	26	M.	M.	# 265358 PATERSON	EXP 6/20/50 6	Left U.S. 9/23/48
16	LEVINSHOHN (COHEN) MIRIAM 235 E. 32 Str. MRS. MIRIAM COHEN PATERSON (N.J)	22	F.	M.	Depart 9/9/48 # 265960 BROOKLYN	PP EXP. 8/20/50 -	Left U.S 9/23/48
17	DAVIS, ELIZABETH, P. 1590 Edgcumbre Rd. ST. PAUL (MINN.)	25	F.	S.	U.S. PPW. EXP # 215059 MINNESOTA	5/21/50 3	Left 6/15/48
18	DELLANA, ~~EUSEBIO~~ GUISEPPE Road 1 KARNS CITY (PA.)	55	M.	M.	# 263122	EXP 8/13/50 6	Left U.S. 9/1/50
19	DELLANA, DOLORES R.D. 1 KARNS CITY (PA.)	14	F.	S.	# 263122 PENNSYLVAN.	Same Passport	
20	~~EHRLICH, JULIUS~~ ~~3243 N. Maryland Ave.~~ ~~MILWAUKEE (WIS.)~~	~~54~~	~~M.~~	~~M.~~		DID NOT EMBARK.	R.J. Jones Cabin Purser
21	ELDER, LEIGH DANIEL 1403 Hyde Ave. LA CROSSE (WIS.)	37	M.	M.	# 159008 LA CROSSE (WIS	EXP 2/20/50 2	Left U.S. 4/14/48
22	EMRICH, WILHELMINA 85-34 66Rd. FOREST HILL (LI/NY)	43	F.	M.	204905 GERMANY	6	21
23	EMRICH, CAROL 85-34 66 Rd. FOREST HILL (LI/NY)	12	F.	S.	204905 NEW YORK C.	EXP. 5/7/50 Same PP	
24	ENOS, MARGUERITE, T. 19 Washington Str. NEW BEDFORD (MASS.)	51	F.	M.	168519 PROV. (R.I)	EXP 3/27/50	Left U.S. 9/23/48
25	FAVAGROSSA, HELEN R.F.D. 3 NEWTON (N.J)	64	F.	S.	220834 ITALY	EXP 3/25/50 2	Left U.S 8/2/48

Lists 1 + 2 - 3 NOV 1 1948 CANCELLED - ALL OTHER LINES EXAMINED - FOUND ADMISSIBLE

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 55

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

179

/JNG

Class CABIN from CHERBOURG (Port of embarkation), NOVEMBER 6th, 1948 (Date)

on S/S. " MAURETANIA " (Name of vessel) (1) (2) arriving at port of NEW YORK 11 NOV., 1948 (3) (4) HALIFAX (5)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	CLARA, MARIA R.F.D 3 NEWTON (N.J)	64	F.	S.	221634 ITALY	1	
2	GARES, Mrs. N 55 Center Str. DANVERS (MASS.)	31	F.	M.	# 152918 PEABODY (MASS)	4	
3	GOERGEN, JOHN Route 5 HAMBOURG (N.Y)	44	M.	M.	# 265339 BUFFALO(NY)	2	
4	~~HART, ELEANOR Box 1153 CARMEL (CALIF.)~~	~~24~~	~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~CALIFORNIA~~	DID NOT EMBARK. R. Ralphs Cabin Purser	
5	HERMAN, JOSEPH 1 # R.D RIEGELSVILLE (PA.)	57	M.	M.	231201 HUNGARY	7	
6	HERMAN, THERESA 1 # R.D RIEGELSVILLE (PA.)	49	F.	M.	231200 HUNGARY	-	
7	HOLLISTER, MARY, L. 11 E. 75 Str. NEW YORK 21	45	F.	S.	# 253533 CHICAGO(ILL.	8	
8	HUNNEMAN, ANN, K. Black Point Rd. SCARBORO (MAINE)	23	F.	S.	# 213548 CHICAGO(ILL.	3	
9	KELLY, ELIZABETH, A. 522 Roberts Ave. GLENSIDE (PA.)	58	F.	M.	# 267251 ABINGTON (PA	2	
10	Mc.KINNON, Sally Lou 150 Fifth Ave. NEW YORK 11 (N.Y)	59 ~~39~~	F.	S.	# 244032 MAXTON (N.C	5	
11	KIRKLAND, MINEOLA 1106 B. St. N.E WASHINGTON 2 (D.C)	72	F.	S.	# 262806 COLOMBIA(SC.	2	
12	KROM, LEW 41 W. 72nd Str. NEW YORK 23	45	M.	M.	# 7017 POLAND	8	
13	KROM, IRENE 41 W. 72nd Str. NEW YORK 23	33	F.	M.	# 7018 LETTONIA	-	
14	LAMONT, STELLA, S. 255 W. 108 Str. NEW YORK C.	52	F.	S.	# 168147 NEW YORK C.	6	
15	LARSON, ELVIRA 890 Bush Str. SAN FRANCISCO (CAL.)	65	F.	S.	# 14347 SWEDEN	4	
16	LEONARD, WILLIAM, R. 30 Amherst Rd. PORT WASHINGTON(LI)NY)	44	M.	M.	# 4748 NEBRASKA	5	
17	LIZZADRO, SABATO 1718 So. 6th Ave. MAY WOOD (ILL.)	68	M.	M.	# 83810 ITALY	5	
18	LIZZADRO, CRISTINA 1718 So. 6th Ave. MAY WOOD (ILL.)	58	F.	M.	# ITALY	-	
19	MILLER, MAUD 2353 Dresden Rd. ZANESVILLE (OHIO)	64	F.	S.	# 261473 OHIO	2	
20	ACKNER, ELLEN, V. 2353 Dresden Ave. ZANESVILLE (OHIO)	33	F.	S.	# 261472 OHIO	2	
21	MUCCI, FLORA 506 Ann Str. FRANKFORT (KY)	36	F.	S.	235779 ITALY	5	
22	NEBIOLO, PALMINO 410 W. 42nd Str. NEW YORK	~~38~~	M.	S.	# 208733 ITALY	1	
23	~~SVAZLA, OLGA 135 Central Park W. NEW YORK C. 29~~	~~47~~	~~F.~~	M.	~~# 71056~~	Transferred to List 60 Line 13. R. Ralphs, Cabin Purser	
24	RALPHS, WALTER, W. 63 Club Rd. PASADENA (CAL.)	32	M.	M.	# 258917 CALIFORNIA	7	
25	RALPHS, JOANNE 63 Club Rd. PASADENA)CALIF.)	~~28~~ 30	F.	M.	# 258917 CALIFORNIA	-	

16—84683-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 56

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS 180

(United States Citizens and Nationals)

/JNG

Class CABIN from CHERBOURG (Port of embarkation), NOVEMBER 6th, 1948 (Date)

on S/S. MAURETANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX 11 NOV., 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	RHINELANDER, HELEN 825 Madison Ave. NEW YORK C.	21	F.	S.	# 187016 NEW YORK C.	4	
2	RUCKER, Clemens SABETHA (KANSAS)	64	M.	M.	# 242459 ~~HUNGARY~~ AUSTRIA.	4	
3	RUCKER, LORINE, S. SABETHA (KANSAS)	59	F.	M.	# 242459 KANSAS	-	
4	SCIALOM, RENEE 88 Central Park W. NEW YORK C.	22	F.	S.	# 234518 TURKEY	4	
5	SEDLACEK, CHARLES 2213 Highland Ave. BERWYN (ILL.)	62	M.	M.	# 48376 CZECHOSLOVAKIA.	4	
6	SEDLACEK, AGNES 2213 Highland Ave. BERWYN (ILL.)	51	F.	M.	# 48376 CZECHOSLOVAKIA.	-	
7	SELBIG, HENRY 551 Adams Ave. W. HAMPSTEAD (LI.)	48	M.	M.	# 267771 GERMANY	5	
8	SERLE, TIBOR ~~Pine Point~~ 10 W. 58th St. N.Y.C. ~~XXXXXX~~	47	M.	M.	# 115559 CZECHOSLOVAK.	3	
9	SOUTHWICK, LOUISE, P. 22 Hale Str. BEVERLY (MASS.)	22	F.	M.	# 267795 MASSACHUSETTS	4	
10	SOUTHWICK, RICHARD 22 Hale Str. BEVERLY (MASS.)	25	M.	M.	# 268025 MASSACHUSETTS	-	
11	SPRENGER, LUCILLE, A. 318 Parkside Drive PEORIA (ILL.)	29	F.	S.	# 258417 ILLINOIS	1	
12	TRUITT, BARBARA, E. 318 Parkside Drive PEORIA (ILL.)	30	F.	S.	# 267414 ILLINOIS	2	
13	STEWART, ARTHUR, W. 318 Greensboro Rd. MARION (ALABAMA)	33	M.	S.	# 179768 ALABAMA	6	
14	STOELTING, BERTHA, M. 69-17 Sixtieth Rd. MASPETH NEW YORK	50	F.	M.	# 26121[illegible] SWITZERLAND	5	
15	Mc.SWAIN, NATHALIE 1601 [illegible] PINE [illegible] (ARK.)	22	F.	S.	# 187736 ARKANSAS	7	
16	TANNER, ROSE 160 New York Ave. JERSEY CITY (N.J)	50	F.	S.	# 267610 SWITZERLAND	4	
17	TESAR, MIROSLASA 2624 W. 59th Str. CHICAGO 29	18	F.	S.	# 5 CHICAGO(ILL.	-	Transferred See Tourist Class 115/16 and 17.
18	THELIN, LAURENCY 390 Rosemont Ave. PASADENA (CALIF.)	69	F.	M.	# 177195 SWITZERLAND.	5	
19	THELIN, JULIUS 390 Rosemont Ave. PASADENA (CALIF.)	70	M.	M.	# 177196 SWITZERLAND.	-	
20	VASILOS, GEORGE 400 Highland Ave. HOPEWELL (VIR.)	48	M.	M.	# 230144 GREECE	6	
21	VASILOS, EMILIENNE 400 Highland Ave. HOPEWELL (VIR.)	48	F.	M.	# 230144 FRANCE	-	
22	ZELIG, JOE 1790 Walton Ave. BRONX - NEW YORK C.	54	M.	M.	# 235314 RUMANIA	4	
23	ZELIG, FRANCES 1790 Walton Ave. BRONX - NEW YORK C.	48	F.	M.	# 235315 GERMANY	-	
24	SANSONETTI, MARGUERITE 253 W. 24th Str. NEW YORK C.	48	F.	S.	# 43428 FRANCE.	2	
25	SHOMAN, MARY Gregory Ave. WEST ORANGE (N.J)	52	F.	M.	# 261265 CHELSEA(MASS.	2	

25

Examined and
Robert R. Brown

16—54652 1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____ from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____ *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 —

_____ *Deputy Collector.*

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

/JNG

LIST No. 57

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS 181

(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class CABIN from CHERBOURG (Port of embarkation) NOVEMBER 6th, 1948 (Date)

on S/S. MAURETANIA (Name of vessel) (1) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ (4) HALIFAX 11 NOV. (5), 1948

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single (2)	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth (3)	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	SCHAEDLER, ALWIN 11 N.Court Str. CROWN POINT (IND.)	48	M.	M.	# 254535 SWITZERLAND	8	
2	SCHAEDLER, WIHELMINA 11 N.Court Str. CROWN POINT (IND.)	46	F.	M.	# 254535 LIECHTENSTEIN	-	
3	SCHAEDLER, LILLIAN 11 N.Court Str. CROWN POINT (IND.)	16	F.	S.	# 254 535 INDIANA	-	
4	BLOCH, SYLVAIN 309 W. 104th Str. Apt.5 B NEW YORK 25	69	M.	M.	# 218844 GERMANY	9	
5	BLOCH, MARGUERITE 309 W. 104th Str. Apt.5 B NEW YORK 25	57	F.	M.	# 203866 FRANCE	-	
6	MAGIL, ABRAHAM BERNARD 210 W.107th St NEW YORK 25 N.Y.	43	M.	M.	182400 PHILADELPHIA	9	
7	MAGIL, HARRIET ADD. AS A BOVE	39	F.	M.	196104 NEW YORK	-	
8	MAGIL, MARGARET ADD. AS ABOVE	5	F.	S.	196104 NEW YORK	-	
9	CUMMINGS, EDWARD S. CONCORD, NEW HAMPSHIRE	11	M.	S.	268588 N.H.	3	
10	CARRAUX, CLAUDE 619 Center Sd. WELLINSVURG, Pa.	16	M.	S	172 FRANCE	2	
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

10

Lines 1 to 10 inclusive
Completed

16—24063-1

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

....., *Master*

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Customs Service

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 57182

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

RE-ENTRY PERMITS

Class CABIN from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), 6 NOV. 19 48

on ~~QUEEN~~ MAURETANIA (Name of vessel), arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX, N.S. 11 NOV. 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	BAFFA Vera.E. 164, Lindbergh Blvd., Teaneck, New Jersey.	25	F	M	R.P. 1518871 BRITAIN	Issued 9/22/48 3 CWS	YES	RP 18451
1	DRATWA Gabriel 50, West Gun Hill Rd., Bronx, New York.	50	M	M	R.P. 1484361 STATELESS	Issued 7/1948 CWS NY61	YES	RP Rejoins Cabin Passenger
2	~~DRIVER Edna 33 F M~~ ~~115, Stuyvesant Place, Apt. 8A,~~ ~~St. George, Staten Is., New York~~				~~1465057 BRITAIN~~	DID NOT EMBARK.		
3	DRIVER Donald 115 Stuyvesant Pl., Apt. 2A, St. George Address as above Staten Island	35	M	M	R.P. 1516698 BRITAIN	Issued 8/26/48 2	CWS 13453 YES	Reentry Permit AR-757680
4	HALL Joan Apt. 1.H. 15, Edwards St., Roslyn, L.I. New York.	29	F	M	R.P.1511347 NORWAY	Issued 7/21/48 6	CWS NY84 YES	RP
5	HALL Christopher Address as above	2 (U.S.C.)	M	S	P.P.257668 U.S.A.	-	NO	U.S.C.
6	HARRISON Lucy M. 146, Mercer St., Princeton, New Jersey.	53	F	M	R.P.1510855 BRITAIN	Issued 7/26/48 3	CWS-18445 YES	RP
7	JAKUBOW Norma 5845, Gaul St., Philadelphia, Pa.	23	F	M	R.P.1512453 BRITAIN	6	CWS NY56 YES	RP
8	KEITH Margaret 16, Isabella St., Boston, Mass.	48	F	S	R.P.1511969 BRITAIN	Issued 7/26/48 2	CWS-NY61 YES	RP 12R
9	LARSEN Helga.S. 528, 48 Street, Brooklyn, New York.	67	F	~~M~~ S	1481815 NORWAY	Issued 7/26/48 3	YES CWS-18451	
10	MORK Henry 2814, W. McLean Ave., Chicago, Ill.	22	M	S	1501697 R.P. NORWAY	2	YES	RP
11	MULLEN Elizabeth 208, East Allegheny Av., Philadelphia, Pa.	36	F	M	R.P.1511608 BRITAIN	6	YES	RP
12	PATE Vera.P. R.R.1. Convoy, (Wan Wert Co.) Ohio.	25	F	M	R.P.1510889 BRITAIN	Issued 7/26/48 3	YES CWS-NY61	RP
13	PATE Janice.P. Address as above	1 (U.S.C.)	F	S	P.P.251361 U.S.A.	-	NO	U.S.C.
14	POOLEY Stanley.M. 69, North 9th St., Newark. 7. NewJersey.	33	M	M	1511568 R.P. BRITAIN	Issued 7/26/48 4	YES CWS-NY61	RP
15	POOLEY Frances.V. Address as above	29 (U.S.C.)	F	M	P.P.235879 U.S.A.	-	NO	USC
16	ROSSELL Bernard.H. 30, Fair St., Norwalk, Conn.	51	M	M	1511702 R.P. BRITAIN	Issued 7/26/48 6	YES CWS-NY63	RP
17	VINER Enid.M.S. 72-10 44th Ave., Woodside, Queens, New York.	31	F	M	R.P.1502591 C.S.R.	Issued 6/7/48 3	YES CWS-NY64	RP
18	WOOD Gwendoline 623 Travis, Shreveport Louisiana	21	F	M	R.P.1511042 BRITAIN	Issued 7/26/48 4	YES CWS NY61	RP
19	SANDERS Lloyd.R. 19, Summit Ave., North Adams, Massachusetts.	24 (U.S.C.)	M	M	P.P.254708 U.S.A.	3	NO	USC
20	SANDERS Charlotte.M. Address as above	26	F	M	R.P.1515978 BRITAIN	Issued 7/26/48 CWS 15466	YES	RP
21	GIROSI Cesare 225, E. 54th Street, New York.	42	M	M	1480813 R.P. ITALY	Issued 7/26/48 CWS-NY67	YES	RP
22	MULLIGAN Helen M 1110 32nd South, Seattle, 44, Wash.	39	F	M	1508123 R.P. BRITAIN	5 CWS-NY68	YES	RP
23	PROBYN Glenna J 67 Willow St. Battle Creek, Mich.	32	F	S	1501977 R.P. BRITAIN	Issued 7/26/48 CWS NY69	YES	R/P
24	CHODAK Evelyn 1918 N. Humboldt Blvd. Chicago, 47, Ill.	21	F	S	1513602 R.P. BRITAIN	7	YES CWS NY70	RP
25								

16—54060-1

(1)

I, ... (State whether Master, or First or Second Officer) of the S. S. ....., from .....,
do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ....., whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are .....; whose address is .....; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is .....

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S. S. .....,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

, *Master*

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 42-R019.3.

MANIFEST NO. 59183

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class CABIN from SOUTHAMPTON 6th Nov. 48, 19
(Port of embarkation)

RE-ENTRY PERMIT
"MAURETANIA"
on (Name of vessel) arriving at port of NEW YORK 11 Nov. 48, 19
HALIFAX, N.S.

(1) Line No.	(2) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	(3) Age (Years)	(3) Sex (F-M)	(3) Married or Single	(4) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(5) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
EJH	QUINLAN Michael 119 W.13th.ST. Bayonne, New Jersey.	44	M	S	P.P.1518050 EIRE	1	YES	RP1518050
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84889-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____

(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

_____

_____, *Officer*

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____, _____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

_____, *Master*

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-8.

RE-ENTRY PERMITS

MANIFEST NO. 60184

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

/JNG

Class CABINE from CHERBOURG (Port of embarkation), NOVEMBER 6th, 1948

on "MAURETANIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX 11 NOV 1948, 19

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No, Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BAZAN, THOMAS (PEREZ) 2111 18th Str. N.W WASHINGTON (D.C)	47	M.	M.	R.P.1503910 SPANISH	7	YES CUS NY 73	RP
2	BAZAN, MARIE-LUCIE 2111 18th Str. N.W WASHINGTON (D.C)	38	F.	M.	R.P.1502040 FRENCH	-	YES CUS-NY73	RP
3	GRAU, SONIA c/o H.GRAU-Valley Forge PHOENIXVILLE (PA.)	28	F.	M.	R.P.1516706 FRENCH	3	YES	RP
4	LINKHORN, RENEE 529 W. Sycomore Str. KOKEMO (IND.)	23	F.	M.	R.P.1511301 BELGIAN	Issued 7-6-48 6	YES CUS NY	RP
5	LINKHORN, SUSANNE 529 W.Sycomore Str. KOKEMO (IND.)	1	F.	S.	# 2 56958 U.S.C	-	~~YES~~ No	USC
6	OVAZZA, VITTORIO 135 Central Park W. NEW YORK C.	53	M.	M.	R.P.1448615 ITALIAN	10	YES	RP1448615
7	PANIK, ANNA 38 Oliver Str. NEW YORK (N.Y)	46	F.	M.	R.P.1456054 CZECHOSLOVAK	2	YES	RP1456054
8	PARISIER, MAURICE 150 W.87th St. N.Y.C.	46	M.	M.	R.P.1500034 FRENCH	3	YES	RP
9	PATALOCCO, GENEROSO R.D.3 Box 247 UNIONTOWN (PA.)	66	M.	M.	# 265126 U.S.C.	2	NO	USC
10	PATALOCCO, CESARA, ROSSETTI R.D.3 Box 247 UNIONTOWN (PA.)	47	F.	M.	R.P.1515948 ITALIAN	-	YES	RP
11	PELHAM, MARIE, EDITH 65 E. 57th Str. NEW YORK C. (N.Y)	22	F.	M.	R.P.1496509 FRENCH	Issued 6/7/48 4	YES CUS NY 91	RP
12	HAY, ANN RUTHVEN c/o U.N. LAKE SUCCESS (N.Y)	47	F.	S.	R.P.1514228 BRITISH	5	YES	R/P
13	OVAZZA, Olga 135 Central Park W. NEW YORK C. 23.	47	F.	M.	71056 U.S.C.	-	NO	USC
14	NOWAK, FELIZA 183 Colombia Heights Brooklyn 2, N.Y.	39	F	M	R.P.1502222 CHILEAN	5	YES CUS NY 91	RP-1502222 Wash. D.C. 6-7-48
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Examined & found correct
11/12/48

Lines 6-7-13
Examined & found correct
U.S.I.S.

16—64050-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____, *Master*

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 61/185

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

SEC. 3(7)

Class ~~XXXXX~~ CABIN from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), 6th ~~OCTOBER~~ NOV, 1948

on MAURETANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ 11 NOV 1948, 1948

(1) (2) (3) ~~HALIFAX~~ (4) (5) (6)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	ALIEN Edgar. P. United Nations, Lake Success, L.I. New York.	35	M	M	V 718889 BRITAIN	16	105.3(P) NO	3(7)
2	ALIEN Joyce Address as above	33	F	M	V 718885 BRITAIN	-	NO "	"
3	ALIEN John Address as above	6	M	S	V 718885 BRITAIN	-	NO "	"
4	ALIEN Lindsay Address as above	3	F	S	V 718885 BRITAIN	-	NO "	"
5	KUNST Arnold United Nations, Lake Success, NY.	45	M	M	V 665011 POLAND	6	NO "	3/7 - 9-11-48 New Delhi
6	OPIE, JOHN United Nations, Lake Success, L.I., N.Y.	58	M	M	V 718932 BRITAIN	-	NO "	3/7 - London Eg 11-4-48
7	OPIE Netta Address as above	52	F	M	V 718933 BRITAIN	6	NO "	3/7 - London Eg 11-4-48
8	OPIE Patricia Address as above	23	F	S	V 718934 BRITAIN	-	NO "	3/7 - London Eg 11-4-48
9	COOPER Harry U.N.O. H.Q. N.Y.C.	52	M	M	V 110516 BRITAIN	4	NO 105.3(P)	3(7) Visa # 2827 Paris 10-2-48
10	FISHER. Nancy ~~U.N.O. H.Q.~~ SHOREHAM HOTEL ~~N.Y.C.~~ WASHINGTON.	29	F	S	V.718899 BRITAIN.	3	105.3(P) NO	3(7) Visa 5456 London 10-29-48
11	BARNES. Henry Shoreham Hotel, 2500 Calvert St. N.W. Washington.	52	M	M	V.718893 BRITAIN.	3	105.3(P) NO.	3(7) Visa N5459 London 10-28-48
12	COLDMAN. Mary Shoreham Hotel, 2500 Calvert St., N.W. Washington.	35	F	S	V.718898 BRITAIN.	2	105.3(P) NO.	3(7) Visa 5455 London 10-28-48
13	Edward Adamant 11-12-48 (12)							
14	Lines 5-6-7-8-							
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84650-1

(1)

I, _____; of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____ surgeon of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____ _____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 62 186

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class CABIN from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), 6th ~~January~~ 19 48

DIPLOMATIC

on MAURETANIA (Name of vessel) (1) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX (2) (3) 01 NOV 1948, 19

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers (4) (5) (6)
1	ASHBOURNE Rota.F.M. 25, East 67th Street, New York.N.Y.	45	F	M	T 992911 BRITAIN	12	NO 105.3(2)	3/1 Dep 10-14-48 London Eng.
2	~~ASHBOURNE~~ GIBSON Donagh.E.G.13 Address as above	M		S	T 992911 BRITAIN	-	NO "	3/1-Dep 10-14-48
3	SAUNDERS Martin.D.S.47 B.J.S.M. (Army Staff) 1910 "K" St.,N.W. Washington.D.C.	M		S	V 718946 BRITAIN	3	NO "	3/1-D.O. 11/5/48 London Eng.
4	HOUNSELL Harold A C/o British Army Staff, Washington DC.	51	M	S	T 992912 BRITAIN	3	NO "	3/1-Dep. Lon 11-5-48 London Eng.
5	WARDROP James C. British Information Services, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York.	35	M	M	T 992921 BRITAIN.	24	NO "	3/1-Dep 10-18-48
6	WARDROP Joyce E. ADDRESS AS ABOVE.	30	F	M	T 992920 BRITAIN.	-	NO "	3/1-Dep? 10-18-48?
7	WARDROP David J. ADDRESS AS ABOVE.	5	M	S	T 992920 BRITAIN.	-	NO "	do
8	WARDROP Jennifer R. ADDRESS AS ABOVE.	2	F	S	T 992920 BRITAIN.	-	NO "	do
9	MAKGILL-CREIGHTON-MAITLAND,John D British Army Staff Washington, D.C.	23	M	S	I-94992914 BRITAIN	5	NO "	175.48 L 1053(a)
10	Edna Johnson 11-12-48				(9)	—		
11								
12	Lines 1 to 9 inc							
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

10—34880-1

(1)

I, ..., of the S. S. ....., from .....,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ....., whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are .....; whose address is .....; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is .....

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19....

at .....

....., *Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S. S. .....,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof"—as the case may be)

....., do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19

....., *Master*

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

/JNG

DIPLOMATIC

MANIFEST NO. 63187

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class CABIN from CHERBOURG (Port of embarkation) NOVEMBER 6th, 1948

on S/S. MAURETANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX 11 NOV 1948, 19

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	CHASSAGNE, RENEE United Nations LAKE SUCCESS (N.Y)	23	F.	S.	V 111822 FRENCH	7	10.53(1) NO	3 (7)
2	~~CRAMPON, SUZANNE 19 Maple Lane NEW HYDE PARK (LI,NY)~~	~~25~~	~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~BELGIAN~~	DID NOT EMBARK. R.A. Jones Cabin Purser		
3	GUY, JOSETTE United Nations LAKE SUCCESS (N.Y)	23	F.	S.	V 79438 FRENCH	4	NO 10.53(1)	3 (7)
4	MADJIONNIDES, OURANIA United Nations LAKE SUCCESS (N.Y)	24	F.	M.	APPL.NO FRENCH 2159	5	" NO	3(7)
5	LVOFF, ALEXANDRE 531 E. 20th Str. NEW YORK C.	48	M.	M.	APPL.NO.2928 FRENCH	2	NO "	3/7- 8-6-48 M+I-
6	~~NOWAK, FELIXA, Mr. 189 Colombia Heights BROOKLYN 2 (N.Y)~~	~~39~~	~~F.~~	~~M.~~	~~CHILEAN~~	Transferred to Manifest 60 Line 14. R.A. Jones		~~Tourist~~ CABIN Purser.
7	RIBALLIER, GILBERTE Sejourne 1 Dorley Road GREAT NECK (LI/NY)	27	F.	S.	V 222750 FRENCH	4	NO 10.53(1)	3/7-9-28-48 Incorrect Journal

Edward Johnson 11-12-48 (5)
Lines 4-5-7

10—64850-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19

_____
Deputy Collector.

VISITORS

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 64188

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Visitors

Class CABIN from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), NOV., 19 48

on MAURETANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ 1 NOV 1948 HALIFAX NOV., 19 48

(1) (2) (3) (5) (6)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	EJAM BLADE EDWARD General Electric Co., Schenectady New York	27	M	S	V 177557 BRITAIN	4	YES	3/2 - 10/8/48 Buenos Aires
1	EJAM BUCHANAN BESSIE N. 56 Oak Street ~~Chagrin~~ Falls Ohio Chagrin	45	F	M	V 769852 BRITAIN	2	YES	3/2-9-9-48 Plymouth Eng.
2	EJAM CARROLL MAURA C/O.1100 Central Ave, Union City N.J.	29	F	S	V 385810 EIRE	5	NO	3/2-9-9-48 Dublin Eire
3	EJAM EINGOLD BERYL 5808 Beverly Road, Brooklyn 3. N.Y.	18	F	S	V 135324 BRITAIN	3	YES	3/2-9-22-48 Manchester Eng.
4	EJAM FIELD MONA 2237 Joliet St. Flint 4 Michigan	31	F	M	V 734935 BRITAIN	1	YES	3/2-9-2-48 Bradford Eng.
5	~~GEE ALFRED C 45 M S~~ ~~C/O.67 Broad Street~~ ~~New York.~~					DID NOT EMBARK.		Passage Cabin Purser
6	~~BRITAIN~~							
	EJAM GOWANS CHRISSIE T. C/o.Dr.G.F.Young 7 Boston Road, Bellerose Long Island	63	F	S	V 726258 BRITAIN	4	YES	3/2-London Eng 10-15-48
7	EJAM HATTON HENRY D. C/O.1 Atlantic St. Stamford Conn	35	M	M	V 736742 BRITAIN	3	NO	3/2-11/1/48 London Eng
8	CJK MANN SIR JAMES G. C/O.Metropolitan Museum, 5th Avenue New York.	51	M	M	V 718914 BRITAIN	8	NO	3(2)
	CJK MANN MARY	50	F	M	V 718915 BRITAIN	-	NO	3(2)
10	Add as above							
	EJAM MATTERFACE ETHEL B. 517 So.24th Ave, Hollywood Fla.	70	F	S	V 769857 BRITAIN	3	YES	3/2-9-14-48 Plymouth Eng.
11	EJAM MCMICHAEL SYBIL E. C/o.1361 Madison Ave, New York.28	34	F	M	V 734319 BRITAIN	3	NO	3/2-London Eng 9-2-48
12	EJAM MCKEEGAN NORA E. 70 Ocean Blvd,Clifton Beech N.Jersey.	42	F	S	V 637105 BRITAIN	2	YES	3/2-10-14-48 Belfast Ire.
13	EJAM MCKNIGHT CATHERINE ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~,5503 Romaine St Hollywood 38 Cal.	52	F	M	V 640209 BRITAIN	2	YES	3/2-10/29/48 Glasgow Scot
14	~~MILNE JOSEPH 54 M M~~					Transferred to List 67 Line 20.		Passage Cabin Purser
15					~~CANADA~~			
	EJAM OWENS WILLIAM 8111 Euclid Avenue, Chicago Ill	67	M	S	V 704454 BRITAIN	2	YES	3/2-10-4-48 Liverpool Eng
16	EJAM OWENS MARY	75	F	S	V 704453 BRITAIN	-	YES	3/2-10-4-48 Liverpool Eng
17	Add as above							
	EJAM PASCOE CHARLOTTE 1923 West 74th St. Los Angeles Cal.	64	F	S	V 717498 BRITAIN	2	YES	3/2-8-13-48 London Eng.
18	~~PERRY HEATHER M. 42 F M~~ ~~781-3rd-Ave,~~ ~~Apt.-56,-New-York-City.~~				~~BRITAIN~~	DID NOT EMBARK.		Passage Cabin Purser
19	EJAM PLUMBLY ROGER H. C/o.General Electric Co., Schenectady N.Y.	22	M	S	~~XXXXX~~ V 135815 BRITAIN	4	YES	3/2-10-8-48 Manchester Eng
20	EJAM RAVENSCROFT ALICE B. 1725 17th St.N.W., Washington D.C.	70	F	M	V 739202 BRITAIN	8	YES	3/2-8-31-48 London Eng
21	EJAM ROBINSON JOSEPH H Hotel Times Square, New York	61	M	M	~~XXXXX~~ V 783905 BRITAIN	3	NO	3/2 #511 Montreal 8/30/48
22	ROOPER SHIRLEY A. C/o.Lady Jane Sparks, Northaw Syosset L.I.	23	F	S	V 725166 BRITAIN	6	YES (W3 6477)	Virginia 4635 London 10/8/48
23	EJAM ~~SHORT~~ EDITH A. 623 So.13th St. Kingsville Texas.	52	F	M	V 202631 BRITAIN	3	YES	3/2-9-10-48 Bristol Eng.
24	EJAM SIMPSON WILLIAM C/O.1 Atlantic St. Stamford Conn.	29	M	S	V 724402 BRITAIN	3	YES	3/2-11/1/48 London Eng
25								

10-44830-2

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____ *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 66189

/JNG

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

VISITORS 3(2)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class CABIN from CHERBOURG (Port of embarkation), NOVEMBER 6th, 19 48

on S/S. MAURETANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of [redacted] 11 NOV 1948, 19

(1) (2) (3) HALIFAX (5) (6)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	KUNETZ, GEZA RIDGEFIELD (CONN.)	35	M.	M.	V.79564 FRENCH	5	CWS-15360 Yes	PPV-3(2) #1324 Paris 9-1-48
2	KUNETZ, ANNE-MARIE RIDGEFIELD (CONN.)	34	F.	M.	V.79563 FRENCH	-	CWS-15361 Yes	PPV-3(2)#1323 Paris 9-1-48
3	MANSKLEID, LEON 344 Fort Washington Ave, NEW YORK	47	M.	S.	V.89407 STATELESS	2	1053(c) No	PPV-3(2) #1913 Paris 9-22-48
4	CIOCCA, CARLE 305 W. 97th Str. NEW YORK C.	42	M.	S.	V.941672 ITALIAN	3	CWS-15363 Yes	PPV-3(2) #130 Milano 10-4-48
5	MICHEL, Claude 21 West St. NEW YORK C.	22	M.	S.	[redacted].992913 FRANCE	5	OWS Yes 15324	-3/2 Visa 107 Marseille 10/19/48
6					(3) Norton M.D. C.C.			
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—66650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

_____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 6790

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class CABIN from SOUTHAMPTON 6th NOV., 19 48
(Port of embarkation)

TRANSIT.

on "MAURETANIA" arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ 11 NOV 1948, 19
(Name of vessel)

HALIFAX

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	(4) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BUSTAMANTE Rodrigo A. IN TRANSIT TO CUBA	27	M	S	176638 CUBA	4	105.3(c) No	PPV 3(3) #323 Havana 8-15-48
1	~~DOLE Violet E.~~ ~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA~~	~~38~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~BRITAIN~~	DID NOT EMBARK.		R.A. Jones Cabin Purser
2	~~DOLE Gerald R.~~ ~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~BRITAIN~~	DID NOT EMBARK.		R.A. Jones Cabin Purser
3	~~DOLE David J.~~ ~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~BRITAIN~~	DID NOT EMBARK.		R.A. Jones Cabin Purser
4	FOY Thomas M. IN TRANSIT TO NEBRASKA	39	M	S	V.477416 EIRE	2	Yes	105.3(c) PPV-3(3) #24 Quebec 10-29-48
5	GUMPRICH Otto IN TRANSIT TO TRINIDAD	53	M	M	V.432118 BRITAIN	7	105.3(c) No	PPV 3(3) #64 Quebec 10-29-48
6	GUMPRICH Leni IN TRANSIT TO TRINIDAD	39	F	M	V.432120 BRITAIN	-	105.3(c) No	PPV 3(3) #66
7	GUMPRICH Leah IN TRANSIT TO TRINIDAD	8	F	S	V.432118 BRITAIN	-	105.3(c) No	
8	~~HAMBERTON Dorothy M.~~ ~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA~~	~~47~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~V.751909~~ ~~CANADA~~	~~2~~ TRANSFERRED TO CANADIAN MANIFEST	~~No~~	R.A. Jones Cabin Purser
9	~~HAMBERTON Frank G.~~ ~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~V.751908~~ ~~CANADA~~	~~1~~	~~No~~	
10	~~HIRSCH Kenneth J.~~ ~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~V.725128~~ ~~BRITAIN~~	~~8~~	~~No~~	
11	~~JEMETT Douglas Mary~~ ~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA~~	~~68~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~V.736814~~ ~~BRITAIN~~ CANADA	5	No	
12	~~LOCK Edith L.~~ ~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA~~	62	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~V.776450~~ ~~CANADA~~	5	No	
13	~~MILNE Ellen~~ ~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA~~	~~64~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~V.821692~~ ~~CANADA~~	-	No	
14	~~MULOCK Ethel~~ ~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA~~	~~77~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~T.992910~~ ~~CANADA~~	5	No	
15	~~RASMUSSEN Maureen E.~~ ~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA~~	~~25~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~V.637083~~ ~~CANADA~~	3	No	
16	~~GRUMP Ethel~~ ~~IN TRANSIT TO BERMUDA~~	~~40~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~BRITAIN~~	DID NOT EMBARK.		R.A. Jones Cabin Purser
17	~~SMITH Annie.~~ ~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA~~	~~30~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~V.640211~~ ~~BRITAIN~~	~~4~~ TRANSFERRED TO CANADIAN MANIFEST	~~No~~	R.A. Jones Cabin Purser
18	JOHNSTONE George IN TRANSIT TO ARUBA	37	M	M	V.724480 BRITAIN	2	105.3(c) No	PPV 3(3) #104 London 11-3-48
19	~~MILNE, Joseph~~ ~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.~~	~~54~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~V.821691~~ ~~CANADA~~	~~2~~ TRANSFERRED TO CANADIAN MANIFEST	~~No~~	R.A. Jones Cabin Purser
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

(c) D. Morton U.S.C.S.

16—84650-1

(1)

I, ..., of the S. S. ....., from .....,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ....., whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are ....., whose address is .....; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is .....

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19..... .....

at ....

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S. S. .....,
....., do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ..... *Master*

day of ....., 19

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 65 191

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class CABIN from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), 6th NOV., 19 48

VISITORS.

on "MAURETANIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX, 11 NOV 1948, 19

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	SPAGNA Guido 1097 Sec Ave.New York. NY	52	M	M	V.918134 ITALY	2	C.W.S Yes 15500	PPV-3(2) #135 Cardiff 10-19-48
2	WILLIAMS Dora G c/o Mrs.R.Lettiere,159 Withers St.Brooklyn.NY	21	F	S	V.704550 BRITAIN	2	C.W.S Yes 15401	3/7 months
3	TAYLOR Jean M. Rte.2.Walnut Cove.Winston Salem.N.C.	31	F	S	V.741170 BRITAIN	4	103.3(c) No	PPV-3966 London 9-23-48
4	~~CALVOROSSI Barbara D 33 F M 3187 Dumbarton Ave. Wash 7, D.C.~~				~~BRITAIN~~	DID NOT EMBARK.		R.J.Jones Cabin Purser
5	~~MACONOCHIE Hartley A 49 M M~~				~~BRITAIN~~	DID NOT EMBARK.		R.J.Jones Cabin Purser
6	~~GOLDMAN Mary L. 35 F S Shoreham Hotel, 2500, Calvert St, N.W. Washington, D.C.~~				~~BRITAIN~~	Transferred to Manifest No.65 Line 12.		R.J.Jones Cabin Purser
7	~~BARNES Henry S. 52 M M Address as above.~~				~~BRITAIN~~	Transferred to Manifest No.65 Line 11.		R.J.Jones Cabin Purser
8	GREEN, Stella 105-123, 63rd Drive, Forest Hills, New York.	50	F	W	V.724214 BRITAIN	3	103.3(c) No	PPV-3/4/45590 London 11-2-48
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19__ _____, *Officer*

at _____

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19__

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 42-R019-3.

TRANSIT 3(3)

MANIFEST NO. 68 192

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

/JNG

Class CABIN from CHERBOURG (Port of embarkation) NOVEMBER 6th, 1948

on S/S. " MAURETANIA " (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX 11 NOV 1948, 19

Line No. (1)	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years) (2)	Sex (F-M) (2)	Married or Single (2)	Travel Doc. No. Nationality (3)	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage (4)	Head Tax Collected (5)	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers (6)
1	CHABOT, LOUIS, J-M. Eveche de Port de Paix HAITI	35	M.	S.	T.992940 FRENCH		105,3C No	TRANSIT
2	COMPEAN, SANTIAGO MEXICO	46	M.	S.	V.793383 MEXICAN	2	1053(C) No	TRANSIT Laredo 3(3)#1167-8-25-48
3	HUET, JEAN-BAPTISTE Eveche de Port de Paix HAITI	62	M.	S.	T.992943 FRENCH		" No	TRANSIT
4	KERGOUSTIN, THEODORE Eveche de Port de Paix HAITI	43	M.	S.	T.992942 FRENCH		105,3C, No	TRANSIT
5	MONOT, YVES, FRANCOIS Eveche de Port de Paix HAITI	34	M.	S.	T.992941 FRENCH		1053 No	TRANSIT
6	SAINDOUX, ALBERT Eveche de Port de Paix HAITI	34	M.	S.	V.111749 HAITIAN	4	1053(C) No	PPV-3(3)#3135 TRANSIT
7	SARY, HAIGAZ ARGENTINA	52	M.	M.	V.428304 ARGENTINAN	5	105,3C No	TRANSIT
8	SARY, ANA, K. ARGENTINA	44	F.	M.	V.428305 ARGENTINAN	-	105,3C No	TRANSIT
9	ALSINA, RAMIRO, ARANGO CUBA	24	M.	S.	V.111850 CUBAN	8	No	3(3)#3233 Laredo Pan Am
10	ALSINA, ELENA CUBA	59	F.	S.	V.111851 CUBAN	-	No 105.3(C)	Transit
11	~~BRACKEN, MARY, LOIS~~ ~~CANADA~~	~~25~~	~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~V.168119~~ ~~CANADIAN~~	TRANSFERRED TO CANADIAN MANIFEST ~~5~~ Cabin Pass.	~~No~~	
12	ENRIQUEZ, JOSEFINA MEXICO	55	F.	S.	V.342909 MEXICAN	-	105,3C No	TRANSIT
13	~~ENRIQUEZ, MARFA DE LOURDES~~ DE ROSALES, MARFA DE L. ~~MEXICO~~	~~47~~	~~F.~~	~~M.~~	V.399237 ~~MEXICAN~~	-	105,3C No	TRANSIT
14	LOZANO, CARLOS y Fam. MEXICO	46	M.	M.	V.399762 MEXICAN	6	105,3(C) No	TRANSIT 3(3)1990
15	F.DE LOZANO, ELENA MEXICO	46	F.	M.	V.399759 MEXICAN	-	105,3(C) No	TRANSIT 3(3)1988
16	MARTINEZ, FERNANDO MEXICO	36	M.	M.	T.992945 MEXICAN	8	105,3C No	TRANSIT
17	C.DE MARTINEZ, GUILLERMINA MEXICO	34 34	F.	M.	T.992944 MEXICAN	-	105,3C No	TRANSIT
18	OLIVARES, JORGE, J. MEXICO	55	M.	M.	T.992939 MEXICAN	-	105,3(C) No	TRANSIT 3(3)# 3813
19	VILLALOBOS, CONSTANTINO MEXICO	63	M.	M.	V.399192 MEXICAN	20	105,3C No	TRANSIT
20	CENDROP, LUIS y Fam. MEXICO	34	M.	M.	V.399757 MEXICAN	14	105,3(C) No	TRANSIT 1986 3(3)# Mexico City D.F. 48
21	O.DE VILLALOBOS, FRANCISCA MEXICO	51	F.	M.	V.399194 MEXICAN	-	105,3C No	TRANSIT
22	VILLALOBOS, FRANCISCA MEXICO	23	F.	S.	V.342921 MEXICAN	-	105,3C No	TRANSIT
23	VILLALOBOS, DOLORES MEXICO	20	F.	S.	V.342920 MEXICAN	-	105,3C No	TRANSIT
24	FATH, HENRY, M. GUATEMALA	32	M.	S.	T.992915 SWISS	4	105,3 No	3mos. OVERSEAS
25	JELLINEK, IDA HONDURAS	47	F.	M.	V.207653 HUNGARIAN	4	No 105,3C	60 day TRANSIT

10—54670-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, of other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____
Master

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019.3.

MANIFEST NO. 69 193

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

NON-QUOTA

Class CABIN from SOUTHAMPTON, 6th Nov, 1948.
(Port of embarkation)

on "MAURETANIA" arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ 11 NOV 19~~48~~ Nov, 1948.
(Name of vessel)

HALIFAX

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	LARSSEN, Birgitte M.H. c/o British Information Services, 30, Rockefeller Plaza, N.York.	24	F	S	V 718815 NORWAY.	3	~~YES~~ 1053(A)	PP-3(1) #4973 London 10-11-48
2	PRASALOV, Myrtle E. 3938 Charlotte St. KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI.	60	F	M	PP 2262 48 PD U.S.C.	8	NO	21 S C
3	PRASALOV, Oleg V. Address as above.	55	M	M	I 698390 BRITAIN	-	CWS YES 5367	4(A) #260
4					(3) W Morton U.S.C.G.			
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

QUOTA

I-415
T[illegible] DEPARTMENT
Un[illegible] CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-43)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019.3.

QUOTA

MANIFEST NO. 70 194

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class CABIN from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), 6 NOV., 1948

on MAURETANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX, 11 NOV., 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	(5) (6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	ATKINSON SELINA V. 2237 Juliet Street, Flint 4. Mich.	61	F	W	I 584128 BRITAIN	2	YES	Dec 5 30367
1	AYRE JOHN H. 183 Roycroft Ave, Long Beach 3 Cal.	30	M	M	I 703822 BRITAIN	5	YES CWS	Dec 5. #34581
2	AYRE MILDRED M.	29	F	M	I 703823 BRITAIN	-	YES 15370	Dec 5 #34852
3	Add. as above							
4	BACHNER ALFRED ~~[illegible] St. Apt 33~~ ~~[illegible] York 23~~ Booth Memorial Hospital, New York, N.Y.	52	M	S	I 253475 C.S.R.	4	YES 15371	Dec 5 Quota.
5	BARBER MIRIAM 4087 Broadway, New York.	38	F	M	I 680236 C.S.R.	11	CWS YES 15372	6(a)(3) #4458
6	BARBER THOMAS Y	6	M	S	I 680243 C.S.R.	-	CWS 15373	6(a)(3) 4459
	ADD. AS ABOVE							
7	BARBER BERNARD A.	4	M	S	I 680238 C.S.R.	-	CWS 15373	6(a)(3) 4460
	Add. as above							Section 6
8	BARNETT HYMAN 322 Linden Blvd, Brooklyn N.Y.	44	M	M	I 693743 BRITAIN	14	YES 15373	Section 5
9	BARNETT MILDDRED	50	F	M	I 693744 BRITAIN	-	YES 15374	
	Add. as above							
10	BATTY GEORGE 1125 14th Street, Galena Park Honaben Texas	49	M	M	I 584441 BRITAIN	2	CWS YES 15375	6(a)(3) #30502
11	BENNETT MARGARET E.	32	F	S	I 680193 BRITAIN	2	CWS YES 15376	Dec 5. 35431
	1039 Main Street, Columbus Ohio.							
12	BATTY FLORENCE 1125 14th Street, Galena Park Honaben Texas	46	F	M	I 584442 BRITAIN	-	CWS YES 15377	6(a)(3) #30503
13	BOOTH MAY 8525 10th Ave N.W., Seattle 7, Washington.	35	F	S	I 580189 BRITAIN	5	CWS YES 15378	6(a)(3) #30687
14	BRADFORD DAISY ~~[illegible]~~ Madison Ave, Kansas City ~~[illegible]~~ Mo.	44	F	S	I 698994 BRITAIN	5	CWS YES 15379	Dec 5 Quota Passing Cabin Purser
14.	~~BURKE PETER T.~~ ~~7 Boston Road,~~ ~~Bellerose L.Island N.Y.~~	~~66~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	DID NOT EMBARK.			
15	CARTWRIGHT JAMES E. 5251 Wood Avenue, Southgate, Los Angeles Cal.	46	M	M	I 584382 BRITAIN	5	CWS YES 15380	Dec 5 30456 30456
16	CARTWRIGHT ANNIE	37	F	M	I 584383 BRITAIN	-	CWS YES 15381	Dec 5 30455
17	Add. as above							
18	CARTWRIGHT MARGOT	22	F	S	I 584384 BRITAIN	-	CWS 15382	Dec 5 30454
	Add. as above							
19	CHANACHOWICZ SELIG C/o.2160 Bolton St. Bronx N.Y.	50	M	S	I 242535 STATELESS	9	CWS YES 15383	Dec 5 #477.
	CHANACHOWICZ INGE	12	F	S	I 242533 STATELESS	-	CWS 15383	Dec 5. B. 4478
20	ADD AS ABOVE CLANCY BRIDGET 321 East 15th St. New York City.	18	F	S	I 627112 EIRE	1	CWS YES 15383	6(a)(3) #3476
21	CLARKE ELLEN 643 San Jose Ave, San Francisco Cal.	20	F	S	I 537672 EIRE	2	CWS YES 15384	6(a)(3) #2985
22	CLARKE ANNE	18	F	S	I 537574 EIRE	-	CWS YES 15385	6(a)(3) #2712
23	Add as above							
24	CONNOLLY NORAH J. 911 East Woodland Ave, ~~Germantown~~ Germantown, Phila Pa	28	F	S	I 713487 EIRE	4	CWS YES 15386	Dec 5 9789
	CONNOR DOMINICK 448 East Richmond St. Philadelphia, Penna.	20	M	S	I 526917 EIRE	1	CWS YES 15387	Dec 5 #23[illegible]

I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Customs Service

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

QUOTA

MANIFEST NO. 70 194

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

QUOTA

Class CABIN from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), 6 NOV., 1948

on MAURETANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX, 11 NOV., 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	ATKINSON SELINA V. 2237, Juliet Street, Flint 4. Mich.	61	F	W	I 584128 BRITAIN	2	YES	dec 5 30367
1	AYRE JOHN H. 183 Roycroft Ave, Long Beach 3 Cal.	30	M	M	I 703822 BRITAIN	5	YES CW9.	dec 5, # 24581
2	AYRE MILDRED M.	29	F	M	I 703823 BRITAIN	-	YES 15370	dec 5 # 24852
3	Add. as above							
4	BACHNER ALFRED ~~[illegible] 95 Street 25~~ ~~New York 25~~ Booth Memorial Hospital New York N.Y.	52	M	S	I 253475 C.S.R.	4	YES 15371	dec 5 Quota.
5	BARBER MIRIAM 4087 Broadway, New York.	38	F	M	I 680236 C.S.R.	11	CWS YES 15372	6(a)(3) #4458
6	BARBER THOMAS Y	6	M	S	I 680243 C.S.R.	-	1093(b)	6(a)(3) 4459
	ADD. AS ABOVE							
7	BARBER BERNARD A. Add. as above	4	M	S	I 680238 C.S.R.	-	1093(b)	6(a)(3) 4460
8	BARNETT HYMAN 322 Linden Blvd, Brooklyn N.Y.	44	M	M	I 693743 BRITAIN	14	YES 15373	Section 6
9	BARNETT MILDDRED Add. as above	50	F	M	I 693744 BRITAIN	-	YES 15374	Section 5
10	BATTY GEORGE 1125 14th Street, Galena Park, Honaben Texas	49	M	M	I 584441 BRITAIN	2	CWS YES 15375	6(a)(3) #30502
11	BENNETT MARGARET E. 1039 Main Street, Columbus Ohio.	32	F	S	I 680193 BRITAIN	2	CWS YES 15376	dec 5. 35431
12	BATTY FLORENCE 1125 14th Street, Galena Park Honaben Texas	46	F	M	I 584442 BRITAIN	-	CWS YES 15377	6(a)(3) #30503
13	BOOTH MAY 8525 10th Ave N.W., Seattle 7, Washington.	35	F	S	I 580189 BRITAIN	5	CWS YES 15378	6(a)(3) #30687
14	BRADFORD DAISY ~~[illegible]~~ 31 Madison Ave, Kansas City ~~[illegible]~~ Mo.	44	F	S	I 698994 BRITAIN	5	CWS YES 15379	dec 5 Quota
	~~BURKE PETER C.~~ ~~7 Boston Road,~~ ~~Bellerose L.Island N.Y.~~	~~86~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		DID NOT EMBARK.		Rejoins Chain Purser
15	CARTWRIGHT JAMES E. 5251 Wood Avenue, Southgate, Los Angeles Cal.	46	M	M	I 584382 BRITAIN	5	YES CWS 15380	dec 5 30456 30[illegible]469
16	CARTWRIGHT ANNIE	37	F	M	I 584383 BRITAIN	-	YES CWS 15381	dec 5 30455
17	Add. as above							
18	CARTWRIGHT MARGOT Add. as above	23	F	S	I 584385 BRITAIN	-	CWS 15364	dec 5 30454
19	CHANACHOWICZ SELIG C/o.2160 Bolton St. Bronx N.Y.	50	M	S	I 242535 STATELESS	9	CWS 15384	dec 5 #47.7.
20	CHANACHOWICZ INGE ADD AS ABOVE	12	F	S	I 242533 STATELESS	-	NO 1093 B.	dec 5 4478
21	CLANCY BRIDGET 321 East 15th St. New York City.	18	F	S	I 627112 EIRE	1	CWS YES 15383	6(a)(3) #3476
22	CLARKE ELLEN 643 San Jose Ave, San Francisco Cal.	20	F	S	I 537672 EIRE	2	CWS YES 15384	6(a)(3) #2985
23	CLARKE ANNE Add as above	18	F	S	I 537574 EIRE	-	CWS YES 15385	6(a)(3) #2712
24	CONNOLLY NORAH J. 911 East Woodland Ave, ~~Jenecetown~~ Germantown Phila Pa	28	F	S	I 713487 EIRE	4	CWS YES 15386	dec 5 9789
25	CONNOR DOMINICK 448 East Richmond St. Philadelphia, Penna.	20	M	S	I 526917 EIRE	1	CWS YES 15387	dec 5 #2397

14.

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____, _____, *Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____, *Master*

Deputy Collector.

QUOTA

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 71 195

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class CABIN from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), 6 NOV., 1948

QUOTA.

on "MAURETANIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX 11 NOV 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	COOK Daisy 108 E. Washington Ave. Washington NEW JERSEY.	37	F	M	I.45249 BRITAIN		Yes	
2	COOK Christopher Add. as above.	7	M	S	I.45248 BRITAIN			
3	COTTON Samuel H. 341 Lonsdale Ave. Pawtucket. RI.	38	M	M	I.584261 BRITAIN	8	Yes	
4	COTTON Minnie Add. as above.	38	F	M	I.584262 BRITAIN		Yes	
5	DAVIES Robert E. 318 Lincoln Rd. Brooklyn. New York.	67	M	M	I.580385 BRITAIN		Yes	
6	DOWLING Brigid 561 West 174 St. New York City.	21	F	S	I.45136 EIRE	1	Yes	
7	FUCHS Rosalia Apt. 3B. E. 145th St. 514 New York City. 54. NY.	56	F	M	I.114207 STATELESS		Yes	
8	GAFFNEY Michael J. 6433 North Washtinaw Ave. Chicago. Illinois	25	M	S	I.627195 EIRE		Yes	
9	GOTTLIEB Therese D. 383 Grand Ave. Leonia. New Jersey.	42	F	S	I.259823 AUSTRIA-BRITAIN		Yes	
10	HADDIN George F. 4111 8th St. Baltimore. Maryland.	54	M	S	I.713420 BRITAIN		Yes	
11	BJORKMAN Saimi M. Swedish Embassy 1900 24th St. N.W. Washington. 8. D.C.	26	F	S	V.540353 SWEDEN		Yes	
12	HEATON Frank G. 115-53 230 St. St. Albans, New York. 11.	41	M	M	I.489854 BRITAIN	12	Yes	
13	HEATON Hilda P. Add. as above.	48	F	M	I.489855 BRITAIN		Yes	
14	HEATON Anthony G. Add. as above.	12	M	S	I.489856 BRITAIN			
15	HENDERSON Laurence 309 Bay St. Hattiesburg. Mississippi.	54	M	M	I.745704 BRITAIN	11	Yes	
16	HENDERSON Georgina K. Add. as above.	49	F	M	I.745711 BRITAIN		Yes	
17	IVES Janet Wilmot Rd. Bannockburn. Deerfield. Deerfield. Lake Ill.	68	F	S	I.680073 BRITAIN			
18	JACKSON Jeannette c/o Mrs. P. Palmer, Canton Penn.			S	I.580115 BRITAIN		Yes	
19	JEEVES Phyllis D. Maple Cottage. Acorn St. Marsh- field. Mass.	25	F	S	I.698714 BRITAIN	3	Yes	
20	KINLEY James C. 1229 South 57th St. Phila. Pa.	45	M	M	I.506682 BRITAIN		Yes	
21	KINLEY Evelyn M. Add. as above.	41	F	M	I.506383 BRITAIN			
22	MacDONALD Jessie C. Wilmot Rd. Bannockburn. Deerfield Lake Ill.	51	F	S	I.680072 BRITAIN			
23	MAGEE Denis 425 Prospect Place. Brooklyn. New York.	37	M	S	I.526614 EIRE		Yes	
24	MacMILLAN Jean P. 12075 Greenlawn Ave. Detroit. 4 Mich.	19	F	S	I.571475 BRITAIN	2	Yes	
25	McKAIG Veronica 19 Glenvale Rd. Boston. Mass.	35	F	S	I.570408 BRITAIN	3	Yes	

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived, and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

_____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

QUOTA

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 19672

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class CABIN from SOUTHAMPTON, 6 NOV., 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on "MAURETANIA" (QUOTA.) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX, 11 NOV 1948, 19
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	(4) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers	(5)	(6)
1	McDOWALL, William 3401 Pine St. Niagara Falls.New York.	47	M	M	I.571208 BRITAIN	6	CWS Yes 15425	6(A)(3) #23953		
1	McDOWALL, Annie Add. as above.	37	F	M	I.571209 BRITAIN	-	CWS Yes 15426	6(A)(3) #23954		
2	MCINTEATH, Agnes E. P.O.Box.181 Yzoo City. Mississippi	65	F	M	V.690221 BRITAIN	BRIT P.P 6 3(2) 347	97850 Yes 15427	EXB 4/10/53 PASSPORT 9/24/41		
3	NAUGHTON, Thomas 1145 Hollywood Av.Bronx. New York.	23	M	S	I.537848 EIRE	1	CWS Yes 15428	6(A)(3) 2927		
4	NISH, Margaret 300 Pioneer Av.Trucksville.Pa.	17	F	S	I.497309 BRITAIN	2	Yes	CIV 23138 Sec 5		
5	O'HALLORAN, Elizabeth 1222 E. 6th St. Alton.Illinois.	35	F	S	I.489733 BRITAIN	2	Yes	CIV 31113 Sec 5		
6	PATILLA, Martha A. 118 Robbins St.Waltham.54. Mass.	65	F	S	I.703582 BRITAIN	1 Dog. 4	Yes	CIV 34447 Sec 5		
7	PATILLA, Frances P. Add. as above.	23	F	S	I.703581 BRITAIN	-	Yes	CIV 34446 Sec 5		
8	PETERS, Mabel C/O Blair.18 Bermuth Rd. Newton Highlands.Mass.	25	F	S	I.497265 BRITAIN	Brnhz Sec.5 GLADSTONE, SCOT. 7/24/41 5	Yes	3098		
9	RYDILL, Clarice C. 1100 Evergreen Ave.Plainfields New Jersey.	53	F	M	I.638618 BRITAIN	BRIT. P.P. NO. 980647 EXB 7/24/53 Sec. 5 M. 362 55	Yes	London 6/19/46		
10	SHAKESPEARE, Elsie M. Winfield Ave. Fort Worth-4. Texas.	52	F	S	I.250800 BRITAIN	5	CWS Yes 15435	Sec 5 #34681		
11	SHEARN, Gladys M. 217 Brookdale Dr. South Milwaukee.	51	F	S	I.693555 BRITAIN	2	Yes	CIV 34713 Sec 5		
12	SHEARN, Frederick	25	M	S	I.693554 BRITAIN	3	CWS Yes 15437	Sec 5 #37411		
13	Add. as above.									
14	SOLMS, Bruno 1207 Miramar St.Huntley Apts Los Angeles.26.Cal.	68	M	M	I.614466 GERMANY	4	Yes	CIV 10610 Sec 5		
15	SOLMS, Helene Add. as above.	53	F	M	I.572922 GERMANY	3 MOS #170 - SOUTHAMPTON EXB 11/5/46	Yes	CIV 10611 Sec 5		
16	SPURWAY, Hazel M. St.Josephs Hotel.1213 19th St. Bakersfield.Cal.	22	F	S	V.224327 BRITAIN	3(2) P.P NO. BRIT. P.P. NO. LO 20379 EXB 4/19/53 Sec. 5 2 # 31361	Yes	LIVERPOOL 7/13/46		
17	ATLOCK, William 1515 Standford.Springfield Missouri	25	M	S	I.584220 BRITAIN					
17	VOGWILL, William G. 74 Nevada E.Detroit.3.Michigan	23	M	M	I.45259 BRITAIN	6	CWS Yes 15442	6(A)(3) 35247		
18	VOGWILL, Hilda M. Add. as above.	20	F	M	I.45260 BRITAIN	-	CWS Yes 15443	6(A)(3) 35248		
19	~~COOK, Annie, 46, F, S 450 E. 52nd St., N.Y.C.~~				~~BRITAIN~~	DID NOT EMBARK.		Rejoins Cabin Passage		
20	~~JONES, Jenny, 28, F, S Apt. 200, 25 Schenck Ave., Great Neck, Long Island, NY.~~				~~BRITAIN~~	DID NOT EMBARK.		Rejoins Cabin Passage		
21	~~MOZEE, James Osi, 21, M, S Howard University, Washington, DC.~~				~~NIGERIA~~	DID NOT EMBARK.		Rejoins Cabin Passage		
22	~~SHAW, Francis B, 66, M, M 5216 Morrison Str., NW, Wash, DC~~				~~BRITAIN~~	DID NOT EMBARK.		Rejoins Cabin Passage		
23	SMITH, Frank.G. Portsmouth Priory, Portsmouth, Rhode Island.	27	M	S	I.745613 BRITAIN	4	CWS Yes 15444	6(A)(3) #37052		
24	SIVAK, Maria 321 Grove St. Perth Amboy, N.Y.	62	F	W	I.427838 CZECHOSLOVAKIA	2	Yes	CIV 601		
25										

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____ surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 19773

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class CABIN from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation) 6th Nov. 1948

QUOTA.

on "MAURETANIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX 11 NOV 1948, 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	SPORZYNSKI Adam 2482 Lamothe Ave. Detroit, 7, Mich.	42	M	M	I 239835 Sec. 5 Pol. i STATELESS	P.P NO TRAVEL DOCUMENT	YES #5-54906 EXD 7/29/49	
1	SPORZYNSKI Krystyna Address as above	38	F	M	I 239834 STATELESS	Sec. 5 Pol. i #4302 London 7/30/48	YES - 7/30/48	
2	SPORZYNSKI George Address as above	10	M	S	I 239832 POLAND	Sec. 5 Polish No London 7/30/48	Polish # 4303	
3	SPORZYNSKI Przemyslaw Address as above	9	M	S	I 239833 POLAND	Sec. 5 - Pol. 4 London Eng.	NO 4304 7/30/48	
4	SPORZYNSKI Paul Address as above.	1	M	S	I 239836 BRITAIN	Sec. 5 - Polish # London Eng.	NO 5 - 7/30/48	
5	UREIM Aagot 132 Remsen Str, Brooklyn, NY.	25	F	S	I 721880 NORWAY	NORWAY P.P 2536-48 EXP 3/15/50 8 NJ 15449 Sec. 5 Visa Oslo Bergen 7/27/48	YES	
6	FERGUSON Margaret B W C/o James Ferguson, 321 15th Ave. Patterson, NJ.	50 F	M	M	I 488239 BRITAIN	8	CWS 15449 YES	Sec 5. 22948
7	FERGUSON James D Address as above. (U.S.C)	13	M	S	1789 U.S.A.	U.S. CITIZEN	NO	USPH 1789 - 7/12/48
8	FERGUSON Margaret A Address as above. (U.S.C)	10	F	S	1789 U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen	NO	USPH # 1789 7/12/48
9	NORDAL Kamitte G 1607 8th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	26	F	SI	721717 NORWAY.	NORWAY PP 4648/48 Sec 5 - No. 7058, Bergen	YES	EXD 6/25/50 7/14/48
10	WEBER Fransiska W 9 East 96th Street, N.Y.28.	38	F	S NY.	I 157241 AUSTRIA	19 Sec 5 AUSTRIA Lisbon	YES	CWS-N351
11	BOECK Antonia Address as above.	17	F	S	I 157243 AUSTRIA	- Sec 5 AUSTRIA Quota #973	YES CWS N352	
12	ROSENWALD Elisabeth 18 Fourth St, S.E. Washington, 3, D.C.	34	F	M	I 698953 RUMANIA	4 Sec 4/A #383	YES CWS-N353	
13	THOROGOOD William 3903, North Helena, Spokane, 13, Washington	81	M	S	638971 I. BRITAIN	3	15354 Q.IV. 36995 YES	London 10-13-48
14	BENSON Herbert G 9720, Kings Highway New York. N.Y.	32	M	M	I 690947 BRITAIN	Brit. P.P. No 3[illegible] Sec. 5 # 37529-London - 7/27/48	YES	EXD 10/4/50
15	DAVIES Frederick c/o Osmond Davies 370 E 34 St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	29	M	S	I 580427 BRITAIN	Brit. P.P. 2034/345 EXD 5/6/53 - Sec 5 # 3127 issued Liverpool 10/13/48	YES	
16	WITT Eugene 3064 No Avers Ave Chicago, Ill	26	M	S	I 643245 STATELESS	2	CWS 15357 YES	Sec 5 # 4420.
17	RYZNAR Julian 353 Waverley Ave Newark, N.J.	34	M	M	I 232819 STATELESS	4	CWS 15358	Sec 5 36188.
18	RYZNAR Izabella Address as above	27	F	M	I 232818 STATELESS	-	CWS 15359	Sec 5 36189
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—54650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

/JNG

QIV. & NQIV.

198 74

MANIFEST NO. .....

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class CABIN from CHERBOURG (Port of embarkation) NOVEMBER 6th, 1948

11 NOV 1948

on S/S. MAURETANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX, 19...

(1) LINE No.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	(2) MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	(5) NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	(6) THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1	BEYER, EMMA dest. Son Fred Beyer 25-23 31st Ave. ASTORIA 2 (LI/NY)	67	F.	S.	I.697615 (Stateless Nationality) GERMAN	2 CW bag 6(a)16 N.Y.C.	Yes	#1035 Spec Manifest 9/7/48 W.I. #16389
2	CARPONCY, MARIE-THERESE c/o P.Lacombe-64 Morgan Pl. NORTH ARLINGTON (N.J)	32	F.	M.	I.559693 FRENCH	PP #1374 Valet CW #990 ans 15370	Yes	Paris France 9/21/48
3	CARPONCY, JOFFRE, ROLAND 64 Morgan Place NORTH ARLINGTON (N.J)	34	M.	M.	I.559692 FRENCH	PP #.0348 CW #986 ans 15391		Paris France 9/21/48
4	CARPONCY, DANIEL dau. Brother Pierre Lacombe 64 Morgan Place NORTH ARLINGTON (N.J)	3	M.	S.	I.559694 FRENCH	PP #608 CW #929 ans ~~Exempt~~ N.Y. exempt 100.3Lb)	No	Paris France 9/21/48
5	~~GARRAUX, CLAUDE 619 Center St WILKINSBURG (Pa.)~~	~~16~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~FRENCH~~	Transferred to Manifest No.57 Line 10.	Cabin	Passenger
6	CHALET, MAURICE dau. Mother Mrs. Hecht 848 Clarkson Str. BROOKLYN (N.Y)	56	M.	M.	P.309854 STATELESS	PP #1397 CW #1538 ans Antwerp Belgium 7/30/48	Yes	
6	CHALET, KRAJNDLA dau. Same as above 848 Clarkson Str. BROOKLYN (N.Y)	46	F.	M.	I.309855 STATELESS POLISH	PP #1398 CW #5393 ans Antwerp Belgium 7/30/48 #1070 184/2 114 lbs	Yes	
7	HOROWICZ, SAMUEL c/o D.Penne- 1334 48th Str. BROOKLYN (N.Y)	35	M.	M.	I.309868 POLISH	PP #1399 CW #3939 ans Antwerp 8/6/48 #910 CW.S. Net #1534		
8	HOROWICZ, CHANA 1334 48th Str. as above BROOKLYN (N.Y)	30	F.	M.	I.309867 POLISH	PP #4009 CW #5395 ans Antwerp 8/6/48	Yes	
9	HOROWICZ, HENRI 1334 48th Str. as above BROOKLYN (N.Y)	3	M.	S.	I.309866 POLISH	PP #3358 CW #4024 ans Antwerp 8/4/48 Further PP N.Y. exempt 100.3Lb)	No	
10	MAURER, GRETL Park 672 So.Lafayette P.R.K.Pl. Studio 15- LOS ANGELES 5	31	F.	S.	I.385960 SWISS	PP #13748 CW #5363 ans Paris France 9/19/48 #813		
11	PERRAUDIN, JOSEPHINE destined to 2204 Sth. Spaulding LOS ANGELES 16 (CALIF.)	47	F.	S.	I.559767 FRENCH	PP #949 CW #5331 ans Cannes France 9/17/48	Yes	
12	REVESZ, ZENO 627 Nutt Rd. PHOENIXVILLE (PA.)	52	M.	S.	I.520399 HUNGARIAN	PP #1154 CW #15348 ans Budapest Hungary 7/29/48		
13	SCHLATTER, ROSE c/o A.ROMNEY-277 Park Ave. NEW YORK C.	34	F.	S.	I.592984 SWISS	PP #1430 CW #15399 ans Zurich 8/7/48 #120652/6752	Yes	
14	SZENDRODI, LASZLO c/o Sycamore Ave c/o FEDERMANN-702 Magnolia Str. MODESTO (CAL.)	29	M.	M.	I.520431 HUNGARIAN	PP #1400 CW #15400 ans Budapest 8/7/48		
15	SZENDRODI, MAGDA 910 Sycamore Ave 702 Magnolia Str. MODESTO (CALIF.)	26	F.	M.	I.520432 HUNGARIAN	PP #85 CW #15397 ans Budapest 8/3/48		
16	SZENDRODI, SZIZSANNA I 910 Sycamore Ave 702 Magnolia Str. MODESTO (CALIF.)	6 mks.	F.	S.	I.520433 HUNGARIAN	PP #86 ans Budapest 8/3/48		
17	WEISS, GERMAINE c/o OLIVEAU-Hewlitt Ave. E.PATCHOGUE (LI/NY)	34	F.	S.	I.642498 FRENCH	PP #653 ans Cannes France 7/27/48 CW #15349	Yes	
18	DE WINDT, ADELSON Son-Ferrell 3665 Maryland ave. DETROIT 24 (MICH.)	46	M.	M.	I.829686 BELGIAN	PP #771 CW #15350 ans Antwerp 8/6/48 #9443		
19	DE WINDT, MARIA 3665 Maryland ave, DETROIT 24 (MICH)	49	F.	M.	I.829685 BELGIAN	PP #771 CW #15351 ans Antwerp 8/6/48 #9444	Yes	
20	DE WINDT, ~~BERNESE~~ Bernice 3665 Maryland Ave. DETROIT 24 (MICH.)	18	F.	S.	U.S.C	# 91 ans Antwerp 10.7.48 Dept. Same as above	No	
21								
22								
23	All Lines completed & examined by me this date 5-XX-XX-XX-48							
24								
25								

16—54870-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____
Master

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Name JELINEK, Yvonne 199 0300/269685 23

Date of Admission NOV 12 [illegible] Nationality Hungary Age

Steamship SS Manhattan Class of Travel Race Magyar Ballet

Address in U. S. Plaza Hermosa Berlitz - See note below

Admitted for 3 mos - 4 Feb 1949 Under Section 3/2

Extended for Date

Extended for Date

Manifest reference

Remarks Now Lectured to Dorothy Leonard W. Rosendahl 2315 Fraser Ave Los Angeles Cal.

Form I-458
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATON SERVICE
Sec. 3 (2) Nonimmigrant Index Card
(Rev. 5-1-44)

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

200

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

PI & DC U

TO : Officer in Charge, Halifax, Nova Scotia DATE: November 10, 1948

FROM : Almanza Tripp, Acting Chief, Entry & Departure Section
New York 4, N. Y.

SUBJECT: Advance Passenger Lists, SS "Mauretania" and SS "Brittanic"

There is attached the advance passenger lists covering the next arrival of the Cunard White Star Line's SS "Mauretania" and SS "Brittanic". The New York confidential notices have been checked and there are enclosed original confidential notices which bear names similar to those on the advance passenger lists.

The envelopes containing the above notices will be handed to you by an officer of the United States Public Health Service.

It will be appreciated if you will return to the United States Public Health officer any confidential notices that do not relate to the passengers.

Attachments

TB/et

Almanza Tripp

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 41-R355.6.

/JNG

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

RUSSEL ACT

MANIFEST DO. [illegible]

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS) 201

Class CABIN from [illegible] (Port of embarkation), NOVEMBER 14th, 1948

on S/S. MAURETANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of NEW YORK, 19

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(4) Head Tax Collected	(5) This Column for Use of Masters, Stewards and U. S. Officers
/	GLENN, THOMAS, H. R.R.3 LEWISBURG (TENN.)	39	M.	Wid.	PP.7005 St Frankfort on Main Germany U.S.C.	8	No	7/9 pcs U.S.C.
1	GLENN, LIESELOTTE, I. R.R.3 LEWISBURG (TENN.)	24	F.	M.	T-[illegible] GERMAN	-	1547lb Yes	Ph.27/ Bud[illegible] 10/13/48
2	JELLINEK, YVONNE 2315 Prosser Ave. LOS ANGELES (CALIF.)	23	F.	S.	207669 HUNGARIAN	1	Yes	Ph.946 Bud[illegible] 10/25/48
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84650-1

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 73

/JNG

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

RUSSEL ACT

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS) 201

Class CABIN from CHERBOURG (Port of embarkation), NOVEMBER 6th, 1948

on S/S. MAURETANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of NEW YORK, 19

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
/	GLENN, THOMAS, H. R.R.3 LEWISBURG (TENN.)	39	M.	M.	PP.7005 U.S.C.	Frankfort on Mein Germany 7/9/48 8	No	U.S.C.
1	GLENN, LIESELOTTE, I. R.R.3 LEWISBURG (TENN.)	24	F.	M.	~~T-992938~~ GERMAN	1547b	Yes	Pl. 271
2	JELLINEK, YVONNE 2315 Prosser Ave. LOS ANGELES (CALIF.)	23	F.	S.	GV 207669 HUNGARIAN	NIW 18347	Yes	
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84850-1

(1)

I, C. I. Thompson, Master, of the S. S. "Mauretania", from Southampton,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 51 to 57 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 58 to 75 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Cunard White Star Limited, whose address is Cunard Building, Liverpool.3. that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Cunard White Star Limited, whose address is 25 Broadway, New York City.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Cunard White Star Limited, whose address is 25 Broadway, New York City.

Sworn to before me this

day of November, 1948

at New York.N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

C. I. Thompson

MASTER.

Officer

(2)

I, G. A. Goulden, surgeon of the S. S. "Mauretania", sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 58 to 75, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of November, 1948

at New York.N.Y.

G. A. Goulden

SURGEON.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, C. I. Thompson, Master of the S. S. "Mauretania", do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 51 to 57, and manifests Nos. 58 to 75, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of , are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Southampton & Cherbourg, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this

day of November, 1948

, Master

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 202

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

HALIFAX, N.S.

Class ... from ... (Port of embarkation), 6 NOV 1948 (Date)

on "[illegible]" (Name of vessel) (1) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ (4) HALIFAX ~~12 NOV 1948~~ 11 NOV 1948 (2) (3)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F–M)	Married or Single	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	KNIGHT Mabel E 1011-17 Ave. S.E. Minneapolis, Minn.	71	F	S	473393 MINN.	4	
1	KAYKEVM Paul	22	M	S			
2	Duplicated see 125.20						
3	LINK 606 Staunton Road, Villa Grove, Ill.	78	M	M	157357 ENGLAND	3	
4	LUMB Henry L Riviera Beach, Pasadena	74	M	M	264130 ENGLAND	1	
5	LUMB Anna G Riviera Beach, Pasadena	73	F	M	264130 ENGLAND	1	
6	McCANN Charles 3485 Lakeview Ave. Detroit, Mich.	44	M	M	227575 SCOTLAND	4	
7	McCANN Mary Address as above.	44	F	M	227575 SCOTLAND	1	
8	McCANN Rosemary Address as above	10	F	S	227575 SCOTLAND	1	
9	McCLUNE William 1740 N. Willington St. Phila, Pa.	50	M	S	253318 N.Ireland	2	
10	McCORMICK Minnie 2263 Beechwood, Van Dyke, Detroit, Mich.	57	F	M	362676 ENGLAND	3	
11	McCAN Margaret 5716 Hunter St. Phila, 31, Pa.	22	F	S	46 PA.	2	
12	McCRAN Betty J 87 Brooks St. Brighton, Mass.	27	F	S	5363 Colorado	3	
13	McCRAN Benjamin 3313 N. Susquehanna Ave.	30	M	M	230931 Transferred 107/21		
14	NOLAN Gerald F 1427 N.27th Street, Milwaukee, Wisc.	56	M	M	157791 IR-	4	
15	[illegible] Heinerik 46 Norfolk St. Hartford, Conn.	39	M	M	265112 Denmark	2	
16	[illegible] Anna Address as above.	40	F	M	265113.	2	
17	[illegible] Louis 136 Lowell St. Manchester, N.H.	25	M	S	265406 N.J.	3	
18	[illegible] 2625 Schuler Ave. S.E. Massillon, O.	55	M	M	213455	3	
19	[illegible] Address as above.	52	F	M	213455 ENGLAND	3	
20	[illegible] Alice 908 So. Normandie, Los Angeles, Cal.	47	F	S	237524 Germany	6	
21	[illegible] Louis 50 W 106 St. N.Y.	35	M	M	216857 Austria	2	
22	[illegible] Daisy Address as above.	33	F	M	112737 Austria	3	
23	RICHMAN Thomas A 21 Scribner Ave. Staten Island, NY.	36	M	M	15996 ENGLAND	-	
24	RICK[illegible] Amelia Address as above.	56	F	S	1849 ENGLAND	-	
25	SAUR[illegible] Amelia R R 1 Germantown, Wisconsin.	72	F	S	16696 ECUADOR	3	

23 transferred to next column
R & B

16—84653-1

C23 A0

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 203 102

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class ... from ... (Port of embarkation), 6 Nov. (Date), 19...

on "...HIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX 11 NOV 1948 (5) 19...

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single (2)	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth (3)	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage (4)	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers (5)
1	ADR...S Ann McIntyr... 54 Rt. 6 Box 58[illegible] Stockton, Cal.		F	M	14,2630 Scotland	4	✓
2	ADA... Frank R 59 731 ...st Genesee St. ... ...FLINT, MICH.		M	M	55[illegible]8 ...NGLAND	3	✓
3	ASH Janie R 61 Address as above.		F	M	55108 ...NGLAND	3	✓
4	BARD Grace E 47 24 North High St. Mount Vernon, New York.		F	S	167859 N... YORK	4	✓
5	BAT...R Annie T 56 745 Van Duzer Str. Staten Island, 4, NY.		F	M	2515...8 GR...Ca	2	✓
6	BOWER Patricia 20 Address as above.		F	S	254833 N... YORK	2	✓
7	BRADL Y Theresa 31 487 Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn, NY.		F	M	182756 Scotland	3	✓
8	BRYAN John 50 1551 Clark Str, Detroit, 9, Mich.		M	S	260547 ...NGLAND	1	✓
9	BRYAN Albert 53 Address as above.		M	S	260546 ENGLAND	1	✓
10	CAYTHWAITE Sarah 58 Address as above.		F		261168 ...NGLAND	3	✓
11	CADBURY Anna 73 15 West Prospect Ave. Moorestown N.J.		F	S	85805 PA.	6	✓
12	CA...BRIDGE Agnes 50 c/o George Bitten, 374 Sunset Ave. Englewood, N.J.		F	S	263060 ...NGLAND	3	✓ 67 Parkside Dr. Lake Placid, NY.
13	COLLING ...illiam J 60 624 59th Str. Kenosha, Wisconsin.		M	W	247946 MICH	1	✓
14	CRESSEY Jane F. 26 CRESSEY AVE., BATH, ME.		F	M	180629 MASS	2	✓
15	~~1 Cressey Ave, Bath, Maine~~ CROSLEY Jerome 74 21...Fotchen Ave. Brooklyn, NY.		M	M	1504...8 ...IR...	2	✓
16	DICKINSON, LAURA ETHEL 55 5021 ...ybery Road Ave Detroit, 8, Mich.		F	M.	256055 England	2	✓
17	DOLBEARE Louis P. 46 1060 Beacon St. ~~Brookline~~ BROOKLINE 46, MASS.		M	S	133566 N... YORK	2	✓
18	ERSSON, James 50 1548 Pallister, Detroit, 2, Mich.		M	W	252167 SCOTLAND	2	✓
19	ERSSON, BETSY 60 17510 Laurel, Detroit 5, Mich.		F	M.	~~252168~~ SCOTLAND	3	
20	~~1250 Laurel, Detroit~~ ELLISON, JOHN W. 196 Goodbody St. Pawtucket, R.I.		M	M	~~257865~~ ENGLAND 254865	5	✓ (24)
21	ELLISON Ann ... 53 Address as above.		F	M	25...865 ENGLAND	2	✓
22	FISHER Roland C 54 Poquet Trail, Stonington, Conn.		M	M	262550 N... YORK	3	✓ Examined and admitted R 9/13/[illegible]
23	FISHER Marcelin B 45 Address as above.		F	M	262550 ...NGLAND	2	✓
24	GAGE Anne 19 2 3 2, ...aining, NY.		F	S	Did not embark		
25	GILLIAM Esther 352 Rogers Ave., Brooklyn	43	F	S	115965	7	

10—[illegible]-1

C24 A0

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 204 / 23

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class ... from ... (Port of embarkation), 6th NOV. (Date), 19...

on ... (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX [redacted] 11.12 4[illegible], 19...

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F–M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
✓	[illegible] Robert R 159 Hobart Street, Stics, NY	61	M	M	0210 ✓ U.[illegible]	7	✓
1	WILLS Clarence 16 Highland Park, EASTON.	49	M	M	8186 ENGLAND	3	✓
2	WILLS Annie as above	48	F	M	8186 ENGLAND	3	✓
3	IMBODEN Allen 18637 Cherry Lawn, Detroit, Mich.	25	F	S	213635 [illegible] J[illegible]N	6	✓
4	J[illegible] Ernest 109 Francis Ave. Pawtucket, R.I.	32	M	M	252861 ✓ ENGLAND	2	✓
5	J[illegible] Hilda Address as above.	32	F	M	252861 ✓ ENGLAND	2	✓
6	JURY Arthur F Church St. Chadwicks N.Y.	60	M	M	250554 CANADA	4	✓
7	JURY Ethel Address as above.	55	F	M	250554 ENGLAND	1	✓
8	SCOTT Helen 16 Overlook Str, Whitinsville, Mass.	47	F	[illegible]	256488 ABERDEEN	1	✓
9	SCOTT James Address as above.	49	M	M	256486 SCOTLAND	3	✓
10	STRATHERN William 49 Boulevard, Bayonne, N.J.	47	M	M	249120 Glasgow	2	✓
11	STRATHERN Gertrude Address as above.	45	F	M	249120 Glasgow	2	✓
12	WILLIAMS Christopher 156 East 33rd St. New York, NY.	42	M	S	212062 ENGLAND	7	✓
13	HUGHES Susannah 107 West 42nd. Seattle 7. Washington, D.C.	62	F	S	166041 WAL-3	3	✓
14	COONEY Cornelius jr. 879, S.Bayview Ave., Freeport, L.I.New York.	31	M	S	238 N.J.	1	✓
15	CIRIGLIANO Theresa 60-08 56th Road, Maspeth, L.I.	35	F	S	2 8310 L.I.	2	✓
16	SUPANHAIN Erie 204 E 38th Street, New York City, N.Y.	39	M	S	7379 Denmark	1	✓
17	FAIRFAX Jean E. 10614 Drexel Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.	28	F	S	136 834 ✓ CLEVELAND ✓	3	✓
18	RANKIN Florence 150 N.Beacon St. Hartford 5. Conn.	31	F	S	265406 HARTFORD	5	✓
19	KYYHKONEN Paul Alex 427 Mesaba Ave. Duluth, Minn.	22	M	S	189292 ✓ MINN.	4	✓
20	HUDSON, Jessie 10, Morningside Drive, Gruton	35	F	M	255636 Scotland	4	✓
21	HUDSON, Bruce as above	34	M	S	255638 New York	3	✓
22	RANDLMAN, Charlotte, 609, W. 179 Ave., N.Y.C.	48	F	M	162665 Poland	6	✓
23	CHONTHAL, Bernard 315 W103 St., N.Y.C.	27	M	S	65840 Poland	4	✓
24	TOKER, Herbert, 5, Perry ST., Cambridge, Mass	52	M	M	250927 ✓ [illegible]	2	
25							

Edmund Rice 11/11/47

C25 A0

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

/DR

List No. 205/104

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class TOURIST from CHERBOURG November 6th 48, 19
(Port of embarkation) (Date)

on MAURETANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX 11.12., 1948

Line No. (1)	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years) (2)	Sex (F-M) (2)	Married or Single (2)	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth (3)	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage (4)	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers (5)
1	BOGAERT, Helene 149 Upper Montclair,N.J.	50	F	M	234688 BELGIUM	4	
2	BRODY, Frank 355 E. 73 St. New York City	41	M	S	142839 Austria	4	
3	BUNTA, Frank 456 Colfax St. Springdale,Pa.	45	M	S	IIB803 Czechoslavakia	2	
4	[illegible] Los Angeles,Cal.	54	F	M	ITALY Transferred to sheet 115		
5	[illegible] Los Angeles,Cal.	29	F	S	ITALY Transferred to sheet 115.		
6	EISEN, Leo 522 W. End Ave. New York City	41	M	M	24944 Poland	4	
7	EISEN, Helga HILDA 522 W. End Ave. New York City	33	F	M	10571 Germany	5	
8	FRYMA, Tova 419 E. 68 St. New York	37	F	M	79725 NEW JERSEY	7	
9	FRYMA, Janet 419 E. 68 St. New York	17	F	S	79725 NEW YORK	-	
10	FRYMA, Jerry 419 E. 68 St. New York	14	M	S	79725 NEW YORK	-	
11	GOODWIN, William 1281 Wm.H.Taft.Rd. Cincinnati,O.Ohio.	51	M	S	27157 TENN	2	
12	HAHN, Sylvia	33	F	S	2X7605 AUSTRIA	Did not embark	
13	HOLUB, Marie 1472 [illegible] Ave. Bronx	46	F	M	245849 Hungary	4	
14	ICKE, Jacqueline 422 E.77 St. New York City	28	F	S	IX7692 FRANCE	7	
15	ICKE, Marguerite 422 E. 77 St. New York City	49	F	M	I84082 FRANCE	7	
16	JORDAN, Alice 39 W. 68 St. New York City 23,NY	45	F	M	256951 FRANCE	2	
17	KRAININ, FANN 76 W 86 St, NY. [illegible]	48	F	S	262700 New York	6	
18	MCCARTHY, ROBERT 1817 Palisade Ave. Union City,N.J.	26	M	M	274572 N.Jersey	5	
19	MAC CARTHY, Mary 1817 Palisade Ave. Union City,N.J.	28	F	M	273028 N.York	5	
20	MILLER, Beatrice 5121 Elmwood Ave. Lawrence,Ills.	57	F	M	Did not embark		
21	MITSCH, Siegmund 2452 Detroit Rd. Westlake,Ohio	62	M	M	216996 Hungary	3	
22	MITSCH, Emilia 2452 Detroit Rd. Westlake,Ohio	58	F	M	216997 Hungary	4	
23	RACITTI, Loreto 138 W. 72 St. [illegible]	43	M				
24	[illegible] NEW YORK CITY	36	M	S	Did not embark		
25					Did not embark		

Examined and Admitted P.B.

19

C19 A0

16—84653-1

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

....., *Master*

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

.....

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 206 105

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

/ IR

Class TOURIST from CHERBOURG November 5th, 19 48
(Port of embarkation) (Date)

on [illegible] (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX 12 Nov., 19 48

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	PHOUTRIDES, Evangelos 956 Ashbury San Francisco.Cal.	26	M	S	I4I34 CONNECTICUT	2	
2	POPIK, Helen 158 Orchard St. Bridgeport.Conn.	26	F	S	I[illegible]84 PA.	2	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Did not embark	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Did not embark	
5	ROCCATI, Charles IO Church St. Croton On Hudson	5I	M	M	272674 Italy	3	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Did not embark		
7	SAGLIO, Frank 45I W.44 St. New York City	56	M	M	2[illegible]630 Italy	2	
8	SANDOR, Alfred 3I87 W.98 St. Cleveland.Ohio	70	M	M	I55211 Hungary	2	
9	SCHENKIN, Inolde 372 Sherman Ave. New York 34	43	F	M	I72365 Germany	4	
10	SCHETRINI, Alice P.O.Box 356 Colma.Cal.	23	F	S	I3758 CALIFORNIA	2	
11	SCHNELL, George 85 W.15 St. E.Orange	N.J.	M	M	193607 Germany	1	
12	SCHNELL, Marta as above	54	F	M	193607 Germany	1	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Did not embark		
14	SCHREIBMAID, Theresa 4719 Fisher Ave. Detroit 13.Mich.	44	F	M	234877 HUNGARY	4	
15	STERN, Lazar 203 W.95 St. New York	53	M	S	I45036 Hungary	3	
16	WATSON, Barbara II7 W. I20 St. New York 27.	29	F	S	267612 NEW YORK	4	
17	WATSON, Grace II7 W. I20 St. New York 27	24	F	S	269971 NEW YORK	4	
18	WELLES, Samuel 2338 Carlton St. Berkeley 4,Cal.	4I	M	M	267639 MASS.	2	
19	WIKLAY, Julius 524 E 79 St., N.Y.C.	55	M	S	I43679 Czech	3	
20	CHIFF, Margaret 3027 West Laurelhurst	24	F	S	I40061 Seattle	10	
21	PACITTI, Loreta I38 W.72 St., N.Y.C.	55	F	M	234000 Italy	1	
22	GRISEL, Flora 2466 1st St.,Coytesville NJ	40	F	M	I9I000 Italy	4	
23	RICHARD, Erwin, 1019 N.Tulare St., Burbank	32	M	S	23728 Norfolk	2	
24	SMITH Jessi[illegible] Oyst[illegible] Bay[illegible].I., N.Y.	72	F	M	273104 New York	3	
25							

Examined and Estimated R 9/13 room

20

C20 A0

16—84552-1

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ...., *Master*

day of ....., 19.....

.....

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 207 106

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

RE-ENTRY PERMITS. Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON 6 NOV. 1948,
(Port of embarkation)

on "MAURETANIA" arriving at port of HALIFAX 12 Nov 1948.
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	ANDERSON James 3743 Woodrow Ave. Brentwood, Pittsburgh. Pa. (USC)	52	M	M	219429 U.S.A. passport	2	-	USC
1	ANDERSON Agnes Add. as above.	48	F	M	RP 1500899 BRITAIN	2	CWS Yes 18501	A-3984679
2	ASIKAINEN Hilma 2056 Fifth Ave. New York. 35. NY	62	F	S	1411946 RP FINLAND	3	CWS Yes 18502	A-3828596
3	BADEN Gwenn 338 E. 58rd St. New York. NY	26	F	S	RP 1520539 STATELESS	2	CWS yes 18503	A6753896
4	BOUTELLE Earle R. Hillsboro (BOX 126) New Hampshire. (USC)	27	M	M	Hillsboro, N.H. 141148 U.S.A. passport	4	-	USC
5	BOUTELLE Pamela N. Add. as above.	25	F	M	RP 1430562 BRITAIN	A-6474009 4	CWS yes 18514	
6	BUCKLER Gertrude M. 327 Oak St. Oberlin Ohio.	57	F	M	1448965 RP BRITAIN	4	CWS yes 18516	A216491
7	CLOSELD Rosa 4319 E. 60th St. Huntington Park. California.	68	F	M	RP 150478 BRITAIN	5	CWS yes 18519	AR4259214
8	COLE Margaret C. 210 First Ave. Albany. Georgia.	34	F	M	RP 1517379 BRITAIN	6	CWS yes 18520	A6518284
9	~~COOPER Florence M.~~ ~~1822 K St. N.W.~~ ~~Washington. D.C.~~	31	F	S	~~I-94 992705~~ BRITAIN	TO SHEET 104½ 4	-	K.B. Allen Immigrant Inspector
10	CURLING Margaret 12070 Coyle Ave. Detroit. 27		F	M	RP 1510955 BRITAIN	2	CWS 18527 yes	AR4632643
11	ERGO Sara DIE	28	F	M	RP 1510501 BRITAIN	A 4536771 4	CWS yes 18514	
12	ERGO Roy J. Add. as above. (USC)	5	M	S	249498 Chicago, Ill. U.S.A. passport	-	-	
13	ERGO Robert G. Add. as above. (USC)	3	M	S	249498 Chicago, Ill. U.S.A. passport	-	-	
14	SCOTT Sarah 12 E. 112 St. Chicago, Ill.	58	F	M	RP 1510052 BRITAIN	A5130768 I	CWS 18455 yes	
15	FEIDLER Zygmunt Hotel Belle Claire, Broadway 77 St. New York.	65	M	M	RP 1475971 POLAND	3	CWS 18536 yes	AR7620864
16	GRIESER Janet D. Bullsontown Rd. Stony Point. NY	28	F	M	RP 1508238 BRITAIN	3	CWS yes 18547	AR3238789
17	GRIESER Timothy Add. as above. (USC)	6	M	S	220587 U.S.A. passport	2	-	
18	GRIESER Kathryn J. Add. as above. (USC)	2	F	S	Born Washington D.C. 220587 US passport born N.Y.C. U.S.A.	1	-	4
19	KOSCIUSKO Peggy A. 618 Ray St. New Castle. Pa.	25	F	M	RP 1483023 BRITAIN	2	yes CWS 18532	A-6559562
20	KOSCIUSKO Paul G. Add. as above. (USC)	1	M	S	170121 Born U.S.A.	2	-	USC British PP 353345 valid to 6/11/53
21	LAUB Elizabeth 344 Beekman Ave. Apt. 12. NYC. NY	43	F	M	RP 1511440 A-5288235 BRITAIN	3	yes	British PP
22	LEWIS Margaret 338 Appleton Ave. Pittsfield. Mass	36	F	M	RP 1517419 BRITAIN	4	yes	
23	LEWIS Carolyn Add. as above. (USC)	5	F	S	275846 U.S.A.	1	-	USC.
24					TO SHEET 104¾			K.B. Allen Immigrant Inspector
25	~~MACKENZIE Sheila E.R.~~ ~~Apt. 43 1922 N.St.NW Washington DC~~	38	F	S	~~I94.~~ CANADA	3	No	

16—54650-1

(1)

I, ..., of the S. S. ....., from .....,
(State whether Master or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ....., whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are ..... whose address is .....; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is .....

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19 .....

at .....

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S. S. .....,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19 .....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19 .....

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 208 107

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

RE-ENTRY PERMITS - Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON, 6TH NOV., 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on "MAURETANIA" arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK 10 NOV 1948~~ HALIFAX 11 NOV 1948, 19
(Name of vessel)

(1) (2) (3) (5)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	McMASTER Lilian Fairview Ocean Ave. Kennebunk Port Maine.	62	F		Wash-1/27/48 MRP 1512272 BRITAIN	10	CWS 18574 yes	Brit Pass # C 159881 Boston Valid to 11/2/49
2	MULLINS Phyllis E. 160 Walworth St. Greenville. Texas.	27	F	M	RP 1488139 Phila-4/9/48 BRITAIN	5	CWS 18578 yes	Brit Pass # L6 18999 Liverpool-valid to 4/18/51
3	MULLINS Eryl Add. as above (USC)	2	F	S	U.S Pass # 168218 Wash-1/27/47 U.S.A.	-	-	USC
4	~~CLISS~~ Helen ~~Eryl~~ ~~1715 Bellevue Ave. South Seattle, Wash.~~	28	F	M	RP 1508123 BRITAIN	Did not embark		K. B. Dlle. Southampton
5	NEEDLEMAN Marjorie 3213 W. Susquehanne Ave. Phila. 21. Penna.	25	F	M	RP 1508078 Wash-7/1/48 BRITAIN	2	yes CWS# 18581	Brit Pass # 43447-valid to 6/7/49
6	NEEDLEMAN Diane S. Add. as above. (USC)	1	F	S	Pass #239931 6/25/48 U.S.A.	2	-	USC
7	BELL John 108 8th St. N.E. Childress Texas.	27	F	M	Wash-7/19/48 RP 1510076 BRITAIN	2	yes CWS# 18509	Brit Pass # 39137-London valid to 1/4/51
8	BELL J. Ross Add. as above. (USC)	3	M	S	Wash-7/19/48 251963 U.S.A.	-	-	USC
9	~~CHICHS~~ Alice Hopkins Rd., Mentor, Ohio	49	F	M	RP1514333 Wash-8/11/48 BRITAIN	4	yes CWS# 18587	Brit Pass # C-249270-valid Detroit-Mich to 4/4/53
10	CHICHS Doreen Hopkins Rd., Mentor, Ohio (USC)	14	F	S	171968 Paid-3/18/48 U.S.A.	4	No	USC
11	PARK John 6231 Jefferson Av. Hammond. Ind.	25	F	M	Wash-6/7/48 RP 1502488 BRITAIN	6	yes CWS# 18588	Brit Pass # 107775-London valid to 4/18/51.
12	PARK Barbara J. Add. as above. (USC)	2	F	S	USC Wash 5/27/48 219088 U.S.A. ENGLAND	-	No	USC
13	Park Sandra L. Add. as above. (USC)	1	F	S	Wash 5/27/48 219088 U.S.A.	-	No	USC
14	SEGEL Elizabeth 115 Sherman Ave. Takoma Pk. Maryland.	43	F	M	Phila Pa-3/3/48 RP1481984 BRITAIN	3	C.N.R 164044 Yes	Brit Pass # 24659-Valid to 12/4/50
15	STAFFORD Cecilia 173 Bergen St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	59	F	S	Wash-10/1/48 RP 1519980 (1519980)	3	CNR 164045 yes	Brit Pass # C 367869 New York 9/1/53
16	TILL Harry 24W. Crescent Ave. Allendale. New Jersey. (USC)	27	M	M	Wash-8/24/48 266085 U.S.A.	1	No	USC
17	~~FILL~~ Beryl Add. as above.	33	F	~~M~~	~~RP 1515943~~ Wash 8/19/48 BRITAIN 15/8830	1	C.N.R 164046 Yes	Brit Pass # 14442 London valid to 11/13/50
18	FORD ELIZABETH A. 509 Ridgewood Road, Maplewood New Jersey.	66	F		SRP 158830 Wash-9/22/48 BRITAIN	3	CWS# yes 18540	Brit Pass # C-353162 New York-8/23/53
19	GEDDES MARY 621 Jefferson Ave, Elizabeth N.J.	45	F	M	Phila Pa 4/21/48 RP1489555 BRITAIN	2	CWS yes 18546	Brit Pass # C 32573 New York valid to 3/23/53
20	JONES Elizabeth 707, Washington Lane, Jenkintown, PA. U.S.A.	90	F	S	RP 1482740 Phila Pa 3/8/48 BRITAIN	6	CWS yes 18559	Brit Pass # C-379217-Phila valid to 3/3/53
21	NEEDLEMAN, Benjamin 3213 W. Susquehanne Ave., PHILADELPHIA, Pa	30	M	M	239931 Pa (USC) 6/25/48	3	No	USC
22	PHILLIPS, Margaret 7, Catherine Street, SCHENECTADY, NY.	67	F	M	1481096 RP Wales Phila Pa-2/26/48.	3	CWS 18590 Yes	Brit Pass # C- 32/987 New York valid to 1/15/53
23	NICHOLS, Doreen, Albion, Nabr.	24	F	M	1514571 RP BRITAIN Wash-8/19/48	2	CWS# yes 18583	Brit Pass # 8/838 London valid to 3/21/51
24	NICHOLS, Janet As above	2	F	S	262799 Wash-8/19/48 NEBR (USC)	2	No	
25	GEYER, Margaret Portland, Maine	28	F	M	Wash-8/30/48 1516961 RP ENGLAND	3	CWS# 18544 yes	Brit Pass # L0 8828 Liverpool, Eng valid to 2/7/51

Examined & admitted
Paul McGoldrick

42

cg A15 15A 9C

18—64480-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____, _____, *Officer*

at _____

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____, *Deputy Collector.*

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

209 128

MANIFEST NO.

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

/DR

RE-ENTRY PERMITS
Class TOURIST from CHERBOURG November 6th 48, 19
(Port of embarkation)

on MAURETANIA (1) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK 12 Nov.~~ (2) (3) HALIFAX (4) 11 Nov (6) 1948

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	GETTINGER, Merjam 1885 Prospect Place Brooklyn.N.Y.	25	F	M	~~150086~~ 1500886 RP POLISH	3	yes	Polish 00 2325 1/1/46 valid to 3/13/49
2	SCHEFFER, Klaas 209 E. 16th St. Brooklyn.N.Y.	77	F	M	A-6530423 A-7724079 RP 1517838 DUTCH	2	yes	Netherlands 00 457793 valid to 2/28
3	STEINMETZ, Maurice 102 W.75th St. New York	39	M	M	RP 1470507 A-6307238 STATELESS	3	yes	Pola 00 9/13 Valid 9/14/49 Pola 00
4	TRAU, Salomon 57 W. 93rd St. New York City	26	M	S	RP 1472221 A-7636052 BELGIAN	4	yes	4748 valid 12/1/49 British 00
5	DUNCAN, Elsie 2206 Colston Drive, Silver springs, Maryl	28	F	M	A-6493628 RP 1513217 England	4	yes	38381 Valid 12/27/50
6	BUNCAN, Robert as above.	3	M	S	260397 England (USC)	4	no	
7	THOMAS, Adrienne, 185, N. Summer Ave., Aurora	27	F	M	RP 1507299 Belgium	A-6533846 3	yes	Pola. 00 4552 Valid to 12/28/50
8	THOMAS, Mary a s above	1½	F	S	242633 Aurora (USC)	3	no	
9								
10								
11								
12	(8)							
13	Completed Lines 1-8 incl							
14	Affected Disembd							
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

C2 A6 6A 2C

16—84660-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19

_____, *Master*

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

1 new 6

MANIFEST NO. 210 109

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

3(7)

Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON, 6 NOV., 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on "MAURETANIA" arriving at port of HALIFAX 11 NOV. 1948
(Name of vessel)

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	PHILLIPS, Anne R. United Nations, Lake Succes New York.	29	F	S	V.168079 - 257 BRITAIN - PP 197695	3	No 105.3(B)	3(7) # 245 17/11/48 Geneva, Switzerland
2	COOPER, Florence, 1922 N.St., N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C.	31	F	S	I94-992705 BRITAIN	4	No 105 3/4	Dominion reporting States
3	MACKENZIE, Sheila AS ABOVE	38	F	S	I-94 992704 BRITAIN	3	No 105.3(4)	3(1) # 109 Dept. of State Wash. DC 5/11/48
4	KUCK, Heinz British Joint Services Mission Air force Staff, Washington	31	M	M	V 996406 - 257 GERMANY P.P. 183 879	3	No 105.3(4)	3(1) # 133 10/29/48 Bremen, Germany
5	KUCK, Helga as above	24	F	M	V 996407 - 257 Germany P.P. 183879	2	No 105.3(A)	3(1) # 134 10/29/48 Bremen, Germany
6	Examined and Adm. R V Brown							
7	(5)							
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22	Total Citizens 0 Aliens 5							
23								
24								
25								

16—5403

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____; whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19_____

at _____, *Officer*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. illegible 211 110

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON, 6th NOV., 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on "MAURETANIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX, 11 NOV. from ..., 1948.

VISITOR.

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name / Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. / Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	ABRAMSKY Chimen 31 West 31st St. New York. N.Y.	31	M	M	V 623823 -257 BRITAIN PP # 800891	2	105.3(c) No	3(2) #13833 London. Eng. 4/9/48
2	BELL Ellen J. 5001 E.C.St. Tacoma. Washington.	68	F	M	V 637108 -257 BRITAIN PP No 232840	2	YES 18508	3(2) #268 Belfast. Ireland. 10/21/48
3	BIRCH Sidney 1900 19St.S. St.Petersburg. Fla.	54	M	M	V 737043 -257 BRITAIN P.P 192 30842	3	18553 yes	3(2) # 3203 London. Eng
4	BIRCH May Add. as above	50	F	M	V 732044 -257 BRITAIN PP 102 30842	3	18554 yes	Sept. 8. 1948
5	O'CONNELL Daniel J. Harvard Observatory, Cambridge Mass.	51	M	S	V 75727 -257 BRITAIN PP A 275481	5	18584 yes	3(2) # 1388 4/9/48 Sydney. Australia
6	POPE Grace H. 38 Secor Rd. Scarsdale. NY	50	F	S	V 461734 -257 BRITAIN PP # 10 2 543	6	18593 yes	3(2) # 127 Bristol Eng 9/2/48
7	ROOS Tielman C/O S.A. Legation New York.	42	M	S	V 441875 -257 S. AFRICA PP # C 28439	3	105.3(c) No	3(2) # 74 Capetown. S.A.
8	SERGOULOPOULOU Eugenia Mina Brouzlin 115 Cabrini Bld. New York. 33. NY	46	F	M	V 581928 GREECE PP 9675 - 2	CNR 164051	yes	3(2) # 260 Athens. Greece 10/7/48
9	SERGOULOPOULOU Katy Add. as above.	23	F	S	V 581926 -257 GREECE PP 9676 2	C.N.R. 164052	yes	3(2) # 261 Athens Greece 10/7/48
10	URQUHART John 17 Columbia Blvd. Kenmore. NY	52	M	M	V 690178 -257 BRITAIN PP 9446 v 5	105.3(c)	No	3(2) #390 10/4/48 Edinburgh Scot.
11	URQUHART Johen Add. as above,	53	F	M	V 690177 -257 BRITAIN PP 211018	105.3(c)	No	Edinburgh Scot 3(2) 490 10/20/48
12	WILLIAMS Clifford J. 1220 West 20th St. Sioux Falls. S.Dakota.	22	M	S	V 177581 -257 BRITAIN PP 106 2 487	105.3(c)	No	Birmingham Eng.
13	~~WILLIAMS Clifford J. 22 M~~ ~~1220 West 20th St. Sioux Falls. S.Dakota.~~				~~V 690940~~ Transferred to		115/23 K Ball Manager James ~~To 114~~ 3	
14	~~Care of Grand Central Station New York City~~				~~BRITAIN~~ 2		~~No~~	
15	ZEEVAT LUBERTUS 8 Cogswell Street, Ipswich Mass.	21	M	S	V 312378 DUTCH	4	CNR 164049 yes	3(2) 783, 10/13/48 2nd Class Sunday
16	VANDEN BERG. Theodorus J. International Expediters Inc., 44, Whitehall Street, New York 4.	24	M	S.	V 859242 -257 DUTCH.	4	CNR 164048 yes	3(2) #956 - 11/1/48 Amsterdam
17	HONIG, Reissel, 113-42 204th St., Hallis	62	F	M	V 734374 -257 Rumania British P.P # 102 2189	3	105.3(c) No	3(2) # 2834 London Eng 5/31/48
18	ZIEGLER, Senta 1940, Clinton Ave., Bronx,	32	F	S	V 724857 Germany	10	[redacted] yes	[redacted]
19	ZAMELLI, Silvana 5606 15th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	20	F	S	V 937273 -257 ITALY P.P. 122 1772 P	3	~~NC~~ 164043	3(2) # 332 Rome Italy 10/20/48
20	C..O A..17				257-# 724857	Bond Lge W.# 0300 244361.	CNR. 3(2) # 4897 #164071.	London - Eng 19/1/48
21	(17) Examined and Adm. R. E. Brown							(Reply)
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84650-1

17H

(1)

I, ..., of the S. S. ....., from .....,
(State whether Master or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ....., whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are ....., whose address is .....; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is .....

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at ..... *Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S. S. .....,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

....., do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ..... *Master*

day of ....., 19.....

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

/DR

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

New 212 111

MANIFEST NO.

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

VISITORS Class TOURIST from CHERBOURG November 6th, 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on MAURETANIA arriving at port of HALIFAX 11 Nov 13 Nov, 1948
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	DE LA CONDAMINE, Jean 70 W. 46th St. New York	44	M	M	V 590986-257 FRENCH-P.P.008 4		No 105.3(c)	3(2) #6778 Paris France 7/20/48
1 ✓								
	DUYSSENS? Marie 8 Highland Court Far Rockway.NJ.	66	F	M	V 617483-257 BELGIAN LC #080742 5	18532	yes	3(2) #336 Brussels Belgium 9/24/48
2 ✓								
	LAUBACHER, Lucien II6 E. 83rd St. New York 28	56	M	M	V 490777-257 FRENCH - PP958 2	18566	yes	3(2) # 256 Strasbourg France 6/4/48
3 ✓								
	LAUBACHER, Marie II6 E. 83rd St. New York 28	52	F	M	V 490778-257 FRENCH PP#959 2	18565	yes	3(2) #257 Strasbourg France 6/4/48
4 ✓								
	OTTO, Rudolf 407.E.Street La Porte.Ind.	42	M	M	V 872161-257 AUSTRIAN PP# A 131374 2		105.3(c) No	3(2) #152 Vienna Austria 10/13/48
5 ✓								
	PICARD, Mary Louis I65 Monmouth St. Trenton.NJ.	I8	M	S	V 642392 FRENCH P.P. 9458 2	18596	yes	6A3 4/15/48 Paris. France
6 ✓								
	~~RITTER, Marianne~~ ~~Long Island N.Y.~~	~~53~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~AUSTRIAN~~	~~did not embark~~		K B Hillen Consul/Lmm
7								
	~~RITTER, Mathilde~~ ~~Long Island N.Y.~~	~~I4~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~AUSTRIAN~~	~~did not embark~~		K B Hillen Consul/Lmm
8								
	[redacted]							
9								
10	Examined and Admitted R B Brown							
11								
12	6							
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84650-1

CO A6

(1)

I, ..., of the S. S. ....., from .....,
(State whether Master or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ....., whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are .....; whose address is ..... ; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is .....

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S. S. .....,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

.....
Master

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 213 112

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

TRANSIT. Class TRANSIT from SOUTHAMPTON, 6th NOV., 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on "[illegible]" (Name of vessel) (1) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK. 12 Nov. 1948.~~ HALIFAX (5) 11 NOV (6) 1948
(2) (3) (4)

LINE No.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1	BLAIR Elizabeth IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	49	F	S	V 84970 CANADA	3	No	Transferred Canadian Man
2	FRASER Margaret IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	52	F		V75[illegible] CANADA	2	No	do -
3	~~HENDERSON John A~~ ~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	BRITAIN	Did not embark		K.B. Allen Immigration
4	~~HENDERSON Janet~~ ~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA~~	~~21~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	BRITAIN	Did not embark		K.B. Allen Immigration
5	HORROCKS Rose IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	40	F	M	V 886066 CANADA	5	No	TRANSFERRED CANADIAN
6	HORROCKS Myrtle J. IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	17	F	S	V 886067 CANADA	-	No	MANIFEST
7	JOHNSON John IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	71	M	M	V 397350 BRITAIN	1	No	do
8	JOHNSON Eleanor IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	72	F	M	V 397347 BRITAIN	1	No	do
9	MAROLAYI Zoltan IN TRANSIT TO COSTA RICA	36	M	M	V 207640 HUNGARY	2	No	Hungarian Legation No 99 Valid to July 20, 1949
10	MAROLAYI Katalin IN TRANSIT TO COSTA RICA	41	F	M	V 207639 HUNGARY	2	No	do
11	O'DWYER Martin IN TRANSIT TO B.W.I. PORTS	38	M	~~S~~	~~xxxxxxxI94~~ EIRE	3	~~No~~	3/2 Visa 5/48 Issued Kingston BWI 3/18/48
12	PATRICK Jean IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	27	F	M	V 6285 CANADA	3	No	TRANSFERRED CANADIAN MANIFEST
13	PATRICK David IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	3	M	S	V 6285 CANADA	-	No	
14	SIPES Ethel IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	49	F	M	V 177658 CANADA	3	No	- do -
15	SULLIVAN Mavis ~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA~~ Canada via mail	31	F	S	V 736697 CANADA	4	No	Canada 60 3-97382 valid to 7/12/53
16	VOLKERS Annie IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	27	F	S	V 859229 CANADA	4	No	TRANSFERRED
17	ZAPOLSKA Sofia IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	45	F	S	V 724467 POLAND	2	No	CANADIAN MANIFEST
18	BLAIKIE Winifred IN TRANSIT TO [illegible]	26	F	M	V 735071 BRITISH	60 days 4	No	Canadian 60 LO 21084 valid to 7/19/53
19	EL[illegible] Harry Lloyd IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	47	M	M	V 724342 CANADA	3	No	TRANSFERRED CANADA
20	BLAIR Joyce Evelyn IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	20	F	M	V 736533 BRITISH	1	No	MANIFEST Canadian 60
21	[illegible] Albert IN TRANSIT TO NEW ZEALAND	23	M	S	V 718986 BRITISH	2	No	No Valid to 7/27/53 Cuban 60 1148
22	YEDRA, Perdecto IN TRANSIT TO CUBA	42	M	M	V 112016 CUBA	2	No	Valid to 4/3/51 Cuban 60 a 28826
23	YEDRA, Isbael, IN TRANSIT TO CUBA	36	F	M	V 112019 CUBA	2	No	Valid to 2/10/52 Cuban 60 a 02795
24	YEDRA, Perfecto, IN TRANSIT TO CUBA	9	M	S	V 112018 CUBA	2	No	Valid to 2/10/52
25	C. O. 1.22 alfred D Heald							

16-34650-1

(1)

I, ..., of the S. S. ....., from .....,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ....., whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are .....; whose address is .....; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is

.....

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at ....., *Officer*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S. S. .....,
....., do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ..... *Master*

day of ....., 19.....

Deputy Collector.

(1)

I, ..., of the S. S. ....., from .....,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ....., whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are .....; whose address is .....; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is

.....

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19...

at ....., *Officer*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S. S. .....,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

....., do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ....., *Master*

day of ....., 19

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 214 113

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

/DR

TRANSIT

Class TOURIST from CHERBOURG November 6th 48. 19
(Port of embarkation)

on MAURETANIA arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ 12 Nov. ~~19~~ HALIFAX 11 NOV 1948
(Name of vessel) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in U~~NITED STATES~~	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	Transit							TRANSFERRED
1	HONSBERGER, Andrée 240 Kingsway Toronto.Canada	31	F	M	V 91048 CANADIAN	4	No	CANADA
2	KIRALY, Paul IN TRANSIT TO Canada	45	M	S	V 2078 26 CANADIAN	4	No	MANIFEST.
3	RUKAVINA, Hieronymus Puente Yanes a Perrico Caracas 18.Venezuela.	38	M	M	V 110673 AUSTRIAN	10 days transit	No	Austrian SS 02.750 valid to 5/20/52
4	RUKAVINA, Franciska Puente Yanes a Perrico Caracas 18.Venezuela.	44	F	M	V 110674 AUSTRIAN	1'	No	do
5	RUKAVINA, Norbert Puente Yanes a Perrico Caracas 18.Venezuela.	14	M	S	V 110674 AUSTRIAN	1"	No	do
6	RUKAVINA, Gertrud Puente Yanes a Perrico Caracas 18.Venezuela.	8	F	S	V 110674 AUSTRIAN	1"	No	do
7	RUKAVINA, Lucas Puente Yanes a Perrico Caracas 18.Venezuela.	6	M	S	V 110674 AUSTRIAN	1"	No	do
8								
9								
10								
11	(7)							
12	Completed 1-7 incl							
13	affect Shead							
14								
15					8/H			
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84650-1

C.O. ~~A22~~ A8

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 215 114

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation) 6th-NOVEMBER, 1948.

NON-QUOTA

on "MAURETANIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK, NOVEMBER, 1948~~ HALIFAX 11 NOV 1948

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BUCKLEY Albert E. 6219 North Gratz Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	48	M	M	~~I-745663~~ ENGLAND	403 Visa 348 issued London 10/13/48	Yes	~~1922 Valid~~ to 6/11/50
2	PEAPLE Basil N. 109 Grand Avenue, Englewood, New Jersey.	30	M	M	I-643059 BRITAIN	1	Yes	Adm. 4/4/1
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

2

Sine I completed
alpeda Herald

2H

16—84660-1

C-O. A2

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____

_____, *Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

_____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

_____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 42-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 216 115

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
/DR (Rev. 1-5-48)

Q IV & NQ IV

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from CHERBOURG November 6th, 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on MAURETANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of [redacted] HALIFAX 11 NOV, 1948

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BESSER, Rajzka 614, Pine St., deKalb, Ill	37	F	S	[redacted] 6430 Visa 3899 - Zurich 8/4/48 POLISH	4	Yes	CWS-18510
2	BORZOVA, Anna 319 Goodwin St. Perth Amboy.N.J.	47	F	M	[redacted] 4/[redacted] Visa #167 Prague 7/[redacted] SLOVAK	1	Yes	CWS 18513
3	BORZA, Juraj 319 Goodwin St. Perth Amboy.N.J.	19	M	S	[redacted] 4/[redacted] Visa #162 Prague 10/1/48 SLOVAK	1	Yes	CWS 18512
4	DE GOYON, Ghislaine 170 William St. Alexandria.Va.	64	F	M	I-642891 CIV-774-6A3 Paris 8/2/48 FRENCH	5	Yes	France 88 27846 valid to 8/2/48
5	DE GOYON, Annick 170 William St. Alexandria.Va.	25	F	S	I-642892 CIV 765-6A3 8/25/48 FRENCH	4	Yes	France 88 17849 valid to 8/14/49
6	FLEISCHMANN, Ferenc R.D. N° I Allentown N.J.	42	M	M	[redacted] Visa #44 Budapest 8/3/48 HUNGARIAN	3	CWS Yes 18538	
7	FLEISCHMANN, Janka R.D.N° I Allentown.N.J.	36	F	M	[redacted] Visa [redacted] Budapest 8/3/48 HUNGARIAN	3	CWS-18539 Yes	
8	FLEISCHMANN, Tamas R.D.N° I Allentown.N.J.	10	M	S	[redacted] Visa #43 Budapest 8/3/48 HUNGARIAN	1	No (15-3(a))	
9	HALAMA, Paul 339 E. 54th St. New York	31	M	S	I-385949 SWISS	11	Yes	
10	HOHENSTEIN, Hans 81 E. 7th St. New York	40	M	M	I-592929 AUSTRIAN	2	Yes	CWS Alm 6/9/13
11	HOHENSTEIN, Griselda 81 E. 7th St. New York	38	F	M	592931 I-[redacted] AUSTRIAN	3	Yes	
12	MILLEROT, Aline Box 2412 University Station.Gainesville.	57	F	S	662807 CIV 1093 [redacted] 12-13 I-[redacted] FRENCH		Yes	France 88 14934 valid to 5/12/50
13	SCHROEDER, Jean R.R.3 Hasting 3 Minnesota	30	M	M	I- 829609 LUXEMBURGER	1	Yes	6a3
14	SCHROEDER, Jeanne R.R.3 Hasting 3 Minnesota	27	F	M	I-829610 LUXEMBURGER	1	Yes	6a3
15	SCHROEDER, Bernard R.R.3 Hasting 3 Minnesota	2	M	S	I-829611 LUXEMBURGER	1	No	6a3
16	SCHROEDER, Georgette R.R.3 Hasting 3 Minnesota	[redacted]	F	S	I-829612 LUXEMBURGER	1	No	6a3
17	TESAR, Jan 2432 Homan Ave. Chicago 23	65	M	M	[redacted] 12 CWR Yes CAN Visa No. 10 Prague Czech 10/4/48 SLOVAK			CABIN CLASS SEE Sheet 2/7
18	TESAR, Blazena 2432 Homan Ave. Chicago 23	52	F	M	[redacted] CAN Visa 163 Prague Czech 10/4/48 Yes SLOVAK		CWR 164060	
19	ZAMELLI, Silvana 5606 15th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	20	F	S	V-937273 3 No ITALIAN		Transferred to 110/18 10/18	K.B. Allen
20	CASTELFRANCO, [redacted] MATILDE Los Angeles [redacted]	54	F	M	[redacted] Italy	2	CWS 18518 Yes	
21	CASTELFRANCO, Giovanna Los Angeles, Cal [redacted]	29	F	S	US #-90138 ITALY (USC)	1	No	
22	MORICI, Maria, 6704, 15 Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	49	F	S	[redacted] Italy [redacted] London 10/4/48	4	CWS-18580 Yes	
23	WOOLER, Wallis G 47-20 42 St., Long Island City NY	32	M	S	[redacted] BRITAIN	2	No 16[redacted]8	
24	C..1 A..21							
25	alfred Dtcoldcl							

21A 1C

10—84050-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____, *Master*

_____
Deputy Collector

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 217 116

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON 6th NOVEMBER, 1948.
(Port of embarkation)

QUOTA

on "MAURETANIA" arriving at port of [redacted], 10 NOVEMBER, 1948.
(Name of vessel) (1) (2) (3) (4) HALIFAX (5) 11 Nov (6) 1948

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	KUSZLIK Jan 1120 North Avers Avenue, Chicago, 51, Illinois.	55	M	M	I-693952 POLAND	2	CWS 18563 Yes	
2	MACEWICZ Josef 134 North Street, Danbury, Connecticut.	30	M	S	I-246587 POLAND	1	CWS 18573 Yes	
3	MILLINGTON Mabel 719 Neck Road, Brooklyn, New York.	26	F	S	I-584317 ENGLAND	1	18577 Yes	6A3 #30407 Liverpool 7/14/48
4	PIORUM Stanislaw 56 Townsend Street, Buffalo.6. New York.	35	M	S	I-570101 STATELESS	3	CWS 18591 Yes	
5	SLOMINSKI Kazimierz 30-34-35th Street, Long Island City, Astoria, N.Y.	33	M	M	I-708233 POLAND	3	CWR 164044 Yes	
6	SOBCZAK Henryk 11, Rose Place, Bloomfield, New Jersey.	26	M	S	[redacted] POLAND	3	CWR 164042 Yes	
7	WARD Thomas 311 Front Street, Berea, Ohio.	30	M	M	I-6985750 IRELAND	1	CWR 164054 Yes	
8	WHITFIELD Arthur T. 28 Meredith Street, Philadelphia.	31	M	M	[redacted] I-708072 BRITAIN	10	CWR 164063 Yes	
9	ZAWISTOWSKI Edward 940 West 34th Place, Chicago, Illinois.	37	M	M	[redacted] I-570127 POLAND	2	CWR 164050 Yes	
10	COOKE Alathea Route 3, Howell, Michigan.	40	F		I-584347 BRITAIN	3	Yes 18527	6A3 Liverpool 30399 7/16/48
11	COOKE Walter Noel Address as above.	15	M	S	I-584349 BRITAIN	1	No 105.3(b)	6A3 30398 4
12	CURRAN Mary 449-64 St. Brooklyn, New York.	20	F	S	I-643188 EIRE		CWR 164026 Yes	
13	~~LEVY Betty 41 F S~~ ~~1956, Cretona Parkway,~~ ~~New York, (Bronx-60)~~ ~~GERMANY~~					Did not embark		K.B. Allen Special Inquiry Officer 6A3#3497
14	ENRIGHT Margaret 6517 So. Green Street, Chicago. Ill:	20	F	S	627115 I. [redacted] BRITAIN	1	Yes 18535	Dublin Ireland CNR 164045
15	TROOSTWYKE Gladys M. 2944, Ventura Drive, Santa Barbara, Calf:	33	F	M	I.638944 BRITAIN	3	Yes	
16	TROOSTWYKE Ronald C. Address as above.	30	M	M	I.638943 BRITAIN	3	CNR 164056 Yes	
17	MALLIA Victor F.G. 25-81 48th Street, Astoria, L.Island, N.Y	29	M	S	585198 I. [redacted] MALTA	3	18579 Yes	6A3#30434 Liverpool 7/7/48
18	LEHRMAN, Simone 1037, 51 St., Brooklyn	20	F	S	I-213841 Poland	7	Yes 18572	6A3 # 4006 9/1/48 Bordeaux France
19	LEHRMAN, Sala as above	42	F	M	I-213840 Poland	3	Yes 18571	6A3# 4005 Bordeaux 9/1/48
20	WALLACH, Gertrude, Harpers Ferry, W.Virginia	26	F	M	I-157298 Czech	2	Yes CNR 164065	6A3 # 77
21	Examined and Admd RE/B				(19)			
22								
23								HWG
24								
25	19H							

C.O. A19

16—84660-1

(1)

I, ..., of the S. S. ....., from .....
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ....., whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are ....., whose address is .....; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ..... whose address is .....

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S. S. .....,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" (as the case may be))

do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ..... *Master*

day of ....., 19

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 218 117

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

QUOTA.

Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON, 6 Nov, 19 48
(Port of embarkation)

on "MAURETANIA" arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK, 12 Nov, 19 48~~ HALIFAX 11 NOV 1948
(Name of vessel)

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	(2) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(3) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(4) Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	BEASLEY Leslie C/o Mrs. R. Beeler, Box 351 Laurel Springs, N.J.	28	M	M	I-385-T BRITAIN	4	Yes	Alm 6/9/13
1	BEASLEY Ann M Address asabove.	28	F	M	I-385-386 BRITAIN	2	Yes	Alm 6/9/13
2	BEATTY William 320 East 89 Street New York City.	59	M	M	I-528[illegible] EIRE	2	Yes	Alm 4/4
3	BEATTY Annie 320 East 89 Str, New York City.	56	F	M	I-528[illegible] EIRE	3	Yes	Alm 6/9/13
4	BJESSE Klas A 1880 W 94th Pl, Los Angeles, Cal	48	F	M	I-890458 SWEDEN	2		
5	BRAUN Jacques 210W 90th Street, New York.	25	M	S	I-385620 SWITZERLAND		Yes	CWS 18515 CWS. Dec. 5
6	CONHEENEY James P 99 Stephens Ave. New Jersey, Jersey City.	21	M	S	I-526717 EIRE	1	Yes	#2327
7	COOMBES Kenneth 1228 East 6th St. Long Beach, 4, Cal.	35	M	M	I-708758 BRITAIN	2	Yes	Alm 6/9/13
8	COOMBES Hilda Address as above.	36	F	M	I-708760 BRITAIN	3	Yes	Alm 6/9/13
9	COOMBES Jennifer Address as above.	3	F	S	I-708759 BRITAIN	1	No	Alm 6/9/13
10	COYLE Kathleen 136 W 109th Street, N.Y.C. NY.	27	F	S	I-526757 EIRE	1	Yes	Alm 6/9/13
11	DEVERS Julia 13906 Strathmore Ave. East Cleveland, Ohio.	23	F	S	I-538896 EIRE	1	Yes	Alm 6/9/13
12	~~DUCKWORTH Nellie D 45 F M~~ ~~Gotham Hotel, Turk at Franklin~~ ~~San Francisco, Cal.~~				ENGLAND	Did not embark		K B Allen Consul Passed
13	~~DUCKWORTH Robert 14 M S~~ ~~Address as above~~				ENGLAND	Did not embark		K B Allen Consul Passed
14	DWYER Norah J 1426 Beach Ave. Bronx, 60, NY.	18	F	S	I-526771 EIRE	1	Yes	CWS 21. 18533
15	FISH William G 473 St. Louis Street, Sheridan, Wyoming.	41	M	M	I-638876 BRITAIN		Yes	CWS 18537
16	GARBORG Tormod 708-Sp. Borstow St. Eau Claire, Wisconsin.	27	M	S	I-721825 NORWAY	2	Yes	Alm 6/9/13
17	HALLERAN Patrick J Hidden Brook Farm, Purchase, NY.	22	M	S	I-713327 EIRE	1	Yes	Eire Consular Visa 9856, London, Eng 9-9-48
18	HAMMARLUND Bo Gustaf 2847 R Street N.W. Wash. DC	26	M	S	I-898667 SWEDEN	2	Yes	Alm 6/9/13
19	HASWELL Catherine 4338 Greenwood Avenue, Chicago, Illinois	43	F	S	I-259490 ENGLAND	3	Yes	CWS 18551
20	HILLARY Patrick H 1426 Beach Ave. Bronx, NY.	20	M	S	I-526615 EIRE		Yes	CWS 18552
21	HUTCHINSON Christina 435 Winthrop Street, Winthrop, Mass.	25	F	S	[illegible]	3		Alm 6/9/13
22	HUTCHINSON Br[illegible] P Address as above.	14	F	S	EIRE	1		Alm 6/9/13 Alm 6/6/13
23	JONSSON Bengt Ebbe C/o Bendz, Swedish Embassy, 2247 R Street N.W. Wash. DC.	25	M	S	I-614352 SWEDEN	2		
24								
25	C.O. A22 224.							

18—84650-1

(1)

I, ..., of the S. S. ....., from .....,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ....., whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are .....; whose address is ..... ; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is .....

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

....., *Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S. S. .....,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owhers thereof" as the case may be)

....., do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

....., *Master*

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 219 118

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), 6 NOV, 1948
~~NEW YORK~~ ~~12 NOV~~, 1948

QUOTA.

on "MAURETANIA" (Name of vessel) (1) arriving at port of HALIFAX (4) (5) 11 NOV (6) 1948
(2) (3)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	KING Mary M 23 Langley Road, Brighton, Mass.	32	F	S	I-45338 EIRE QV 9800 London 8/2/48	2	CWS/18561 Yes	
1	LAUNDER Percy 312 French Str, Bridgeport, Conn.	43	M	M	I-713334 BRITAIN QV 3517 London 8/5/48	3	CWS/18567 Yes	
2	LAUNDER Iris D Address as above.	45	F	M	I-713325 BRITAIN QV 35180 London 8/5/48	1	CWS/18568 Yes	
3	LAUNDER Nowella J Address as above.	17	F	S	D713336 BRITAIN QV 35176 London 8/5/48	1	CWS/18569 Yes	
4	McCOUN Charles W 17 Bullhead Road, Stanfordville, New York.	30	M	M	I-300679 BRITAIN QV 2032 Johannesburg S.A.	4	CWS/18575 Yes	
5	NEYLON Patrick 945 N. Firestone Blvd, Akron Ohio	19	M	S	I-556806 EIRE QV 3340 Dublin Eire 9/2/48	1	CWS/18582 Yes	6A3
6	OLSEN Bjarne 179 Manasquan, New Jersey.	37	M	M	D721733 NORWAY QV 418 Bergen Norway	2	CWS/18585 Yes 8/30/48	
	OLSEN Doris E Address as above.	31	F	M	I-721715 NORWAY	8/30/48	CWS/18586 Yes	
8	POOLE Edward A 227 Spring Mill Ave. Conshohocken Pa.	38	M	S	I-698548 BRITAIN QV 7325 London 8/17/48	5	CWS/18592 Yes	
9	PRICE Anne M 1402 South Gate, Corpus Christi Texas.	50	F	S	I-254760 BRITAIN QV 7480 London 7/20/48	3	CWS/18594 Yes	
10	PRICE Douglas T J Address as above.	23	M	S	I-254759 BRITAIN QV 6613 London 7/20/48	3	CWS/18595 Yes	
11	RAMSAY John 4229 Cleveland Ave. San Diego Cal.	53	M	M	I-571180 BRITAIN QV 2320 Glasgow 10/14/48	5	CWS/18597 Yes	
12	SHEARER James H 516½ 6th St. (Scouler) Niagara Falls, NY.	43	M	M	D-57e3o1 QV 2545 Glasgow 9/28/48 BRITAIN	2	CWS/164069 Yes	
13	SINGER Mary T 30 Ridge Ave. New Jersey.	31	F	S	I-660124 EIRE	London 8/16/48	CWS/164064 Yes	
14	SINGER Bruce I Address as above.	7	M	S	I-660126 EIRE QV 9758 London 8/16/48		No 105.3(b)	
15	SINGER Colin V Address as above.	5	M	S	I-660129 EIRE QV 9757 London 8/16/48		105.3(b) No	
16	SONDERSKOV Gertrude L C/o Ralph Page, 2254 Tulton Road Cleveland, Ohio.	47	F	M	I-660487 NORWAY QV 2339 Oslo 8/18/48		CWS/164067 Yes	
17	SONDERSKOV Hans Address as above.	46	M	M	QV 833 Oslo Norway I-664088 NORWAY	3	CWS/164066 Yes	
18	~~WILLMOTT Herbert F~~ ~~21 Boston St. Portland, Me.~~	~~49~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~BRITAIN~~		Did not embark	
19	~~WILLMOTT Edith~~ ~~Address as above.~~	~~47~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~BRITAIN~~		Did not embark	
20	WOOD Frederick A 1032 South State Str, Ecorse, Washington.	34	M	S	I-713185 BRITAIN QV 3560 London 8/4/48	4	CWS/164070 Yes	
21	GOLDBLATT Aron 1330 E.10th St. Brooklyn. New York.	27	M	M	I-19056 QV 3[illegible] Stockholm London POLAND	2	CWS/18545 Yes	
22	GOLDBLATT Golda Add. as above	23	F	M	I-367757 POLAND	2	18746 6A3-#3770 Yes Goteborg Sweden 2/24/48	
23	~~BUCK Hans E L~~ ~~British Joint Services Mission (Air Force Staff) Wash D C~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~3~~	~~Yes Trans~~ to 109/4	
24	~~BUCK Helga~~ ~~Address as above~~	~~34~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~2~~	~~Yes~~ to 109/3	
25	C O A M							

Examined and Admitted
R

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____.

_____

Sworn to before me this

_____ day of _____, 19____

at _____, *Officer*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ____ to ____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

_____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ____ to ____, and manifests Nos. ____ to ____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this

_____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

220

LIST No. 1

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from ROTTERDAM (Destination), NOV (Day) 2nd, 19 48

on S.S. VEENDAM (Name of vessel) arriving at port of [redacted]RK NOV 12 1948, 19

HALIFAX, N.S.

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	ANEMA Jouke S BERP 153 No. 9 th. Str.	73	M		161925	3 VAL	
- 1	Newark N.J.			S	Netherl.		
	BAKKER Martin 1135 Innes Street N.E.	73	M		236578	2 SC	
- 2	Grand Rapids Mich.			S	Netherl.		
	BOLLERMAN Paul 467 Palmer Ave.	30	M		£68995 New York	4 SC 1 PG 7 BX	
-3	Teaneck N.J.			M	N.Y.		
	BOLLERMAN Marlene G. 467 Palmer Ave.	30	F		£68980 Woburn	---	
-4	Teaneck N.J.			M	Mass.		
	BUSE Hugo H. 1113 Morgan Str.	32	M		261587 Mail 8/10/48	1 VAL 2 SC	
-5	Palmyra N.J.			M	Germany		
	DAVIDSON Lea 340 W. 86th.Str.	48	F		154796	5 SC 1 HBX 4 PGS 5 T	
-6	New York N.Y.			M	Netherl.		
	DAVIDSON Hannie 340 W. 86th.Str.	19	F		164797	2 SC 1 T 2 Bx 4 PGS	
-7	New York N.Y.			S	Netherl.	1 CS	
	FRANK Richard 310 W.Sibley	51	M		£53100	2 SC	
-8	Howell Mich.			M	Germany		
	GRAETZ Emma 1 Fifth Ave.	64	F		240576	1 VAL 3 SC 1 HBX	
9	New York N.Y.			S	Austria		
	GRELLE Elsa 4048 Greenleaf Dr.	68	F		168837 Hobokem	1 VAL 2 SC 1 HBX 1 PG	
10	Portland Oreg.			S	N.J.	1 T	
	VAN HULTEN Cornelius 2732 Martyway	65	M		18658	3 VAL 2 PGS 2 T	
11	Sacramento 14 Cal.			M	Netherl.		
	VAN HULTEN Cornelia 2732 Martyway	57	F		18658	---	
12	Sacramento 14 Cal.			M	Netherl.		
	JANSE William 306 E. 3rd. Str.	61	M		254976	4 SC 1 T	
13	Pella Iowa			M	Netherl		
	JANSE Lourina 306 E. 3rd. Str.	65	F		254976	---	
14	Pella Iowa			M	Netherl.		
	JANSE Minnie 306 E. 3rd. Str.	38	F		254978	---	
15	Pella Iowa			S	Netherl		
	JANKER Ottilie 136 Bridgeton Ave.	44	F		240062	2 SC 1 T	
16	Bridgeton N.J.			M	Germany		
	KEHL Albert Shoreham Hotel	43	M		247587	1 SC	
17	Washington D.C.			S	Switzerland		
	KONIGSHOFF Jacob R.1 Box 7	57	M		234222	3 SC 1 HBX	
18	Battle Ground Washington			M	Germany	1 PG	
	KONIGSHOFF Johanna R.1 Box 7	56	F		234222	---	
19	Battle Ground Washington			M	Germany		
	KREUTZBERG Kathi 137 S. Oakhurst Dr.	54	F		237597	5 SC	
20	Beverley Hills Cal.			S	Germany		
	LOHRE Therese 3725 N.Albany	45	F		263190	2 SC 1 T 2 CR 1 HB	
21	Chicago 18 Ill.			M	Germany		
	LUCHS Maria Rt. 8 Box 1118	69	F		132150	3 SC	
22	Milwaukee Oreg.			S	Switzerland		
	LUCHS Walter Rt. 8 Box 1118	33	M		132151 Milwaukee	2 SC	
23	Milwaukee Oreg.			S	Oreg.		
	HAVERHALS Johannes M. Hawarden Iowa	65	M		265736 Netherl.	4 SC 2 PGS	
24				M			
	HAVERHALS Maria Hawarden Iowa	63	F		265736	---	
25				M	Netherl.		

25

Examined & Passed
Daniel M Corbett

16—64888-1

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19....

.....
Deputy Collector.

..... *Master*

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—786096

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 221 2

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from ROTTERDAM (Port of embarkation), NOV. 2nd (Date), 1948

on S.S. VEENDAM (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK N.Y.~~ HALIFAX, N.S. NOV 12 1948, 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BUYTENDORP Gerbus 621 N. Darmouthstr Kalamazoo Mich.	45	M	M	261625 Netherl.	3 SC 2 T 1 BX	
2	BUYTENDORP Marjory 621 N. Darmouthstr. Kalamazoo Mich.	41	F	M	261625 Albion Mich Netherl.	---	
3	KURTZ Otto 1038 Nordica Dr Los Angeles Cal.	40	M	M	193611 Santa Barbara Cal.	1 VAL 1 HBX	
4	KURTZ Karlene 1038 Nordica Dr Los Angeles Cal.	12	F	S	193611 Los Angeles Cal.	---	
5	KURTZ Walter 1038 Nordica Dr. Los Angeles Cal.	10	M	S	193611 Los Angeles Cal.	---	
6	VAN SCHYNDEL George R. 1 Kaukauna Wisc.	74	M	W	161618 Netherl.	2 T	
7	REICHERT Julia 1951 Longwood Ave Mayfield Heights Ohio	47	F	M	230915 Germany	2 SC 2 BX 1 T 1 CR	
8	RICKEN William R. 2 La Junta Col.	55	M	M	266922 Germany	1 SC	
9	RICKEN Henry Viola Kans.	53	M	M	264536 Germany	2 SC USC	
10	SLUYTER Henry 17 Vreeland Ave Midland Park N.J.	75	M	S	271389 Nebherl.	2 SC 1 PO 1 DC	
11	SNOW Royall D. 122 W California Ave Columbus 10 Ohio	50	M	M	264579 Chicago Ill.	1 VAL 5 SC 1 PG	
12	SNOW Dorothy 122 California Ave Columbus 10 Ohio	40	F	M	264579 Clinton Ill.	---	
13	TELLEKAMP Albert J. 217 S. 90th Str. Los Angeles Cal.	48	M	M	232290 Netherl.	1 BX 1 T 9 CS	
14	TELLEKAMP Gertrude D. 217 S. 90th Str. Los Angeles Cal.	46	F	M	23229X Netherl.	3 SC 2 BX	
15	WATERS John 522 Hillsworth St Albany Oreg.	70	M	S	245637 St. Louis Mo.	2 SC 1 BX 1 PO	
16	YOSPEL George 6227 Savannah Ave Cincinnati Ohio	43	M	S	258847 Germany	1 SC 1 T	
17	ZOELLIN Alf R.F.D. Citsville Pa.	40	M	M	259993 Germany	2 SC	
18	CORDES William H. 29[illegible] 196 Str. New York 11 N.Y.	66	M	M	242740 Germany	2 SC 3 T 1 PO	
19	CORDES Anna 29[illegible] 196 Str New York 11 N.Y.	56	F	M	242740 Germany	---	
20	VLENICS Eva 11 Johnson Ave Malverne L.I. N.Y.	62	F	S	[illegible] Germany	2 T	
21	THOMPSON Harry H. 46 Barrows Ave Oakland Cal.	66	M	M	166630 Chicago Ill.	4 SC 1 T 1 CR	
22	THOMPSON Nicoline L 46 Barrows Ave Oakland Cal	64	F	M	166630 Norway	---	
23	SCHMIDT Emil J. 506 Kearney Str. Glen Ridge N.J.	43	M	M	139636 Germany	2 SC	
24	DINNES William 1740 Henrietta Birmingham Mich.	47	M	M	258782 Germany	3 SC	
25	ENGELS Henry J. (Alice) Williams Mt. Jamaica L.I. N.Y.	38	F	I	20478 Netherl.	3 SC 1 HB 1 BX 3 T 2 CS	

25

Guests of U.S. Govt. C.I.

16—64000-1

I, ... Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

..... *Master*

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

.....

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—780058

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

222

LIST No. 3 — 3

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from ROTTERDAM (Port of embarkation), NOV 2 (Date), 19 48

on S. S. VEENDAM (Name of vessel) (1) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX, N. S. (4) NOV 12 1948 (5) 19 48

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	KRETZSCHMAR Johanna 68 Ernst Str. Buffalo N.Y.	51	f	m	192189 Germany	2 SC	✓
2	GUSTAFSON Emma 967 Memorial Dr. Cambridge Mass.	53	f	s	190148 Arlington Mass.	1 VAL 2 SC 1 T	✓
3	VON MEHREN Robert B. 2 Windemere Terrace Shut Hills N.J.	26	m	m	202686 Alberta Minn.	4 SC	✓
4	VON MEHREN Mary K. 2 Windemere Terrace Shut Hills N.J.	25	f	m	196901 New York N.Y.	---	✓
5	WELLS Gray 192 E. 75th Str. New York N.Y.	21	f	s	194812 New York N.Y.	4 SC 1 BX	✓
6	VAN OOSTEN John 1020 Michigan Ave Ann Arbor Mich.	56	m	m	9437 Grand rapids Mich.	2 VAL 3 SC 2 PGS	✓
7	VAN OOSTEN Lillian S. 1020 Michigan Ave Ann Arbor Mich.	53	f	m	9437 Grand Rapids Mich.	---	✓
8	WILLYOUNG Helen M. 433 W. 21st Str. New York 11 N.Y.	47	f	s	262956 New York N.Y.	4 SC 3 BX 3 PGS	✓
9	DUTTENHOFER Carla 68 Dwight Pl. Englewood N.J.	76	f	s	20789 Germany	14 SC 13 T 6 HBX 1 HB	✓
10	DUTTENHOFER Roberta 68 Dwight Pl. Englewood N.J.	66	f	s	20788 Germany	---	✓
11	VAN DE KAP Jennie Route 3 Rock Rapids Iowa	58	f	s	201804 Netherl.	2 SC 2 T	✓
12	ROELLI Eugene 2 Rt. Box 617 Oregon City Oreg.	58	m	m	20780 Switzerland	2 SC	✓
13	MOLLE Oscar J. 153 Harrison Str. Clarksburg W.Va.	64	m	m	237887 Belgium	1 VAL	✓
14	BOUMANS Paul 548 Stratford Rd. Union N.J.	46	m	m	266838 Germany	9 SC 1 HBX 1 BX	✓
15	BOUMANS Johanna 548 Stratford Rd. Union N.J.	40	f	m	266837 Germany	---	✓
16	GOERG Anna M. 301 W. 93rd Str. New York N.Y.	68	f	m	17X12 Austria	4 SC	✓ 21
17	FIEG Marie B 1324 E. 8th Long Beach Cal	56	f	m	18094 Switzerland	2 SC	✓
18	MAGG Lois C.S. 6311 Kenwood Ave Chicago Ill.	53	f	m	244571 Stronghurst Ill.	2 SC 1 BX 1 PG	✓
19	KIND						Cancelled See Man. 12 Line 2
20	KIND						Cancelled See Man. 12 Line 3
21	MARCINSKI S.S. WIERZBICKI						Cancelled See Man. 9 Line 17 Cancelled See Man. 9 Line 18
22	COPELAND Elster B. 957 Woodmere Dr. Westfield N.J.	40	m	m	266692 St. Louis Mo.	3 SC	✓
23	ROLIN Carlene T 810 W. 3rd Str Sterling Ill.	23	f	m	1947 Prophetstown Ill	3 SC 1 HBX 2 T	✓
24	LOYRIC Mary 156 E. 52nd Str. New York N.Y.	37	f	s	236248 Pittsburgh Pa.	3 SC 1 T 2 HBX	✓ 11/12/48 John Gustafson U.S. Emma Gustafson
25							

10—84669-1

I, ... Master of the S. S. ..... do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

..... *Master*

..... *Deputy Collector.*

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788098

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

223

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Customs Service

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

List No. 4 4

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from ROTTERDAM (Port of embarkation), NOV (Date) 2, 19 48

on S.S. VEENDAM (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK N.Y.~~ HALIFAX, N. S. NOV 19 48

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	VON HENNIG Horst Stanwich Rd. Greenwich P.O. C.O.B. Conn.	45	m	m	85243 Germany	6 SC 1 HBX 1 PG	Out of USA since 9/24/45
2	VON HENNIG Elisabeth Stanwich Rd. Greenwich P.O. C.O.B. Conn.	45	f	m	168657 Germany	---	"
3	BLANKEN Hildegard Box 203 Spring Valley N.Y.	51	f	s	253660 Germany	3 VAL 1 T	Out of USA since 9/3/45
4	TUTHILL Marshall W. 40 Cornwells Lane Sands Point N.Y.	51	m	m	140770 Newburgh N.Y.	3 SC 1 Br.C	
5	SCHUMACHER Paul J.F. 3983 Inverness Drive Houston Tex.	24	m	m	178498 Netherl.	6 SC 1 HBX 1 BX 3 PGS 1 Duf.B	Out of USA since June 1948
6	SCHUMACHER Mariette 3983 Inverness Drive Houston Tex.	22	f	m	188569 Omaha Nebr.	---	
7	CARRIERS [redacted]ALTJE Lake Benton Minn.	43	f	m	264411 Germany	1 SC 1 T 2 PGS	Out of USA since August 24, 1948
8	RUHL Jacob 4880 Margarette Ave St. Louis Mo.	80	m	m	253043 Germany	6 SC 1 PG	Out of USA since Oct. 1948
9	RUHL [redacted]KATHERINE 4880 Margarette Ave St. Louis Mo.	29	f	m	253043 Germany	---	"
10	SCHMIG Edward J. 1522 Glover Str. New York N.Y.	26	m	s	235221 New York N.Y.	1 VAL 1 PG	
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

Edward M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

10

16—84883-1

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ...., *Master*

day of ....., 19.....

.....

Deputy Collector.

U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788098

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

224

LIST No. 5

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), NOV 3rd (Date), 19 48

on S.S VIENNAH (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX, N. S. NOV 12 1948, 19

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	~~ARNHOLD Elise~~	~~58~~	~~F~~				Cancelled, did not sail
1				S			
2	BURROWS Violet Irene 6 6 Shatto Pl. Los Angeles Cal.	64	F	S	201125 London England	4 SC	PP
3	DORAN Ruth 1232-17th. St.N.W. Wash. D.C.	49	F	S	10491 Mc Pherson Kansas	2 SC 1 BX 1 PG	PP
4	FOLLY Eleonor M 416 Sheridan Ave. Roselle Park N.J.	25	F	M.	233181 Roselle N.J.	1 SC 1 HBX 1 PG	PP
5	LAWRENCE Wilma M. 96 Mount Vernon Ave. Boston Mass.	36	F	M	263958 Wilkinsburg Pa.	3 SC	PP
6	WHITE Udell S. R.S. 38th Road ~~96 Mount Vernon Ave.~~ Candia N.H. ~~Boston Mass.~~	38	F	M	~~263798~~ 263798 Brookline Mass.	3 SC 1 BX	PD
7	OATES Whitney J. 34 Edgehill St. Princeton N.J.	44	M	M	171183 Evanston Ill.	4 SC 2 HBX 1 T 1 CR 1 BC	PP
8	OATES Virginia M. 34 Edgehill St. Princeton N.J.	45	F	M	171185 Chicago Ill.	---	PP
9	MENCH Marion 1843 Wisconsin Ave. Racine Wis.	45	F	M	27210 Bury England	2 SC 1 HBX 1 BX 3 PGS 1 CS	PP
10	ROTTSCHAEFER Judith 603 Fifth St. Minneapolis Minn.	23	F	S	243101 Minneapolis Minn.	3 SC 1 T	PP
	~~SAHIBNEH Ivy E.~~	~~47~~	~~F~~				Cancelled, did not sail
11				M			
12	STRINGER Edith M. 257 S.-27th.Str. Camden N.J.	34	F	S	85073 Gloucester N.J.	2 SC 1 T 1 HBX 1 PG	PP
13	WANNEMACHER Edward 157 West Pennatr. Philadelphia Pa.	54	M	M	270409 Philadelphia Pa.	9 SC	PP
14	WARNER Elizabeth J R.R.1 Shellyville Mich.	47	F	M	265350 St Hilary England	2 SC	PP
15	WRIGHT Helen H. Whistling Acres Brooking S.D.	60	F	M	201728 Eau Claire Wis.	1 SC 3 T 1 BX 2 CR	PP
16	ARMSTRONG Selma J Room 2300 30, Rockefeller Plaza New York	42	F	M	2176 Philadelphia Pa.	4 SC 2 PGS	PP
17	ARMSTRONG Sony SONYA Room 2300 30, Rockefeller Plaza New York		F	S	2176 Belfast N.Ireland	----	SONYA PP
18	ARMSTRONG Beverley Room 2300 30, Rockefeller Plaza New York	9	F	S	2176 Philadelphia Pa.	-----	PP
19	BLAIR Henriette (Hotel 74 Park Ave) ~~998~~ Park Ave. New York City N.Y.	68	F	S	51174 Bonn Germany	6 SC 1 PG 4 T 3 CS 1 BALE	PP
20	HUME John 1335 E.31st.St. Brooklyn N.Y.	40	M	M	3846 Newhaven Scotland	2 SC	PP
21	LATHAM William L. 435 St.Kern Cal.	39	M	S	4374 duluth Minn.	2 SC	PD
	~~SCHNEIDER Clemens~~		~~M~~				Cancelled. See line 23
22	SCHNEIDER Clemens Seward Alaska	49	M	M	176829 Reichenberg Germany	3 SC 1 T	PP
23	SCHNEIDER Angie Seward Alaska	33	F	M	176829 San Diego Cal.	---	PP
24	ROSE Julian 1475 Grand Boosevelt Gds. Bronx N.Y.	32	M	S	1550 N.Y. City N.Y.	3 SC P.P	Consuls to Lt Col Strongham Legal Pl London SW 16 Eng
25							

11/12/48 Shipfitter

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

Master

I, , do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. to , and manifests Nos. to , and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of New York, are true lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at , from which port said vessel has now arrived, and that on the said documents are truly shown the age of each passenger and the sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than a cabin, location or compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Deputy Collector.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1916 O-776000

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 225 6 6

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), NOV 2 (Date), 19

on S. S. VEENDAM (Name of vessel) (1) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX, N. S. (4) NOV 12 1948, 19

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single (2)	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth (3)	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	STUART John 9018 Mc Connell Ave. Los Angeles Cal.	33	M	M	21178 OK London England	1 SC	
2	THOMAS ~~Lillian J.~~ Willard 2002 7th Ave. Oakland Cal.	68	M	M	6614 OK Grass Valley Cal.	2 SC	
3	THOMAS Lillian I. 2002 7th Ave. Oakland Cal.	66	F	M	6614 OK Lakeport Cal.	---	
4	FOX Phyllis 3019 N. Street N.W. Washington D.C.	4	F	S	180966 Seattle Wash.	---	
5	FOX James L. 3019 N. Street N.W. Washington D.C.	2	M	S	180967 Wash. D.C.	---	
6	SCRIMGER Ivy E. London Lake Hale Mich.	47	F	M	255241 OK London England	4 SC 1 T 1 HBX	
7	FREELAND Mace D. 15158 Sherman Way Van Nuys Cal.	53	M	M	52 Licking Mo.	5 SC	
8	FREELAND Edith 15158 Sherman Way Van Nuys Cal.	44	F	M	2397 OK Newark Texas	---	
9	DRAMER Herbert 98-120 Queens Blvd. Forest Hills L.I.	42	M	S	[illegible] Wiesbaden Germany	6 SC 3 PGS	
10	MOSHER Albert 245 5th Ave. New York City N.Y.	27	M	S	15889 OK Baghdad Iraq	3 SC 1 PG	
	ROSEN BERG						
11							
12	ROSENBERG Gabriele 65 Central Park West New York City N.Y.	21	F	S	232206 OK Frankfurt Germany	3 SC 1 HB	
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

Completed
Defeed Steeled

11

Cancelled Line 11 Miss G Rosenberg. See Line 12

Cancelled Line 11 Miss G Rosenberg See Line 12

Form I-416

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ...., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ...., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ...., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ...., *Master*

day of ....., 19.....

.....

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788008

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 226 7 7

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Re-entry Permits

Class FIRST from ROTTERDAM (Port of embarkation), NOV. 2nd, 1948

on S.S. VEENDAM (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK N.Y.~~ HALIFAX. N.S. NOV 12 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F–M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	APPELMAN Ludger C. St. Joseph's Church Waipaim Oahu Hawaii	57	M	S	RP*1496720 Netherl.	3 VAL	1821 yes	R.P. 1496720
1	ROZENBROEK Maria 8801 Shore Rd. Brooklyn N.Y.	49	f	m	RP-1416160 Phila-valid to 11/5/49 Netherl.	80 2 HBX	1822 yes	Pass#679492 valid to 11/8/49
2	ROZENBROEK Clara W. 8801 Shore Rd. Brooklyn N.Y.	18	f	S	RP-1416317 Phila-valid to 11/9/49 Netherl.		1823 yes	Pass#679494 valid to 11/8/49
3	SZEKA S Jolanthe 49 Lex Ave New York N.Y.	53	f	S	RP-1497578 stateless	8 VAL	1824 yes	R.P. 1497578
4	~~ERASMUS~~ Abigael S. 102 w 94th. Str. New York N.Y.	46	f	S	RP-1509001 Netherl.	7 SC 1 HBX	1825 yes	R.P. 1509001
5	ZOSKA Charlotte B. 105 Beacon Str. Boston Mass.	41	f	S	RP-1497827 stateless	4 SC 1 HBX 2 GS 1 typewriter	1826 yes	R.P. 1497827
6	Examined and Admd. R E Brown							
7								
8								
9	(6)							
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84880-1

(1)

I, ..., of the S. S. ....., from .....,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ....., whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are ....., whose address is .....; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is .....

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19....

at .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

.....
Officer

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S. S. .....,
....., do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

.....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19....

.....
Deputy Collector.

....., *Master*

U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

227

MANIFEST NO. 8

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from ROTTERDAM (Port of embarkation), Nov. 2nd, 1948

on QUOta S.S. VEENDAM (Name of Vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK N.Y.~~ HALIFAX. N.S. NOV 12 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BANNIER Jean P. 1610 N.E. 4th Str. Portland Oreg.	24	m	s	Austria 715 Zurich, Switzerland 8/3/48 I-~~385781~~ Switzerland	1 SC 1 K	FW 1827 yes	
2	HARMSEN Elisabeth A. 617 Lafayette Ave Fresno Ca.	25	f	s	~~I-336893~~ Rotterdam 9/3/48 6A3 Visa Netherl.	2 SC 1 BX	FW 1828 yes	
3	HETTINGA Pieter 1449 E. Orangethorpe Artesia Cal.	36	m	m	I-333800 Rotterdam 9/7/48 6(a) 3 Netherl.	3 SC 1 T 2 CS	FW 1829 yes	
4	HETTINGA Richtje 1449 E. Orangethorpe Artesia Cal.	35	f	m	I-333801 2114 Rotterdam 9/7/48 6(a) 3 Netherl.		FW 1830 yes	
5	HETTINGA Trijntje 1449 E. Orangethorpe Artesia Cal.	7	f	s	I-333802 Rotterdam 9/7/48 6(a)3 2115 Netherl.	3 SC 1 T 2 CS	105.3(b) no	
6	HETTINGA Atze 1449 E. Orangethorpe Artesia Cal.	6	m	s	I-333803 6(a)3 2116 Rotterdam 9/7/48 Netherl.		105.3(b) no	
7	HETTINGA Sjoerd 1449 E Orangethorpe Artesia Cal.	4	m	s	I-333804 6(a)3 2117 Rotterdam 9/7/48 Netherl.		105.3(b) no	
8	SAVELKOULS Maria G.C. 1527 Sheffield Rd. Baltimore Md.	20	f	s	~~I-337666~~ Rotterdam 9/9/48 6A3 Visa 2250 Netherl.	3 SC 1 T 1 BX	FW-1834 yes	
9	VAN SCHENKHOF Nicolaas H. Woodside Ave 238 Ridgewood N.J.	30	m	m	~~I-337849~~ Rotterdam 9/9/48 6A3 Visa 2249 Netherl.	4 SC 2 T	FW-1835 yes	
10	VAN SCHENKHOF Elisabeth M. Woodside Ave 238 Ridgewood N.J.	24	f	m	I-337850 Rotterdam 9/9/48 6A3 Visa 2240 Netherl.	---	FW-1836 yes	
11	VAN SCHENKHOF Ronald W. Woodside Ave 238 Ridgewood N.J.	4 M	m	s	I-337851 6A3 Visa Rotterdam 9/9/48 Netherl.		105.3(b) no	
12	VAN SCHENKHOF Jessica E.M. Woodside Ave 238 Ridgewood N.J.	1	f	s	I-337852 6A3 Visa 2241, Rotterdam 9/9/48 Netherl.	---	105.3(b) no	
13	SCHUT Klaas 433 Oak Park Ave Oak Park Ill.	35	m	m	I-335644 Rotterdam 8/24/48 6A3 #19342 Netherl.	3 SC 1 T 4 CS	FW-1837 yes	
14	SCHUT Aaltje D. 433 Oak Park Ave Oak Park Ill.	36	f	m	I-335645 Rotterdam 8/24/48 6A3 #19343 Netherl.	---	FW-1838 yes	
15	SCHUT Aly F.J. 433 Oak Park Ave Oak Park Ill.	8	f	s	I-335646 Rotterdam 8/24/48 6A3 #19344 Netherl.	---	105.3(b) no	
16	SCHUT Pytsina F. 433 Oak Park Ave Oak Park Ill.	6	f	s	6A3 #19345 I-335647 Netherl.	do ---	105.3(B) no	
17	SCHUT Etta A. 433 Oak Park Ave Oak Park Ill.	3	f	s	I-335648 6A3 Visa 19346 Rotterdam 8/24/48 Netherl.		105.3(b) no	
18	VELD Hendrik R. 4 Kalamazoo Mich.	47	m	m	I-335649 Rotterdam 9/7/48 6A3 #2119 Netherl.	3 SC 1 CS	FW-1839 yes	
19	VELD Anje R. 4 Kalamazoo Mich.	40	f	m	I-335650 6A3 #2120, Rotterdam 9/7/48 Netherl.	---	FW-1840 yes	
20	VELD Derkje A. R 4 Kalamazoo Mich.	20	f	s	I-335651 6A3 #2121 Rotterdam 9/7/48 Netherl.		FW-2001 yes	
21	ANDREE-WILTENS Margaretha 4926 N. Hoyne Ave Chicago Ill.	35	f	m	~~I-335652~~ Rotterdam 9/7/48 6A3 Visa 2058 Netherl.	1 SC 2 T 1 MB	FW-2002 yes	
22	ANDREE-WILTENS Windfred A.J. 4926 N. Hoyne Ave Chicago Ill.	3m	s	s	~~I-335653~~ Rotterdam 9/7/48 6A3 Visa 2059 Netherl.		105.3(B) no	
23	BRUNS Gunther A. DDC 132-69 Metropolitan Ave New York N.Y.	25	m	m	6694 U.S. Germany	4 SC	no	
24	BRUNS Ida A. 132-69 Metropolitan Ave New York N.Y.	26	f	m	W-85581 Pl 271 1/135 Germany	---	FW 2003 yes	
25	VON TIPPELSKIRCH Christa 16 Essex Pl. Bronxville N.Y.	31	f	s	I-877487 6A3 #10955 Stateless	Zurich 10/13/48 4 SC 3 T	FW 2004 yes	

10—84680-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____ from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____, *Master*

_____
Deputy Collector.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 2289 9

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from ROTTERDAM (Port of embarkation), NOV. 2, 1948

Quota and Non-Quota's

on S.S. VEENDAM (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK N.Y.~~ HALIFAX, N.S. NOV 12 1948

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
								AFF IN LIEU OF PPS
✓ 1	GRUHN Hans 150-05 77th Str. Flushing L.I. N.Y.	42	m	m ✓	I-337807 Germany	7 SC 1 HBX 5 T 1 BAL	2005 yes	GA3# 19411 Rotterdam 9/16/48
✓ 2	GRUHN Charlotte 150-05 77th Str. Flushing L.I.N.Y.	38	f	m ✓	I-337808 Germany	---	2006 yes	GA3# 19412 Aff Rotterdam 9/16/48 (19411)
✓ 3	GRUHN Isabel 150-05 77th Str. Flushing L.I.N.Y.	10	f	s ✓	I-337809 Germany	---	105.3(b) no	GA3# 19413- Rotterdam 9/16/48 Aff Lieu Pass.
✓ 4	GRUHN Herad 150-05 77th Str. Flushing L.I.N.Y.	6	f	s ✓	I-337810 Germany	---	105.3(b) no	GA3# 19414 do
✓ 5	BOLLER Johann Box 1116 Milwaukee Wisc.	28	m	s ✓	I-385964 Switzerland	1 SC 1 T 1 P of skis	2007 yes	GA3# 835-11/5/ Zurich Switz 10/48 Pass# 1377238/252
✓ 6	RAIDL Frontisek 2418 South Avers Ave Chicago Ill.	26	m	m ✓	I-427526 Czechoslovakia	4 SC 3 T	2008 yes	GA3 140 Praha Brock-9/7/48 Pass# 7665/7659-48
✓ 7	RAIDL Martha B. U.S.C. 2418 South Avers Ave Chicago Ill.	25	f	m ✓	9-104 Wash valid to 8/20/49--- Czechoslov		no	USC
✓ 8	GAINFORD Richard G. 2x 1936 Lincoln Ave Pittsburgh Pa.	41 U.S.C.	m	m ✓	401 Pittsburgh Pa.	4 SC 5 T 1 HBX 1 CS GOLF CLUBS	no	Passes issued Munich, Germ 11/12/47
✓ 9	GAINFORD Anna M. 1936 Lincoln Ave Pittsburgh Pa.	25	f	m ✓	I-250870 I135 Germany	---	2009 yes	-PL 271
✓ 10	GAINFORD Eva M.-WIMMER 1936 Lincoln Ave Pittsburgh Pa.		f	s ✓	1-712709 Germany	Aff Lieu of Pass ---	105.3(b) no	GA3# 12116- Munich Germ 9/23/48
✓ 11	COMPERTS Robert E.USC 110 Market Str. San Francisco Cal.	21	m	m ✓	1622 Wash-valid to 4/1/49 San Francisco Cal.	3 SC 3 T 2 CS	yes	USC
✓ 12	COMPERTS Elisabeth K. 110 Market Str. San Francisco Cal.	26	f	m ✓	M-54029 Netherl.	Am Consul 8/5/48 London Eng	USC yes	Pass# 551606 valid to 4/4/50
✓ 13	MUSPACH Jurg PAUL 440 Giralda Ave Coral Gables Cal	24	m	s ✓	I-877390 Switzerland	1 SC 1 T 1 PJ	2012 yes	GA3#880 Zurich Switzerland 10/18/48 Swiss Pass# 235278
✓ 14	DESGAIN Celine 208 Gay Str. Mount Vernon Ohio	77	f	s ✓	I-309744 QV55 (Antwerp) Belgium	2 VAL 1 SAC 7/14/48	FM/2013 yes	Q.V.
✓ 15	HAGENZIEKER PRETZLER Emma C. 224 Crescent Ave Sea Gurd N.J.	46	f	s ✓	I-309979 Netherl.	4 VAL 1 HBX 2 POS 3 T 1 HB	yes	CIV. 1265 LA-3
✓ 16	WAGNER Mathias 325 Barton Shore Dr. Michigan	30	m ✓	s ✓	I-749529 Luxembourg	5 SC 1 PG	2015 yes	GA3# 29 Antwerp Bel 10/18/48 Pass# C0.64626
✓ 17	MALISZEWSKI William H. 12716 Stoepel Ave Detroit Mich.	29 U.S.C.	m ✓	m ✓	701 Bremen Germ 7/17/47 Detroit Mich.	5 SC valid to 11/20/48	no	USC
✓ 18	MALISZEWSKI Barbara D. 12716 Stoepel Ave Detroit Mich.	25	f ✓	m ✓	W-282950 I135- England	--- PL 271	2016 yes	Brit Pass# C294202- 2/4/53
	Examined & Adm. R E Brown							

(1)

I, ... (State whether Master, or First or Second Officer), of the S. S. ....., from .....,

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ....., whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are .....; whose address is .....; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is .....

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

..... *Officer*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S.S. .....,

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

....., do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., inclusive, Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

..... (Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at ....., are true and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

..... *Master*

..... *Deputy Collector.*

U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

1948 NOV 13 PM 12 20 17

[BA85 24/15 GOVT 2 EXTRA=NEWYORK NY 13 1041A=

229

:OFFICER IN CHARGE=

UNITED STATE IMMIGRATION SVC HFX=

BEKEB TODAY FIANCEE BOND EXECUTED IRMA P BULLEN OFFICE UNKNOWN

OUR FILE 0300-270890= ✓

ZUCKER ACTING DISTRICT DIRECTOR NEW YORK.

[redacted] S. VEENDAM
SHEET-10
Line 6

37830

BEKEB FIANCEE BULLEN 0300-270890. Jno

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

1948 NOV 15 PM 6 52

(13).

BA187 23=PD BALTIMORE MD 15 309P=

230

OFFICER IN CHARGE=

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION

SERVICE HALIFAX NS=

BEKEB NOVEMBER 12 ZDENKA ROSKOVEC BOND FILED THIS OFFICE AUGUST 24, 1948 BY FIANCE ROBERT BUTLER HER NAME SHOWN HERE AS ZDENKA ROSKOVCOVA

DEL GUERCIO=

Also confirmed bond by telephone call to Insp. Wall at Badge office N.Y.
N.Y. file 0300-257746
E.W.T.

37607

SS. VEENDAM Sheet 10 Line 18

3 fam. Held for War Bride bond

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 43 R019.3.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST NO. 231

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS) 10

Non-Immigrants

Class FIRST from ROTTERDAM (Port of embarkation) NOV. 2 1948

on S.S. VEENDAM (Name of Vessel) arriving at port of [redacted] N.Y. 1948

HALIFAX, N.S. NOV 12 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(4) Head Tax Collected	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	FRANK Elizabeth 300 E. 57th Str. New York N.Y.	60	f	m	V-928106 Luxembourg	3 SC 1 HBX	Ftd #207	Alien 6 mos
2	DEKKERS Martina 25 Broadway Great Neck L.I. N.Y.	41	f	m	V-930150 Netherl.	3 SC 4 T 1 HBX	[redacted] no	Temporary stay 2(a) 265
3	DUFOUR Louis J.E. 24th and M Strs. N.W. Washington 2, D.C.	38	m	m	V-617381 Belgium	5 VAL	2018 yes	Brussels 9/7/48 31(a) 266
4	DUFOUR Yvonne J. 24th and M. Strs. N.W. Washington D.C.	32	f	m	V-617382 Belgium	---	2019 yes	Brussels 9/7/48
5	HASEGAWA Fusao 125 E. 84th Str. New York N.Y.	47	f	s	V-380088 Japan	2 SC 3 T 1 HBX 1 CS 1 GOLF BAG	Adm BSI 30 yes	[redacted] Held for [redacted] bond
6	BOLLEN Irma P. R.R. 4 Box 141 Sawyer Sturgeon Bay Wisc.	23	f	s	V-781167 Netherl.	N.Y. 0300-270ctp 3 SC Bond packed from N.Y.	1948 yes	Telegram Transportation Co. many Bollen Con 3 mos
7	[redacted] 150 Spring Str. New York 12 N.Y.	53	[redacted]	m	[redacted] Netherl.	2 T	[redacted]	
8	MEYHORST Court Ch. Westinghouse Elec. Corp. Pittsburgh Pa.	51	m	m	V-859216 Netherl.	1 SC 1 T	[redacted]	Alien 6 mos 3(b)
9	MIGNOT Frank Danville Va. Dibrell Bros. Inc.	38	m	s	V-781323 Netherl.	4 SC	[redacted] 50 yes	Alien 6 mos 3(a) 8/10/48
10	PAP Amelia C.S.M. 1030 Hudson Str. Hoboken N.J.	52	f	s	V-783091 Netherl.	6 SC 1 HBX	1951 yes	Rotterdam 3(a) 8/10/48
11	MOREMOREN Ursula S.H. 1030 Hudson Str. Hoboken N.J.	48	f	s	V-783092 Netherl.	5 SC 1 T	1952 [redacted]	Rotterdam Nov. Alien 6 mos.
12	POLIS Huguette Waverley Pl. 123 New York N.Y.	23	f	s	V-781173 Netherl.	2 SC 1 T	1953 yes	
13	UYTENBOGAART Johannes W.H. Shell Co. San Francisco Cal.	51	m	m	V-781199 Netherl.	1 SC 1 T	1954 yes	Alien 6 mos
14	PHILIPPSON Lucy M. 5 Westwood Dr. W. Washington 16 D.C.	41	f	s	V-617221 France	5 SC 1 HBX 2 T	[redacted] 1955 yes	Alien 6 mos
15	BOOM Willem H. 10 Rockefeller Plaza New York N.Y.	54	m	m	V-769402 Netherl.	4 VAL 1 PIL APP	1956 no	Alien 45 days 3(a) 348
16	EVREMIAN Ohan 10 W. 33rd Str. New York N.Y.	70	m	m	V-563707 Iran	7 SC 1 HBX 1 T 4 CS	1956 yes	Bond Lv 6/1/48 3(a) #349
17	EVREMIAN Vebanoush 10 W. 33rd Str. New York N.Y.	56	f	m	V-563708 Iran	---	1957 yes	Bond Lv 6/1/48
18	BOSKOVEC Zdenka 135 Ventnor Terrace Baltimore 22 Md.	19	f	s	V-380228 Czechoslov.	3 VAL	1958 [redacted] yes	P.L. 417 Bond packed at Baltimore Md. N.Y. 0300-[redacted] Alien 3(a) 6 mos
19	VAN DER HEIDE Albertus H. c/o E.I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co. Wilmington 98 Del.	34	m	m	V-781202 Netherl.	1 SC 2 T 1 HB	[redacted] 1959 yes	3(a) 10/23/48
20	BOSMA Elbert J. c/o Warner & Swasey Cleveland Ohio	32	m	m	V-781472 Netherl.	3 VAL	1960 yes	Rotterdam Nov. 3(a) #134
21	KELLER Hans P. Conf. de l'Org. Int. de L'Agr. Etc. Washington D.C.	38	m	m	V-924362 Switzerland	3 SC	105,3(a) no	Bern Switz 3(a) #739
22	HUIZINGA Leonhard 50 W. 50th Str. New York N.Y.	42	m	m	V-781480 Netherl.	3 SC 2 PGS	2029 yes	Rotterdam 10/26/48
23	GROSHEINTZ-LAVAL John M. 68 Charlston New York N.Y.	38	m	m	V-563855 Canada	7 SC 1 HBX 1 T 1 BASK L PG	Adm 3-2 yes	[redacted] Safe Bond SWA
24	GROSHEINTZ-LAVAL Marie S. 68 Charlston U.S.C. 35 New York N.Y.	35	f	m	111 England	---	[redacted]	QLC
25	MARCH Margot M. 464 Fairfax Str. Norfolk 7 Va.	36	f	s	V-724949 England	3 SC 1 HBX 1 T	[redacted] 2031 yes	Alien 6 mos 3(a)

10—44860-1

3 have Held for War Bride Board

Form approved Budget Bureau No. 48 R019.8.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Customs Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
(Rev. 1-1-48)

Non-Immigrants

MANIFEST NO. 231

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from ROTTERDAM (Port for transhipment only) NOV. 2 1948

on S.S. VEENDAM (Name of vessel) arriving at port of [redacted] N.Y. NOV 12 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	FRANK Elizabeth 300 E. 57th Str. New York N.Y.	60	f	m	V-928106 Luxembourg	3 SC 1 HBX	Ex #207 Yes	Adm 6 mos
1	DERKSEN Martina 25 Broadway Great Neck L.I. N.Y.	41	f	m	V-930150 Netherl.	3 SC 4 T 1 HBX	1853(34) no	Temporarily Ldng 2/2/265
2	DUFOUR Louis J.E. 24th and M Strs. N.W. Washington 2½ D.C.	38	m	m	V-617381 Belgium	5 VAL	2018 yes	Brussels 9/7/48 3(2) 266
3	DUFOUR Yvonne J. 24th and M. Strs. N.W. Washington D.C.	32	f	m	V-617382 Belgium	---	2019 yes	Brussels 9/7/48
4	HASEGAWA Fusao 125 E. 84th Str. New York N.Y.	47	f	s	V-380088 Japan	2 SC 3 T 1 HBX 1 GB 1 GOLF BAG	Adm BSI 30 yes	[redacted] Held for #471 Bond
5	BOLLEN Irma P. R.R. 4 Box 141 Sawyer Sturgeon Bay Wisc.	23	f	s	V-781167 Netherl.	N.Y. 0300-27087 3 SC Bond posted in N.Y.	1948 yes	Telegram Transportation Can
6	~~KOPTEVN Pauline J. 150 Spring Str. New York 12 N.Y.~~	~~53~~	~~m~~	m	~~V-859216~~ Netherl.	2 T	no	manifested in Can 3 mos
7	METHORST Geurt Ch. Westinghouse Elec. Corp. Pittsburgh Pa.	51	m	m	V-859216 Netherl.	1 SC 1 T	Ex 1949	Adm 6 mos 3(2)
8	MIGNOT Frank Danville Va. Dibrell Bros. Inc.	38	m	s	V-781323 Netherl.	4 SC	Ex. 1950 yes	Adm 6 mos 3(2) 8/10/48
9	PAP Amelia C.S.M. 1030 Hudson Str. Hoboken N.J.	52	f	s	V-783091 Netherl.	6 SC 1 HBX	1951 yes	Rotterdam 3(2) 8/10/48
10	MORTENSEN Ursula S.H. 103C Hudson Str. Hoboken N.J.	48	f	s	V-783092 Netherl.	5 SC 1 T	1952 yes	Rotterdam Hold
11	POLIS Huguette Waverley Pl.123 New York N.Y.	23	f	s	V-781173 Netherl.	2 SC 1 T	Ex 1953 yes	Adm 6 mos
12	UYTENBOGAART Johannes W.H. Shell Co. San Francisco Cal.	51m	m		V-781199 Netherl.	1 SC 1 T	1053(6)	Adm 6 mos
13	PHILIPPSON Lucy M. 5 Westwood Dr. W. Washington 16 D.C.	41	f	s	V-617221 France	5 SC 1 HBX 2 T	Ex 1953 yes	Adm 6 mos
14	BOOM Willem H. 10 Rockefeller Plaza New York N.Y.	54	m	m	V-769402 Netherl.	4 VAL 1 FIL APP	1053(6) no	Adm 45 days 3(2) 3(2) 348
15	EVRENIAN Ohan 10 W. 33rd Str. New York N.Y.	70	m	m	V-563707 Iran	7 SC 1 HBX 1 T 4 US	1956 yes	Held 6/1/48 3(2) #349
16	EVRENIAN Vehanoush 10 W. 33rd Str. New York N.Y.	56	f	m	V-563708 Iran	---	1957 yes	Bond lifted 6/1/48
17	ROSKOVEC Zdenka 135 Ventnor Terrace Baltimore 22 Md.	19	f	s	V-380228 Czechoslov.	3 VAL	1958 yes	RL 471 Bond posted at Baltimore Md. N.Y. cancelled
18	VAN DER HEIDE Albertus H. c/o E.I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co. Wilmington 98 Del.	34	m	m	V-781202 Netherl.	1 SC 2 T 1 HB	Ex 1957 yes	Adm 3(2) 6 mos
19	BOSMA Elbert J. c/o Warner & Swasey Cleveland Ohio	32	m	m	V-781472 Netherl.	3 VAL	1960 yes	3(2) 10/2/48 Rotterdam Hold
20	KELLER Hans P. Conf. de l'Org. Int. de L'Agr. Etc. Washington D.C.	38	m	m	V-924362 Switzerland	3 SC	1053(6) no	3(2) #134 Bern Switz 3(2) #739
21	HUIZINGA Leonhard 50 W. 50th Str. New York N.Y.	42	m	m	V-781480 Netherl.	3 SC 2 PGS	2029 yes	Rotterdam 10/25/48
22	GROSHEINTZ-LAVAL John M. 68 Charleston New York N.Y.	38	m	m	V-563855 Canada	7 SC 1 HBX 1 T 1 BASK L PG	Adm 3-2 yes	[redacted] SWA [redacted]
23	GROSHEINTZ-LAVAL Marie S. 68 Charleston U.S.C. 33 New York N.Y.	35	f	m	111 England	---		Held Adm 6 mos 3(2)
24	MARCH Marjot M. 464 Fairfax Str. Norfolk 5 Va.	36	f	s	V-724949 England	3 SC 1 HBX 1 T	Ex 1953 yes	

16—64680-1

3 pass. Held for War Bride bond.

Form I-415 (Rev. 1-5-48) Form approved. Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-8.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

MANIFEST NO. 231 19 10

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Non-Immigrants

Class FIRST from ROTTERDAM (Port of embarkation), NOV. 2, 19 48

on S.S. VEENDAM (Name of vessel) arriving at port of [redacted] N.Y. HALIFAX, N.S. NOV 12 1948, 19 48

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	FRANK Elizabeth 300 E. 57th Str. New York N.Y.	60	f	m	V-928106 Luxembourg	3 SC 1 HBX	Ftd #207	Alm 6 mos
2	DERKSEN Martina 25 Broadway Great Neck L.I. N.Y.	41	f	m	V-930150 Netherl.	3 SC 4 T 1 HBX	[redacted] (3) no	Dept Immigration stamp 2/2/265
3	DUFOUR Louis J.E. 24th and M Strs. N.W. Washington 7, D.C.	38	m	m	V-617381 Belgium	5 VAL	2018 yes	Brussels 9/7/48 3(2) 266
4	DUFOUR Yvonne J. 24th and M. Strs. N.W. Washington D.C.	32	f	m	V-617382 Belgium	---	2019 yes	Brussels 9/7/48
5	HASEGAWA Fusao 125 E. 84th Str. New York N.Y.	47	f	s	V-380088 Japan	2 SC 3 T 1 HBX 1 GS 1 GOLF BAG	Adm 3(2) BSI yes	[redacted]
6	BOLLEN Irma P. R.R. 4 Box 141 Sawyer Sturgeon Bay Wisc.	23	f	s	V-781167 Netherl.	N.Y. 0300-27080 1948 3 SC Bond posted in N.Y.	yes	Held for #471 Bond Transportation Co.
7	[redacted]	53	m	m	[redacted]	8 T		
8	METHORST Geurt Ch. Westinghouse Elec. Corp. Pittsburgh Pa.	51	m	m	V-859216 Netherl.	1 SC 1 T	Ftd 1949	Adm 6 mos 3(2)
9	MICHOT Frank Danville Va. Dibrell Bros. Inc.	38	m	s	V-781323 Netherl.	4 SC	Ftd. 1950 yes	Adm 6 mos
10	PAP Amelia C.S.M. 1030 Hudson Str. Hoboken N.J.	52	f	s	V-783091 Netherl.	6 SC 1 HBX	1951 yes	3(2) 8/10/48 Rotterdam
11	MOREN Ursula S.M. 1030 Hudson Str. Hoboken N.J.	48	f	s	V-783092 Netherl.	5 SC 1 T	1952 yes	3(2) 8/10/48 Rotterdam Neth
12	POLIS Huguette Waverley Pl. 123 New York N.Y.	23	f	s	V-781173 Netherl.	2 SC 1 T	Ftd 1953 yes	Adm 6 mos
13	UYTENBOGAART Johannes W.H. Shell Co. San Francisco Cal.	51	m	m	V-781199 Netherl.	1 SC 1 T	1955(6) yes	Adm 6 mos
14	PHILIPPSON Lucy M. 5 Westwood Dr. W. Washington 16 D.C.	41	f	s	V-617221 France	5 SC 1 HBX 2 T	Ftd 1953 yes	Adm 6 mos
15	BOOM Willem H. 10 Rockefeller Plaza New York N.Y.	54	m	m	V-769402 Netherl.	4 VAL 1 FIBERAPP	1953(5) np	Adm 45 days 3(2) 3(2) #348
16	EVRENIAN Ohan 10 W. 33rd Str. New York N.Y.	70	m	m	V-563707 Iran	7 SC 1 HBX 1 T 4 GS	1956 yes	Bond Lv 6/1/48 3(2) #349
17	EVRENIAN Vahanoush 10 W. 33rd Str. New York N.Y.	56	f	m	V-563708 Iran	---	1957 yes	Bond Lv 6/1/48
18	ROSKOVEC Zdenka 135 Ventnor Terrace Baltimore 22 Md.	19	f	s	V-389228 Czechoslov.	3 VAL	1958 yes	RL #71 Bond posted at Baltimore Md N.Y. 0300-27080
19	VAN DER HEIDE Albertus H. c/o E.I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co. Wilmington 98 Del.	34	m	m	V-781202 Netherl.	1 SC 2 T 1 HB	Exempt #1957 yes	Adm 3(2) 6 mos
20	BOSMA Elbert J. c/o Warner & Swasey Cleveland Ohio	32	m	m	V-781472 Netherl.	3 VAL	1960 yes	3(2) 10/25/48 Rotterdam Neth
21	KELLER Hans P. Conf. de l'Org. Int. de L'Agr. Etc. Washington D.C.	38	m	m	V-924362 Switzerland	3 SC	105,3 (2) no	3(2) #134 Bern Switz
22	HUIZINGA Leonhard 50 W. 50th Str. New York N.Y.	42	m	m	V-781480 Netherl.	3 SC 2 PGS	2029 yes	3(2) #739 Rotterdam 10/25/48
23	GROSHEINTZ-LAVAL John M. 68 Charlston New York N.Y.	38	m	m	V-563855 Canada	7 SC 1 HBX 1 T 1 BASK L PG	Adm 3-2 yes	Held for Safe Bond S.W.A.
24	GROSHEINTZ-LAVAL Marie 68 Charlston U.S.C. 35 New York N.Y.	35	f	m	111 England	---		4 SC
25	MARCH Margot M. 464 Fairfax Str. Norfolk 7 Va.	36	f	s	V-724949 England	3 SC 1 HBX 1 T	Ftd 203 yes	Adm 6 mos 3(2)

16—64880-1

(1)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the _____ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. And further I solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agent for the said vessel for the ports mentioned in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
Officer

(2)

I _____, surgeon of the S.S. _____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____ and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger, and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Master

_____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788095

Available by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 232 11 11

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from ROTTERDAM (Port of embarkation), NOV. 2, 1948

Non-Immigrants

on S.S. VEENDAM (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK N.Y.~~ HALIFAX, N.S. NOV 12 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(4) Head Tax Collected	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
✓	KOK Mathijs F. 200 Madison Ave New York 16 N.Y.	50	M	M ✓	V-781495 Netherl.	2 SC	Netherlands B.P. 225930 valid to 7/20/49	
1	TOPPER Georgius J. 9-10 Bridge Str. New York 4 N.Y.	44	M	M ✓	T-930111 Netherl.	5 SC 1 T	Netherlands B.P. 60dgs yes	
2	WEIDMANN Charles 627 Greenwich Str. New York N.Y.	31	M	M ✓	V-563863 Switzerland	4 SC 1 PJ 3 T 1 CS	Full 2026 yes	Swiss B.P. 133240 2/863 valid to 1/4/51
3	WEIDMANN Gilbert 627 Greenwich Str. New York N.Y.	20	F	M ✓	V-563864 Switzerland	---	F.W. 2027 yes	Swiss B.P. 263519 valid to 10/7/51
4	VAN EGMOND Jacobus 19 North Mountain Ave Montclair N.J.	33	M	M ✓	T-930169 Netherl.	2 SC 1 T	Full 2028 no	1-94 with PP. 39939 to 2/4/50
5	GOVAERTS Gaston F. 34 - 17 Rockefeller Plaza New York N.Y.	50	M	M ✓	V-380134 OK Belgium	2 VAL 1 PO	Iran. no	Belg. B.P. 18559 9/10/49
6	~~HENRY Arthur~~ ~~34 - 17 Rockefeller Plaza~~ ~~New York N.Y.~~	~~53~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~V-380142~~ ~~Belgium~~			
7								
8	Examined and Admd. R H Brown							
9								
10	(6)							
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84660-1

CANCELLED Line 7 A.Henry did not sail

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19_____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19_____

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19_____

at _____

_____, *Master*

_____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 13 233 12

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from ROTTERDAM (Port of embarkation), NOV. 2, 1948

Transit Canada

on S.S. VEENDAM (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK, N.Y.~~ HALIFAX, N.S. NOV 12 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	~~SCHOUTEN Lambertus~~ H.R. 1 Beachville Ontario Canada	7~~4~~	~~f~~ m	~~S~~ ✓	~~V-859228~~ Netherl.	~~1 VAL 2 BAGS~~	no	
1	~~CRUICKSHANK Chas~~ 300 Cordova Str. Winnipeg Man.	55	~~f~~ m	~~S~~ ✓	V-49832 Lithauen	1 T 3 CS 3 ~~CASES~~ 1 HXng		
2	~~CRUICKSHANK Ethel~~ 300 Cordova Str. Winnipeg Man.	47	~~f~~ m	✓	~~V-49833~~ Canada	---	no	
3	I certify herewith that the above-							
4	mentioned three passengers are							
5	taken off the U.S. Manifest and ~~taken~~							
6	put on the Canadian Manifest.							
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Jas Hart Purser

16—84650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning headtax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

234

Non-Immigrants

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 13 13

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from ROTTERDAM (Port of embarkation), NOV. 2, 1948

on S.S. VEENDAM (Name of vessel) (1) arriving at port of HALIFAX, N.S. (4) (5) NOV 12 1948

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single (2)	Travel Doc. No. Nationality (3)	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	SCHAEZLE DE UIDWIG Maria 191-2 Campeche Mexico D.F. Mexico	60	f	s	V-110484 Mexico	2 SC 1 T 2 BX	no	3/3 to Mexico 1 week
2	DE SENA Miguel 1205 Calzada Habana	64	m	m	V-189313 Cuba	7 SC 1 PG 3 T	no	1944 4/30 151 Cuba
3	BARRENA D'ALBERTINI Grazziela 1205 Calzada Habana	47	f	m	V-143352 Cuba	---	no	3/3 Cuba 8 days
4	DE SENA BARRENA Marta G. 1205 Calzada Habana	28	f	s	V-143353 Cuba	---	no	3/3 8 days
5	GAVIRIA Ernesto Min. of Foreign Aff. Bogota Colombia	49	m	s	V-924365 Colombia	3 VAL 1 T	no	9/1 Returning to U.S.
6	MORNCK Mathilde 355 Vedado 15 Havana	65	f	s	V-49868 Cuba	1 T	no	3/3 Cuba 1 week
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Returned & Cancelled
11-12-48

16—84650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____, *Officer*

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____, *Master*

_____
Deputy Collector.

U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

VISITORS

MANIFEST NO. 1235 14

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation) NOV. 3rd, 19 48

on SS "VEENDAM" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX, N. S. NOV 12 1948, 19

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BOUGHTON, Minnie L Whistling Acres Brookings S.D.	59	f	s	V 725079 Grt.Brt.	SC 2 T 1 HB 1	yes	
2	KARSZO-SIEDLEWSKI Jan Lido Cromwell Parkway Norfolk Va.	56	m	s	V 754151 Stateless	SC 6 HBX 1 PG 1 T 2 Bale 1	yes	
3	MARCH-Harriet See note below	1st 56	f					
4	VICARS Clara J Ten Mile Ranch Box 52, North Fort Bragg Cal.	65	f	s	V 721848 Grt.Brt.	SC 3 T 1 HB 2	No	
5	THORPE-Eileen M See note below	21	f					
6	BISSETT Allan 635 F Street Wash. D.C.	53	m	m	V718879 Grt.Brt.	SC 2 HB 1		
7	DICKESON, Charles F. 635 F.Street Wash. D.C.	55	m	m	V 718880 Grt.Brt.	SC 1 BX 1	Yes	
8	HERSZMAN Morris 329 N. Mansfield Ave. Los Angeles Cal.	64	m	m	V 725077 Grt.Brt.	SC 1 T 1	No	
9	MUNRO Carlos S Monsanto Chemical Works St.Louis Mo.	34	m	s	V 736714 Grt. Brt.	SC 2	Yes	
10	ROBERSON Harold S. 9018 McConnell Ave. Los Angeles Cal.	19	m	s	V 736435 Grt.Brt.	SC 2	Yes	
11	MELOCCO Helen T. 19543-8th Ave. N.W. Seattle Wash.	25	f	s	V 736743 Australia	SC 3	Yes	
12	MELOCCO Jean L 19543-8th Ave. N.W. Seattle Wash.	24	f	s	V 736784 Australia	SC 2	No	
13								
14								
15	Lines 1 to 12 except Lines 3 & 5 completed by DK Lewis 11/8/48							
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23	Cancelled line 3 Miss M.M.March, vide Manifest 10 Line 25 Cancelled line 5 Miss E.M.Thorpe, vide Manifest 16 Line 16							
24								
25								

16—54680-1

(1)

I, ... (State whether Master, 1st or 2nd Officer), of the S. S. ....., from .....,

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ....., whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are ....., and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with .....

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19....

at .....

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

....., *Master*

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

.....

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Transit

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 1236 15

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from SOUTHAMPTON, NOV 3rd, 19 48
(Port of embarkation)

on S.S. VEENDAM (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX, N.S. NOV 12 1948, 19

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	~~SPARKS Mabel A.~~	~~62~~	~~F~~	✓	~~V72209~~	~~2 SC 3 POS~~		
	1773 Durham Windsor Ont.	Place		M	Canada	2 T	No	
1	~~SPARKS Mary J.~~	~~?~~	~~F~~	✓	~~V72301~~	---		
	1773 Durham Windsor Ont.	Place		S	Canada		No	
✓ 2	GLEMING Alexander 1170 5th Ave. New York City N.Y.	38	M	✓	V135363 3(a) 609 Grt. Brt.	2 SC 1 T	MANCHESTER ENG 9/29/48 for 60 days No	
✓ 3	GLEMING Edith 1170-5th Ave. New York City N.Y.	37	F	✓	V135364 3(a) 608 Grt. Brt.	MANCHESTER ENG 9/24/48 3 SC 1 HBX for 60 days No		
✓ 4	GLEMING Peter 1170-5th Ave. New York City N.Y.	15	M	✓	V135365 3(a) 608 Grt. Brt.	Manchester, Eng 9/24/48 for 60 days No		
5	3 to 5 yrs							
6	3 Married - 2 and Children							
7								
8								
9	I hereunto certify that Mrs Mabel A.							
10	Sparks and Miss Mary J. Sparks (lines							
11	1 & 2) are taken off the U.S. Manifest							
12	and put on the Canadian Manifest							
13								
14						Inspector		
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—44850-1

(1)

I, ..., of the S. S. ....., from .....,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ....., whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are ....., whose address is .....; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with .....

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19....

at .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

.....
Officer

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S. S. .....,
.....,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19....

.....
Deputy Collector.

.....
Master

U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-8.

Quote Immigrants

MANIFEST NO. 16 237 16

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from SOUTHAMPTON, NOV 3rd 48
(Port of embarkation)

on S.S. VEENDAM arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX, N. S. NOV 12 1948
(Name of vessel) (1) (2) (3) (6)

LINE No.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
V 1	CAMILLERI Charles 972 Bayshore Bldg. Frisco Cal.	58	M	M	I-680046 Grt. Brt.	3 SC 2 T	Yes	35378 8/18/48
1	CAMILLERI Jane 972 Bayshore Bldg. Frisco Cal.	57	F	M	I-680044 Grt. Brt.		Yes	35577 8/18/48
2	CAMILLERI Mary 972 Bayshore Bldg. Frisco Cal.	32	F	S	I-680045 Grt. Brt.	---	Yes	Q.I.V.
3	CAMILLERI John 972 Bayshore Bldg. Frisco Cal.	14	M	S	I-680047 Grt. Brt.	---	No	Q.I.V.
4	FRYDMAN Jacob 1042 50th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	38	M	M	I-132436 Stateless	3 SC 1 T 1 PG 2 CS 2 CRATES	Yes	8/26/48
5	FRYDMAN Cilly 1042 50th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	35	F	M	I-132437 Stateless		Yes	8/26/48
6	FRYDMAN Ronald 1042 50th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	8	M	S	I-132434 Grt. Brt.		No	8/26/48
7	FRYDMAN Horst 1042 50th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	12	M	S	I-132435 Stateless	1 CS	No	8/26/48
8	GODDARD Marjorie A. R.7 Box 3850 Sacramento Cal.	50	F	S	I-2.2752 Grt. Brt.	1 SC 2 T 1 PG	Yes	9/7/48
9	GOLDSCHMIDT Hermine 350 Cabrini Blvd. New York 33 N.Y.	73	F	Statless	I-706501	5 SC 1 T 1 HBG	Yes	9/7/48
10	GORDON Leslie J. 350 Cabrini Blvd. New York 33 N.Y.	46	M	M	I-282697 Grt. Brt.		Yes	8/17/48
11	SAFFER Betty 16106 Aldemere Ave. Cleveland Ohio	18	F	S	I-745756 Grt. Brt.	1 SC 1 T 1 PG	Yes	10/7/48
12	SMITH Laurence 1528 Fourth Ave. San Diego Cal.	38	M	S	I-638645 Grt. Brt.	4 SC	Yes	9/4/48
13	DE WOHL Louis Beverley Wiltshire Hotel Beverley Hills Cal.	45	M	M	I-698610 Grt. Brt.	4 SC 2 PGS 1 T 1 CS	Yes	9/7/48
14	ABRAMS Edith 3019 N Street N.W. Wash. D.C.	29	F	S	I-6v0928 Grt. Brt.	6 SC 1 HBX 1 HX 2 T	Yes	9/7/48
15	THORPE Eileen M 1393 Sutter St. San Francisco 9 Cal.	40	F	S	I 745016 Grt. Brt.	4 SC 1 T 1 PG	Yes	Q.I.V.
16								
17	Does not entitled Witness by Inspector Jay Gurbert							
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

_____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____ 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed by the immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____, *Master*

_____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

Re-entry Permits

238

MANIFEST NO. 17

17

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from SOUTHAMPTON, Nov 3rd, 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on U.S. VEENDAM arriving at port of HALIFAX. N.S. NOV 12 1948 19
(Name of vessel) (4) (5) (6)
(1) (2) (3)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BERGEN Alois Christiansburg Va.	64	F ✓	S	RP1418477 ✓ Grt. Brt.	3 SC 2 T 1 HBX 1 BX	Yes	Ext. to 1/29/49 F/C #196
2	VEUREN Leopold Hotel Barbizon Plaza New York City N.Y.	56	M ✓	M	RP1451815 ✓ Holland	11 SC 2 T 1 BC 1 HBX 2 TYPEWR.	Yes	Ext. to 12/10/48 F/C # 1462
3	VEUREN Elizabeth Hotel Barbizon Plaza New Yor. City N.Y.	56	F ✓	M	RP 1451814 ✓ Holland	---	Yes	Ext. to 12/10/48 F/C # 1763
4	LORELL Doris (IVY) 3019 N Street N.W. Wash D C	52	F ✓	S	RP1499310 ✓ Grt. Brt.	---	Yes	F/C # 1764
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Examined - Admitted
D. Nov 17, 1948
D. Ellison
D.I.S.

16—84680-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

LIST NO. 239 21/21

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class Tourist from Rotterdam (Port of embarkation), November 2nd (Date) 19 48

on S.S. VEENDAM (Name of vessel) (1) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX, N.S. NOV 12 1948 (3) (5)

LINE NO.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE (2)	U. S. PASSPORT NO. PLACE OF BIRTH	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
	ALBRECHT Helen	53	f	m	17[illegible]22	2 SC 2 T	
	210 Parker Ave. Passaic N.J.				Germany		
1	HAAN Johanna W.J.	58	f	m	187679	1 SC 4 PGS	
	207-23 Hillside Ave. Queens Ville L.I.NY.				Netherl.	1 T 2 CS	
2	VAN BEUKERING John A.	63	m	m	235930	1 SC 1 T	
	1140 Pennoyer Ave. Grand Haven Mich.				Netherl.		
3	VAN DUYN Gerard	55	m	m	212712	---	
	3458 W. 60th Str. Cleveland 2 Ohio				Netherl.		
4	VAN DUYN Nelly	54	f	m	142572	2 VAL 2 SC 2 T	
	3458 W. 60th Str. Cleveland 2 Ohio				Netherl.		
5	VAN BEUKERING Herman	66	m	m	206807	1 SC 2 T	
	1138 Franklin Str. Grand Haven Mich.				Netherl.		
6	STEENSMA Johannes	57	m	m	247089	6 SC 1 HBX 1 BX 1 T	
	404 S. Washington Str. Orange Cy.				Iowa Netherl.		
7	STEENSMA Rena	56	f	m	247089	---	
	404 S. Washington Str. Orange Cy.				Orange Cy. Iowa Iowa		
8	STEENSMA Cynthia	28	f	s	247090	---	
	404 S. Washington Str. Orange Cy.				Alton Iowa Iowa		
9	DE GEUS Peter G.	51	m	m	249706	3 SC 1 BX 1 PG	
	100 Bedford Str. Minneapolis Minn.				Netherl.		
10	GLYNN Adriane W.	29	f	m	258888	2 VAL 1 HBX 2 T	
	60 Gerry Rd. Cheatnut Hill 67 Mass.				Netherl.		
11	GUMLEY Marguerite B.	48	f	m	227190	2 SC 1 HBX	
	46 Main Str. West Medway Mass.				Guatemala		
12	VANDERHOEVEN Joanne	21	f	m	142051	1 SC 2 T 1 PG	
	3368 W 59th Pl. Cleveland Ohio				Netherl.		
13	VAN 'T HOF John	48	m	m	265110	3 SC 2 BX 1 T	
	Route 1 Fleetwood Pa.				Netherl.		
14	VAN 'T HOF Mary	44	f	m	265110	---	
	Route 1 Fleetwood Pa.				Reading Pa.		
15	REDING Lawrence Jr.	20	m	s	41	2 SC 1 PG 2 T	
	5993 Beaconsfield Detroit 24 Mich.				Detroit Mich.		
16	KREUGER Frank	64	m	s	246761	1 SC 1 T 1 CS	
	2012 Johanna S.W. Ave. Grand Rapids Mich.				Netherl.		
17	HINNAU Romaine E.	67	f	m	215340	2 SC 1 T	
	13114 Tropfer Str. E. Detroit Mich.				Belgium		
18	JANSSEN Maria A.J.	59	f	m	236580	3 SC	
	567 E. 33rd Str. Salt Lake Cy. Utah				Netherl.		
19	KAPTEIN Clare	42	f	m	248913	2 SC 1 HBX 1 PG 3 T 1 BALE	
	47 Franklin Ave. Clifton N.J.				Netherl.		
20	VAN KEREN Jan	49	m	m	254583	3 SC 3 PGS 2 T 1 CS	
	271 Washington Ave. Clifton N.J.				Netherl.		
21	VAN KEREN Alie	16	f	m	254583	---	
	271 Washington Ave. Clifton N.J.				Netherl.		
22	VAN KEREN Cornelius	10	m	s	254583	---	
	271 Washington Ave. Clifton N.J.				Clifton N.J.		
23	VAN KLAVEREN Henry	43	m	s	43900 Netherl	5 SC 1 CR	
	220 Golden Gate Ave. San Francisco Cal.						
24	LESLIE Margarietha	55	f	m	215937	3 SC 1 PGS 1 CR	
	82 Griffle Hill Str. Hawthorne NY.				Netherl.		
25							

16—84682-1

I, _____, Master of the S.S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nps. _____ to _____, subscribed by me and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____ from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19__

_____

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1949—O—788008

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

240

LIST No. 22 72

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class Tourist from Rotterdam (Port of embarkation), Nov 2nd (Date), 1948

on Veendam (Name of vessel) (1) arriving at port of ~~New York N.Y.~~ HALIFAX, N.S. (2) NOV 12 1948 (3), 1948

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	DE KOTER Cornelus P 49		m	m	22431	3 SC	
1	Orange City Iowa				Netherl.		
	DE KOTER ~~Gitta C.~~ 51		f	m	22431	---	
2	Orange City Iowa				Netherl.		
	BLAUW George	22	m	s	197401	2 SC 1 T	
3	20[illegible] Bowen Ave. New York NY.				Netherl.	1 CS	
	PROTMAN Maurice	39	m	m	474	2 VAL	
4	32nd. Str. Washington Ave Superior Wisc.				Belgium		
	DE LODDERE Jan	63	m	s	245116	1 SC	
5	Rd 2 Mumb[illegible] Rd. Canandaigua NY.				Belgium		
	GRIFFIOEN Henry	46	m	m	255419		
6	931 Parker Ave Kalamazoo Mich.				Netherl.		
	MAXWELL Alice H	59	f	s	242149	4 SC 1 T	
7	14581 Clever Dale Detroit Mich.				Kalamazoo Mich.	1 PG	
	DE MUNTER Leon	60	m	m	196082	8 VAL	
8	194 Lauzelton Rd. Rochester 9 NY				Belgium		
	DE MUNTER Renildo	54	f	m	196082		
9	194 Lauzelton Rd. Rochester 9 NY				Belgium		
	DE MUNTER Camile	15	m	s	196082		
10	194 Lauzelton Rd. Rochester 9 NY				Belgium		
	DE NEEF Isaac	52	m	m	242101	4 SC	
11	R.F.D. 2 Macedon NY.				Netherl.		
	DE NEEF Elisabeth	51	f	m	242101	---	
12	R.F.D. 2 Macedon NY.				Netherl.		
	OP DEN KELDER Jacobs	59	f	m	134474	2 SC	
13	R.F.D. 4 Box 127 Bridgeport Conn.				Netherl.		
	POTTGUETER Henry	48	m	m	249464	4 SC 2 P38	
14	3725 N 16th. Str. Milwaukee Wisc.				Germany		
	POTTGUETER Frieda	45	f	m	249464		
15	3725 N 16th. Str. Milwaukee Wisc.				Germany		
	POTTGUETER Carol A.	5	f	s	249464	---	
16	3725 N 16th. Str. Milwaukee Wisc.				Milwaukee Wisc.		
	HAAN Geraldine H.	72	f	m	206180	2 SC 2 T	
17	1059 White Ave N.W. Grand Rapids				Mich. Netherl.	1 BX	
	RANDALL Huberta	41	f	m	179164	5 SC	
18	51 Reed Str. Rockland Mass.				Netherl.		
	HAVICK Johanna G.A. 41		f	m	166299	4 SC 2 T	
19	19 S. Grand Ave. Baldwin L.I. NY.				Netherl.		
	RIEDEMAN Jeanette	74	f	s	244484	1 SC 1 BX	
20	Alton Iowa				Alton Iowa	2 T 1 BASK	
	ROEST Jacobus	60	m	s	221529	1 SC 1 T	
21	1114-13th Str. Sioux City Iowa				Netherl		
	RIJNSBURGER Peter	44	m		144390		
22	9524 Maple Wood Ave. Bellflower Cal.				Netherl	2 T 1 CS	
	SCHEUMPLOO Elisabeth	56	f	m	215118	3 SC 1 MBX	
23	Hamstead Gardens 212 S. Maple Str L.I. N.Y.				Germany	1 PG	
	LEDER Herman	83	m	m	252298	1 SC	
24	Freeman S.D.				Switzerl.		
	SNOEK Margaretha	61	f	s	238791	4 SC	
25	19004 Pierson Str. Detroit Mich.				Netherl.		

I, ... Master of the ..... do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ..... and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... subscribed by me and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ..... from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

..... , *Master*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Deputy Collector.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788008

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

241

LIST No. 23

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class Tourist from Rotterdam (Port of embarkation), Nov. 2nd (Date), 19 48

on s.s. Veendam (Name of vessel) (1) arriving at port of ~~New York NY.~~ HALIFAX, N. S. (4) NOV 12 1948 (5) 19 48

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single (2)	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth (3)	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	SCHOENLEBER Emma	45	f	m	202944	3 SC	
1	310 Wahamaker Str. Essington Pa.				Germany		
	STEENHOUT Benilda	6	f	s	252267	2 SC 1 T	
2	4709 Drexel Str. Detroit Mich.				Belgium		
	WEISS Anna	58	f	s	4009	3 SC	
3	4223/4 Lockwood Ave. Los Angeles Cal.				Netherl.		
	PROTTER Augustus M.	27	m	s	246760	1 SC 1 T	
4	Apt. 2 -A 431 Riverside Drive New York NY.				Columbia S.C.	1 T	
	CAHOON Herbert T.F.	29	m	s	245393	1 FOOTLOCKER	
5	Apt. 2 -A 431 Riverside Drive New York NY.				W. Chatham Mass.		
	TOIVONEN-LEPPO Helmi A.	45	f	m	21	3 VAL 3 T 2 BX 2 HB	
6	1453 Webb Str. Detroit Mich.				Mass. Cy. Mich.	1 FOOTLR	
	LEPPO John A.	7	m	s	21	---	
7	1453 Webb Str. Detroit Mich.				Finland		
	LEPPO Anne A.	2	f	s	21	---	
8	1453 Webb Str. Detroit Mich.				Detroit Mich.		
	VERSTEEG Maria	53	f	s	84851	2 SC 1 BX	
9	50 Fairfax Rd. Rochester NY.				Netherl.		
	DIMOND Maria	27	f	m	252835	1 SC 1 CS	
10	9921 Cherry Tree Lane Silver Spring Md.				Netherl.		
	WASLEY John S.	26	m	s	107946	3 VAL 1 T 2 CR 1 HB	
11	Naco Ariz.				Los Angeles Cal.		
	RETZLER Harold P.	25	m	m	251132	3 SC 1 BX	
12	1745 E 116th. Pl. Cleveland Ohio				Wooster Ohio	1 PG	
	RETZLER Louise	25	f	m	251132	---	
13	1745 E. 116th. Pl. Cleveland Ohio				Greensburg Pa.		
	CEUNINCK Joseph	42	m	m	245100	2 SC 2 BX	
14	20300 Elkhart Str. Detroit Mich.				Belgium		
	CEUNINCK Yvonne	42	f	m	265341	3 SC	
15	20300 Elkhart Str. Detroit Mich.				Belgium		
	CEUNINCK Gudula	6	f	m	246005	2 SC 2 POS	
16	20300 Elkhart Str. Detroit Mich.				Belgium		
	JOCHMANS Jeanne	58	f	s	216660	2 SC 1 T	
17	5th. Ave. 58th. Str. New York NY.				Belgium		
	VAN KAMPEN Anton C.	67	m	m	203725	1 SC 1 T	
18	205 Junepero Str. San Gabriel Cal.				Netherl.		
	KLIPPERT Martin	54	m	m	227033	4 SC	
19	4144-46 Ave. So. Minneapolis Minn.				Germany		
	KLIPPERT Marie	52	f	m	227033	---	
20	4144-46 Ave. So. Minneapolis Minn.				Germany		
	DE JONG Johannes	59	m	m	176375	1 SC 2 T	
21	1530 Colorado Ave. Grand Rapids Mich.				Netherl.		
	DE JONG Gertrude	54	f	m	176375	2 SC 2 BX	
22	1530 Colorado Ave. Grand Rapids Mich.				Netherl.		
	HAY George A.	29	m	s	339768	2 SC 1 T	
23	744 Heather Rd. Upper Darby Pa.				Philadelphia Pa.		
	VAN DAM Arie	46	m	m	265800	1 SC 1 CS	
24	16 Summit Str. Roslendale Mass.				Netherl.		
	KUBER Emma	54	f	m	202919	2 SC 1 T	
25	5947 Morrocks Str. Philadelphia Pa.				Germany		

(25) W. J. Morton, Medical Officer

10-44482-1

I, _____, _____ do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____ inclusive, of the passengers now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of every passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger, and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Deputy Collector

_____, _____ *Master*

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1964—788088

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 242 24

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class tourist from Rotterdam (Port of embarkation) Nov 2nd (Date), 1948

arriving at port of ~~New York NY~~ HALIFAX, N. S. NOV 12 1948 1948

on s.s. Veendam (Name of vessel)

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F–M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	VAN EWICK John J.	57	m	m	19581	2 SC	
1	734 E 137th Str. Bronx NY.				Netherl		
	VAN EWICK Maria	57	f	m	195809	2 SC 1 T	
2	734 E 137th Str. Bronx NY				Netherl		
	DE HAAR John	67	m	s	144939	4 VAL 3 PKGS	
3	928-62nd Str. Chicago Ill				Netherl.		
	KIPLEY Alfred L.	38	m	s.	253744	5 SC	
4	29 Charles Str. New York 14 NY.				Germany		
	KIMES Frances	44	f	m	242328	4 SC 1 SAK	
5	230 E 87th Str. New York NY.				Germany		
	SCHTERN Anton H.	61	m	m	134529	2 SC 2 T	
6	252 Garden Ave Mt. Vernon NY				Netherl		
	DE DIEW Dominic	45	m	m	38	2 SC 1 HBX	
7	5234 Beaconsfield Detroit Mich.				Belgium		
	CARTER Beirne b.	24	m	s	240506	2 SC	
8	1207 Bethesay Rd Richmond Va.				Richmond Va.		
	PATRICK Jane E.	21	f	s	239161	2 SC	
9	233 Fair Ave N Philadelphia Ohio				Dover Ohio	2 HB	
	PUTMAN Arlee	38	f	s	464725	3 SC 3 PKG	
10	170 E 78th Str. New York NY.				New York NY-2AMIOL		
	HADDER Jeanette L.M.	67	f	s	115279	2 SC 1 HBG	
11	[illegible] Holman Str. New London Conn.				Netherl.	2 T	
	SHERIDAN Jennetje	47	f	m	163744	5 SC 1 HBG	
12	220 Hudson Str Hoboken N.J.				Netherl.	1 BIC	
	FLEISCHMANN Barbara A.	5	f	s	20493		
	Acc by 24/12				Jersey Cy. N.J.		
13	704 Hudson Str. Hoboken N.J.				225838	2 SC 1 HBG	
	HUNGOR Gizella	45	f	m	Hungary	1 PG	
14	7126 Puritan Ave. Detroit Mich.						
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

Lines 1 to 14 by mail 7/8/11

557

16—64022-1

I, ... , Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

.....

Deputy Collector.

..... , *Master*

U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788098

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

243

LIST No. 25

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), NOV 3rd (Date), 1948

on S.S. VEENDAM (Name of vessel) (1) arriving at port of HALIFAX, N. S. (4) NOV 12 1948 (5)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single (2)	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth (3)	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	ADAMS Gloria R. 1139 Robeson St. Reading Pa.	20	F	S	839063 Reading Pa. 10/24/28	2 SC 1 T	USPP 239063 6/25/48
2	DOTSON Myra 17444 Cameron Ave. Detroit 3, Mich.	48	F	M	245122 Guernsey 4/2/90 Channel Is.	1 SC 1 CS	USPP 245122. 7/6/48. Cancelled See Line 2
	DOTSON						
3	BADIE Frank 1421 S. Texon St. Philadelphia Pa.	26	M	M	247335 Philadelphia Pa. 11/5/21	1 SC	PP # 247335. 7/8/48
4	BADIE Marcia 1421 S. Texon St. Philadelphia Pa.	25	F	M	247335 Philadelphia Pa. 11/14/22.	2 SC 1 HBX	✓ ✓
5	FREEBORN Thomas A. 79-51 72nd Dayard Str. Philadelphia Pa.	72	M	M	228264 Drimlat Ireland 8/17/76	1 SC 1 CS	USPP 228264
6	HARWOOD Margaret 3 Vestal St. Nantucket Mass.	63	F	S	263298 Littleton Mass.	3 SC 2 HBX 2 HB 2 T 1 CS	USPP # 203248
7	KEATING Charles 65 Broadway New York City N.Y.	52	M	M	1367 Pullman Ill.		
8	NIGHTINGALE Rebeeca 50 Waldo Rd. Arlington Mass.	54	F	S	189081 Belfast N.Ireland	1 SC 1 HBX 1 T	USPP 189081
9	RAE Alexander 229 Pond St. Winchester Mass.	47	M	M	207399 Aberdeen Scotland 1/17/01	2 SC 1 T	USPP 207399 5/17/48
10	REID Peter M. 14 Carl Rd Arlington Mass.	55	M	M	184750 11/28/92 Kilmarnock Scotland	2 SC 2 T 1 HBX	USPP 184750 4/6/48
11	REID Margaret B. 14 Carl Rd. Arlington Mass.	48	F	M	184750 11/28/99 --- Kilmarnock Scotland		✓ ✓
12	SUTTON Jane WANDA 914 S.W 1 Ave. Miami Fla.	57	F	M	258630 11/27/91 Co.Tyrone N.Ireland	1 VAL 1 T 2 POS	PP # 258630 8/2/48
13	TALBOT Barbara J. 74 Charles St. New York City N.Y.	49	F	S	15343 12/10/98 Letchmore Engl nd	3 SC 1 T 1 BX	USPP 15343.
14	WALKER Ada West Point. ~~Miss~~ Dearborn Mich.	67	F	W	161410 11/4/80 N.Auckland England	2 SC 1 T	USPP 161410 2/27/48
15	CAFFERTY Sarah 1841-72nd Ave. L.Oak Lane Philadelphia Pa.	46	F	S	190276 10/23/01 Clydebank Scotland	2 VAL 2 T	USPP # 190276. 4/15/48
16	LAFFERTY Jane C. 138 N.Benedict Ave. Havertown Pa.	26	F	S	121723 Philadelphia Pa.	1 SC 2 T 2 POS 1 PR SKIS	USPP 121723
17	MURRAY Winifred C. 1629 B Ave. Cedar Rapids Iowa	30	F	S	231547 Honolulu Hawaii	2 SC	USPP # 231547
18	STIMMEL Susan 1090 Chestnut St. S.Francisco ~~Cal~~ Cal.	22	F	S	15235 S.Francisco Cal.	3 SC 2 PKG 2 CS	USPP 15233.
19	WHILDING Mary 45 Park St. Jackson Ohio	55	F	M	245837 9/6/92 ~~Rose Castrans~~ (CARRIER) Toledo	3 VAL 1 T	USPP 245837. 7/6/48.
20	STEWART Joseph APRIL 430 West 118th St. New York City N.Y.	27	M	S	8414 4/8/20 Pickens WALE Ala.	2 VAL 1 SACK	USPP # 8414 June 9, 1947
21	VINJE Harriett S. Route 2 Box 97 Montrose Colorado	24	F	S	126176 9/14/24 Berkeley Cal.	2 SC KNOWN AS- SERINA VINE.	USPP 126176. 11/2/47 USPP 268135
22	SCANLON Bridget 5 Park Str. Boston Mass.	37	F	S	268135 Ireland	3 SC 1 BBX	
23	~~SCHRUNG Gabriele~~ ~~100 Central Park West~~ ~~New York City N.Y.~~	~~21~~	~~F~~		~~Germany~~ ~~Frankfort~~ ~~Germany~~		Cancelled See Man.6 Line 12
24							
25	Line 25 not used						

J. C. Haas
Immig. Insp.

I, ... , Master of the S. S. ..... do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ..... , and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... , subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ..... , are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ..... from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ..... , *Master*

day of ..... , 19 .....

..... *Deputy Collector*

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—786098

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

244 25 26

MANIFEST NO. .....

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Tourist from Rotterdam (Port of embarkation), Nov. 2nd, 1948

on Transits Canada S S Veendam (Name of vessel) (1) arriving at port of ~~Nov 1 1948~~ HALIFAX N S NOV 12 1948 (4)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	~~BOERSMA Trietje~~	41	f	m	T 930154	5 SC 1 T 1 BX	no	
	48 Pelmo Crescent Weston Ont.				Toronto Netherl.			
1	BOERSMA Antonia	19	f	s	T 930153	---	no	
	48 Palm Crescent Toronto Ont.				Canada			
2	BOERSMA Arnold	14	m	s	T 930152	---	no	
	48 Palm Crescent Toronto Ont.				Canada			
3	VAN HOOGENHUIZE George C.	45	m	m	V 756380	1 SC 1 T	no	
	371 Palmerton Str. Sarnia Ont.				Canada			
4	KLEEREKOPER Jacoba	36	f	m	V 769222	7 SC 1 HBX 1 T 3 CS 1 VIOL	yes	
	McMaster University Hamilton Ont.				Netherl.			
5	KLEEREKOPER Klaas	14	m	s	V 769223	---	no	
	McMaster Un. Hamilton Ont.				Brasil			
6	KLEEREKOPER Carla	12	f	s	V 769222	---	no	
	McMaster Univ. Hamilton Ont.				Brasil			
7	VAN OOSZLAGH Achiel	23	m	s	V 902270	3 SC	no	
	97 La Croix Str. Chatham Ont.				Belgium			
8	RUYS Klaas	72	m	m	V 859202	3 SC 1 CS 3 T	no	
	R.R.1 Beachville Ont.				Netherl.			
9	RUYS Johanna	70	f	m	V 859204	---	no	
	R.R.1 Beachville Ont.				Netherl.			
10	VAN LIMBORGH Barend J.	52	m	m	V 781511	5 VAL 4 CS	no	
	Ashern Man.				Netherl.			
11	VAN LIMBORGH Christina	51	f	m	V 781514	---	no	
	Ashern Man.				Netherl.			
12	HELDER Sietske	51	f	s	V 781474	4 SC 1 BX	no	
	Bergland Ont.				Canada			
13	HELDER Jane	29	f	s	V 930524	---	no	
	Bergland Ont.				Netherl.			
14	DRAAYER Peter B.	24	m	m	V 781516	5 VAL 1 T 3 CS 1 BIC	no	
	Wolf Island Kingston Ont.				Netherl.	1 CUIT		
15	Smith Lily	37	f	s	T 930157	4 SC 1 HBX 1 T	no	
	Dept. of Ext. Aff.	Ottawa Ont.			England			
16	FAUVELL Theofiel	53	m	m	V 446495	3 SC 1 BX	no	
	449 Murray Str. Wallaceburg ONT.				Canada			
17	~~FAUVELL Leona~~	44	f	m	V 446494	---	no	
	449 Murray Str. Wallaceburg ONT.				Canada			
18								
19	I hereby certify that the above mentioned							
20	eighteen passengers were taken off							
21	the S.S. Maasdyk and brought to the							
22	Canadian Manifest.							
23								
24								
25								

Jno. J. Purser

16—84650-1

(1)

I, ..., of the S. S. .....,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ....., whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are ....., whose address is .....; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is .....

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19....

at .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S. S. .....,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ..... and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... subscribed by me and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19....

.....
Deputy Collector.

U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 245 27

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Tourist from Rotterdam (Port of embarkation), ~~Nov. 2nd~~, 19 48

Transits elsewhere
on s.s. Veendam (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~New York N.Y.~~ HALIFAX, N. S. NOV 12 1948, 19 48

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	✓ PRINTZEN Christina Ave. Vera Cruz 256 Guadalajara	48	f	m ✓	V 694205 ~~V 694205~~ Mex. Mexico	SC 2; HB 1 BX 3, T. 2	[redacted]	3/4 old Troop 11/24/48 10-36(K)
2								
3	Lunch by Holland-N.A.L.							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—54650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is complete and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 246 28 18

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Tourist from Rotterdam (Port of embarkation) Nov 2nd, 1948

on S.S. Veendam (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~New York N.Y.~~ HALIFAX, N. S. NOV 12 1948, 1948

(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
LINE NO.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years) / SEX (F-M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1	VAN DE GEEST Willem Jacobus 520 Huber Street Palla Iowa	81 / f	s	RP.1515755 Netherl	SC 3, T 1	yes	FW-962
2	VAN DE GEEST Gerrit Palo Alto 520 Huber Str Palla Iowa	51 / m	s	253145 U.S.PP Netherl	- - - -	no USC	
3	CREAGER John U.S.C. 8 W Frambes Ave Columbus Ohio	27 / m	m	234306 U.S.PP Columbus Ohio	SC 4, T 3 HB 2, PKG 2	no USC	
4	CREAGER Maria 8 W Frambes Ave. Columbus Ohio	26 / f	m	RP.1502810 Netherl.	- - - -	yes	FW-963
5	JANSEN Bertha J.M.E. 1002 Homer Ave Selma Ala.	34 / f	s	RP.1480871 Netherl	SC 3, T 1	yes	FW-964
6	PEETS Irene J.V. 8-17th Str Benson Minn	21 / f	m	RP.1478194 Belgium	SC 4	yes	FW-965
7	PEETS David U.S.C. 8-17th Str. Benson Minn.	1 / m	s	470 U.S.P.P. Benson Minn	- - - -	no USC	
8	STEINER Gustave L. 7008 Linnwood Ave. Cleveland Ohio	47 / m	s	RP.1499986 Switzerl.	SC 2	yes	FW-966
9	TER HEERSCHE Willem Fayvane Mans	71 / m	m	RP.1512543 Netherl.	SC 2, T 1	yes	FW-967
10	LONGO Rocco M.U.S.C. 69 Wegman Parkway Jersey Cy. N. J.	26 / m	m	221760 US Honesdale Pa.	wash 6/1/48 SC 3, T 1	no USC	
11	LONGO Rosa 69 Wegman Parkway Jersey Cy. N. J.	23 / f	m	RP.1503090 Belgium	- - - -	yes	FW-968
12	LONGO John U.S.C. 69 Wegman Parkway Jersey Cy. N. J.	7m / m	s	221760 US Jersey Cy. N. J.	wash 6/1/48	no USC	
13	NIKLAS Margareta 168 Prince Ave Portsmouth N.H.	22 / f	m	RP.1508692 Netherl.	SC 1, T 2	yes	FW-969
14	ROELOFS Albert J. USC/2 Route 1 Prosser Wash.	m	m	143141 US.PP Netherl.	SC 3, PKG 2	no USC	
15	ROELOFS Cornelia Route 1 Prosser Wash.	69 / f	m	RP.1482920 Netherl.	- - - -	yes	FW-970
16	BOYD Maria L. 8 Aviation Pl Brooklyn 29 NY.	25 / f	m	RP.1514838 Netherl.	SC 3, T 3 HB 1	yes	FW-971
17	BOYD Doris U.S.C. 8 Aviation Pl. Brooklyn 29 NY.	24 / f	m	252778 US PP Brooklyn NY.	- - - -	no USC	
18	SCHMITZ Adriana 4024 Armitage Ave Chicago 39 Ill.	34 / f	m	RP.1549091 Netherl.	SC 2, T 1 HB 1	yes	FW-972 Im Hospital
19	KOETS Eltje Merrik Pl. Amityville L.I.NY.	44 / m	s	RP.1503062 Netherl.	SC 3	yes	FW-973
20	SCHMITZ Anna M. 4024 Armitage Ave Chicago 39 Ill.	P	s	Born on board (s) 11-8-1948 Netherl. 8CFR 175.44(b)	- - - -	No 1053(3)	Im Hospital
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

J. Jubawski

16—84850-1

(1)

I, ..., of the S. S. ....., from .....,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ....., whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are ....., whose address is .....; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is .....

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S. S. .....,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ....., including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ..... from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

.....
Master

U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 247 29 29

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Class Tourist from Rotterdam (Port of embarkation), Nov.2nd., 19 48

Quota's and Non-Quota's
on S.S.Veendam (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~New York N.Y.~~ HALIFAX, N. S. NOV 12 1948 19 48

Line No. (1)	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years) (2)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single (3)	Travel Doc. No. Nationality (4)	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage (5)	Head Tax Collected (6)	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	✓ ~~YIKUDA~~ Vera 2300 Ridgeway Chicago Ill.		f	m	I 417812 Cz. Slovakia			
	~~STRAVERS Patricella~~	~~56~~	~~f~~		-	- - - -		
2	✓ FOSTER Madeleine Box 252 Jenners Pa.	29	f	m	I 749609 Belgium			
3	✓ FOSTER Vibian K. USC. Box 252 Jenners Pa.	1	f	s	479 Belgium			
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Line 1 Cancelled see Man.31 line 7 Mrs.P.Stravers.

16—84650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of alien passengers concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

_____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

_____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 248

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Tourist from Rotterdam (Port of embarkation), Nov 2nd, 19 48

on Non-Immigrants S.S. Veendam (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~New York N.Y.~~ HALIFAX, N.S. NOV 12 1948 19 48

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	MEULIN Regine Route 1 Box 360 Kent Wash.	45	f	m	V 91379 France	SC 3 B 1	yes	
2	MEULIN Monique Route 1 Box 360 Kent Wash.	16	f	s	V 91378 France			
3	MEISMA Jouke Hillside Ave. P.O. 295 Walnut Creek Cal.	69	m	s	V 922454 Netherl.	SC 2 B 1	yes	
4	STARINK Albert 367 Algonquin Ave. Chicago Ill.	30	m	s	V 781004 Netherl.	SC 1 B 1	yes	
5	TRUMP Keimpe F. 15 Bridge Str. New York NY.	43	m	m	F 930156 Netherl.	SC 2 T 1	yes	
6	COHEN-STUART Emile 241 Huntington Ave. Boston 15 Mass.	21	m	s	V 781453 Netherl.	SC 2 B 1	yes	
7	HERMANSEN Knud 32 Gill All. Buffalo NY.	25	m	s	V 165328 Denmark	SC 1 B 1	yes	
8	VAN SCHAIK Jacoba J. Church World Service New York NY.	30	f	s	V 781519 Netherl.	SC 3 HB 1 Study 3 mos		
9	VAN LONKHUYZEN Jacoba M.T. 135-22nd. Ave. N St. Petersburg Fla.	60	f	s	V 768964 Netherl.	SC 1 HB 1	yes	
10	DA SILVA-POS Flora C. 89-10 Whitney Ave. Elmhurst L.I. NY.	58	f	m	V 922683 Netherl.	SC 1 B 1 HB	yes	
11	VAN TUIN Andries N. Castle Hayne N.C.	63	m	m	V 769117 Netherl.	SC 1 T 1	yes	
12	GROENEVELD Lundert 518 Burch Str. Cames Wash.	61	m	m	V 800622 Netherl.	SC 1 T 1	yes	
13	GROENEVELD Cornelia 518 Burch Str. Cames Wash.	25	f	s	V 781361 Netherl	SC 1 B 1	yes	
14	HALEWYCK Lucie V.M.J. High Wind Mnt. Kisco New York NY.	51	f	s	V 380154 Belgium	SC 2 B 1	yes	
15	HALEWYCK Marquerite A.M. High Wind Mnt. Kisco New York NY.	45	f	s	V 380155 Belgium	SC 2 B 1	yes	
16	REEF Agnes Th.W. 202 Pennington Ave. Trenton N.J.	22	f	s	V 768594 Netherl.	SC 2 T 1	yes	
17	SCHIPPER Hester 10553 S State Str. Chicago Ill.	34	f	m	V 783175 Netherl.	SC 1 B 1	yes	
18	HUIS Aaltje 892 Fairmount Place Bronx 60 NY.	38	f	m	V 922508 Netherl.	SC 2	yes	
19	DELPEUCH Paulette 12 E. 22nd Str. New York NY.	25	f	s	V 484740 France	SC 1 B 1	yes	
20	CROISET VAN UCHELEN Carla Rockefeller Plaza New York NY.	21	f	s	F 930[illegible] Netherl.	SC 2 T 1	yes	
21	HARTMANN Henrika C. 258d 4 New York NY.	75	f	s	V 781287 Netherl.	SC 2 B 1	yes	
~~21~~	~~STEL Martha~~ ~~114 Clark Str Groton MY.~~	~~21~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~V~~ ~~Netherl.~~		~~yes~~	
22	DELAUNOIS Juliana E. 11 Inman Str Cambridge Mass.	34	f	m	V [illegible]2293 Belgium			
23	VAN SCHELEN Maria J. 2423 Douglas Ave. Racine Wisc.	59	f	s	V 769486 Netherl.	SC 1 T 1	yes	
24	GRAS Ruby 91 Hope Str. Rumford R.I.	23	f	s	V 769344 Netherl.			

Cancelled Line 22 Miss M.Stel did not sail.

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this

_____ day of _____, 19

at _____, _____ Officer

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this

_____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and official capacity of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all persons taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has last sailed; and that in the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this

_____ day of _____

_____ *Master*

_____
Deputy Collector.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788095

Sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 249 31 31

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Tourist from Rotterdam (Port of embarkation), Nov. 2nd, 1948

Non-Immigrants
on S.S. Veendam (Name of vessel) (1) arriving at port of ~~New York, N.Y.~~ HALIFAX, N. S. (5) NOV 12 1948 1948 (6)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years) (2)	Sex (F-M) (2)	Married or Single (2)	Travel Doc. No. Nationality (3)	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage (4)	Head Tax Collected (5)	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers (6)
	ELIAS Carl A.E.C.	52	m	m	V 768798	2 VAL	yes	PPV-3(2)
	8 Lynwood Rd Searsdale NY				Netherl	1 CUSH	FW-1858	#853
1	HAMORI Anne	39	f	m	V 168117	5 VAL 2 POB	1053(A)	PPV-3(7)
	147-66 Village Rd Jamaica L.I.NY.				Hungary	2 PKAG		#275
2	HAMORI John A.	3	m	s	V 168117	---	no 1053(B)	"
	147-66 Village Rd Jamaica L.I.NY.				Hungary			
3	HAMORI Helen L.F.	3m	f	s	V 168117	---	no 1053(B)	"
	147-66 Village Rd Jamaica L.I.NY.				Hungary			
4	HAAPLAUB Hans P.	29	m	s	V 694251	1 SC 1 T	yes FW-1860	PPV-3(3) #358
	208 Pleasant Str Arlington Mass				Switzerl			
5	DE HAAN Cornelis J.	25	m	m	~~A-9~~-930155	2 SC	yes	PPV-3(2) #791
	Babylon L.I. N.Y.				Netherl			
6	STRAVERS Petronella	56	f	s	V 769195	3 VAL 1 PU	yes FW	PPV-3(2)
	42 Appleton Place					1 T 1 PLAID	1762	#2123
7	Dobbs Ferry NY				Netherl			
	(7) Destination U.S.A.							
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—80850-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____, *Master*

_____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 250 32

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Tourist from Rotterdam (Port of embarkation), Nov.2nd., 19 48

on Quota's and Non-Quota's S.S.Veendam (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX, N. S. NOV 17 1948 19

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	FRIEDMAN Rywka	44	f	m	I 592860	4 SC	yes	6(A)(2)
1	144-73 Ave. Flushing N.J.				Stateless	6 SACKS	FW-1763	#4176
	FRIEDMAN Wolfgang	16	m	s	I 592864	---	yes	6(A)(2)
2	144-73rd. Ave. Flushing N.J.				Stateless		FW-1764	#4177
	FRIEDMAN Alexander	15	m	s	I 592863	---	no	
3	144-73rd. Ave. Flushing N.J.				Stateless		105-3(B)	#4178
	FRIEDMAN Adele	6	f	s	I 592862	---	no	
4	144-73rd. Ave. Flushing N.J.				Stateless		105-3(B)	#4179
	FRIEDMAN Rita	1	f	s	I 592861	---	no	
5	144-73rd. Ave. Flushing N.J.				Stateless		105-3(B)	#4180
	DE HOOP Arjen	46	m	m	I 322939	5 SC 3 PGS	yes	6(A)(1)
6	R.A.1 Box 423 Ripon Cal.				Netherl.	5 CS 1 SA	FW-1765	#339
	DE HOOP Wilhelmina	38	f	m	I 322941	---	yes	
7	R.A.1 Box 423 Ripon Cal.				Netherl.		FW-1766	#340
	DE HOOP Meeltje	16	f	s	I 322943	---	yes	
8	R.A.1 Box 423 Ripon Cal.				Netherl.		FW-1767	#343
	DE HOOP Johannes	15	m	s	I 322942	---	no	
9	R.A.1 Box 423 Ripon Cal.				Netherl.		105-3(B)	#344
	DE HOOP Thijs	13	m	s	I 322944	---	no	
10	R.A.1 Box 423 Ripon Cal.				Netherl.		105-3(B)	#341
	DE HOOP Tacke	8	m	s	I 322945	---	no	
11	R.A.1 Box 423 Ripon Cal.				Netherl.		105-3(B) FW	#342
	STERNHEIM Ruth	24	f	s	I 335799	2 SC 2 T 1 CS	yes	6(A)(3)
12	Drexel Blvd. Chicago Ill.				Stateless		1768	#19406
	~~VAN ZEYL Jacoba A.~~	~~31~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~I 322882~~		~~yes~~	
13	~~35-1 Bentley Ave. Los Angeles Cal.~~				~~Netherl.~~			
	~~VAN ZEYL Elisabeth G.C.~~	~~2~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~I 322883~~		~~no~~	
14	~~35-1 Bentley Ave. Los Angeles Cal.~~				~~Netherl.~~			
	~~VAN ZEYL Cornelis H.G.~~	~~5~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~I 322884~~		~~no~~	
15	~~35-1 Bentley Ave. Los Angeles Cal.~~				~~Netherl.~~			
	~~VAN ZEYL Geertruida J.~~	~~4~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~I 322885~~		~~no~~	
16	~~35-1 Bentley Ave. Los Angeles Cal.~~				~~Netherl.~~			
	~~VAN ZEYL Martin J.A.~~	~~2~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~I 322886~~		~~no~~	
17	~~35-1 Bentley Ave. Los Angeles Cal.~~				~~Netherl.~~			
	DRESCHER Johanna	66	f	m	I 564354	2 SC 1 HBX 1 HB	yes FW 1769	6(A)(1) #50
18	243-98th. Str. W. New York NY.				Austria			
	DRESCHER Utty R. USC.	31	f	s	263607	2 SC	no	
19	243-98th. Str. W. New York NY.				Alameda Cal.			
	HIKLEMA Hendrik	27	m	m	I 337992	2 SC 8 CS	yes	4(A) #179
20	Route 4 Box 263 Oxford N.C.				Netherl.		FW-1770	
	LURSCHER Edmund	32	m	s	I 877383	3 SC 2 T	yes	6(A)(3)
21	748 Elton Ave. 166th. Str. New York NY.				Switzerl.		FW-1771	873
	DE MESPAEKER Sophia A.	32	f	s	I 829835	2 SC	yes	6(A)(3)
22	137-58-70 Rd. Flushing NY.				Belgium		FW-1772	#776
	SIJLAART Johannes H.M.	28	m	s	I 337646	1 SC 1 T	yes	6(A)(3)
23	2130 E. 15th. Str. Tulsa Okla.				Netherl.		FW 1773	1783
	IMBO Julien	60	m	m	I 749539	2 VAL 2 T	yes	6(A)(3)
24	434 Knickerbocker Ave. Paterson N.J.				Belgium	1 PG	FW 1774	267
	IMBO Josephine	60	f	m	I 749540	---	yes	
25	434 Knickerbocker Ave. Paterson N.J.				Belgium		FW 1775	268

Lines 13 to 17 Fam. Van Zeyl cancelled did not sail.

10—84680-1

U.S.C.

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____ from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ____ to ____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ____ to ____, and manifests Nos. ____ to ____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 251 332

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Tourist from Rotterdam (Port of embarkation), Nov 2nd, 1948

Quota's and Non-Quota's

on s.s. Veendam (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~New York, N.Y.~~ HALIFAX N S NOV 12 1948 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers (4) (5) (6)
	BUURSMA Dirkje	31	f	m	I 333906	3 SC 1 CS		Sec 6 632. Rotterdam 6-A-1-B 8/23/48
1	1035 Chestnut Str. Muskegon Mich.				Netherl.			
	BUURSMA Trijntje	27	f	m	I 333907	See 6-A-1-B ---	yes	633-Rotterdam 8/23/48
2	1035 Chestnut Str. Muskegon Mich.				Netherl.			
	BUURSMA Wijteke	5	f	s	I 333908	6-A-1-B- #634		Rotterdam. 8/23/48
3	1035 Chestnut Str. Muskegon Mich.				Netherl.			
	BUURSMA Oeke	4	m	s	I 333909	6-A-1-B -635-		Rotterdam
4	1035 Chestnut Str. Muskegon Mich.				Netherl.			
	BUURSMA Engelberta	3	f	s	I 333910	6-A-1-B- #636		8/23/48
5	1035 Chestnut Str. Muskegon Mich.				Netherl.			
	BUURSMA Oebele	2	m	s	I 333911	6-A-1-B-		637-Rotterdam 8/23/48
6	1035 Chestnut Str. Muskegon Mich.				Netherl.			
	BUURSMA Margaret	6m	f	s	I 333912	6-A-1-B- --6377 150-		638-Rotterdam
7	1035 Chestnut Str. Muskegon Mich.				Netherl.			
	RANDOLFI Gerrit	24	m	m	I 335553	3 SC 6 T 2 CS 1 CR FW 1778	yes	6A3 1805 Rotterdam 10/7/48
8	218 Broadway Paterson N.J.				Netherl.			
	RANDOLFI Hester	25	f	m	I 335554	--- FW 1779	yes	6A3 1806 Rotterdam 10/7/48
9	218 Broadway Paterson N.J.				Netherl.			
	RANDOLFI Davina Ch. H.	5m	f	s	I 335555	10-3(B) --- ~~FW 1776~~		6A3 1807 Rotte. 10/7/48
10	218 Broadway Paterson N.J.				Netherl.			
	HOFER Mary	37	f	s	I 877361	12 SC 2 T 1 PO	yes 1780	6A3. 898 Zurich 31-/48
11	Brasenhill Lebanon Pa.				Switzerl.			
	SCHULZ Elly K.C.	24	f	s	I 335626	1 VAL 2 T	yes FW-957	6A3. Rotterdam 1942 10/7/48
12	36-1st Str. Westfield N.J.				Germany			
	LICHTENFELD Kurt A.	38	m	m	I 592912	8 VAL 2 BX 2 T 1 HBX 1 CS 1 PRAM	yes	6A-3-3276 7/30/48
13	W. 23rd Str. New York NY.				Stateless		Polish	ZURICH
	LICHTENFELD Anneliese	35	f	m	I 592913	1 TYPEWR	yes	6A3
14	W. 23rd Str. New York NY.				Stateless	FW 953		
	LICHTENFELD Eva		f	s	I 592914	6-A-3-3277		ZURICH SWITZERLAND 7/30/48
15	W 23rd Str. New York NY.				Stateless			
	LICHTENFELD Maja R.	1	f	s	I 592915	--- 10-3(B)		6A3
16	W 23rd Str. New York NY.				Stateless			
	AGOPIAN Leola	24	f	s	I 662259	2 VAL 1 T 1 PO	yes	6A3.
17	10[illegible] N. Maple Ave. E. Orange N.J.				France	FW 954		
	BUZEMAN Cornelis	42	m	m	I 337928	6-(a)(1)(B)	yes	803-10/1/48
18	Anderson Ind.				Netherl.	10 SC HT 955		
	BUZEMAN Klaartje	42	f	m	I 337929	6(a)(1)(B)	yes	804-10/1/48
19	Anderson Ind.				Netherl.	HT. 956		
	BUZEMAN Geziena	14	f	s	I 337930	6(a),(1)(B)		805 10/1/48
20	Anderson Ind.				Netherl.			
	BUZEMAN Harm	12	m	s	I 337931	6(a),(1)(B)		806-10/1/48
21	Anderson Ind.				Netherl.	Exempt HT		
	VALLMEIER Ida	24	f	s	I 877355	2 VAL	yes	
22	344 Kings Point Rd. Great Neck L.I. NY.				Switzerl	FW 951		6A3.
	HASSOPPE Joseph L.	46	m	m	I 829973	8 SC 6 T 5 CS		5-[illegible] Belgian
	1467 Arlington Drive Salt Lake City Utah				Belgium	HT 954		Antwerp 9/30/48
23	HASSOPPE Lea M.	42	f	m	I 829974	FW 953 Sec. 5-	575	Belgian 9/30/48
	Arlington Drive 1467 Salt Lake City Utah				Belgium			
24	HASSOPPE Emanuel	9	m	s	I 829975	Sec 5-	577	Belgian
	Arlington Drive 1467 Salt Lake City Utah				Belgium	C---		9/30/48
25								

10—84680-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____ from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____, *Master*

_____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788096

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-2.

Non-Immigrants
Visitors

252

MANIFEST NO. 34

34

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON, NOV 3rd, 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on S.S. VEENDAM (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~New York~~ HALIFAX N.S. NOV 12 1948, 19

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	ADAIR Elizabeth 3705 Maryland Ave. Dayton Ohio	56	F M	M Grt. Brt.	V63712 ✓	SC 1 CS 3	NQ 960 Yes	3/2 Pl 3 1/2 mos
2	ABRAHAMIAN Araxie 110 Terrace View Ave. New York 65 N.Y.	62	F S	Grt. Brt.	V726246 ✓	T 1, PKG 2	NQ 1741 Yes	3/2 Pl 6 mos.
3	BOYLE Stuart 55 Myrtle Ave. Fitchburg Mass.	40	F S	Brt. Brt.	V473106	SC 2	10[illegible]3 [illegible]	3/2 Pl 60 days
4	BOYD Elizabeth Lagrange Ave. 510 Lexington, Mo.	57	F W	Grt. Brt.	V473046	SC 1, T 1	1743 NQ. Yes	Unt 3/2 Pl 6 mos.
5	BROWN Agnes J. 1022 S. Brundidge St. Troy, Alabama	43	F M	Grt. Brt.	V640107	SC 2	NQ. 1744 Yes	3/2-Pl. 3 1/2 mos
6	BUCHANAN Andrew 444 Lincoln St. Franklin ~~Pass~~ Mass.	49	M M	Grt. Brt.	V473184	SC 2	105.3 C ~~Yes~~	3/2 Pl 6 days
7	CAIRNS Janet RENNIE 26B Marine View Terrace. Eureka Cal.	52	F M	Grt. Brt.	V640050	SC 1, T 1	NQ 1746 Yes	3/2 Pl 6 mos.
8	CLARKSON Helen 15437 Lamphere Rd. Detroit 23 Mich.	56	F M	Grt. Brt.	V690171 ✓	SC 2	Yes	3/2. Pl. 3 1/2 mos.
9	CORNILL Kathleen French Camp Box 220 Stockton Cal.	26	F M	Grt. Brt.	V690278	SC 2	NQ. 1748 Yes	3/2-6 mos Pl.
10	CRUICKSHANK Annie 70 Homestead Ave. West Springfield Mass.	45	F M	Grt. Brt.	V690232	SC 1, T 1	NQ. 1749 Yes	3 1/2 mos. Pl.
11	CRUICKSHANK Ian 70 Homestead Ave. West Springfield Mass.	10	M S	Grt. Brt.	V690232	- - - -	105.3 B. No	✓ ✓
12	DOCHERTY Elizabeth 554 Ellis St. New Britain Conn.	58	F M	Grt. Brt.	V690206	SC 2	F/W 1750 Yes	3/2-Pl 3 1/2 mos
13	EDGAR Agnes 1641-C Veterans Place Rocky Ave, Plainfield N.J.	58	F M.	Grt. Brt.	V 640223	SC 2	105.3 C ~~Yes~~	3/2 Pl Less 60 days Br RP # 9847 ?
14	ELLIS Elizabeth 273 West Englewood Ave. West Englewood N.J.	60	F M	Grt. Brt.	V640193	T 2, PKG 1 Has Rail ticket	NQ. 1752 Yes	3/2 6 mos.
15	FISHER Annie 323 Frederick Court York Pa.	47	F M	Grt. Brt.	V473310 ✓	SC 2	F/W. 1753 Yes	3/2-3 1/2 mos. Pl.
16	FISHER Shirley 323 Frederick Court York Pa.	9	F S	Grt. Brt.	V473310 ✓	- - - - -	105.3 B No	✓ ✓
17	FOX Florence F. 412a E. Spring St. Ocean N.J.	59	F M	Grt. Brt.	V721?88	SC 1 T 1	NQ. 1754 Yes	3/2-6 mos. Pl. Br RP #
~~18~~	~~CLINE Leah~~ ~~60-10 Yellowstone Blvd~~ ~~Forest Hills L.I.~~	~~40~~	~~F~~ ~~M~~	~~Grt. Brt.~~			~~Yes~~	Cancelled did not sail
18	GUILD Mary G. 485 Forbes St. E. Hartford Conn.	51	F M	Grt. Brt.	V690256	SC 3	F/W. 1755 Yes	3/2 Pl 6 mos
19	GUILD Alexander M. 485 Forbes St. E. Hartford Conn.	10	M S	Grt. Brt.	V690256	- - - -	105.3 B No	3/2-Pl 6 mos
20	GUNN Jane 504 5th St. Brooklyn L.I.	68	F F	Grt. Brt.	V690236	SC 1	F/W. 1756 Yes	3/2 Pl. 6 mos.
21	HILL Elizabeth 19784 Stakelin Ave. Detroit Mich.	53	F M	Grt. Brt.	V690282 ✓	SC 2	F/W. 1757 Yes	3/2. 3 1/2 1. mos. Pl
22	HILLIS Euphemia 95 Myrtle Ave. Fitchburg Mass.	52	F M.	Grt. Brt.	V473105	SC 1, T 1	105.3 C ~~Yes~~	3/2-Pl Less 60 days
~~23~~	~~HOCHHAUSER Louis~~ ~~104 Rose St.~~ ~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~10~~	~~M~~ ~~S~~	~~Grt. Brt~~			~~Yes~~	Cancelled See Line Amt Man. 38 Line 12
24	KNOX Margaret R.F.D. 2-Burnsville North Carolina	49	F M	Grt. Brt.	V640084	SC 1	105.3 C ~~Yes~~	3/2 Pl. Less 60 days

Cancelled Line 18 Mrs. L. Gilm[illegible] did not sail.

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

_____, *Officer*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____ from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19__

_____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788098

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

253

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019.3.

Nonimmigrants
Visitor

MANIFEST NO. 35

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), NOV 3rd, 1948

on S.S. VEENDAM (Name of vessel) (1) arriving at port of [redacted] HALIFAX, N. S. (4) NOV 12 1948 (5) 39 (6)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single (3)	Travel Doc. No. Nationality (3)	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	HOLDEN Mary Box 113 Blue Rapids Kansas	62	F	M	V4[illegible]3314 3/2 #592 Glasgow 9/15/48 Grt. Brt.	SC 5	yes	FW/1760
2	HOLDEN Janet Box 113 Blue Rapids Kansas	21	F	S	V4[illegible]3315 3/2 #591 Glasgow 9/15/48 Grt. Brt.		Yes	FW/1887
3	~~HOLMS John D 851 Wilbraham Rd. Springfield Mass~~	~~68~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Grt. Brt.~~		~~Yes~~	Cancelled See Man.39 line 13
4	~~HOLMS Elizabeth 851 Wilbraham Rd. Springfield Mass~~	~~60~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Grt. Brt.~~		~~Yes~~	Cancelled See man.39 line 14
5	~~LANGE Sophia D. 330 West 83rd St. New York City N.Y.~~	~~42~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Grt. Brt.~~		~~Yes~~	Cancelled see man.39 line 15
6	MC CLUNG Agnes 162 Max St. Prichard Ala.	55	F	M	V640175 3/2 #779 10/21/48 Glasgow Grt. Brt.	SC 1 HB	Yes	FW/1882
7	MC CORMICK Bedelia 287 Sedowe St. San Francisco Cal.	49	F	M	V640026 3/2 #632 9/16/48 Glasgow Grt. Brt.	SC 2	Yes	FW/1883
8	MC EWAN Isabel 605 West Fayette St. Pittsfield Ill.	49	F	M	V640116 3/2 #723 10/8/48 Glasgow Grt. Brt.	HB 1, T 1	Yes	FW/1884
9	MC EWAN James 605 West Fayette St. Pittsfield Ill.	14	M	S	V640115 200 Grt. Brt.	- - - -	105.3 (b) Yes	105.3 (b)
10	MC EWAN Charles 605 West Fayette St Pittsfield Ill.	9	M	S	V640114 200 Grt. Brt.	- - - -	No	
11	MC MINN Elizabeth 1201 Meadow Ave. Scranton Pa.	50	F	M	V690341 3/2 #467 10/29/48 Edinburgh Grt. Brt.	SC 2	Yes	FW/1886
12	OSBORNE John French Camp P.O. Box 223 Stockton Cal.	65	M	M	V690877 3/2 #408 10/6/48 Edinburgh Grt. Brt.	SC 2	Yes	FW/1887
13	PHELAN Alice Allen 710 A St. Oxnard Cal	53	F	M	3/2 #276 Oct 29/48 Greenock # 637151 Grt. Brt.	SC 2	Yes	FW/1888
14	ROBERTSON Isabella 301 Kishwaukee St. Rockford Ill.	64	F	M	V690107 3/2 #538 10/6/48 Edinburgh Grt. Brt.	SC 3	Yes	FW/1889 Cancelled See line 14
15	~~ROBERTSON Isabella 301 Kishwaukee St. Rockford Ill.~~	~~64~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Grt. Brt.~~		~~Yes~~	
16	ROBERTSON Emily H 5445 Foster Ave. Dayton Ohio	42	F	M	V690193 3/2 #[illegible] 9/[illegible]/48 Edinburgh Grt. Brt.	SC 3	Yes	FW/1890
17	ROBERTSON Jean 520 N.E. 32nd Court Miami Fla	48	F	M	V690243 3/2 #404 10/4/48 Edinburgh Grt. Brt.	SC 3	Yes	FW/1891
18	SHARP Annie T. 348 Center St. Saline Kansas	55	F	M	V690250 3/2 #378 9/30/48 Edinburgh Grt. Brt.	SC 2	Yes	FW/1892
19	STAVENSON Marion H 8 Crescent Drive Mountain Lakes N.J.	50	F	M	V690165 3/2 #369 9/29/48 Edinburgh Grt. Brt.	SC 2	Yes	FW/1893
20	STURGEON Fanny Brown Tracy Minn.	44	F	M	V640084 3/2 #693 Glasgow 10/7/48	SC 1 T 1	Yes	FW/1894.
21	TAYLOR Agnes U. 429 Mckinley Ave. Pitman N.J.	30	F	M	V690293 3/2 #423 10/13/48 Edinburgh Grt. Brt.	SC 2	Yes	FW/1895
22	TURNER Annie R. 1904 Nth King Ave. Indianapolis Ind.	56	F	M	V690850 3/2 #[illegible] Glasgow Grt. Brt.	SC 2	Yes	FW/1896
23	TURNER Charles L. 1904 Nth King Ave. Indianapolis Ind	31	M	M	V690851 3/2 #[illegible] Glasgow 10/5/48 Grt. Brt.	SC 2	Yes	FW/1855
24	VIDEAN Ethel [illegible] 125 Shippen St. Weehawken N.J.	65	F	S	V724987 3/2 #[illegible] 10/6/48 Edinburgh Grt. Brt.	SC 2 HB	Yes	FW/1897
25	~~[illegible] 1604 Montecito St. Santa Barbara Cal.~~			S	Grt. Brt.		Yes	Cancelled did not sail

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____ whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19_____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19_____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19_____

_____

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Non-Immigrants Visitors

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 254 36 36

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON, NOV 3rd, 19 48
(Port of embarkation)

on S.S. VEENDAM arriving at port of HALIFAX, N.S. NOV 12 1948
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Numbers and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	WILSON Robert 438 East 66th St. New York City 21 N.Y.	66	M M		V 640219 Grt. Brt.	2 SC 1 BX 1 T	1898 Yes	3/2#820-Glasgow 11/1/48. Brit Pass# G90560
1	WILSON Agnes 438 East 66th St. New York City 21 N.Y.	63	F M		V 640218 Grt. Brt.	3/2#820-Glasgow-11/1/48	1899 Yes	Brit Pass # G90560 Brit Pass #G87505
2	YATES Janet Apt 15b Langdon Ville Mercede Sal.	47	F M		V473320 Grt. Brt.	1 SC 1 T	1900 Yes	3/2#805-Glasgow 9/6/48
3	LYNCH Janet J. 211 Sunset Park Wildwood Fla.	38	F S		V690241 Grt. Brt.	1 VAL 1 T	1901 Yes	3/2#366-Edinburgh-9/29/48 Brit Pass G63969
4	DAVIS Margaret 334 Isabella Ave. Irvington N.J.	64	F M		V640192 Grt. Brt.	1 VAL 1 T	1902 Yes	3/2#796-Glasgow Dec-10/5/48 Brit Pass G83629
5	McGUIRE John 200 6th Ave. Paterson N.J.	50	M S		V 724465 Grt. Brt.	2 SC	105.3(c) Yes	3/2#5491-11/1/48 London- Brit Pass 1064674
6	REGLAN Audrey J. 23 Schenck Ave Great Neck L.I. N.Y.	24	F S		V2?4219 Grt. Brt.	2 SC	105.3(P) No	Brit Pass#10572 3/2#139-London-10/24/48
7	MYLES Mary H. 26 Matthew Lane Chautauqua Buffalo	54	F M		V640145 3/2#449- Grt. Brt.	Glasgow 1 SC 10/13/48	105.3(c) No	Brit Pass G949,17 Refused to E/24/5-3 Cancelled See
8								line 10
9	LANE Patricia 2107 Massachusetts Ave Wash D.C.	31	F S		3/1#591-Wash DC-11/25/47 T 907361 Grt. Brt.	2 SC 1 HBX	No 105.3(a)	Brit Pass# 72167-
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—66260-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ____ to ____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ____ to ____, and manifests Nos. ____ to ____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

_____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

Transit
Non-Immigrants

255

MANIFEST NO. 37

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), NOV 3rd, 19

on S.S. VEENDAM (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX, N.S. NOV 12 1948, 19

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	~~BOYCE Rosine~~ ~~15 Bellwood Ave.~~ ~~Toronto Ont.~~	~~57~~	~~F~~		~~V6909416~~ ~~Ort Brt.~~	~~1 T~~		
1	~~BROWN Henry E.~~ ~~2486 Kenilworth Ave~~ ~~Hamilton Ont.~~	~~54~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~V606410~~ ~~Canada~~	~~3 SC 1 VAL~~ ~~1 TRK~~	~~NC~~ ~~No~~	
2	~~BROWN Annie~~ ~~2485 Kenilworth Ave~~ ~~Hamilton Ont.~~	~~54~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~V606479~~ ~~Canada~~		~~No~~	
3	~~DEAN Theresa M.~~ ~~Schoenberg~~ ~~Ont.~~	~~66~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~V821862~~ ~~Ort. Brt.~~	~~1 Vnb 1 T~~	~~No~~	
4	~~JINGAIN Lory L.~~ ~~Suite 3 P 911~~ ~~Alberta Ave Edmonton Alberta~~	~~44~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~V696291~~ ~~Ort. Brt.~~	~~3 BC~~	~~No~~	
5	~~WARNOCK Jane L.~~ ~~2611 Fifth Ave~~ ~~Victoria B.C.~~	~~46~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~V696824~~ ~~Ort. Brt.~~	~~1 SC 1 T~~	~~No~~	
6	~~BOEY Joe~~ ~~10806-114th. Str. Edmonton Alberta~~	~~65~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~V 749195~~ ~~Canada~~	~~1 VAL. 1 T~~	~~No~~	
7	~~BOEY Anna L.~~ ~~10806-115th.Str. Edmonton Alberta~~	~~64~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~V 749196~~ ~~Canada~~	~~2 VAL.~~	~~No~~	
8	~~LE GALLAIS Norman H.~~ ~~P.O. Youbou~~ ~~Vancouver Island~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~V2-4206~~ ~~Ort. Brt.~~	~~4 SC 4 VAS~~	~~No~~	
9	~~HERBERT George H.~~ ~~100 Dewhurst blvd.~~ ~~Toronto Ont.~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~V690319~~ ~~Ort. Brt.~~	~~2 SC~~	~~No~~	
10	~~HEELOP Lillian~~ ~~P.O.Box 517 Durham Ont.~~	~~67~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~V 750442~~ ~~Ort. Brt.~~	~~2 T~~	~~No~~	
11	ROTHENBERG Emil Sosoa Puerto Plato San Dominco	72	M	M	V168068 Stateless	4 T 1 C.	No	3/3 4 weeks
12	ROTHENBERG Rosa Sosoa Puerto Plato San Dominco	70	F	M	V168069 Stateless	---	No	2/3 4 weeks
13	FITZCLARKE Elsie V. Times Square Hotel New York N.Y.	50	F	M	V766348 3 99875 Canada	2 SC 1 VG 1 CS	No	3/3 $472 Nassau 8/24/48 Rlo
14								
15								
16	I herewith certify that the persons mentioned on lines 1 to 11							
17	are taken off the United States Manifest and transferred to the							
18	Canadian Manifest.							
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84850-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____, *Master*

_____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

Quota Immigrants MANIFEST NO. 38 256 30

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation) NOV. 3rd., 1948

on S.S. VEENDAM (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX, N.S. NOV 12 1948, 19

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BRATT Alfred 244 Riverside Drive New York N.Y.	48	M	M	I-253057 C1016204 Stateless	4 SC 1 HBX 5 T 2 CS 1 BALE 6-A-3	FW 1905	Stateless S.B 27148 issued London 11/28/48 valid
2	BRATT Margot 244 Riverside Drive New York N.Y.	40	F	M	I-253056 C1V16205 Stateless	6-A-3	FW Yes 1906	Stateless SB 40224 Valid to 11/27/48
3	BRATT Siegfried 244 Riverside Drive New York N.Y.	50	M	S	I-253055 Stateless C1V16206	--- 6-A-3	FW. Yes 1907	Stateless SB.
4	BURRAGE Maud E. 6839 Sonder Street Philadelphia Pa.	54	F	M	I-239465 C1V 35494 Grt. Brt.	2 Sc 6 A-3 South 8/4/48	FW. Yes 1908	
5	BURRAGE Edward R. 6830 Sonder Street Philadelphia Pa.	16	M	S	I-239464 C1V35495 Grt. Brt.	1 Sc 6-A-3	FW. No 1934	
6	CHILD Alfred G. 3522 Elmley Ave. Baltimore Md.	55	M	M	I-698401 C1V36147 Grt. Brt.	2 SC 6-A-3	FW Yes 1909	Dn. S.B 1024732 Valid to 8/19/53 Cancelled, did not sail
7	~~CHRISTAL Stephanie~~	~~10~~	~~F~~	~~S~~				
8	~~CLARKE MARY D~~	~~46~~	~~F~~	~~M~~				Cancelled, did not sail
9	~~CLARKE Jennifer H.~~	~~10~~	~~F~~	~~M~~				Cancelled, did not sail
10	CONNOLLY ~~Clarence~~ Mary Eileen 1537 Granville Ave. Chicago Ill.	25	F	S	I-154313 C1V30108 Grt. Brt.	2 SC 6-A-3	FW Yes 1910	Dn S.B 251/6 valid to 8/21/53
11	COOPER Jack — Fritz Leon 311a Jacat Ave. San Francisco Cal.	32	M	S	~~I-698082~~ C1V16293 Grt. Brt.	5 SC 1 T 1 CS London 9/9/48	F.W. Yes 1911	British S.B 102 877 valid to 8/25/53
12	DONNELLAN Jean 685 Park Ave. Lake View Hempstead L.I. N.Y.	35	F	S	I-693981 C1V.35964 Grt. Brt.	2 SC 6-A-3	FW Yes 1912	Dn.S.B. 1030678 valid to 8/26/53
13	DUFFY Joseph 7916 5th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	34	M	S	I-570503 C1V23582 Grt. Brt.	2 SC 1 CS 6-A-3	FW Yes 1913	Dn.S.B. 81141 valid to 5/21/43
14	FARRELL Betty L. 31c Byway 5 Maryland Baltimore	28	F	S	I-250835 C1V31801 Grt. Brt.	Joined London 9/2/48	F.W. Yes 1914	British SB767523 Valid to 11/10/52
15	FULLER June L. 35 Gorman Ave. Collingswood N.J.	17	F	S	I-259442 C1V35940 Grt. Brt.	1 SC 6-A-3	F.W. Yes 1915	Dn.S.B. 763 351 valid to 10/29/52
16	GALLAGHER Catharine 207 Gates Ave. Jersey City N.J.	22	F	S	I-571028 C1V9239 Eire	2 SC 6-A-3	FW Yes 1916	Eire S.B. 43737 valid to 3/13/53
17	GARDEN Robert Box 291 Russellville Kentucky	37	M	S	I-690825 C1V37176 Grt. Brt.	Joined London 2 SC 10/26/48	F.W. Yes 1917	British S.B. 103498 valid to 9/3/53
18	HERRMAN Kenneth c/o American Express 649 5th.Ave. N.Y.	37	M	M	I-698304 C1V37315	1 SC 1 T 1 AX	F.W. Yes 1918	Dn S.B 687132 Valid to 7/9/52
19	LEE Joseph 306a Coconut St. Bayshore L.I. N.Y.	50	M	M	I-580066 C1V30568 Grt. Brt.	5 SC 5 T 2 HB 1 T 1 SUIT CASE	F.W. Yes 1919	British S.B. 197289 valid to 4/3/53
20	LEE Jean A. 306a Coconut St. Bayshore L.I. N.Y.	45	F	M	I-580067 C1V30557 Grt.Brt.	1 SAX 6-A-3	FW Yes 1920	do "
21	LEE David 306a Coconut St. Bayshore L.I. N.Y.	20	M	S	I-584486 C1V30565 Grt. Brt.	6-A-3 ---	FW Yes 1921	Dn.S.B 197290 valid to 4/3/53
22	LEE [illegible] 306a Coconut St. Bayshore L.I. N.Y.	18	M	S	I-584487 C1V30556 Grt. Brt.	6-A-3	Yes	British S.B 197289 Valid to 4/3/53
23	LEE Martin 306a Coconut St. Bayshore L.I. N.Y.	13	M	S	I-584488 Grt. Brt.	---	No	British S.B. 197288 valid to 4/3/53
24	~~LEECH Janet S.~~	~~36~~	~~F~~	~~S~~				Cancelled, see man.36 line 4
25	~~MACK Preston~~	~~35~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	alfred d'Heedene			Cancelled, did not sail

10—44050-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____

(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____; whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the ports mentioned in this manifest are _____; whose address is _____; and that any transportation company named herein as agent for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____ whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__, at _____

_____
Officer

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifest, Nos. _____ to _____, including Cards 1–142 attached hereto and relating to _____, is in accordance with the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true, and correct in all particulars, relative to the physical condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__, at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(3)

I, _____, master of the _____ do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____ and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ contain a full, true, and complete list and manifest of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____ from which port said vessel has now arrived, and of the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, nationality, last residence, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__, at _____

_____
Master

(Surgeon and Master of immigrant vessel to be examined by other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1946 O—736466

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

Quota-Immigrants

MANIFEST NO. 257 39 39

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), NOV 3rd, 1948

on S.S. VEENDAM (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX, N. S. NOV 12 1948, 19

(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
LINE No.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	HEAD TAX COL.	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1	MC KENZIE Lizzie 620 Dewey St. San Diego Cal.	56	F	M	I-497120 Grt. Brt.	SC 3, T 1	FW/1923	Alm 6(a)(3)
2	MC KENZIE Margaret 620 Dewey St. San Diego Cal.	C.27	F		I-497124 Grt. Brt.	- - - -	FW/1929	Alm 6(a)(3)
3	QUINN Nora 52 North Jackson St. Bellevue Ia.	30	F		I-698957 Eire	SC 2, CS 1	FW/1935	Alm. 6(a)(3)
4	REILLY Mildred Josie 309 West Maple St. Maquoketa Iowa	40	F		I-698248 Grt. Brt.	SC 3, B 1, T 1	FW/1926 Yes	Alm 6(a)(3)
5	REILLY Andrea V. 309 West Maple St. Maquoketa Iowa	9	F		I-698248 Grt. Brt.	- - - -	FW/1939 Yes	Alm 6(a)(3)
6	RIVERS Lorne V. 801 N.W. 49th St. Miami Fla.	25	F		I-698429 Grt. Brt.	SC 2	FW/1927 Yes	Alm. 6(a)(3)
7	~~LACY Rose The Sun Porch Idyll Country Club Lenox~~	~~49~~	~~F~~				Cancelled Did not mail.	
8	SIMPSON George 8 Water St. Auburn Mass.	24	M	S	I-222972 Grt. Brt.	SC 1	FW/1928 Yes	Alm. 6(a)(3)
9	STAFF Leonard H. 11982 Redbank St. Roscoe Cal.	21	M	6(a)3	I-703905 Grt. Brt.	SC 3	FW/1929 Yes	
10	STAFF Bernard Edward 11982 Redbank St, Roscoe Cal.	20	M		I-703906 Grt. Brt.	- - - -	FW/1928 Yes	Alm 6(a)(3)
11	CANNING Maria 708 Kings Walk 7 Brooklyn N.Y.	30	F		I-256561 Eire	SC 1	FW/1929 Yes	Alm 6(a)(3)
12	HOCHHAUSER Irvin 102 Rose St. Brooklyn N.Y.	19	M	6(a)3	I-703880 Grt. Brt.	SC 2, HB 1,	FW/1932 Yes	
13	HORNE John E. 851 Wilbraham Rd. Springfield Mass	28	M	6(a)3	I-870262 Grt. Brt.	SC 1, T 1	FW/1933 Yes	
14	HORNE Elizabeth 851 Wilbraham Rd. Springfield Mass.	68	F	M	V600164 Grt. Brt.	SC 1, T 1	FW/ 3½ Yrs. 4 mos. Yes	
15	LANGE Sophie D. 320 East 53rd St. New York City N.Y.	42	F		I-231618 Grt. Brt.	SC 1, T 1	FW/1936 Yes	Alm. 6(a)(3)
16	~~BLANO Simone 2755 Augusta Blvd. Chicago Ill.~~	~~36~~	~~F~~				Cancelled see man. 41 line 13	
17	O'SULLIVAN Maurice 11841 La Salle St. Chicago Ill.	27	M	6(a)3	I-636587 Eire	SC 2	FW/1936 Yes	
18	SOLOMONS Morris 540 Fox St. Bronx 55 N.Y.C.	23	M		I-713191 Grt. Brt.	SC 1, T 1	FW/1937 Yes	Alm 6(a)(3)
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

10—54659-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens noted be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Non-Quota Immigrants

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Customs Service

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 40 258 40

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), NOV 3rd 48, 19

on S.S. VEENDAM (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX, N. S. NOV 12 1948, 19

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	GOLD ~~Joseph~~ JOSEF 139 South 9th St Brooklyn N.Y. (Rabbinical Seminary)	26	M	S	1-584426 30 Stateless	1, T S Yes	F/W 1938	Visa II 12 4/E Student Until 5/25/49.
2	Lines 2 to 25 are not used							
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788098

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019.

Re-entry Permit

MANIFEST NO. 259 42 L/1

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation) NOV. 3rd., 1948

on S.S. VEENDAM (Name of vessel) arriving at port of [illegible] NOV 12 1948 19

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(4) [illegible]	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BAKER Joan Bond St. Ext. Westminster Md.	22	F	M	RP 1512940 Ort. Brt.	4 SC 1 BX		Tax 1939 Yes	
2	BAKER Edward K. (USC) Bond St. Ext. Westminster Md.	11mos	M	S	350831 Baltimore Md.	---		No	U.S.C.
3	BOLIS Shaffie (USC) 319 Elm St. Lawrence Mass.	25	M	M	249926 Lawrence Mass.	3 SC 1 T		No 1940	U.S.C.
4	BOLIS Vera 319 Elm St. Lawrence Mass.	24	F	M	RP 1511352 Ort. Brt.	---		Yes	
5	BOLIS Sandra (USC) 319 Elm St. Lawrence Mass.	1	F	S	249926 Lawrence Mass.	---		No FW 1941	U.S.C.
6	DIMOPOULOS Annie S. 433 W. Beaver Ave. State College Pa.	28	F	M	RP 1490115 Ort. Brt.	2 SC 1 T		Yes 1942	
7	FISCHER Anne 20434 Santa Barbara Drive Detroit Mich.	34	F	M	RP 1481368 Ort. Brt.	3 SC		Yes 1943	
8	HUSBAND Margaret 38 West Hardwood Ave. Royal Oak Mich.	55	F	M	RP 1515696 Ort. Brt.	2 SC		Yes 1944	
9	KALUER Beatrice L. Route 3 Box 157-B Lodi Cal.	28	F	M	RP 1517340 Ort. Brt.	2 SC		Yes	
10	KALUER Frederick (USC) Route 3 Box 157-B Lodi Cal.	3	M	S	19555 Lodi Cal.	---		No	U.S.C.
11	WEBBIT George (USC) 2106 Chestnut Ave. Barnesboro Pa.	36	M	M	226217 Soldier	3 SC		No	
12	WEBBIT Audrey 2106 Chestnut Ave. Barnesboro Pa.	23	F	M	RP 1506475 Ort. Brt.	---		1943 1945	
13	RIZZO Simone 2755 Augusta Blvd. Chicago Ill.	33	F	M	RP 1497352 French	1 BK 2 ?		Yes 1946	
14	FARRAR Frank R. 966 North Virgil Ave. Los Angeles Cal.	58	M	M	RP 1[illegible] Brt. Brt.	3 SC 1 [illegible]		Yes 1947	
15	MORAN Annie Weimerlight Place Milton Point Rye N.Y.	57	F	S	RP 1[illegible] Ort. Brt.	2 SC		Yes.	
16	Examined and Admd. R. [illegible] Brown								
17									
18	(15)								
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									

SUSA.

16—54050-1

(1)

I, Cornelis H.F.Coster Master, of the S. S. VEENDAM, from Rotterdam,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 25 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 26 to 47 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by HOLLAND AMERICA LINE, whose address is 29 Broadway New York N.Y. that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are HOLLAND AMERICA LINE, whose address is 29 Broadway New York N.Y. and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with HOLLAND AMERICA LINE whose address is 29 Broadway New York N.Y.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19....

at .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

MASTER

(2)

I, Jan Koomen, surgeon of the S. S. VEENDAM,
sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 26 to 47, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the physical condition of aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19....

.....
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—786096

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R041-1.

List No. 260 1

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

TOURIST CLASS

Class TOURIST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation) 6th NOVEMBER (Date), 1948

on BRITANNIC (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX 13 NOV 1948, 1948

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	ASHWORTH George 605 W. 157th St. N.Y.C. 32.	34	M	S	262081 ENGLAND	2 S.Cases. 1 Package.	8/11/45
2	ASHLEY Walter 570 Ferry Blvd. Stratford. Conn.	67	M	M	222770 ENGLAND	2 Valises	6/2/45
3	BARKER Maggie 334 Washington St. Providence. R.I.	43	F	M	216002 ENGLAND	2 Trunks.	5/25/45
4	BARKER Roy Address as above	11	M	S	216002 Providence R.I.	2 S.Cases.	5/25/45
5	BAXTER Agnes 502 E. 140 St. Cleveland. Ohio.	61	F	M	256905 SCOTLAND	1 S.Case.	7/8/45
6	BEARS Leonard G. 235 Wadsworth Ave. Apt. 4C. N.Y.	46	M	M	274135 ENGLAND	2 S.Cases	9/24/45
7	BLACK Elizabeth 18 Bassick Rd. Bridgeport 10. Conn.	66	F	M	271014 N.IRELAND	1 H/Box. 1 Bag.	9/13/45
8	BOWYER Sarah C/o Mrs. F.Pyre Bernardsville. N.J.	52	F	S	257845 WALES	1 Trunk. 1 Hatbox.	9/29/45
9	BOYD Margaret 1805 Page St. San Francisco 17. Cal.	56	F	S	155318 SCOTLAND	1 S.Case. 1 Bag.	7/16/45
10	BRACKETT Florence 145 Hillside Rd. Watertown. Mass.	25	F	S	252464 Somerville MASS.	2 S.Cases.	7/19/45
11	BROWN MARY C. 2527 E Antoinette St. Detroit 8. Mich.	63	F	M	247279 SCOTLAND	1 S.Case. 1 Trunk.	7/7/45
12	CAMPBELL Marion 422 Mercer St. Butler. Pa.	M. 27	F	S	247253 Butler. PA.	2 S.Cases	7/7/45
13	CAMPBELL Agnes Woodmere Court Apts. Woodmere. N.Y.	61	F	M	243762 SCOTLAND	1 Trunk 2 S.Cases. 1 Hatbox.	7/11/45
14	CARBERRY John 103 Arch St. Boston 10. Mass.	46	M	S	208009 SCOTLAND	3 S.Cases.	7/7/45
15	COHN Thomas 25 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.	24	M	S	66436 New Rochelle N.Y.	3 Cases	7/7/45
16	COLLINS Allen P. 23 E. Pleasant St. Rockport. Mass.	73	M	S	257830 ENGLAND	1 Bag. 1 Box. 1 S.Case.	7/29/45
17	COLLINS Bridget 206 E. 85 St. N.Y. 28. N.Y.	48	F	S	224702 New N.Y.	1 S.Case 1 Bag.	6/4/45
18	COOK Albert E. 251 Dodge St. E. Boston. Mass.	65	M	M	243765 ENGLAND	2 S.Cases.	7/1/45
19	COOK [illegible] Daisy E.	55	F	M	243766 ENGLAND	2 Pkgs.	7/1/45
20	Address as above COTTS Margaret 96 Westland Rd. Watertown. Mass.	25	F	S	252262 Watertown. MASS.	2 S.Cases	7/9/45
21	COWGILL William 4265 Zenith Ave. N. Minneapolis. 12. Minn	51	M	M	257252 ENGLAND	2 Cripes. 1 Hatbox.	7/7/45
22	COWGILL Elsie Address as above	53	F	M	257252 ENGLAND	1 Trunk.	7/7/45
23	COX Raymond 8917 Petoskey Ave. Detroit 4. Mich.	19	M	S	41 Detroit Mich.	2 Trunks	Birmingham Eng
24	COX Walter F. Address as above	17	M	S	41 Detroit. Mich.	2 S.Cases	Birmingham Eng
25	CUMMING Thomas R. 281 Prospect Ave. Newburgh. N.Y.	44	M	M	221545 SCOTLAND	1 S.Case. 1 Bag. 1 Pkg.	7/1/45

16—84052-1

I, _____; Master of the S. S. _____; do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____; from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

LIST No. 261 2

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

TOURIST CLASS

Class TOURIST from LIVERPOOL 6A, NOVEMBER, 1948
(Port of embarkation) (Date)

on BRITANNIC (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX 13 NOV 1948, 1948

(1)		(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)
LINE No.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	U. S. PASSPORT No. PLACE OF BIRTH	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1	DAVIES Selina M. 110 N. Pond St. Butler, Pa.	64	F	S	220517 Exp 5/24/50 WALES	1 Trunk. 1 Case.	Left U.S. 8/28/48
2	DEUTSCH Margaret 336 E. 39th St. N.Y.	53	F	S	250142 Exp 7/4/50 SCOTLAND	1 S.Case. 1 H/Box.	Left U.S. 5/27/48
3	DEVLIN Robert 694 Wethersfield Ave. Hartford, Conn.	37	M	M	238663 Exp 6/27/50 SCOTLAND	1 Trunk. 1 S.Case.	Left U.S. 7/27/48
4	DICKSON Alexander 5132 Lake View Detroit, Mich.	59	M	M	247291 Exp 7/6/50 SCOTLAND	1 Box. 3 S.Cases.	Left U.S. 6/7/48
5	DICKSON MARY. Address as above	54	F	M	247291 ENGLAND	1 Pkge.	Same
6	DOUGLAS Walter 220 Stanley Ave. Upper Darby, Pa.	57	M	S	258296 Exp 3/30/50 N.I.	2 S.Cases.	Left U.S. 8/20/48
7	DWYER John 6500 E. Outer Drive Detroit, 24, Mich.	56	M	M	240894 Exp 10/15/48 EIRE	1 S.Case. 1 Bag.	Left U.S. 9/23/48
8	FLETCHER Mayde L. 411 Grove St. San Francisco, Cal.	49	F	M	18865 Exp 7/24/50 ENGLAND	2 S.cases.	Left U.S. 7/24/48
9	GIBSON David 60 N. Casa Ave. Pontiac, Mich.	65	M	M	258668 Exp 5/20/50 Bernice, Pa.	2 S.Cases	Left U.S. 8/24/48
10	GIMBUTAS Anita 45 Parkside Ave. Boston, Mass.	44	F	S	259865 Exp 8/4/50 RUSSIA	4 Bags.	Left U.S. 9/15/48
11	GORDON Charlotte 556 Callan Ave. San Leandro,	61	F	S	43878 SCOTLAND	1 Trunk. 2 S.Cases. 1 Handbag	Left U.S. 5/24/48
12	GORDON William 383 W. Roxbury Parkway Roslindale, Mass.	62	M	M	265007 Exp 5/20/50 N. IRELAND	1 Trunk. 2 S.Cases.	Left U.S. 10/3/48
13	GORDON Elizabeth Address as above	56	F	M	265007 Exp 5/20/50 N. Ad. MASS.	1 Hatbox.	Left U.S. 10/3/48
14	GREENUP John 1001 Wilson Place Elizabeth, N.J.	64	M	S	268047 Exp 9/3/50 ENGLAND	2 S.Cases	Left U.S. 9/23/48
15	GRIFFIN Albert Shillica Hill	63	M	S	240[illegible] Exp 6/26/50 ENGLAND	4 S.Cases 1 Pkge.	Left U.S. Aug 1948
16	[illegible] Winifred 1136 Dove Terrace Bronx 63, N.Y.	57	F	M	231157 Exp 6/15/50 WALES.	1 Trunk. 1 S.Case. 1 Basket.	Left U.S. 9/29/48
17	HAMILL Robert F. 52 West St. Manchester, Conn.	45	M	M	74144 Exp 5/[illegible]/50 N.I.	2 S.Cases.	Left U.S. 8/26/48
18	HARKER Margaret West Hill Peterborough, New Hampshire	51	F	M	18600 Exp 9/[illegible]/48 ENGLAND	2 Bags. 1 Hat box. 1 Pkgs.	Left U.S. 10/3/47
19	JOHANNESEN Christopher 154 Riv[illegible] Drive Hingham, Mass.	61	M	S	[illegible] Exp 2/15/[illegible] NORWAY	1 H/Bag 1 Valise.	Left U.S. May 1948
20	KELLEY Sophia Jensen St. P.O. Box 122 West Haverstraw, N.Y.	68	F	S	24284 Exp [illegible]/50 N.I.	1 Trunk. 1 S.Case.	Left U.S. 8/6/48
21	KENNEDY Joseph S. 515 West 180 St. N.Y.	45	M	M	253524 Exp 3/[illegible]/50 IRELAND	1 S.Case.	Left U.S. 8/11/48
22	KENNY Frank E. Old Lake Shore Rd. R.D. 1. Lakeview, N.Y.	44	M	M	214643 Exp 5/31/50 ENGLAND	2 Trunks.	Left U.S. 8/21/48
23	KENNY Johanna S. Address as above	43	F	M	214643 3 Hadley Flds, Mass.	1 Pkge. 4 S.Cases.	
24	KENNY Frank E. Jr Address as above	10	M	S	214643 N.Y.	-do-	"
25	KEOTLE Victor 2524 76th Ave. Phila. Pa.	47	M	M	2[illegible] IRELAND	2 S.Cases	Left U.S. 9/23/48

Examined by Inspector Zundhet 11/13/48

16—64853-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage; and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

LIST No. 262 3

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

TOURIST CLASS

Class TOURIST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation) 6 NOVEMBER, 1948 (Date)

on BRITANNIC (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX 13 NOV 1948, 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	LUCITT Raymond 340-4th St. South Amboy. N.J.	36	M	S	269635 N.J.	2 S.Cases.	
2	MAGOWAN James 232 Lenox Rd. Brooklyn. N.J.	66	M	M	235965 N.I.	1 Trunk. 4 S.Cases	
3	MAGOWAN Mary Address as above	60	F	M	235965 N.I.	-do-	
4	MCALINDEN Annie 312 E. 109 St. N.Y.C.	50	F	S	261577 N.IRELAND.	1 Valise 1 Trunk.	
5	MCBRIDE Robert 4654 Seebold Ave. Detroit. 4. Mich.	68	M	M	215638 N.IRELAND	1 Trunk. 3 S.Cases.	
6	MCBRIDE Ida M. Address as above	59	F	M	215638 N.IRELAND	-do-	
7	MCCALLUM Ronald 34 Newark St. Haddonfield, N.J.	57	M	M	SCOTLAND	DID NOT EMBARK. TOURIST PURSER	
8	MCGOURTY Peter 1 Jackson Ave. Bronx. N.Y.	43	M	S	16891 SCOTLAND	2 S.Cases	
9	MCHUGH James 7 Prospect Park S.W. Brooklyn 15. N.Y.	60	M	M	269065 EIRE	3 S.Cases 1 Hatbox.	
10	McMANUS Robert 4151 William Dr. Dayton 9. Ohio.	45	M	M	178502 N.IRELAND	2 S.Cases	
11	MCKENNY Mary 198 Babcock St. Buffalo. N.Y.	62	F	M	187973 ENGLAND	1 Trunk. 1 S.Case.	Hosp. Infection of face Released 11-15-48
12	MCKINLAY Joseph State Hospital Norristown. Pa.	60	M	S	181267 ENGLAND	2 S.Cases	
13	MCKINLEY David S. 2016 N. Adams St. Spokane 12. Washington.	66	M	M	259344 SCOTLAND	1 Trunk. 1 S.Case.	
14	MCKINLEY Bernice Address as above	58	F	M	259344 CANADA	1 Bag. -do-	
15	MCLYNN Joseph 6767 Exeter St. Forest Hills. L.I. N.Y.	56	M	M	269076 ENGLAND	1 Trunk. 1 S.Case.	
16	MILLER Catherine 2527 Antoinette St. Detroit. 8. Mich.	35	F	M	247376 SCOTLAND	2 Trunks	
17	MITCHELL Bridget 2390 Tiebout Ave. N.Y. 57.	58	F	M	251995 SCOTLAND	1 Trunk. 1 S.Case.	
18	MOURNEY Archibald 1196 St. Johns Pl. Place Brooklyn. N.Y.	50	M	M	266544 SCOTLAND	1 Trunk 2 Bags.	
19	MOURNEY Sarah Address as above	49	F	M	266544 SCOTLAND	-do-	
20	MAISEY Alma 20660 Beachview Drive. Euclid. Ohio.	48	F	S	273699 ENGLAND	2 S.Cases	
21	O'HARA Isabel 73 Buffalo Ave. Paterson 3. N.J.	56	F	M	191944 IRELAND	1 S.Case. 1 Pkge. 1 Hatbox.	
22	PATTISON Andrew 45-55 48 St. Woodside.	42	M	M	262148 SCOTLAND	4 S.Cases	
23	PATTISON Ellen Address as above	44	F	M	262025 ENGLAND	-do-	
24	PATTEN Margaret S. Westhill Peterborough. New Hampshire.	66	F	M	213709 ENGLAND	4 Bags 2 S.Cases.	
25	PAYE Maude M. Union-Dale. Lewis Lake. Pa.	47	F	M	269065 ENGLAND	3 S.Cases. 1 Trunk.	

16—64819-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ____ to ____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19__

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

List No: 263 4

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

TOURIST CLASS

Class TOURIST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation) 6th NOVEMBER, 1948 (Date)

on BRITANNIC (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX 13 NOV 1948, 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	PIERCE Hannah L. R.D. 1. Box 267 DuBois. Pa.	64	F	M	229816 ✓ ENGLAND	1 Trunk 3 Suitcases	
2	O'HARRA Eleanora M. Address as above	38	F	M	217010 ✓ Du Bois U.S.A.	2 Holdalls	
3	PRICHETT Daisy P. 1018 Peecher St. S.W. Atlanta. Ga.	45	F	M	251373 ✓ Cancler Co GA.	3 Suiteases 1 Hat box 1 Trunk	
4	REILLY Ellen 5-19 39th Ave USHING. L.I. N.Y.	55	F	M	244327 ✓ SCOTLAND	1 Trunk 3 Suitcases 1 Hat box	
5	REYNOLDS Thomas 608 St. Mary's St. Penn. Pa.	50	M	M	266888 ✓ SCOTLAND	1 Trunk 2 Suiteases 1 Bag	
6	ROBLING Margaret 1817 Sloan St. Scranton. Pa.	57	F	S	222546 ✓ WALES	1 Trunk 1 Bag	
7	ROSS Lizzie [illegible] Ave. Staten Island, 2, N.Y.	59	F	M	242018 ✓ ENGLAND	3 Suiteases 1 Box	
8	SANDFORD Ernest 47 Maple St. [illegible]. Mass.	59	M	M	17937A ✓ ENGLAND	1 Trunk 2 Suiteases	
9	SANDFORD Bertha Address as above	50	F	M	17937A ✓ ENGLAND	1 Box	
10	SANDFORD Kenneth Address as above	27	M	S	180296 ✓ ENGLAND.	1 Suiteases 1 Trunk	
11	SCANLON David 3052-40th St Long Island City N.Y.	48	M	M	248700 ✓ IRELAND	1 Trunk 2 Suiteases	
12	SCUDDER Olga 808 Middle Neck Rd. Great Neck. L.I.	45	F	M	263132 ✓ ENGLAND	1 Trunk 2 Suiteases 1 Hat Box	
13	SEMPEY Evelyn B. 649 Welsh Ave. Orange. N.J.	44	F	M	238156 ✓ AUSTRALIA	3 Grips 2 Boxes	
14	SMITH Mary 94 Wilkinson Place Freeport. L.I.	62	F	M	255145 ✓ ENGLAND	1 Trunk 1 Suitcase	
15	STEPHENSON Charles Route 1. Box 258 Nambe. Ok.	62	M	M	226227 ✓ ENGLAND	2 Trunk	
16	STEPHENSON Mildred E. Address as above	55	F	M	226227 ✓ IOWA	2 Suiteases	
17	STRAHL Sarah 17[illegible] Northwood Ave. Toledo. Ohio.	46	F	M	261860 ✓ IRELAND	1 Trunk 2 Suiteses 1 Hold pram	
18	TAYLOR Mary E. [illegible] Sherbrooke St. Boston. Mass.	64	F	M	239978 ✓ ENGLAND	1 Trunk 1 Basket 1 Suitcase	
19	TAYLOR George [illegible] State St. Bridgeport. Conn.	61	M	M	230952 ✓ ENGLAND	2 Trunks 2 Suiteases	
20	TAYLOR Mary Address as above	60	F	M	230952 ✓ ENGLAND	- do -	
21	TAYLOR Joan [illegible] 41 St. Long Island. City.	23	F	S	262054 ✓ SCOTLAND	2 Suiteases 1 Hat Box	
22	THORNHILL Charlotte 5606 Clear Spring Rd. Baltimore 12. Maryland.	66	F	M	168[illegible] ✓ ENGLAND	2 Suiteases 2 Packages	
23	WALSH Frank 57-13-98 St. Corona. L.I.	69	M	M	266251 ✓ N.I.	2 Trunks 2 Suiteses	
24	WALSH Gladys Address as above	60	F	M	257231 ✓ ENGLAND	- do -	
25	WALTERSON Walter 470 Evingston Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	50	M	S	248690 ✓ SCOTLAND	1 Trunk 2 Suiteses	

25 Examined passed — W Stanton Asst Dist.

10—64650-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ____ to ____, and manifests Nos. ____ to ____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19__

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST NO. 264 5

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

TOURIST CLASS Class TOURIST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation) 6th, NOVEMBER (Date), 1948

on BRITANNIC (Name of vessel), arriving at port of [redacted] 13 NOV 1948, 1948

(1) (2) (3) (4) HALIFAX (5)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F–M)	Married or Single	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	WATKINS Georgia 536 N. Hermosa Albuquerque. New Mexico.	56	F	M	173338 WACO TEXAS	3 S.Cases	✓
2	WATKINS Ped S. Add. as above. Address as above	34	M	S	168433 SMILEY TEXAS	-do-	
3	WILLIAMS Elizabeth M. 1186 Hampton St. Scranton, Pa.	51	F	M	169753 WALES.	1 Trunk. 1 S.Case.	
4	WILLIAMS Elizabeth 256 Central Ave. Cedarhurst, L.I. Lawrence, L.I. N.Y.	45	F	M	173927 7/22/02 SCOTLAND	1 Bag. 1 Trunk. 1 S.Case. 1 Hatbox.	✓
5	WILSON Elizabeth 9246 Prairie Ave., Detroit, Mich.	46	F	M	207878 9/2/01 SCOTLAND	2 Trunks. 1 S.Case.	✓
6	WOOD Mary 24-08-30th Rd. Astoria. L.I.	45	F	S	263137 N.I.	1 Trunk. 1 S.Case.	
7	YOXALL John 2046 32nd. St. Kansas City. Kansas.	55	M	M	261874 ENGLAND 10/4/93	3 S.Cases.	✓
8	YOXALL Lue E. Address as above	59	F	M	261874 3/7/89 Kansas City KANSAS	-do-	✓
9	CURNVIN ~~Leon~~ FRANK 183 Cottage St. Devon. Conn.	64	M	M	254956 9/16/84 ENGLAND	2 S.Cases 1 Trunk.	
10	BLOWER Joan 496 East 29th Street, Paterson, New Jersey.	27	F	S	201940 1/8/21 ENGLAND	2 Trunks. 1 S.Case. 1 Pkge.	✓
11	DOOLAN Winifred 2610 Scott Avenue, Los Angelfs, Calif.	63	F	S	173878 CANADA 1/20/85	2 S.Cases.	✓
12	GROENEWEGEN Constance. Ft. Wayne Willis Ave. Albertson, Long Island, New York.	45	F	M	268256 9/14/02 ENGLAND	1 Trunk. 3 S.Cases	✓
13	KRUKOWSKI Wladyslaw Main Street Rd. Southold, New York.	50	M	S	PP waived 430 NEW YORK	2 S.Cases.	PP waived C.O. Ellis 52 24 7/800 Cutchogue, N.Y. Born
14	MATHER Emma 336 Second Street, Palisades Park. N.J.	65	F	M	175781 ENGLAND	1 Valise. 1 S.Case.	✓
15	MATHER Marjorie Add. as above.	25	F	S	250264 Palisades Pk. NEW JERSEY	1 Valise. 1 S.Case.	✓
16	RHODE Sylvia 470-49th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.	24	F	M	47 Brooklyn N.Y.	1 Case. 1 Pkge. 3 S.Cases.	✓
17	CARTER David T 4590 Spuyten Duyvel Parkway Bronx, 63, N.Y.	50	M	M	247314 1/7/98 NEW YORK	2 S.Cases	✓
18	CARTER Florence Address as above.	52	F	M	247314 3/1/96 England.	1 Trunk.	✓
19	MULLIGAN Helen 46 West 91st, New York City.	45	F	S W	2/23/03. SCOTLAND	1 Trunk. 1 S.Case. 1 Bag.	✓
20	RINGGOLD John R 105 W 74th St. New York,	29	M.	S	38569 CAL.	5 S.Cases	
21	TUNLEY Raul 325 E. 41st Street, New York (N.Y.)	38	M	S	328858 ILL. Chicago 192256	5 S.Cases	✓
22	ROWELL. Mabel FRANCES 305 W. 19th Street. N.Y.C.	48	F	M	264478 ENGLAND	1 Trunk. 2 S.Cases	
23	TAPIRO. Eugenie 2222 E. 22nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	24	M	M	271123 4/26/47 Brooklyn. N.Y.	6 S.Cases	✓
24	HESTER. Jean. 5512 - 7th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	48	F	M	243874 SCOTLAND	1 Trunk. 3 S.Cases	✓
25	HESTER. Jean, Add. as above.	12	F	S	243874 Brooklyn, N.Y.	-do-	✓

16—84650-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 2656

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

TOURIST CLASS

Class T QUOTA T from CORK (Port of embarkation), NOVEMBER 6, 1948 (Date)

on M.V. "BRITANNIC" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of [redacted] HALIFAX 13 NOV 1948, 19

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F–M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	AHERN, Thomas D.(Rev.) Silverside Road, Wilmington, Del.	50	M	S	8/444/97 234474 Eire	3 S.Cases.	✓
1	ALBERT, Elizabeth, 426 East 155th Street, Bronx, N.Y.	60	F	W	12/12/89 211784 Eire	4 S.Cases. 4 Pkgs.	✓
2	BRADY, Rose, 648 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	57	F	W	186211 Eire	2 Trunks. 3 S.Cases. 1 Rug.	✓
3	BRANNIGAN, Thomas, 2522 University Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	44	M	M	242645 Eire	1 Trunk. 1 Bag.	
4	BENNETT, Katherine, Washington Avenue, Box 172, Bedford, N.Y.	49	F	M	245383 7/12/99 Eire	1 Trunk. 1 S.Case.	✓
5	BOYCE, Alexander, 1218 Sherman Avenue, Evanston, Ills.	40	M	M	198131 5/11/08 Eire	4 S.Cases.	✓
6	BOYCE, Annette, 1218 Sherman Avenue, Evanston, Ills.	39	F	M	7/13/09 198131 Chicago	-do-	✓
7	BOYCE, James, 1218 Sherman Avenue, Evanston, Ills.	9	M	S	8/7/99 198131 Chicago	-do-	✓
8	BOYLE, Mary, 3915 W. Flourney Street, Chicago 24, Ills.	48	F	M	239963 N.Ireland	3 S.Cases.	✓
9	BURNS, John, 803 Penn Street, Camden, N.J.	44 45	M	S	265413 Camden, N.J.	10/7/84 3 S.Cases.	✓
10	CAHILLANE, Margaret T. 10, River Street, Beverley, Mass.	58	F	W	235023 11/29/90 Eire		✓
11	CAMPBELL, Rose, 90-45, 55th Avenue, Elmhurst, Long Is., N.Y.	53	F	M	184306 ✓ Eire	2 Trunks. 1 S.Case.	✓
12	CARROLL, Thomas, 161 Oak Street, Providence, R.I.	44	M	D	278042 3/17/04 Eire	2 S.Cases.	✓
13	CASEY, Patrick, 349 St.John's Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	44	M	S	253521 10/5/03 Eire	2 Bags.	✓
14	CLARKE, Patrick, 156 West 92nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	41	M	M	235024 2/3/07 Eire	1 Trunk.	
15	CLARKE, Annie, 156 West 92nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	46	F	M	235024 3/10/07 N.Ireland	1 S.Case.	✓
16	CLEARY, Mother Josephine, 61 Incarnate Word Convent, 4515, Broadway, San Antonio, Texas.		F	S	35732 2/2/87 Eire	6 Trunks. 5 S.Cases.	✓
17	CONROY, Rose J. 213W. King Street, Gloucester, N.J.	55	F	M	119731 1/11/99 ✓ Ireland	1 Trunk. 1 S.Case.	✓
18	CONLON, Beatrice, 440 West 160th Street, New York City, N.Y.	40 160th St. 40	F	M	261618 10/15/08 Eire	1 Trunk 1 S.Case.	✓
19	CORCORAN, Bridgid, 1511 Crawford Street, Duquesne, Pa.	46 44	F	M	256991 10/27/00 Eire	1 Trunk. 2 S.Cases.	✓
20	CORCORAN, Ella, 7, Lilac Street, New Haven, Conn.	54	F	M	108983 Eire 11/6/94	2 S.Cases.	✓
21	COURTNEY, Delia, 168 Sherman Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	45	F	M	237798 Eire	2 Bags. 1 Trunk	✓
22	CROWIN, Patrick, 5532 Odgen Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	46 45	M	M	264177 11/30/01 Eire	1 Trunk. 2 Bags.	✓
23	CRUDDEN, Rose, 836 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	40	F	M	6579 Eire	2 Trunks. 1 S.Case.	✓
24	CRUDDEN, John, 836 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	13	M	S	6579 Brooklyn.	-do-	✓
25							

16—84659-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

LIST No. 2687

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

TOURIST CLASS

Class TOURIST from C O B H (Port of embarkation) 7th, NOVEMBER 6, 1948 (Date)

on M.V. "B R I T A N N I C" (Name of vessel) (1) arriving at port of NEW YORK (2) (3) (4) HALIFAX 13 NOV 1948, 19 (5)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	DARCY, Michael, 58 West 109th Street, New York City, N.Y.	31	M	M	259923 Eire	2 Trunks 1 Box. 2 Grips.	
2	DELANEY, Charles, 71 Java Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	30	M	S	260453 Brooklyn	2 Trunks.	
3	DELANEY, Mary, 71 Java Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	66	F	M	259959 N.Ireland	2 V/s/	
4	DONELON, Martin, 339 Undercliff Avenue, Edgewater, N.J.	49	M	M	242090 Eire	1 Trunk. 1 S.Case.	
5	DONNELLY, Edward M. 421 Winneconna Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	34	M	M	259924 Chicago	1 Trunk.	
6	DONNELLY, Margaret, 421 Winneconna Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	39	F	M	259924 Eire	3 Pkgs.	
7	DORRIAN, Michael, Field Point Park, Greenwich, Conn.	42	M	M	262936 Eire	1 S.Case. 1 Bag.	
8	DOWLER, Agnes, 176 Coffey Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	26	F	M	269271 Brooklyn	2 S.Cases	
9	LAFFAN, Mary, 208 Conover Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	71	F	M	269277 Ireland	1 S.Case 1 Trunk.	
10	DUFFY, Alice, 169 South Fulton Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	67	F	S	319 Eire	1 H;bag 1 Pkgs.	
11	DUNLEAVY, James, 108 East 23rd Street, Chester, Pa.	39	M	S	259127 Eire	3 Bags.	
12	DUNAN, Mary, 65 Broad Street, Newark, N.J.	45	F	S	250191 Eire	2 S.Cases.	
13	DUNAN, Sister(M.Benedict), 65 Broad Street, Newark, N.J.	42	F	S	252615 Eire	1 Trunk. 1 S.Case.	
14	BURKE Sister(Rose Lima,) 65 Broad Street, Newark, N.J.	41	F	S	230755 Eire	2 Cases.	
15	EGAN, Patrick, 34-05, 44th Street, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.	41	M	M	261685 Eire	4 S.Cases.	
16	EGAN, Anna, 34-05, 44th Street, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.	41	F	M	261685 Eire	1 Trunk.	
17	EGAN, Patricia, 34-05, 44th St., Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.	5	F	S	261685 Brooklyn	1 Bag	
18	EISENMAN, Anna, 641 East End Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.	55	F	M	256599 Eire	2 Trunks. 1 Pkgs.	
19	BAILEY, Ruth A. 641 East End Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.	29	F	S	256651 Pittsburgh	2 S.Cases	
20	FALLON, Katherine, 1215 West Garfield Boulevard, Chicago, Ills.	53	F	M	226519 Eire	4 S.Cases	
21	FOY, Mary, 7348 Princeton, Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	56	F	M	227012 Eire	2 S.Cases	
22	GANNON, Martin, 596 West 178th Street, New York City, N.Y.	43	M	M	256928 Eire	1 Trunk	
23	GANNON, Patricia, 596 West 178th Street, New York City, N.Y.	31	F	M	256928 Eire	2 S.Cases	
24	GALBRAITH, Alexander 83 North Hamilton Street, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	42	M	S	272114 Eire	1 S.Case. 1 Trunk.	
25	GALLAGHER, Mary, 4829 Pearl Road, Cleveland, Ohio.	46	F	S	174983 Eire	2 Trunks. 2 S.Cases.	

16—64613-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

List No. 267

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

TOURIST CLASS

Class TOURIST from C O B H (Port of embarkation) NOVEMBER 5 (Date), 19 48

on M.V. "B R I T A N N I C" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX 13 NOV 1948, 19

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	GALVIN, Thomas F. 10, Draper Street, Dorchester, Mass.	30	M	S	239877 Yonkers. N.Y.	1 S/c 1 Bag.	
2	GARVEY, Ellen, 520 Linden Boulevard, Brooklyn, N.Y.	42	F	S	232968 N.I.	1 Trunk. 1 S.case 1 Box.	
3	GEARY, John J. 710 Beach 19th Street, Far Rockaway, Long Is. N.Y.	31	M	M	243507 Eire	2 Trunks 1 S.Case.	
4	GEARY, Mary, 710 Beach 19th Street, Far Rockaway, Long Is., N.Y.	32	F	M	243507 Eire	-do-	
5	~~GEARY, Mary J.~~ ~~710 Beach 19th St., Far~~ ~~Rockaway, Long Is., N.Y.~~	~~32~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	DUPLICATED	- SEE LINE No. 4	
6	GEARY, Mary J. 710 Beach 19th St., Far Rockaway, Long Is., N.Y.	4	F	S	243507 N.Y.	-do-	
7	GEARY, John P. 710 Beach 19th St., Far Rockaway, Long Is., N.Y.	1½	M	S	243507 N.Y.	-do-	
8	GILROY, Patrick, 5637 Larchwood Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.	70	M	S	252139 Ireland	2 S.Cases	
9	GRANDFIELD, John, 385 East 184th Street, New York City, N.Y.	42	M	M	237043 Eire	3 Trunks	
10	GRANDFIELD, Mary A. 385 East 184th Street, New York City, N.Y.	36	F	M	237043 Eire	2 S.Cases	
11	GREEN, Michael, 6226 80th Street, Rego Park, Long Island, N.Y.	62	M	M	215194 Eire	1 Trunk	
12	GREEN, Mary, 6226, 80th St., Rego Park, Long Island, N.Y.	61	F	M	215194 Eire	2 S.Cases 1 Bag	
13	HARLEY, Daniel, 606 Palisade Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.	66	M	M	249238 Eire	4 Grips.	
14	HARLEY, Mary, 606 Palisade Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.	64	F	M	249238 Eire	2 Bags	
15	HARNETT, Margaret, 1388 Second Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	55	F	M	[redacted] 250202 Eire	1 Bag 3 S.Cases.	
16	HARNETT, Daniel, 1388 Second Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	45	M	M	202092 Eire	-do-	
17	HARRINGTON, Mary A. 515 East 156th Street, New York City, N.Y.	46	F	M	1491 Eire	1 Trunk. 1 S.Case.	
18	HARTE, Michael, 515 East 79th Street, New York City, N.Y.	45	M	S	240985 Eire	1 Trunk. 1 S.Case.	
19	HASTINGS, Patrick, 2728 West 3rd Street, Chester, Pa.	47	M	S	231040 Ireland	1 S.Case.	
20	HICKEY, Denis, Box 1967, Merrill, Oregon.	41	M	S	229294 Eire	3 S.Cases.	
21	HICKS, Elizabeth J. 7th Street, Englewood Cliffs, N.J.	46	F	M	23507 Eire	2 Trunks. 3 S.Cases.	
22	HOLT, Charles, 586 Eagle Avenue, Bronx 55, N.Y.	51	M	S	248903 Eire	1 S.Case. 1 Trunk.	
23	HOTALING, Agnes, 626 East 141st Street, Bronx 54, N.Y.	36	F	M	225998 Eire	2 Trunks.	
24	HOTALING, George, 626 East 141st Street, Bronx, N.Y.	6	M	S	225998 N.Y.	1 Pram.	
25	HOTALING, Joan, 626 East 141st Street, Bronx, N.Y.	4 mos.	F	S	225998 N.Y.	1 S.Case.	

(24 Cases Passed - W Norton Hall)

TOURIST PURSER

14—84685-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 2689

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

TOURIST CLASS Class TOURIST from C O B H (Port of embarkation) NOVEMBER 7, 1948 (Date)

on M.V. "B R I T A N N I C" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of [redacted] 13 NOV 1948 19

(1) (2) (3) (4) HALIFAX (5)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	HOWLEY, Helen, ELLEN 723 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	41	F	M	255438 Exp. 7/22/50 Eire	2 S.Cases.	Left U.S. 8/28/48
2	HUKLEY, John M.D. 567 East 81st Street, New York City, N.Y.	48	M	S	Exp 7/3/50 254721 Fall River, Mass. USA.	1 F.Locker 2 S.Cases. 1 T/Writer	Left U.S. 8/26/48.
3	HURLEY, Ellen A. 199-05, 24th Road, Flushing, Long Island, N.Y.	45	F	S	249458 Eire	1 Trunk.	Left U.S. 8/31/48
4	HARDEN, Bernadette, 199-05, 24th Rd. Flushing, Long Island, N.Y.	10	F	S	Exp 7/13/50 249453 L.I., N.Y.	1 S.Cases. 1 Bag.	Left U.S. 8/31/48
5	HYLAND, Margaret, 200-37, 66th Ave., Forest Hills, New York.	25	F	S	Exp 8/7/50 255639 N.Y.	1 TRUNK 1 S/C.	Left U.S. 8/26/48
6	HUDSON, Mary, 55, Glendale Avenue, Hartford, Conn.	63	F	M	186372 Eire	1 S.Case. 1 Trunk.	Left U.S. 5/15/48
7	KAVANAGH, Enoch, 1416 Garfield Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.	62	M	M	Exp 6/12/50 262381 N.Ireland	1 Trunk. 1 S.Case.	Left U.S. 10/6/48
8	KEANE, Kathleen, 90-02, 95th Avenue, Ozone Park, N.Y.	36	F	S	Exp 7/7/50 242909 Brooklyn.	1 Trunk. 2 S.Cases. 1 Hat Box.	Left U.S. 9/25/48
9	KEARNEY, Catherine, 575 Centre Street, Jamaica Plain, Mass.	66	F	S	Exp 8/2/50. 242908 Eire	1 S.Case. 1 Pkge.	Left U.S. 9/13/48
10	KING, Mary F. 3650 Lincoln Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	32	F	S	Exp 6/30/50 242853 Eire	3 S.Cases. 2 Bags.	Left U.S. 8/28/48
11	KISCH, Florence, 672 Carey Avenue, West Brighton, Staten Is., N.Y.	55	F	M	Exp 5/12/50 [illegible] [illegible]	1 Trunk. 4 S.Cases.	Left U.S. 7/29/48
12	KUDEN, Bridget, 2224, Forestdale Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	56	F	M	Exp 8/3/50 178295 Eire	1 Trunk. 2 S.Cases.	Left U.S. 8/26/48
13	LARKIN, Bridget, 242 West 104th Street, New York City, N.Y.	59	F	M	264909 Exp 8/19/50 Eire	5 S.Cases.	Left U.S. 9/15/48
14	LARKIN, Patricia, 242 West 104th Street, New York City, N.Y.	24	F	S	Exp 6/20/50 265398 N.Y.	2 Trunks.	Left U.S. 9/15/48
15	LAVERTY, John, 3694 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	51	M	M	Exp 6/17/50 [illegible] [illegible]	1 Trunk. 4 S.Cases.	Left U.S. 9/15/48
16	LAVERTY, Mary, 3694 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	48	F	M	250830 Exp 7/15/50 Eire	-do-	Left U.S. 8/11/48
17	LAVERTY, Maureen, 3694 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	12	F	S	250830 N.Y.C.	-do-	Same
18	LAWLER, Michael, [illegible] Warren Road, Cleveland, Ohio.	58	M	M	Exp 5/11/50 [illegible] Eire	2 Cripe.	Left U.S. 8/11/48
19	LAYLOR, Katherine, [illegible], Ostoli Avenue, [illegible], N.Y.	45	F	M	Exp 5/1/50 211010 Eire	2 S.Cases 1 Trunk. 1 Hat Box.	Left U.S. 8/28/48
20	LEE, Delia, [illegible] Sterling Place, [illegible]klyn, N.Y.	60	F	M	Exp 6/30/50 241128 Eire	3 S.Cases.	Left U.S. 6/22/48
21	LEAY, Lavinia, [illegible] Montrose Street, [illegible]bury, Mass.	37	F	S	Exp 7/12/50 182858 Eire	1 Trunk. 2 S.Cases.	Left U.S. about 1947
22	LEONEY, Mary, [illegible]0 Third Avenue, [illegible] York City, N.Y.	51	F	M	8281 Eire	2 Trunks. 5 S.Cases.	Left U.S. 7/22/48
23	LEONEY, Michael, [illegible]0 Third Avenue, [illegible] York City, N.Y.	16	M	S	8281 N.Y.	-do-	Same
24	LINEAN, Nellie, [illegible]4th Street, [illegible]klyn, N.Y.	52	F	M	Exp 4/17/50 190615 Eire	4 S.Cases. 1 Hat Box. 1 Bag.	Left U.S. 6/22/48
25	LAULDIN, Della, [illegible] West Park, [illegible]lage, Ills.	56	F	M	Exp 7/7/50 254478 Eire	2 S.Cases.	Left U.S. 6/22/48

Lines 1 to 25 inclusive examined and found admissible

[illegible]
U.S. Immigration Service

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19__.

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 269 10

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

TOURIST CLASS

Class TOURIST from C O B H (Port of embarkation) NOVEMBER 6 7 19 48 (Date)

on M.V. "B R I T A N N I C" (Name of vessel) (1) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX (4) 13 NOV 1948 19 (5)

(2) (3)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	MANNING, Margaret, 97 Jewett Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	49	F	M	54891 N.Y.	4 Bags	Renewed 4/13/45 to 6/20/49
2	MANNING, Joseph, 97, Jewett Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	50	M	M	54891 Eire	as above	am Ireland
3	MANNING, Thomas, 97, Jewett Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	14	M	S	54891 N.Y.	as above	
4	MANNING, Margaret, 97, Jewett Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	15	F	S	54891 N.Y.	as above	
5	MEANEY, Margaret, 247-96th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	57	F	M S	236877 Eire	1 Trunk 2 S.Cases	
6	MEEKIN, Helen, 9101, Third Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	53	F	M	116112 Eire	1 Valise	
7	MILLER, Marion, 136 Lincoln Place, Bronx, N.Y.	60	F	M	247377 Eire	1 S.Case. 2 Trunks.	
8	MINAHAN, Patrick J. 2826, Brecher Street, Pittsburgh 12, Pa.	47	M	M	251325 Eire	2 Trunks.	
9	MINAHAN, Helen F. 2826 Brecher Street, Pittsburgh 12, Pa.	35	F	M	251325 Pittsburgh	1 S.Case 1 H/box.	
10	MITCHELL, Michael, 47-45, 47th Street, Woodside, Long Is., N.Y.	45	M	S	238238 Eire	1 Trunk 1 S.Case	
11	MOLLOY, William, 590 East 139th Street, Bronx, N.Y.	43	M	S	248732 Eire	1 S.Case 1 Trunk.	
12	MORAN, Michael, 562 - 85th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	57	M	S	228029 Eire	1 S.Case.	
13	MORGAN, Albert P. Box 485, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.	46	M	S	159320 Oklahoma.	1 S.Case.	
14	MORROW, Thomas, 105 William Street, Bridgeport, Conn.	45	M	M	252670 Eire	1 Trunk 1 S.Case.	
15	MURPHY, Hannah, 29 Gorham Avenue, Hamden, Conn.	63	F	S	14261 Eire	1 Trunk 1 S.Case	
16	MURPHY, Anna, 268 Smith Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	57	F	M	235787 Eire	5 S.Cases.	
17	MURPHY, Patrick, 324, 74th Street, 74th St North Bergin, N.J.	72	M	M	264304 Eire		
18	MURPHY, Elizabeth, 324, 74th Street, 74th St North Bergin, N.J.	68	F	M	264304 Eire	1 Trunk	
19	MURPHY, Mary, 2483 University Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	58	F	M S	211774 Eire	2 S.Cases	
20	MURRAY, Mary, 636 East 169th Street, New York City, N.Y.	1	M	S	222222 Eire	TRANSFERRED - SEE SHEET No. 17 - LINE No. 6	TOURIST PURSER
21	MURRAY, [illegible] 636 East 169th Street, New York City, N.Y.	9	M	S	222222 N.Y.	TRANSFERRED - SEE SHEET No. 17 - LINE No. 7	TOURIST PURSER
22	MURRAY, [illegible] 636 East 169th Street, New York City, N.Y.	4	M	S	222222 N.Y.	TRANSFERRED - SEE SHEET No. 17 - LINE No. 8	TOURIST PURSER
23	MURRAY, [illegible] 636 East 169th Street, New York City, N.Y.	1	F	S	222222 N.Y.	TRANSFERRED - SEE SHEET No. 17 - LINE No. 9	TOURIST PURSER
24	MURRAY, Mary, 5000 Overbrook Road, Philadelphia, Pa.	57	F	S	187508 Eire	1 Trunk	
25	MURRAY, Sharlee, 10 Lake Avenue, White Bear Lo, Minnesota.	20	M	S	255051 Eire	1 Trunk 2 S.Cases	

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

List No. 270 11

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class TOURIST from COBH (Port of embarkation) 7th, NOVEMBER 6 19 48 (Date) 13 NOV 1948

TOURIST CLASS

on M.V. "B R I T A N N I C" arriving at port of [redacted], 19

(Name of vessel)

HALIFAX

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	McBRIDE, Thomas, 10, Franconia Street, Dorchester, Mass.	43	M	M	259339 Ireland [redacted]	3 S.Cases.	
2	McCAFFREY, Mary, 7, Manhattan Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	59	F	S	203926 Eire	2 S.Cases. 1 Hat/box.	
3	McCARTAN, Alice, 821, Eastlawn Avenue, Detroit 15, Mich.	45	F	M	259340 Scotland [redacted]	1 Trunk. 2 S.Cases.	
4	McCLELLAND, Lee J. 170 East 90th Street, New York City, N.Y.	39	M	S	262783 N.Ireland	1 Trunk. 2 S.Cases.	
5	McCORMICK, Frederick W. 231 West Tulpehocken St., Philadelphia, Pa.	38	M	S	265932 Ireland	4 S.Cases. 2 Boxes.	
6	McDERMOTT, Charles, 200 West 99th Street, New York City, N.Y.	42	M	S	185637 Eire	1 Trunk. 1 Pkge.	
7	MacDONALD, Mary K. 3213 Joslyn Road, Cleveland, Ohio.	56	F	M	18552 Eire	2 S.Cases. 1 Bag.	
8	McGOWAN, Thomas, 2318 Loring Place, Bronx, N.Y.	67	M	S	193523 Eire	3 S.Cases. 1 Trunk.	
9	McGUIRE, Doreen E. 1441 Nixon Street, N.S. Pittsburgh, Pa.	38	F	M	255554 N.Ireland	1 Trunk. 1 S.Case.	
10	McKENNA, Patrick J. 181 Clarkson Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	43	M	M	70399 Ireland	5 S.Cases.	
11	McKENNA, Sarah A. 181 Clarkson Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	47	F	M	[redacted] 92033 Ireland	-do-	
12	McNAMARA, Rosaline, 600 West 140th Street, New York City, N.Y.	39 ~~30~~	F	M	292189 Eire	3 S.Cases.	
13	NAUGHTON, William, 194 Clark Street, Jersey City, N.J.	40	M	S	221853 Eire	2 Bags.	
14	NEVILLE, Nora, 77 Chicago Avenue, Arrochar, Long Is., N.Y.	38	F	S	252671 Eire	2 Trunks. 2 S.Cases.	
15	POWERS, John, 23-21, 23rd Street, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.	73	M	M	257363 Eire	1 Trunk. 1 Valise.	
16	O'BRIEN, Margaret, 3012 Heath Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	37	F	S	219161 Eire	1 Trunk. 3 S.Cases.	
17	O'BRIEN, William, 28, Otsego Road, Verona, N.S.	37	M	M	262945 Eire	1 Trunk. 1 S.Case.	
18	O'CONNOR, Timothy, 713 S.Spaulding Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	55	M	S	111736 Eire	1 S.Case.	
19	O'SHEA, Michael, 494 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	42	M	M	221836 Eire	2 Trunks. 1 S.Cases.	
20	O'SHEA, Bridget, 494 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	41	F	M	221836 Eire	-do-	
21	[redacted]	58	F	M	DID NOT EMBARK. Eire		
22	O'DONNELL, Cindy, 1126 Carlyon Road, East Cleveland, Ohio.	43	M	S	191166 Eire	1 S.Cases.	
23	O'KEEFE, John J. Box 1967, Merrill, Oregon.	37	M	S	231896 Eire	1 S.Case.	
24	O'NEILL, Thomas, 2508 Tratman Avenue, Bronx 61, N.Y.	40	M	M	252142 N.Ire[redacted]	6 S.Cases. 2 Bags.	
25	O'NEILL, Hannah, 2508 Tratman Avenue, Bronx 61, N.Y.	40	F	M	252142 Scotland	-do-	

TOURIST PURSER

24 Examined & Passed - W Troiton Y.S.L.C.

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

List No. 271 12

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

TOURIST CLASS Class TOURIST from COBH (Port of embarkation) NOVEMBER 7, 1948 (Date)

on M.V. "BRITANNIC" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of [redacted] HALIFAX 13 NOV 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	O'NEILL, Kathleen, 105-28, 63rd Avenue, Forest Hills, Long Island, N.Y.	32	F	S	200967 Eire	1 Trunk. 1 S.Case.	
2	QUINONES, Amparo, 10 Manhattan Avenue, New York	50	F	S	271923 Porto Rico	1 S.Case.	
3	QUINNE, John, 11, Metropolitan Ave. Oval, Bronx, N.Y.	40	M	M	241617 Eire	1 Trunk. 1 Bag	
4	REGAN, Ellen, 39 East Price Street, Philadelphia 44, Pa.	64	F	S	266699 Eire	2 S.Cases.	
5	REILLY, Mary T., 303 East 90th Street, New York City, N.Y.	18	F	S	283 N.Y.	1 S.Case.	
6	REILLY, Catherine, 208 Wall Street, Huntington, L.Is., N.Y.	[illegible]	F	M	DID NOT EMBARK. Eire		TOURIST PURSER
7	REILLY, Rosemarie, 208 Wall St. Huntington, Long Island, N.Y.	13	F	S	DID NOT EMBARK. N.Y.		TOURIST PURSER
8	RIVERA, Providencia, 10 Manhattan Avenue, New York.	57	F	M	271924 Porto Rico	2 Grips.	
9	ROHAN, Ellen, 5620 Woodhaven Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	50	F	S	258062 Eire	1 Trunk. 1 S.Case.	
10	ROONEY, Sarah, 1337 Boynton Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	52	F	M	262164 Eire	1 Trunk. 1 S.Case.	
11	ROSSITER, Teresa, 410 East 156th Street, New York City, N.Y.	35	F	M	189364 Eire	1 Trunk. 1 S.Case.	
12	RUDDY, Sabina, 145 Essex Street, Holyoke, Mass.	60	F	S	102367 Eire	2 S.Cases.	
13	SULLIVAN, Elizabeth, 20 Albion Road, Wellesley Hills, Mass.	42	F	S	225834 Eire	1 Trunk. 2 S.Cases.	
14	DIETRICH, Winnifred, 303 Harrison Street, Rivertown, N.Y.	39	F	M	253307 Eire	1 Trunk. 1 Bag.	
15	TAYLOR, Delia, 731 Fern Street, Camden, N.J.	37	F	M	253157 Eire	1 Trunk. 1 S.Case.	
16	TAYLOR, Fredrick, 731 Fern Street, Camden, N.J.	4	M	S	253157 N.J.	-do-	
17	TAYLOR, Anne Marie, 731 Fern Street, Camden, N.J.	8	F	S	253157 N.J.	-do-	
18	WALSH, Patrick, 1490 Irving Street, Rahway, N.J.	20	M	S	190 Eire	1 S.Case.	
19	WALSH, Mary, 1490 Irving Street, Rahway, N.J.	19	F	S	191 Eire	1 S.Case.	
20	WALSH, Margaret, 438 Grant Street, Camden, N.J.	57	F	M	267702 Eire	2 S.Cases. 1 Bag.	
21	MacDONAGH, Anna, 121 Circle Drive, Plaudorne Long Island, N.Y.	58	F	S	271388 Eire	1 Trunk. 2 S.Cases.	
22	McNIFF, Anna, 617-60th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	54	F	M	241824 Eire	1 Trunk. 2 S.Cases.	
23	O'CONNELL, William, Hilden Street, King's Park, Long Island, N.Y.	38	M	M	39070 Eire	2 S.Cases.	
24	O'CONNELL-SAUER, Rebecca, Renwick Avenue, King's Park, Long Island, N.Y.	40	F	M	192747 Eire	2 S.Cases. 1 Box.	
25	O'GRADY, Anna, 145 Grand Street, Jersey City, N.J.	44	F	M	259827 Eire	1 Trunk. 2 S.Cases.	

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

LIST No. 272 13

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

TOURIST CLASS

Class TOURIST from C O B H (Port of embarkation) NOVEMBER 07, 19 48 (Date)

on M.V. "B R I T A N N I C" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of [redacted] 13 NOV 1948, 19

(1) (2) (3) (4) HALIFAX (5)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
V	McFADDEN, John, 361, 53rd Street,				129725 Exp. 3/29/50	2 S.Cases.	Lgt. U.S.
1	Brooklyn, N.Y.	48	M	S	Eire		5/24/49
2	McNULTY, Edward, 409 West 48th Street,				115287 Exp 9.8.49	1 Valise.	Lgt U.S. 6/24/49
	New York City, N.Y.	58	M	S	New York		
3	WALL, Stephen, 2601 Warwood Avenue,				230131 Exp 6/25/50	4 Grips.	Lgt U.S. 7/29/49
	Wheeling, West Va.	65	M	M	Eire		
4	WALL, Stephen, 2607, Warwood Avenue,				241023 Exp 6/27/50	dup	Lgt U.S. 7/29/49
	Wheeling, West Va.	38	M	M	Eire		
5	CONNORS, James, 5056-34th Street,				240539 Exp 6/25/50	1 Trunk.	Lgt U.S. 6/26/49
	Long Island City, N.Y.	47	M	M	Eire		
6	CONNORS, Kathleen, 5036-34th Street,				240539	same	same
	Long Island City, N.Y.	48	F	M	Eire	4 S.Cases.	
7	CREANEY. Catherine. 1064, Beacon St.				190342 Exp 4/24/50	1 Trunk. 1 S.Case	Lgt U.S. 9/2/49
	Brookline, MASS.	40	F	S	Ireland	10/6/49	
8	JONES. Florence.L. 502. Washington Blvd.				10015 Exp	2 S.Cases.	Lgt U.S. 10/6/49
	Chicago, Ill.	53	F	M	Chicago. Ill.	1 Trunk.	
9	Examined Less 1-to 8 inclusive						
10	Joseph Zwolak						
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—84552-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 273 14

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

TOURIST CLASS
RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

Class TOURIST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), NOV 6, 1948

on "BRITANNIC" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of [redacted].HALIFAX 13 NOV 1948, 19

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BANNISTER Adeline E. 131 N.McKinley Ave.Battle Creek.Michigan.	53	F	M	RP 1696863 BRITAIN	1 Trunk. 1 S.Case.	Yes	CWS/20002
2	[redacted]	54	F	S	1511141 BRITAIN	DID NOT EMBARK.		TOURIST PURSER
3	CONWAY Ella L. 1963 Florence Detroit.3.Mich.	23	F	M	1514311 RP. BRITAIN	1 Trunk. 2 S.Case.	Yes	20031 R.P. 1514311 EXP 5/10/49.
4	CONWAY Susan D. Add. as above. (USC)	2	F	S	264223 [redacted]	1 H.Box. 1 Pkge.	No	U.S. P.P. #214273 EXP 5/17/50 Left US 9/1/48
5	CORLETT Elizabeth 141 21 71st Rd.Flushing.NY.	49	F	M	1504384RP BRITAIN	1 Trunk. 2 S.Cases.	Yes	CWS/20032
6	CROSBIE John 31 South Willow St.Montclair Jersey City.N.J.	48	M	M	1504802RP. BRITAIN	1 Trunk. 4 S.Cases.	Yes	CWS/20042
7	DANIELS Emily 3 Rumford Grove, Concord, N.J.	25	F	M	1511088 RP BRITAIN	2 Trunks.	Yes	
8	DANIELS Julian M. As above. (U.S.C.)	2½	F	S	15 [redacted]	1 Pram.	No	US-P.P. NO. [redacted] 9/21/48 Left US 7/29/48
9	DEARDEN William 49 W.Weymour St.Phila.Pa.	59	M	M	1503264RP BRITAIN	4 S.Cases.	Yes	CWS/20047
10	DEARDEN Elsie Add. as above.	59	F	M	1503262RP BRITAIN	1 Bag.	Yes	CWS/20048
11	ELLIS Mary A. 565 South Oakley Ave. Columbus.Ohio.	36	F	S	1511078 R.P. BRITAIN	1 Trunk. 1 S.Case.	Yes	EXP 5/20/49 20060
12	ELLIS Walter J. Add. as above. (USC)	47	M	M	59045 ENGLAND	1 Suitcase 2 Packages	No	U.S.A. P.P. EXP 5/1/49.
13	[redacted]	24	F	M	1512646 BRITAIN	DID NOT EMBARK.		TOURIST PURSER
14	[redacted]		M	S	U.S.A.	DID NOT EMBARK.		TOURIST PURSER
15	HANN Elsie 164 Merrill St.Rochester.NY	39	F	M	R.P. 1511594 BRITAIN	3 Suitcases 2 Bags	Yes	R.P. 1511594 EXP 2/24/49
16	HANN Malcolm Add. as above.	4½	M	S	1511399 R.P BRITAIN	- do -	No	20078 R.P. #1511399 EXP 2/24/49
17	HUGHES Alice L. 212 North Broadway Mount Clemens.Michigan.	24	F	M	1512367 R.P. BRITAIN	3 Suitcases	Yes	20086 R.P.#1512367
18	HUGHES David J. Add. as above. (USC)	2	M	S	255652 EXP 7/26/50 [redacted]	do -	No	
19	INGHAM Lilian I. 34 Caporon Av.Malden.New York.	41	F	M	R.P.1510230 BRITAIN	2 Suitcases	YES No	CWS/20190
20	JOHNSTON Muriel E. 333 West 56th St. New York City.	52	F	S	1499569 R.P BRITAIN	7 Suitcases	20089 Yes	R.P.#1499569 EXP 5/24/49
21	KRONSTADT Marion K. 2000 F.St.N.W.Washington.D.C.	24	F	M	1516025 R.P BRITAIN	3 Suitcases 1 Box	Yes	CWS/20099
22	LAIDLEY Lizzie 142 Morton Place.Bronx.53.NY	52	F	M	1496639 R.P BRITAIN	1 Trunk 2 Suitcases	Yes	CWS/20101
23	MILLIGAN Jessie 164 Tanhaven Rd.Tanhaven.NJ.	69	F	M	1506276 R.P BRITAIN	2 Trunks 2 Suitcases	20179 Yes	R.P. 1506276 EXP 6/24/49.
24	MILLIGAN Alexander Add. as above. (USC)	67	M	M	216292 [redacted] SCOTLAND	U.S.P.P. EXP 5/24/50 - do -	No	Left US 7/29/48
25	MOORE Margaret 331 East St. Hobart Indiana	34	F		R.P.1514674 BRITAIN	1 Trunk 3 Suitcases	Yes	CWS/20172

NAMES INITIALED CHECKED [illegible] BY Tom Zumbuhl

(1)

I, ..., of the S. S. ....., from .....,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ....., whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are ....., whose address is .....; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is .....

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19 .....

at ...., *Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S. S. .....,
....., do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19 .....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19 ...., *Master*

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 274 15

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

TOURIST CLASS MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

RE-ENTRY PERMITS. Class TOURIST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), NOV. 6th, 1948

on "BRITANNIC" (Name of vessel) (1) arriving at port of [redacted]. HALIFAX (3) 13 NOV 1948, 19 (4) (5) (6)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	NELSON Winifred Box. 634 Osseo. Wisconsin.	24	F	M	R.P. 1488790 BRITAIN	2 Suitcases	20143 Yes	R.P# 1488790 EXP. 4/3/49
2	NELSON Vera Add. as above. (USC)	2½	F	S	186926 [redacted] USSC	1 Trunk	No	
3	PALMER 12080 Rutland Ave. Detroit. 27 Michigan.	53	F	M	R.P. 1517407 BRITAIN	2 Trunks 2 Bags 2 Boxes	YES 20151	R.P 1517407 EXP 9/3/49
4	PALMER Sandra Add. as above. (USC)	8	F	S	264954 U.S.A. Detroit. Mich	- do -	No Yes	
5	PEARCEY Nellie 111 Rand St. Central Fall. Rhode Is. NY	58	F	M	1514968 R.P BRITAIN	1 Trunk 1 Suitcase	20152 Yes	
6	LUNEY Doris 1018 Beecher St. S.W. Atlanta. Georgia.	21	F	S	1511821 R.P BRITAIN	5 Suitcases 1 Bag	20153 Yes	Left U.S. 9/17/49.
7	SOLODOFSKY Mindy 3106C Decatur Ave. Bronx. 67. NY	23	F	S	R.P 1504443 BRITAIN	1 Trunk 2 Suitcases 2 Carpets	Yes Cum No 20191	
8	TABIS Mabel E. 29-51 North Harding Ave CHICAGO. Ill.	44	F	M	R.P. 1515156 BRITAIN	1 Suitcase 1 Hat Box	20179 Yes	R.P 1515156 EXP 8/12/49
9	TJALSMA Kathleen 146-41st St. SW. Grand Rapids. Mich.	25	F	M	R.P 1611321 BRITAIN	2 Suitcases	20181 Yes	Left U.S. 9/24/49
10	[illegible]RE Isabella M. 80 Academy Rd. Cynwyd Pa.	59	F	S	R.P1522030 BRITAIN	1 Suitcase 1 Hatbox	20182 Yes	
11	WAREING John C. South Rd. Belmont. New Hampshire	68	M	M	U.S. R.P 261133 BRITAIN	2 Suitcases	No	U.S.A. E.N.Y.M.
12	BRANNEN Jesse E. 423 Clairmont Av. Decatur. Ga.	32	M	M	269300 WESTWOOD U.S.A.	U.S.P.S. # 269300 7 Suitcases	EXP. 9/3/50 No	Left U.S. 9/23/49
13	BRANNEN Jesse E. 3rd Add. as above. (USC)	1	M	S	269300 U.S.A. Atlanta	U.S.P.S. # 269300 1 Package	EXP. 9/3/50 No	Left U.S. 9/23/49
14	BRANNEN Patricia Add. as above.	32	F	M	1517766 R.P BRITAIN	EXP 4/4/49 2 Cartons	20010 Yes	Left U.S 9/28/48
15	HYDRICK, BETTY R.F.D. Bowman South Carolina.	28	F	M	1518065 R.P BRITAIN	3 Suitcases	Yes	R.P. 1518065 EXP 6/10/49
16	HYDRICK Paul C. Add. as above.	1 (USC)	M	S	258324 U.S.A. ORANGEBURG	EXP 7/30/50 2 Bags EXP - 8/18/49	No	Left U.S. 9/8/49
17	WHYTE Helen D. 125 E. 72nd St. New York City.	51	F	S	1516430 R.P BRITAIN	1 Trunk 2 Suitcases 4 Bags	20185 Yes	Left U.S 9/15/48.
18	CARTER David T. 4590 Spuyten Duyvel Parkway, Bronx, 63, NYC.	M	M		047524 NEW YORK	DID NOT EMBARK.		TOURIST PURSER
19	CARTER Florence Address ak above.	F	M		047524	DID NOT EMBARK.		TOURIST PURSER
20	FITHIAN Sabina W Lilly Hill Road, East Hampton Long Island, NY.	46	F	M	R.P 1516948 R.P BRITAIN	EXP 9/23/49 1 Trunk 2 Suitcases	20046 Yes	
21	FITHIAN David H Address as above.	14 (U.S.C.)	M	S	272197 U.S.A. Southampton	EXP 9/2/50 2 Bags 1 Bycle	No	Left U.S (9)23/49
22	CALDER. Agnes 59 Everitt St., ARLINGTON.	55	F.	S	R.P 1511141 ENGLAND	1 Trunk 1 Package 1 Suitcase	20015 Yes	
23	HASLAM. John Florence. Mass.	73	M	W	R.P1509690 ENGLAND	1 Suitcase 1 Trunk	Yes	Died on board Nov 18th. 8:00 AM
24	AIVERS. Mary 555 92nd Street, N.Y.C.	62	F	W	R.P1507809. ENGLAND	1 [illegible] 6/30/49 1 Suitcase	20021 Yes	Left U.S 7/24/49
25	Examined by Inspector James Zuelke							

(1)

I, ..., of the S. S. ....., from .....,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ....., whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are .....; whose address is .....; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is .....

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

.....

Officer

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S. S. .....,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

....., do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at .....,, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

.....

Deputy Collector.

.....

Master

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 275

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

16

TOURIST CLASS Class TOURIST from CORK (Port of embarkation) 7th NOVEMBER, 1948

on M.V. "B R I T A N N I C" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX 13 NOV 1948, 19

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	(5) (6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	BONNER, Mary A. 43 Creton Avenue,				RP.1506302	2 S.Cases.	CTA	Adm Lic'd
1	Newark, N.J.	78	F	M	Irish	1 Bag.	20009 Yes	
	CULLEN, Michael, (USC) 487 East 144th Street,				250186	2 Bags.		Adm USC
2	New York City, N.Y.	47	M	M	U.S.C.		CTA 20073 Yes	Adm Lic'd
	CULLEN, Mary, 487 East 144th Street,				RP.1511448	1 Trunk.		
3	New York City, N.Y.	50	F	M	Irish		Yes	
	DOOLEY, James, PATRICK 1498 Lexington Avenue,				253502 RP.1511665	2 Trunks 1 S.Case.	CTA Yes	Adm Lic'd
4	New York City, N.Y.	40	M	M	Irish			
	DOOLEY, Kathleen, (USC) 1498 Lexington Avenue,				253502 Ireland	-do-	No	Adm USC
5	New York City, N.Y.	41	F	M	U.S.C.			
	DOOLEY, Philip J. (USC) 1498 Lexington Avenue,				253502 N.Y.C.	-do-	No	Adm USC
6	New York City, N.Y.	1	M	S	U.S.C.			Adm Lic'd
	KAOUSH, Beatrice, LILIAN RR6, Fort Wayne 8,				RP.1513255 British	1 Trunk. 3 S.Cases.	CTA 20092 Yes	
7	Indiana.	22	F	M				Adm USC
	KAOUSH, Daniel, (USC) RR6, Fort Wayne 8,				257704 Fort Wayne	-do-	No	
8	Indiana.	1	M	S	U.S.C.			Adm Lic'd
	KELLY, James T. 19-05, 147th Street,				RP.1513049	1 Trunk 1 S.Case.	Yes	
9	Whitestone, N.Y.	50	M	S	Irish		CSCo 2810 Yes	Adm Lic'd
	LEE, John, 2115, Walton Avenue,				RP.1502970	2 Trunks.		
10	Bronx, N.Y.	44	M	M	Irish		CTA 20078 Yes	Adm Lic'd
	LEE, Elizabeth, 2115, Walton Avenue,				RP.1504716	6 S.Cases.		
11	Bronx, N.Y.	45	F	M	Irish			Adm USC
	MORRISON, Jay W.(USC) 73, Mead Street,				257516 Philadelphia	4 S.Cases.		
12	Newark 6, N.J.	49	M	M	U.S.C.		CTA 20085	Adm Lic'd
	MORRISON, Theodora, 73, Mead Street,				RP.1513692	1 F.Locker		
13	Newark 6, N.J.	50	F	M	British			Adm Lic'd
	MOYLES, Mary E. 713 Tenton Avenue,				RP.1513239	1 S.Case.		
14	Bronx, N.Y.	50	F	M	British	1 Bag	Yes	
	MURPHY, Mary K. 126 Caligni Avenue,	DID	NOT	EMBARK.			Yes	TOURIST PURSER
15	New Rochelle, N.Y.	F	S	Irish				
	McCANN, Daniel, (USC) 58 North Willow Street,				256960	1 Trunk. 2 S.Cases.	No	Adm USC
16	Montclair, N.J.	38	M	M	U.S.C.		CTA 2412	Adm Lic'd
	McCANN, Mary, 58, North Willow Street,				RP.1512621	-do-	Yes	
17	Montclair, N.J.	24	F	M	Irish			Adm USC
	McCANN, Frank, (USC) 58, North Willow Street,				256960			
18	Montclair, N.J.	3	M	S	U.S.C.	Odo0	No	Adm USC
	McCANN, Margaret(USC) 58, North Willow Street,				256960			
19	Montclair, N.J.	2	F	S	U.S.C.	-do-	No	Adm Lic'd
	McCORD, Alice, Box 234,				RP.1510848 Irish	1 Typ/Wrt/ 2 Trunks.	CTA 2417 Yes	
20	Bethany, Ills.	34	F	M				Adm USC
	McCORD, Robert P.(U.S.C) Box 234, Bethany, Ills.	31	M	M	249554 Bethany U.S.C.	3 S.Cases	No	Adm USC
21								
	McCORD, Michael S.(USC) Box 234, Bethany, Ills.	1	M	S	249554 Bethany U.S.C.	-do-	No	Adm Lic'd
22								
	McGRORY, Mary, 36 Maple Avenue, Cedarhurst,				RP.1620363	1 S.Case.	CTA 2401	
23	Long Island, N.Y.	34	F	M	Irish			Adm Lic'd
	McINNIS, Mary K. 884 Lincoln Place,				RP.1501401	1 Trunk. 2 S.Cases		
24	Brooklyn, N.Y.	36	F	M	Irish			Adm Lic'd
	McKAY, Jane, 516 East 138th Street,				RP.1510369	1 Trunk. 1 S.Case.	Yes	
25	Bronx, N.Y.	23	F	S	Irish			

Clinton McLeod, Purser

16—54810-1

(1)

I, _____ of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____ *Master*

_____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—84880-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 276 17

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIEN)

Class TOURIST from COBH (Port of embarkation), NOVEMBER 13, 1948

on M.V. "BRITANNIC" (Name of vessel) TOURIST CLASS arriving at port of [redacted] 13 NOV 1948, 19

HALIFAX

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	McKRAKEY, Thomas, 1912 North 61st Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	42	M	M	RP.1507960 British	2 S.Cases. 20125	Yes	
2	McKRAKEY, Mary, 1912 North 61st Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	43	F	M	RP.1502721 British	1 Trunk. 20126	Yes	
3	CONNOLE, James, 51 Avery Street, Stamford, Conn.	45	M	M	DID NOT EMBARK. Irish			TOURIST PURSER
4	CONNOLE, Bridget, (USC) 51 Avery Street, Stamford, Conn.	42	F	M	DID NOT EMBARK. U.S.C.			TOURIST PURSER
5	CONNOLE, Michael, 51 Avery Street, Stamford, Conn.	6 mos.	M	S	DID NOT EMBARK. Irish			TOURIST PURSER
6	MURRAY. Mary. 678 East 138th Street, New York City, N.Y.	41	F	M	RP.1501825 Eire.	2 Trunks. 2 S.Cases.	Yes 20134	
7	MURRAY. John. (U.S.C.) Add.as above.	9	M	S	209909 N.Y.C.	1 Bag	No	
8	MURRAY. Thomas (U.S.C.) Add.as above.	4	M	S	209909 N.Y.C.	1 Bed	No	
9	MURRAY. Mary. (U.S.C.) Add.as above.	2	F	S	209909 N.Y.C.	2 Bicycles	No	
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Philip M Lynch #1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9

16—84650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____ _____ *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 277 18

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from [redacted] LIVERPOOL, 1948
(Port of embarkation)

VISITORS.

on "BRITANNIC" arriving at port of [redacted] 13 NOV 1948, 1948
(Name of vessel)

TOURIST CLASS HALIFAX

(1) Line No.	(2) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(3) Married or Single	(4) Travel Doc. No, Nationality	(5) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	CLIFF Fred 710 Maple Street, Zeigler, Ill.	29	M	S	V.177556 BRITAIN	2 S.Cases	Yes	3 (2)
2	GILSON Zena 78 Stevens Ave. Jersey City, NJ.	41	F	S	V.737143 BRITAIN	3 S.Cases	Yes	3 (2)
3	HARRIS Alice 33 Doughty Lane, Fairhaven, NJ.	61	F	M	W.35382 BRITAIN	7 S.Cases	Yes	3 (2)
4	JOHANSEN Alf H 348 Lake Court, Salt Lake City, Utah.	40	M	M	W.14552 NORWAY	1 Pr.Ski. 1 Valise 1 H.Box.	Yes	3 (2)
5	NELSON Allen Shenateles Falls, New York	33	F	M	V.537c83 [redacted]	2 S.Cases	Yes	3 (2)
6	MACKIN Margaret Address as above	74	F	S	V.637[illegible] BRITAIN	-do-	Yes	3 (2)
7	MORTON Mary E 3032 Francis Street, Jackson, Mich.	66	F	S	W.35674 BRITAIN	1 Trunk. 1 S.Case.	Yes	3 (2)
8	NICOLE James 1157 3rd Ave. New York.	57	M	S	V.690149 BRITAIN	1 Trunk. 2 S.Cases.	Yes	3 (2)
9	PLUMMER Geith A 14 Fenway, Boston, Mass.	41	M	S	V.736813 BRITAIN	3 S.Cases. 1 Bag.	10/- 3(c) No	3 (2)
9	RICHARDSON John K Radio Station General Ex. Baton Rouge, La. (c/o Of Strong)	44	M	S	BRITAIN	TRANSFERRED - SEE SHEET No.26 - LINE 1 TOURIST PURSER		
10	RICKS Mary G A 16 Hilltop Street, Dorchester, Mass.	48	F	M	V.202591 BRITAIN	1 Trunk. 1 S.Case.	Yes	3 (2)
11	ROBINSON Elizabeth R 701 Parkway Ave. Trenton, NJ.	77	F	M	V.473194 BRITAIN	2 S.Cases.	Yes	3 (2)
12	SMITH Rosebud J 2, Patriots Drive, Lexington, Mass.	30	F	S	V.729435 BRITAIN	2 S.Cases.	Yes	3 (2)
13	STERLING Annie [illegible] St. Terrace, Village, Pittsburgh	45	F	M	W.35689 BRITAIN	1 Trunk. 2 Bags.	Yes	3 (2)
14	WHITEHEAD George W 1818 North Desmond Lane, Frontier Village, Tucson, Ariz.	66	M	S	V.353-94 BRITAIN	2 S.Cases.	Yes	3 (2)
15	WILLIAMS Ruth 136 Veterans Court, Elmira, NY.	59	F	M	V.173809 BRITAIN	1 Trunk. 1 Holdall.	Yes	3 (2)
16	WILLIAMSON Martha 3032 Francis Street, Jackson, Mich.	60	F	S/W	W.35673 BRITAIN	1 Bag	Yes	3 (2)
17	AMOS Ada L Box 296, [illegible] & Pine Street, Browns Mills, New Jersey.	53	F	M	V.724325 BRITAIN	1 S.Case.	Yes	3 (2)
18	MAY Lily 206 Oakwood Street, Rome, Ga.	49	F	M	V.724521 BRITAIN	1 Trunk. 2 S.Cases	Yes	3 (2)
19								
20	C. J. Lenihan							
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—54684

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____; from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____, *Officer*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 278

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from C O B H (Port of embarkation) 7th, NOVEMBER 19, 1948

on M.V. "B R I T A N N I C" (Name of vessel) (1) arriving at port of HALIFAX (4) 13 NOV 1948, 19 (5) (6)

TOURIST CLASS

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BROWNE, Jeanie A. 4662 East 85th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	66	F	S	V.637019 British	4 S.Cases.	Cus 20011 Yes	3/2 6 mos,
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—44080-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19_____

at _____ _____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19_____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19_____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 279 21

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class TOURIST from Liverpool (Port of embarkation), November 6th (Date), 19 48

TOURIST CLASS

on "BRITANNIC" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of NEW YORK November, 19 48

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	HANSEN. Honora. 275 Neptune Ave. Jersey City. N.J.	52	F	M	266159 ENGLAND	4 S.Cases. 1 Grip.	
1	GILMOUR. John A 546 E. 138 St. Bronx, N.Y.	53	M	M	266276 SCOTLAND	2 Cases. 2 Parcels.	
2	SERVICE. Maggie J 650 E. 31st St. Brooklyn, NY.	52	F	M	247482 N.IRELAND	2 Trunks. 1 Hat Box.	
3	WISSING. Gladys. 405 Jackson St. Oregon, Ill.	44	F	M	260182 ENGLAND	2 Trunks. 3 S.Cases.	
4	WISSING. Lois B Add. as above.	19	F	S	260183 Chicago, Ill.	-do-	
5	STUART. Anna Elizabeth 1050 Melrose Terrace Dubuque, Iowa.			W	269924 Detroit, Mich.	1 Trunk. 1 S.Case.	
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

I, [redacted], Master of the S.S. [redacted] "BRITANNIC", do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. [redacted] and manifests Nos. As below., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of [redacted], are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Liverpool & Cobh, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 19 46

[redacted], *Master*

List Nos. 1 to 13 and 31.
Manifest Nos. 14 to 19 and 29 to 30.

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54662-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-2.

MANIFEST NO. 280 23

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

QUOTA.

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Tourist from Liverpool 6th November, 1948.
(Port of embarkation)

on "B R I T A N N I C" TOURIST CLASS arriving at port of [redacted], 13 NOV 1948 November, 1948.
(Name of vessel)

HALIFAX

(1) (2) (3) (5) (6)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	BELLIS Peter J.	40	M	M	[redacted] PP			6A3# 30577
1	Bell Vista Hotel, 1605, N.San Fernando Blvd. Burbank, Cal.				BRITAIN	3 Trunks.	Yes	Liverpool 8/9/48
	BELLIS Amy	33	F	M	[redacted] PP			6A3# 30578
2	Address as above				BRITAIN	1 Tool Box	Yes	Liverpool 8/9/48
	BELLIS Carole S.	6	F	S	[redacted] PP			6A3# 30579
3	Address as above				BRITAIN	1 Holdall.	No	Liverpool 8/9/48
	BIRCH Martha	53	F	S W	[redacted] PP			6A3# 30580
4	Address as above				BRITAIN	8 S.Cases.	Yes	Liverpool 8/9/48
	BELLIS Alfred	29	M	S	[redacted] PP			6A3# 30676
5	Bell Vista Hotel, 1605 N.San Fernando Blvd. Burbank, Cal.				BRITAIN	-do-	Yes	London 10-1-48
	BERNSTEIN Harry	41	M	M	I-[redacted] PP	2 Trunk.	Yes	6A3# 30281
6	11408 Cashmere St. West, Los Angeles 24. Calif.				BRITAIN	1 S.Case.		Liverpool 7/9/48
	BERNSTEIN Alice	38	F	M	I-[redacted] PP	1 Bag.	Yes	6A3# 30280
7	Address as above				BRITAIN			Liverpool 7/9/48
	BERNSTEIN Norman	7	M	S	I-[redacted] PP			6A3# 30282
8	Address as above				BRITAIN	-do-	No	Liverpool 7/9/48
	BUSANSKY HARRY	39	M	S	I-498730	1 S.Case.	Cur 27/12 Yes	6-A-3
9	2722 Benton Blvd. Kansas City.				C[redacted]	1 Box.		Liverpool 7/8/48
	BUSANSKY Hyman	32	M	S	I-498751	1 S.Case.	20013	6A3# 30308
10	Address as above				BRITAIN	1 Trunk.	Yes	Liverpool 7/8/48
	CAPEWELL James L.	36	M	M	I-564243	2 Trunks.	Yes	Q.V.
11	Hyde Park, Eau Gallie, Florada.				BRITAIN	1 Bag.		
	CAPEWELL Lilian	38	F	M	I-564244	-do-	Yes	Q.V.
12	Address as above				BRITAIN			
	CAPEWELL MARLENE	14	F	S	I-564245		No	Q.V.
13	Address as above				BRITAIN	-do-		
	COBDEN Harry	24	M	S	I0580015	1 Trunk.	Cur	QV
14	22 East ~~20~~ 20 Belaire Ave Providence R.I.				BRITAIN	1 S.Case.	20082 Yes	
	CORRELLO William T.	19	M	S	[redacted]			6A3# 30676
15	923 E. Ontario St. Philadelphia 34. Pa.				[redacted]	1 S.Case.	20027 Yes	Belfast 11/1/48
	COULTER Robert	26	M	S	[redacted]	1 Trunk.	20035	6A3# 30677
16	Pollard St. North Billerica, Mass.				[redacted]	2 S.Case.	Yes	Belfast 10/28/48
	DOHERTY William	28	M	M	[redacted]	2 Bags.	20049	6A3# 30330
17	011 84th St. Jackson Heights, L.I. N.Y.C.				[redacted] BRITAIN	1 S.Case.	Yes	Liverpool 10/10/48
	DOYLE Ethel	36	F	M	[redacted]	1 Trunk.	Yes	6A3# 34335
18	109 Rosalie Ave. Baltimore, M.D.				[redacted]	1 Case.	20054	London 7/6/48
	DOYLE Barbara	10	F	S	[redacted]	1 Sewing	20038	6A3# 34337
19	Address as above				[redacted]	1 Bag.	No	London 7/6/48
	DURRANCE Hartwell	26	M	M	[redacted]	3 Trunks.	20057	6A3# 30444
20	36 Hardy Street, Methuen, Mass.				[redacted]	6 S.Cases.	Yes	Liverpool 7/21/48
	DURRANCE Florence	27	F	M	[redacted] PP			6A3# 30443
21	Address as above				[redacted]	-do-	20056 Yes	Liverpool 7/21/48
	DURRANCE Gertrude	58	F	M	[redacted] PP			6A3# 30441
22	Address as above				[redacted] BRITAIN	-do-	Yes	Liverpool 7/21/48
	DURRANCE Paul G.	1	M	S	[redacted] PP		105.203	6A3# 30442
23	Address as above				[redacted] BRITAIN	-do-	No	Liverpool 7/21/48
	FERSKY Barbara	19	F	S	[redacted]	1 S.Case.	20063	6A3# 30428
24	209 Carrington St. N.S. Pittsburgh, Pa.				[redacted] BRITAIN	1 Hat box.	Yes	Liverpool 7/10/48
	FRASER Ann G.C.	51	F	M	I-498468	2 Trunks.	Cur 20069	
25	36.36 North Davien St. PHILA.				BRITAIN	1 Grip.	Yes	Q.V

Copied Sheet

10—64860-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. [illegible] solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether sailing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____ _____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 42-R019.3.

QUOTA

281 24

MANIFEST NO.

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Tourist from Liverpool. 6th November, 19 48.
(Port of embarkation)

on "B R I T A N N I C" arriving at port of [redacted] 13 NOV 1948 November, 19 48.
(Name of vessel)

TOURIST CLASS

HALIFAX

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No, Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	GILES Joseph H. 536 SHope St. Los Angeles. 13.	26	M	S	I-703753 EIRE.	2 S.Cases.	Yes 20072	
1	GLYNN Thomas C. 3846 N. 13th Street, Philadelphia, P.9.	39	M	S	I-708189 EIRE	1 S.Case.	Yes 20074	
2	GOALEN Ellen A. 99 Hindricks Ave. New Brighton, Staten Island,N.Y.C.	24	F	S	I-584467 EIRE	1 S.Case.	Yes 20075	
3	JOHNSTON Ronald T. 36 Chambeis Ave. East Meadow, Hempstead, L.I.	27	M	S	I-489708 BRITAIN	2 S.Cases. 2 Parcels.	Yes 20090	
4	KOTT Renee 1641 Andrews Ave. Bronx 53. New York City.	20	F	S	I-713412 BRITAIN	1 Trunk 2 S.Cases. 1 Packge.	Yes 20098	
5	LANE William A. 18197 Ingomar St. Reseda, Calif.	35	M	M	I-713377 BRITAIN	1 Trunk. 1 S.Case.	Yes 20102	
6	LANE Annie J.	31	F	M	I-713368 BRITAIN	1 Tool Case 1 Grip.	Yes 20103	
7	Address as above LANE Louise A.	7	F	S	I-713369 BRITAIN	-do-	No 105.3(B)	
8	Address as above LANE John A.	2	M	S	I-713370 BRITAIN	-do-	No 105.3(B)	
9	Address as above LEIGH Annie Route 4. Box 178. Busacola, Florida.	28	F	M	I-584222 BRITAIN	1 Trunk.	Yes 20107	
10	LEIGH Margot	4	F	S	I-584223 BRITAIN	1 S.Case.	No 105.3(B)	
11	Address as above LORD Rev.Martin St. Matthew's Rectory, Hoppen Place, Bogalusa, La.	39	M	M	I-548796 EIRE	10 S.Cases.	Yes 20089	
12	LORD Mary H.	40	F	M	55707 Chicago, U. S. A.	-do-	No	
13	Address as above (U.S.C.) MALTMAN James N. 383 Salem Street, Medford, Mass.	44	M	M	I-571128 BRITAIN	2 Trunks. 3 Boxes.	Yes 20114	
14	MALTMAN Helen R.	42	F	M	I-571129 BRITAIN	3 S.Cases	Yes 20115	
15	Address as above MALTMAN Mary A.	19	F	S	2238 New Haven, U. S. A.	-do-	No	
16	Address as above (U.S.C.) MALTMAN James M.	17	M	S	2238 New Haven, U. S. A.	-do-	No	
17	Address as above (U.S.C.) MACDONALD Eirwen Garfield Road, Aurora, Ohio.	36	F	S	I-489634 BRITAIN	1 Trunk. 2 S.Cases.	Yes 20110	
18	McINERNEY Martin 57 Eighth Ave. Seacliff, Long Island, New York.	33	M	S	I-222832 EIRE	1 S.Case.	Yes 20122	
19	McKERR James 87 Magnolia Ave. Dermont, New Jersey.	44	M	M	I-489609 BRITAIN	1 Trunk. 1 S.Case.	Yes 20128	
20	MOFFAT William 737 Althouse Street, Woodware, Long Island. N.Y.	22	M	S	I-497272 BRITAIN	2 S.Cases	Yes 20130	
21	PLASKETT Kathleen M. 5522 Sierra Vista, Hollywood, Calif.	57	F	M	I-45173 BRITAIN	5 S.Cases 2 Trunks.	Yes 20155	
22	PLASKETT Thomas W.	61	M	M	I-45172 BRITAIN	-do-	Yes 20154	
23	Address as above TAPIRO Margaret 2222 East 22nd St. Brooklyn, New York.	19	F	S		TRANSFERRED - SEE SHEET No. 20-C Line. 1.	TOURIST PURSER	
24	TAPIRO Eugene A. 2222 E. 22nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	24	M	M		TRANSFERRED. SEE SHEET No. 20-C LINE. 23.	TOURIST PURSER	
25								

Examined & Passed
N.Y.L.d.

10—84580-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____, *Master*

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

QUOTA.

MANIFEST NO. 282 25

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Tourist from Liverpool 6th November, 19 48.
(Port of embarkation)

on "B R I T A N N I C" arriving at port of [redacted] 13 November 19 48.
(Name of vessel)

TOURIST CLASS

13 NOV 1948

HALIFAX

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	(5) (6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	RALPHS Benjamin Box 298, Fuller Ave. Hyde Park, New York.	48	M	M	I-644262 BRITAIN	2 Trunks. 2 S.Cases.	Yes	CWS-20160 QCIV [redacted]
	RALPHS Martha	39	F	M	I-644264 BRITAIN	-do-	Yes	CWS-20159 QCIV
2	Address as above RALPHS Emrys	17	M	S	I-644265 BRITAIN	-do-	Yes	CWS-20161 QCIV 10S.3(B)
3	Address as above RALPHS Malcolm	10	M	S	I-644263 BRITAIN	-do-	No	QCIV
4	Address as above RUSSELL Robert R.S. 69-34 53rd Ave. Maspeth, Long Island.	45	M	M	I-497001 BRITAIN	1 Trunk,	Yes	CWS-20165 QCIV
5	RUSSELL Lillian	39	F	M	I-497002 BRITAIN	2 S.Cases.	Yes	CWS-20166 QCIV 10S.3(B)
6	Address as above RUSSELL Robert S.	10	M	S	I-497003 BRITAIN	-do-	No	QCIV 10S.3(B)
7	Address as above RUSSELL Irene A.	5	M	S	I-497004 BRITAIN	Odo-	No	QCIV 10S.3(B)
8	Address as abbve RUSSELL James S.	2	M	S	I-497005 BRITAIN	-do-	No	QCIV
9	Address as above SACALOFF Michael 383 Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn, New York.	38	M	M	I-584281 BRITAIN	[redacted] 2 S.Cases	Yes	CWS-20168 QCIV
10	SACALOFF Minnie	36	F	M	I-584282 BRITAIN	1 Trunk,	Yes	CWS-20169 QCIV 10S.3(B)
11	Address as above SACALOFF Harold	12	M	S	I-584283 BRITAIN	-do-	No	QCIV
12	Address as above SANGSTER Norman P. 10707 Ilex Ave. Pacoima, Calif.	32	M	M	I-580084 BRITAIN	4 Trunk. 4 S.Cases. 1 Box.	Yes	CWS-20170 QCIV
13	SANGSTER Dorothy	30	F	M	I-580013 BRITAIN	-do-	Yes	CWS-20171 QCIV 10S.3(B)
14	Address as above SANGSTER Michael J.	6	M	S	I-580077 BRITAIN	-do-	No	QCIV 10S.3(B)
15	Address as above SANGSTER Peter M.	5	M	S	1-580078 BRITAIN	-do-	No	QCIV 10S.3/B
16	Address as above SANGSTER Gwendoline M.	2	F	S	I-580085 BRITAIN	-do-	No	QCIV
17	Address as above CHOWANSKI Jan 3521 Cortland Street, Chicago. Ill.	53	M	M	I-693943 STATELESS	2 S.Cases	Yes	CWS-20022 QCIV
18	CHYLINSKI Wladyslaw Waite Park, Minn.	36	M	S	I-497291 STATELESS	2 S.Cases 1 Bag.	Yes	CWS 20023 QCIV
19	CIESLEWICZ Ladislaus Rocky Point Road, Middle Island, N.Y.	22	M	S	I-244423 STATELESS	1 S.Case. 1 Bag	Yes	6AIB 20024
20	COUGHLAN John Kings St. Kings Park, Long Island, New York.	24	M	S	I-698904 EIRE	2 S.Case	Yes	CWS-20037 QCIV
21	GORECKI Josef 66 Devine Street, Newark, New Jersey.	47	M	M	I-708622 STATELESS	3 S.Cases 2 Boxes.	Yes	CWS 20076 QCIV
22	GORECKI Maria	40	F	M	I-708621 STATELESS	-do-	Yes	CWS-20077 QCIV
23	Address as above KORUSIEWICZ Leon 2600 Alemada St. Valkje, San Francisco. Calif.	40	M	S	4666 I-22925 STATELESS	3 S.Cases 2 Bags.	Yes	CWS-20047 QCIV
24	PLATUKIS Balys 505 E.7th Street, Chester. Pa.	25	M	S	I-244342 LITHUANIA	1 S.Case. 1 Pkge. 1 Bag.	Yes	CWS-20156 QCIV
25								

16—84050-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____ _____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____ *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

Legion Line

MANIFEST NO. 28326

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

QUOTA.

Class TOURIST from LIVERPOOL, NOV. 6th, 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on "BRITANNIC" arriving at port of HALIFAX 13 NOV 1948, 19
(Name of vessel)

TOURIST CLASS

(1)				(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
LINE No.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
	PHILBIN Michael P. Hunter St.W.Philadelphia.Pa.	46	M	M	I-693702 EIRE	2 S.Cases. 1 Bag	Yes	2003-20153 ACIV
1								
2	PHILBIN Margaret Add as above. (USC)	18	F	S	1696 Phila. Pa. U.S.A.	1 S.Case.	No	U.S.C.
3	SMITH Catherine S. 112 Spring St.E.Bellefontaine, Ohio.	46	F	M	I-580293 BRITAIN	2 Trunks 1 Holdall	Yes	CWS-20172 ACIV 105-3(B).
4	SMITH Catherine R Add. as above.	11	F	S	I-580292 BRITAIN	1 Case. 1 Music Case	No	ACIV
5	SPATZ Marcel 111-50 134 St.S.Ozone Pk. Long Is.New York.	35	M	S	I-693770 STATELESS	2 S.Cases 1 Bag.	Yes	CWS-20174 ACIV
6	STAVELAND Anna B. 570-45th St.Brooklyn.NY	38	F	S	I-721836 NORWAY	1 S.Case 2 Bags.	Yes	CWS-20176 ACIV
7	WOROWSKI Stanislaw 1071 Manhattan Av.Brooklyn.NY	39	M	S	I-693756 POLAND.	2 Bags 1 Trunks 2 S.Cases.	Yes	CWS-20188 ACIV
8	RICHARDSON. John E. Radio Stn.General Ex. Baton Rouge, La.(c/o Cj.Stevens)	22	M	S	I-676562 BRITAIN	3 S.Cases.	Yes	CWS-20162 ACIV
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Examined & found correct
19/1/1948
D. Kelly
Ins. Off.

16—84650-1

(1)

I, ..., of the S. S. ....., from .....,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ....., whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are .....; whose address is .....; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is .....

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ..... 19.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S. S. .....,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

..... do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ..... *Master*

day of ....., 19.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 284 27

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from C O B H (Port of embarkation) 1st, NOVEMBER 6, 19 48

on M.V. "B R I T A N N I C" (Name of vessel) TOURIST CLASS arriving at port of [redacted] 13 NOV 1948, 19

HALIFAX

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BERKE, William, 111, Asonia Street, Hartford, Conn.	27	M	S	I-703968 Irish	1 S.Case.	Yes	
2	CARROLL, Agnes, 50 Walnut Street, West Medford, Mass.	28	F	S	Irish	2 S.Cases.	Yes	
3	CARTY, Patrick, 249 Manchester Street, Mattapan, Mass.	28	M	S	I.526830 Irish	2 S.Cases.	Yes	
4	CHAMBERS, Mary, 521-61st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	28	F	S	I-526842 Irish	1 S.Case.	Yes	
5	CLARKE, Robert G. Hartford Foundation Seminary, Hartford, Conn.	34	M	S	I-548837 British	1 Bag.	Yes	
6	CONNEELY, Winnie, Route 2, Annadale Road, Fairfax, Va.	21	F	S	I-537900 Irish	1 S.Case.	Yes	
7	CONNOLLY, William, 2888 Bailey Avenue, Kingsbridge, New York.	19	M	S	I-537994 Irish	1 S.Case.	Yes	
8	COSTELLO, Mary, 1442 North 60th Street, West Philadelphia, Pa.	25	F	S	I-536794 Irish	2 S.Cases.	Yes	
9	COSTELLO, Coleman, 28 Taff Street, Dorchester 25, Mass.	30	M	S	I-537765 Irish	2 S.Cases.	Yes	
10	COSTELLO, Barbara, 28 Taff Street, Dorchester, Mass.	26	F	S	I-537559 Irish	1 Bag	Yes	
11	COYNE, Bridget, 81, North Henry Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	19	F	S	I-526727 Irish	1 S.Case.	Yes	
12	CREEGAN, Hugh, 9721-147th Place, Long Island, N.Y.	54	M	M	I-526818 Irish	2 Trunks.	Yes	
13	CREEGAN, Mary J. 9721-147th Place, Long Island, N.Y.	43	F	M	I-526817 Irish	7 S.Cases.	Yes	
14	CREEGAN, Mary T.(USC) 9721-147th Place, Long Island, N.Y.	22	F	S	136 Ireland U.S.C.	-do-	Yes	U.S. Citizen
15	CREEGAN, Rosalene,(USC) 9721-147th Place, Long Island, N.Y.	21	F	S	136 Ireland U.S.C.	-do-	No	✓
16	CREEGAN, Josephine P.(USC) 9721-147th Place, Long Island, N.Y.	17	F	S	136 Ireland U.S.C.	-do-	No	✓
17	CREEGAN, Hugh (USC) 9721-147th Place, Long Island, N.Y.	16	M	S	136 Ireland U.S.C.	-do-	No	✓
18	CREEGAN, Anna, (USC) 9721-147th Place, Long Island, N.Y.	11	F	S	136 Ireland U.S.C.	-do-	No	✓
19	CREEGAN, John F.(USC) 9721-147th Place, Long Island, N.Y.	10	M	S	136 Ireland U.S.C.	-do-	No	✓
20	DOLAN, Patrick, 670 Summer Avenue, Newark, N.J.	30	M	S	I-537340 Irish	1 S.Case.	Yes	
21	DOONER, William, 2748 West 29th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	19	M	S	I-627204 Irish	1 S.Case.	Yes	Q.V.
22	DOONER, Winifred, 2748 West 29th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	21	F	S	I-713206 Irish	-do-	Yes	Q.V.
23	FAHEY, Mary, 6009-86th Street, Jackson Heights, Long Island, N.Y.	18	F	S	I-526772 Irish	2 Bags.	Yes	
24	FEGAN, Susan, 8684 Ridge Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	21	F	S	I-627196 Irish	1 S.Case.	Yes	
25	FEELY, Michael, 4338 Monroe Street, Chicago, Ills.	34	M	S	I-537540 Irish	1 Bag	Yes	

10—34650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____; surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 28528

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from C O B H (Port of embarkation) 7th NOVEMBER 5, 19 48

on M.V. "B R I T A N N I C" (Name of vessel) TOURIST CLASS arriving at port of [redacted] 13 NOV 1948, 19

(1) (2) (3) HALIFAX (5) (6)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	FERRY, Charles, 2016 South "K" Street, Tacoma, Washington, D.C.	62	M	S	I-537914 Irish	2 S.Cases 1 Bag.	20065 Yes	6A3
2	FITZGERALD, Evelyn M.B. 261 State Street, Hackensack, N.J.	30	F	M	I-548580 Irish	1 Trunk. 3 S.Cases.	CWS-20066 Yes	6A3
3	FITZGERALD, Catherine M.B. 261 State Street, Hackensack, N.J.	1	F	S	I-548581 Irish	2 Pkges.	10-49 No	6A3
4	FLYNN, Jeremiah, 50 Center Street, East Weymouth, Mass.	19	M	S	I-537514 Irish	1 S.Case.	20068 Yes	6A3
5	GAFFNEY, Thomas V. 104-76, 109th Street, Richmond Hill, Long Island, N.Y.	29	M	S	I-537565 Irish	1 S.Case.	20070 Yes	6A3
6	GANNON, Bridie, 530 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	29	F	S	I-703842 Irish	2 S.Cases.	CWS 20071 Yes	613
7	GARVEY, James, 111-43, 124th Street, Richmond Hill, Long Island, N.Y.	35	M	S	I-537544 Irish	1 S.Case.	CWS-20189 Yes	6A3
8	GRIFFIN, Emma, 463 Warren Street, Hartford, Conn.	25	F	S	DID NOT EMBARK Irish		Yes	TOURIST PURSER
9	HASTINGS, Thomas Jos. 36, Landing Road, West Newton, Mass.	30	M	S	I-526802 Irish	1 S.Case.	CWS-20081 Yes	6A3
10	HAUSE, Joseph, 3150, 32nd Street, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.	24	M	S	I-537736 Irish	2 S.Cases.	20082 Yes	6A3
11	HAVERTY, Bridget M. [redacted]	24	F	S	I-556593 Irish	2 S.Cases.	20083 Yes	6A3
12	JOY, Hannah, 53 Fuller Street, Waterbury, Conn.	18	F	S	I-526887 Irish	1 S.Case.	20091 Yes	6A3
13	KEANE, John, 410 East 141st Street, Bronx, N.Y.	23	M	S	I-526877 Irish	1 S.Case.	20093 Yes	6A3
14	KEANE, Michael, Hopatcong Post Office, New Jersey, N.J.	22	M	S	I-526797 Irish	2 S.Cases.	20094 CWS Yes	6A3
15	KELLY, Daniel C. 2320 Grand Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	20	M	S	I-537894 Irish	1 S.Case.	20095 Yes	6A3
16	LAVELLE, Martin, 96, Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	29	M	S	I-537553 Irish	2 S.Cases.	20104 Yes	643
17	LYNEHAN, Thomas, 1754, 15th Street, San Francisco, Cal.	22	M	S	I-537[illegible]85 Irish	1 S.Case.	CWS-20105 Yes	6A3
18	MOLONEY, Patrick, 608 Palisade Avenue, Teaneck, N.J.	28	M	S	I-556779 Irish	2 S.Cases.	20113 Yes	6A3
19	MOLLOY, Andrew, 17201 Oxford Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	22	M	S	I-708619 Irish	2 S.Cases	20131 Yes	6A3
20	MOYNIHAN, Jeremiah, Water Street, Lakeview, Oregon.	18	M	S	I-537774 Irish	1 S.Case.	20106 Yes	6A3
21	MOYNIHAN, Michael, Water Street, Lakeview, Oregon.	17	M	S	I-537769 Irish	1 S.Case.	20137 Yes	6A3
22	McCORMACK, Mary B. 1665 North Edgewood Street, West Philadelphia, Pa.	22	F	S	I-506319 British	2 S.Cases	20118 Yes	6A3
23	McELROY, Agnes, Route 6, Box 277B, Tacoma, Washington, D.C.	20	F	S	I-506415 British	1 Trunk. 1 S.Case.	CWS-20120 Yes	613
24	McKENNA, Gerald, 544 East 118th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	19	M	S	I-526921 Irish	1 S.Case	20127 Yes	6A3
25	NESTOR, Mary, 7, Peacevale Road, Dorchester, Mass.	22	F	S	I-537505 Irish	1 S.Case	20144 Yes	6A3

Johnson 11/13/48

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the consignees for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19__. _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 286 29

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIEN)

Class TOURIST from QUEBEC (Port of embarkation) 7th NOVEMBER 1948

on M.V. "BRITANNIC" (Name of vessel) TOURIST CLASS arriving at port of [redacted] 13 NOV 1948, 19

HALIFAX

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	✓ MOORE, Ellen, 1816, South 65th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	22	F	S	I-526735 Irish	1 S.Case.	20146 Yes	6a3#2350
2	✓ O'NEILL, Mary, 430 North Morton Street, West Philadelphia, Pa.	37	F	S	I-548539 Irish	1 Trunk 2 S.Cases.	20148 Yes	6a3#3727
3	O'SULLIVAN, Jeremiah, 435 Byron Avenue, Bronx 66, N.Y.	28	M	S	6(a)3 Eire I-526711 Irish	2 S.Cases.	CWS/20149 Yes	
4	QUINN, Stephen, 182 Hillside Avenue, Englewood, N.J.	27	M	S	I-708618 Irish	1 S.Case.	6(a)3 Eire 9717 CWS/20158 Yes	
5	STAUNTON, Winifred, 39, Clerk Street, New Park, R.I.	18	F	S	I-526799 Irish	1 S.Case.	6(a)3 Eire CWS/20175 Yes	
6	CONLAN, Catherine, Incarnate Word Convent, 4515 Broadway, San Antonia, Texas.	18	F	S	6a3 Eire I-627335 Irish	See Sheet 6 Line 17	CWS/20023 Yes	
7	DEAN, Rosanna, 4515 Broadway, San Antonio, Texas.	17	F	S	I-627334 6(a)3 Irish	-do-	CWS/20059 Yes	
8	✓ DESSION, Bridget, 4515 Broadway, San Antonio, Texas.	20	F	S	I-627491 Irish	-do-	20085 Yes	6a3#4182
9	MAGUIRE, Martha, 4515, Broadway, San Antonio, Texas.	17	F	S	6(a)34186 Eire I-548973 Irish	-do-	CWS/20112 Yes	
10	✓ McELLIGOTT, Margaret, 4515, Broadway, San Antonio, Texas.	17	F	S	I-627465 Irish	-do-	20119 Yes	6a3#4206
11	O'DRISCOLL, Nora M. 4515, Broadway, San Antonio, Texas.	18	F	S	6(a)3 Eire I-627375 Irish	-do-	CWS/20147 Yes	
12	✓ RYAN, Mary A. 4515, Broadway, San Antonio, Texas.	18	F	S	I-548974 Irish	-do-	20167 Yes	6a3#4187
13	WALSH, Annie, 4515, Broadway, San Antonio, Texas.	17	F	S	6(a)3 94189 I-627466 Irish	-do-	CWS/20183 Yes	
14	SLATTERY, John, 2028 East 26th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	25	M	S	6(a)3 Eire I-526972 Irish	1 S.Case.	CWS/20178 Yes	
15	DONOVAN, Matthew, 21, School Street, Milton, Mass.	21	M	S	6(a)3-Eire I-548932 Irish	1 S.Case.	CWS/20058 Yes	
16	✓ HOWARD, Norah, 67 Spring Park Avenue, Jamaica Plain, Mass.	18	F	S	I-537524 Irish	1 S.Case.	20087 Yes	6a3#2575
17	✓ KING, Sarah, Mineral Spring Avenue. Centredale, R.Island.	24	F	S	I-556606 Irish	1 S.Case.	20100 Yes	6a3#3148
18	MOLLY, Abby(Abbie) 718 West 158th Street, Washington Heights, N.Y.	34	F	S	6(a)3 Eire I-548969 Irish	1 S.Case. 1 Hat box.	CWS/20140 Yes	
19	COEN, John P. 2 North 16th Street, East Orange, N.J.	23	M	S	6(a)3 Eire I-526765 Irish	1 S.Case.	CWS/20044 Yes	
20	MALONEY, Edmond, 34, Pearl Street, Clifton Springs, Rochester, N.Y.	26	M	S	6(a)3 Eire I-556696 Irish	1 Trunk.	CWS/20141 Yes	
21	O'CONNOR, Jeremiah, 233, Rockenham Road, Garrett Hills, Pa.	25	M	S	6(a)3 Eire I-537785 Irish	1 S.Case.	CWS/20150 Yes	
22	COLLINS. Maurice. 2745 - 27th Street, Astoria, L.I. N.Y.	21	M	S	6(a)3 Eire I-537653 Irish.	1 S.Case.	CWS/20045 Yes	
23					Cl Examined & Passed 11/13/48	Fred Beard II Daniel M Corbett		
24								
25								

16—64880-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ at _____

_____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____, *Master*

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 287 30

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

G.I.BRIDE Class TOURIST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation) 6th November, 19

on "BRITANNIC" (Name of vessel) (1) TOURIST CLASS arriving at port of [redacted] 13 NOV 1948 November, 19 (2) (3) HALIFAX (5) (6)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	TAPIRO. Margaret. 2222 East, 22nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	19	F	M	W.91338 BRITAIN	As Sheet No. 5 - Line 23	CMS/ Yes	20180
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22						Examined / Passed		
23								
24								
25								

16—84000-1

(1)

I, [redacted], of the R.M.S. "Britannic", from Liverpool & Cobh

(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. As below of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. As below of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Cunard White Star Limited whose address is Cunard Bldg., Liverpool 3 that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Cunard White Star Ltd., whose address is 25, Broadway, New York City; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Cunard White Star Limited, whose address is 25, Broadway, New York City.

A. Dixon

Sworn to before me this 13th

day of November, 19 48

at HALIFAX.

[redacted], Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

Lists Nos. 1 to 13 and 21

Manifests Nos. 14 to 19 and 23 to 30.

(2)

I, T.N. Wills, surgeon of the S.S. R.M.S. "BRITANNIC"

[redacted], do solemnly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a physician

(State whether "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. As below, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T.N. Wills

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13th

day of November, 19 48

at Halifax.

(Manifests Nos. 14 to 19 & 23 to 30 inc.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, [redacted], Master of the S.S. R.M.S. "BRITANNIC", do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 13, and manifests Nos. As below, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Halifax, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Liverpool and Cobh, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

A. Dixon, Master

Sworn to before me this 13th

day of November, 19 48

[redacted], Deputy Collector.

Lists Nos. 1 to 13 and 21

Manifests Nos. 14 to 19 and 23 to 30.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

LIST No. 288 61

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), NOVEMBER 6 19 48 (Date)

on BRITANNIC (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX 3 NOV 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F–M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	ANDERSON Douglas G. Westhill Rd. R.F.D. 1 Elmira N.Y.	62	M	M	13298 CANADA	3 Bags 3 Packages	
1	ST.AUBYN Margaret 2440 Pacific AVE. San Francisco. Cal.	49	F	M	186066 Pasadena CAL.	1 Trunk 6 Cases	11/8/48
2	[illegible] Louis M. 610 W.150th St. N.Y. City	46	M	M	17254 GERMANY	7 Cases 1 T'Vtiter 1 brief-case	
3	BEWICK Jessie M. 209 N. 11th St. Bells.Phelps. Co. Miss.	68	F	S	233785 SCOTLAND	2 Cases	11/6/48
4	CAPLAN Sidney S. 97 Seg Grestek Ave. Mt Clemens. Mich.	48	M	S	58638 ENGLAND	1 Trunk 5 Cases	
5	COLE Ernest R. 5 Poplar Ave. Westfield. Cd.	54	M	M	193821 Council Bl IOWA	7 Cases	11/21/48
6	COLE Dorothy W.	55	F	M	193820 Mt. Pleasant IOWA		11/21/48
7	Address as above						
8	COOK Julia 529 E. 46th St. Savannah. Georgia.	62	F	M	48799 Liberty County GEORGIA	1 Trunk 2 Cases	11/9/48
9	CRAWFORD Ella 920 W. Upsal St. Phila. 19.	70	F	S	241032 N.IRELAND	1 Trunk 7 Bags	11/25/48
10	KLEIN Annie 2695 Heath Ave. N.Y. City.	63	F	M	[illegible] ENGLAND	1 Trunk 1 Parcel	11/24/48
11	ELLIS Margaret 229 3rd Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.	77	F	M	69576 WALES	1 Trunk 2 Cases	5/29/48
12	ENRIGHT Margot D. 4490 Park Ave. Indianapolis. Ind.	24	F	S	160346 Indianapolis INDIANA	7 Cases	11/20/48
13	GLENWORTH Clarence A. 5262 Case Ave. S. Euclid Cleveland 21. Ohio.	66	M	M	577 AUSTRIA	2 Trunks 17 Cases	11/4/48
14	GLENWORTH Winifred L. Address as above	54	F	M	167456 ENGLAND		11/30/48
15	[illegible] Carl 8720 Kings Highway Brooklyn. N.Y.	40	M	M	273917 N.H.	2 Cases	11/23/48
16	HILLMAN Christine 276 Fruit Hill Ave N. Providence 11. R.I.	40	F	S M	196253 ENGLAND	2 Trunks	11/16/48
17	HOFFAR Josef 5110 Cato St. Maple House. Ohio.	59	M	M	190576 C.S.R.	3 S/Cases 1 Bag	12/1/48
18	HOFFAR Marie Address as above	54	F	M	190576 YUGOSLAVIA		4/15/48
19	[illegible] Thomas 1[illegible] S. Broad St. [illegible]	57	M	M	[illegible]27107 Philadelphia, PA.	3 Cases	10/6/48
20	[illegible] Marie Address as above	56	F	M	[illegible] 277041 Phila.PA.		10/6/48
21	LEEDS Eric S. 396 W. Walnut St. Long Beach. N.Y.	45	M	M	164517 GERMANY	9 Bags	1/28/46
22	LEEDS Ilsen Address as above	34	F	M	164516 GERMANY	1 Trunk	1/28/46
23	MOISEFF Jean 20 W. 86th St. N.Y.C.	21	F	S	181402 Brooklyn N.Y.	2 Packages	3/31/48
24	FELDMAN Helene J. 37 Riverside Drive N.Y.C.	20	F	S	193383 N.Y.C., N.Y.	1 Trunk 1 Crate 2 Cases 1 Basket	4/27/48
25	LINE 25 LEFT BLANK						

PERSONS.

16—84629-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

_____, *Master*

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

List No. 28962

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), NOVEMBER 6 19 48. (Date)

on "BRITANNIC" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX, NOVEMBER 13 19 48.

Line No. (1)	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years) (2)	Sex (F-M) (2)	Married or Single (2)	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth (3)	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage (4)	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers (5)
1	MANDELL Annette 50 Beacon Street, Chestnut Hill, Mass.	55	F	S	252660 Tremont, PENN.	1 Trunk 2 Cases	Exd 7/20/5? Left U.S. 7/24/48
2	MILMERSTAOT Charles 117-27-223rd Street, St. Albans, Ll, Long Island, N.Y.	25	M	S	247378 Exd Brooklyn, 7/18/50. NEW YORK	4 Cases	Left U.S. 7/30/48
3	MOISSEFF Fanny 20 West 86th Street, New York City, New York.	49	F	M	213184 Exd 5/11/50 NEW YORK	3 Cases	Left U.S. 8/11/48
4	WEISS Liberty 530 West End Avenue, New York City, New York.	55	F	M	215019 Exd 5/11/50 NEW YORK, N.Y.	4 Bags 1 Basket	Left U.S. 8/11/48
5	MILEWSKA Genevieve ~~[illegible] Avenue,~~ 1881 Comstock Ave Syracuse, New York. 801	37	F	S	272347 Rockford, ILLINOIS	5 Cases	PP
6	MUNFORD David B. Shore Road, Southport, Conn.	11	M	S	267895 ENGLAND	6 Bags 3 Boxes	
7	MUNFORD Grace S. Address as above	37	F	M	29321 Westport, CONN.	-	
8	[redacted]					DID NOT EMBARK	
9	[redacted]					DID NOT EMBARK	
10	MONTGOMERY Donald H. 2596 Albany Avenue, West Hartford, Conn.	53	M	M	220461 Exd Waseca, 5/11/51 MINN.	1 Trunk 1 Bag	Same Left U.S. 6/1948
11	MONTGOMERY Frances G. Address as above	50	F	M	220462 Exd Windsor, 5/11/50 [redacted]		
12	NIEMEYER Alfred H. Wittington Road, Scarsdale, New York.	69	M	M	62171 New York C., NEW YORK	2 Trunks 4 Bags	
13	NIEMEYER Doris L.M. Address as above	48	F	M	662171 ENGLAND	3 Packages 1 Crate	
14	[redacted]					TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 85 LINE 2	
15	ROTHCHILD Alice 83-02 Talbot Street, Kew Gardens, Long Island, N.Y.	60	F	S	123068 Exd 5/20/49 GERMANY	6 Bags	Left U.S. 7/28/48
16	ROWE Albert 412 West 8th Street, Tifton, Georgia.	62	M	M	136930 Exd 11/23/49 ENGLAND	3 Trunks 3 Cases	Left U.S. 8/20/48
17	ROWE Ida E. Address as above	60	F	M	136929 Exd 11/23/49 ENGLAND	-	Left U.S. 8/20/48
18	RYAN Robert A. 3517 North Ozanam, Chicago, Illinois.	29	M	M	87630 Chicago, ILLINOIS	2 Trunks 2 Cases 2 Bags	
19	STAVINA Sophie 437 East 9th Street, New York, N.Y.	29	F	M	141130 Exd C.S.R. 11/17/50 [redacted]	1 Trunk 2 S/Cases 1 Bag	Left U.S. 7/3/48
20	STAVINA John Address as above	7	M	S	141130 NEW YORK	-	"
21	STAVINA Mary Address as above	5	F	S	141130 NEW YORK	-	"
22	[redacted]					DID NOT EMBARK	
23	[redacted]					DID NOT EMBARK	
24	TESORIERE Renny M. 26717 Little Mack, St. Clair Shores, Michigan.	60	M	M	258699 Exd 5/2/50 S. AFRICA	7 Cases	Left U.S. 6/26/48
25	TESORIERE Emily E. Address as above	55	F	M	258699 Exd 5/2/50 ENGLAND	-	Same

16—64619-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

_____, *Master*

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 290 63

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation) HALIFAX, NOVEMBER 6 1948. (Date)

on "BRITANNIC" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~, NOVEMBER 13, 1948.

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	TRIER Fay 300 West 23rd Street, New York City, 11, New York.	45	F	M	159146 ENGLAND	1 Trunk 1 Typewriter 4 Bags	
2	[redacted]					DID NOT EMBARK	
3	[redacted]					DID NOT EMBARK	
4	WOOD Sarah H. 628-45th Street, Brooklyn, New York.	75	F	M	251563 ENGLAND	2 S/Cases 1 Trunk 1 H/Box	
5	WALKER Arthur E. 755 East 9th Street, Brooklyn, 30, New York.	25	M	M	246269 New Chatham, JERSEY	3 Cases 1 Box	
6	WILLARD Charlotte 340 East 63rd Street, New York 21, New York.	43	F	M	231740 HUNGARY	4 Cases 1 T/writer	
7	WILLIAMS Elizabeth 1809 Brandon Street, Oakland, California.	66	F	M	1[illegible]21 WALES	1 Trunk 2 Cases	
8	WHITAKER Katherine Forest Hills, Wheeling, West Virginia.	37	F	M	266702 ENGLAND	3 S/Cases 4 packages	
9	WHITAKER Anne B. 2107 Aamise Avenue, Portsmouth, Ohio.	23	F	S	269309 Portsmouth, OHIO	3 S/Cases 2 Boxes 1 Parcel	
10	WEST Thomas H. c/o Draper Corporation, Hopedale, Massachusetts.	48	M	M	10122 St.Louis, MISSOURI	6 Cases 2 Boxes	
11	CAMPBELL James G 100 Stockton Ave. Princeton, N.J.	67	M	M	19 Grove City PA.	6 Cases 1 Trunk	
12	CAMPBELL Mable Y Address as above.	64	F	M	19 PA. Grove City,	-	
13	McKELVEY Avelyn M 721 Forest Street, Hartford, Wisc.	43	F	S	246601-17 INDIA	1 Trunk 2 Cases 1 Bag	
14	WELLS Alicia K 17 Darwood Place, Mount Vernon, NY.	37	F	M	245927 MEXICO	2 Trunks 3 Cases 3 Packages	
15	BROOKS Charles C, Seismograph Service Corp. 709 Kennedy Bldg. Tulsa, Oklahoma.	43	M	M	78[illegible]84 Gurdon, ARKANSAS	5 Cases 1 Box 1 Brief-case	
16	CHAPMAN Virginia H. 1185 Park Ave. New York, 28, NY	24	F	M	15918 N.Y.C., NEW YORK	3 Cases	
17	CHAPMAN Christopher Add. as above.	2	M	S	15918 N.Y.C., NEW YORK.	-	
18	JOHNSON Annie E. 110 E.Liberty St. Rome, New York.				264932 ENGLAND	1 Trunk 2 Cases	
19	VAN GELDER Maurice 230 Rockingstone Ave. Larchmont, New York.	56	M	S	160403 HOLLAND	5 Cases	
20	MACLAR Eva M 88 Central Park West, N.Y.C.	27	M	S	1[illegible]80 HUNGARY	8 Cases	0130
21	BENL Walter G 2100 N. Brandon Ave. Norfolk, Va.	31	M	M	160327 AUSTRIA	4 Trunks 13 Cases	
22	BENL Phyllis L Address as above.	25	F	M	160326 Norfolk VA.	-	
23	[illegible] Roy J 648 Imperial Highway, [illegible]	39	M	S	478 Shannon Cty. MO.	2 Cases	
24	[redacted]					DID NOT EMBARK	
25	[redacted]					DID NOT EMBARK	

16—54880-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

List No. 291 64

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from BRITANNIC (Port ~~HALIFAX~~), Nov 6, 1948 (Date)

on "BRITANNIC" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ 13 NOV 1948, 19

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	MISSON, Mary Katherine de Beelen 2 East 74th Str., N.Y.21.	39	F	M	165420 ENGLAND	4 Cases	
2	KLEINHOUSE, Wolf 186 Riverside Dr., N.Y.C.	41	M	M	112071 POLAND	2 Cases 1 Box	
3	WEST, Priscilla c/o Draper Corp., Hopedale, MASS.	49	F	M	10122 Salem, MASS.	-	
4	BROWNING, J.Morris Lafayette, CALIFORNIA.	42	M	M	18864 ENGLAND	3 Trunks 1 Bags 2 Packages	
5	BROWNING, Millicent Address as above.	31	F	M	18864 San Francisco, CAL.	6 Cases	
6	REEVES, Edwin, 30 Rockerfeller Plaza, New York City.	32	M	M	88561 Dallas, TEX.	12 Cases	
7	REEVES, Margaret as above	27	F	M	106657 Springfield, ILL.	-	
8	LONGABAUGH, George 80 Oceanic Ave., Staten Island, N.Y.	42	M	M	275900 Newark, N.J.	2 Cases 1 Briefcase	
9	JOHNSON, Estelle 12047 S.Michigan Ave., Chicago, ILL.	40	F	M	120594 Chicago, ILL.	5 Trunks 20 Crates	
10	JOHNSON, Roderic Address as above	8	M	S	120594 Chicago, ILL.	-	
11	JOHNSON, Joyce Address as above	6	F	S	120594 Chicago, ILL.	-	
12	JOHNSON, Priscilla Address as above	16 mnths.	F	S	120594 ENGLAND	-	
13	(13) 40 Morton U.S. Imm.						
14							
15	LINES 13 to 25 LEFT BLANK						
16	----------						
17	PURSER.						
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

10—7

I, _____, **Master of the S. S.** _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

_____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

List No. 292 &25

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from COBH (Port of embarkation), NOVEMBER 7, 1948 (Date)

on M.V. "BRITANNIC" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX 13 NOV 1948 19

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	CONNORS, Della, Route 1, Box 352, Chico, Calif.(Butte Co.)	85	F	S	259671 11/25/62 N.IRELAND.	1 Trunk	V.B. Hosp. Surg. Ltd.
2	GRIFFIN, Edward Jos.(Rev.) 5126 Forest Avenue, Kansas City, Mo.	64	M	S	122575 Eire	3 Cases	
	XXXX

I, H. DIXON, ..., Master of the S.S.V. "BRITANNIC" ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 61 to 65, and manifests Nos. 67 to 85, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of HALIFAX ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at LIVERPOOL ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this 13th ...., *Master*

day of November, ..., 1948

.....

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST No. 293 67

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

VISITORS Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), NOVEMBER 6 1948

on BRITANNIC (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX 13 NOV. 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	ASHTON James 1441 Broadway N.Y.	34	M	M	V174956 BRITAIN	1 Trunk 1 H/Box.	105 3(c) NO	Plymouth 3/2
1	ALSTON William G. China Medical Board Shelton Hotel, N.Y.C.	62	M	M	V.724922 BRITAIN	1 Trunk 6 Cases	105.3(c) NO	3(3) 890 London 10/1/48
2	ALSTON Ethel M. Address as above	56	F	M	V.725067 BRITAIN	-	105.3(c) NO	3(3) 889 London. 10/1/48
3	BACH Charles H. Statler Hotel Detroit.	60	M	M	V.177554 BRITAIN	3 Cases 1 box	105.3(c) NO	3(2) 465 Birmingham 10/13/48
4	BACH Jacob J. Barbican Plaza Hotel N.Y.C.	46	M	S	T.960676 PALASTINE	10 Cases	20207 YES	3(2) # 8150 London 10/18/47
5	BROOKE Simon Hotel McAlpine.33 St. Herald Square. N.Y.	51	M	M	V.750419 BRITAIN	4 Cases	105.3(c) NO	3(2) # 179 Newcastle-Tyne 10-20-48
6	BRANDON Ann 216 Orkney Rd. Baltimore. 12. Md.	75	F	S	V.735001 BRITAIN	3 Cases 1 package	20203 YES	3(2) 227 Bradford 9/20/48
7	BRENNER Charles J. 2 Park Avenue N.Y.C.	62	M	M	V.726238 BRITAIN	3 Bags	NO	PCH TRANSFERRED CANADIAN MANIFEST.
8	BURRIDGE Leslie Manhattan Hotel Taft, N.Y.	65	M	M	V.620094 BRITAIN	7 Cases 1 Bag 1 Bundle	105.3(c) NO	3(2) # 10 7/28/48 Perth - Australia
9	BURRIDGE Kate	60	F	M	V.620095 BRITAIN	-	105.3(c) NO	3(2) 11 7/28/48 do.
10	Address as above							
11	COOPER James T. 5-10 Bridge St. N.Y.	44	M	M	V.690325 BRITAIN	5 Cases	NO	3(3) Edinburgh # 457 10/5/48
12	COSSMAN Geoffrey 120 Federal St. Boston. Mass.	39	M	M	V.441642 BRITAIN	4 Cases	105.3(c) NO	3(2) 471 Birmingham 10-17-48
13	COULIN Kenneth L. 14 E.29th St. Prince George Hotel, N.Y. 16	37	M	M	V.175419 BRITAIN	4 Trunks 2 Cases	105.3(c) NO	3(2) 257 10/27/48 Manchester
13	CARBANINI Amelia C.O. 81. Mira Lane Cal.	50	F	M	V.736462 BRITAIN	3 Cases 1 Box 1 Bag	~~20212~~ ~~YES~~ 105.3(c)	3(2) 6313 London 10-26-48
14	CROMBLEY George 56 W. 86 St. N.Y.	54	M	M	V.704507 BRITAIN	4 Cases	105.3(c) NO	3(2) 461 10-2-48 Liverpool
15	DUNCAN Bernard B. 1441 Broadway N.Y.	38	M	M	V.174956 BRITAIN	3 Cases	105.3(c) NO	3(2) 75 Manchester 10/2
16	DOWNEY Audrey C. The Whittlesey House. Montsmr Babylon. L.I. Highway.	17	F	S	V.174952 BRITAIN	1 Trunk 7 Cases	20227 YES	3(2) 748 Manchester 10-25-48
17	DUNCAN Benjamin Plaza Hotel	69	M	M		DID NOT EMBARK		
18	DUNCAN Elizabeth Address as above	63	F	M		DID NOT EMBARK		
19	EMERS Fossie F. Crescent St. S. Duxbury Mass.	69	F	S	RP.1499033 BRITAIN	2 Trunks 2 H/Boxes. 1 Case	20233 YES	R RESIDENT
20	FERGUSON Joseph B. 1717 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	68	M	M	RP.1519680 BRITAIN	3 Cases	20235 YES	R. RESIDENT
21	FERGUSON Joseph B Jr Address as above	26	M	M	274737 Newark, N.J. U.S.A.	2 S/Cases 1 Box	NO	U.S. P.P.
22	GRAHAM Arthur 134 Acorn St. Elizabeth.	46	M	M	V.175397 BRITAIN	1 Trunk 4 Cases	105.3(c) NO	3(2) 779 11/1/48 Manchester
23	GRAHAM Clara C.	46	F	M	V.175398 BRITAIN	-	105.3(c) NO	3(2) 778 Manchester 11/1/48
24	Address as above							
25	GI[illegible] Malcolm G. [illegible] William St. N.Y.C.	55	M	M	V.177660 BRITAIN	3 Cases	NO 105.3(c)	3(2) 570 11/1/48 Birmingham

Refund 11/13/48 Clerk's error

U.S.P.

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____ _____

_____ *Officer*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____; surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 294. 68

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

VISITORS Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation) HALIFAX NOVEMBER 6 1948

arriving at port of NEW YORK 13 NOV 1948

on BRITANNIC (Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	HUMBLE Arthur C. Astor Hotel Time Square, N.Y.	31	M	M	V.174993 BRITAIN	2 Cases 1 Brief-case	NO 10.53(c)	3(v) #692 Manchester 10-12-48
1	HILL Leslie Route 2. Box 151. Galax. Va.	14	M	S	V.740899 BRITAIN	2 Cases 1 Trunk	20204 YES	3(v)4069 9/27/48 London
2	HARVEY Doris	42	F	M	V.740899 BRITAIN	-	20249 YES	3(v)4069 9/27/48 London
3	Address as above JACOBSON Hermena 79 The Esplanade Mount Vernon. N.Y.	37	F	S	V.174968 BRITAIN	1 Trunk 3 Cases	20257 YES	3(v) 721 10/18/48 Manchester
4	LAWSON-KING John	38	M	M	V.177555 BRITAIN	2 Cases 1 Brief-case	NO 10.53(c)	3(v) 452 10/8/48 Birmingham
5	Fort Shelby Hotel, Detroit.MICH.							
	LEE William H. 115 Franklin St. N.Y.	41	M	S	T.960696 BRITAIN	1 Trunk 2 Cases	10.53(c) NO	3(v) 246 9/30/48 Belfast
6	LUCE Edward L. 25/25 E. 26th St. N.Y. 10.	41	M	M	V.202583 BRITAIN	2 Cases 1 Brief-case	NO 10.53(c)	3(v) 180 10/6/48 Bristol
7	LYONS Heather E. 101 Union Ave. Bakersfield. Cal.	26	F	S	V.704047 BRITAIN	1 Golfbag 2 Trunks 3 Bags	YES	3(v) 178 8-12-48. Liverpool
8	MORRIS Christina E. 344 S. Hudson Ave. Los Angeles. S. Cal.	77	F	S	V.637088 BRITAIN	1 Bag 4 Cases	20266 20223 YES	3(v) 247 10-6-48 Belfast Ir
9	MORRIS Alfred International Paints Inc. N.Y.C.	54	M	M	V.750431 BRITAIN	2 Bags 1 Brief-case	NO 10.53(c)	3(v) 134 Newcastle-on Tyne 10-6-48
10	MCDERMOTT John A. 24 State St. N.Y.	34	M	M	V.704473 BRITAIN	1 Trunk 2 Cases	10.53(c) NO	3(v) 40v Liverpool 10-6-48
11	MCDERMOTT Phyllis M. Address asabove	32	F	M	V.704474 BRITAIN	1 Bag -	10.53(c) NO	3(v) #403 Liverpool 10-6-48
12	NOBLE Laura 1541 S. 60th Court Cicero. Ill.	52	F	M	V.734987 BRITAIN	5 Cases 2 Boxes	10.53(c) NO	3(v) 213 Bradford 9/16/48
13	OWEN Wallace Astor Hotel Time Square. N.Y.	51	M	M	V.174992 BRITAIN	3 Cases	10.53(c) NO	3(v) 693 Manchester 10/14/48
14	PAGES Caroline E. Clarence Hotel Carle, Washington Pl., N.Y.	74	F	S M	I.74582[illegible] BRITAIN	6 Cases	20281 YES	6A3-37061 10/14/48 London
15	PERRIOR Elizabeth M. 3502 Anderson Parkway Toledo 6. Ohio.	60	F	M	V.224213 BRITAIN	1 Trunk 1 Bag	20287 YES	3(v) 143 10/7/48 Southampton
16	PRIDEAUX-BRUNEDenys 1055 E. Mabel St. Tucson. Arizona.	57	M	M	T.960698 BRITAIN	1 Trunk 10 pieces	20287 YES	3(v) 4276 10-8-48 London
17	PRIDEAUX-BRUNE Cecely	55	F	M	T.960699 BRITAIN	-	20288 YES	3(v) 4279 10-8-48 London
18	Address as above SAUNEY Leslie T. C/o American Thermos Bottle	50	M	M	V.736628 BRITAIN	2 Trunk 4 Cases	10.53(c) NO	3(v) 5226 10/21/48 London
19	Norwich. Conn. SAUNEY Amy Il	48	F	M	V.736629 BRITAIN	-	10.53(c) NO	3(v) 5225 London 10/21/48
20	Address as above RUSHTON Douglas Astor Hotel Times Square.	29	M	M	174451 BRITAIN	2 Cases 1 Brief-case	10.53(c) NO	3(v) #691 Manchester 10-12-48
21	DID NOT EMBARK							
22	WALPOLE Robert A. 180 Madison Ave. N.Y.	49	M	M	V.726212 BRITAIN	2 Trunks 1 Case	10.53(c) NO	3(v) 483 9-14-48 London
23								
24	LINES 23, 24 and 25 LEFT BLANK							
25								

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____; from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 29569

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48) VISITORS

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), NOV 6 19 48

on BRITANNIC (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX NOV 13, 19 48

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F–M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	HUTTON-WILSON M.J.C. New Western Hotel, New York.	36	M	M	V750444 BRITAIN	6 Cases	105.3(c) NO	3(v) #141 Newcastle - Tyne 11-1-48
1	HUTTON-WILSON J.W. Add. as above	38	F	M	V750445 BRITAIN	-	105.3(c) NO	3(v) #142 do
2	THOMPSON WILLIAM M. c/o.445 Park Ave, New York City N.Y.	40	M	M	T.960697 BRITAIN	3 Hand bags	105.3(c) NO	3(v) 15413 London. 11/3/48
3	ALLEN Sidney J 180 Madison Avenue, N.Y.C.	51	M	M	V.736677 BRITAIN	2 S.Cases 1 Briefcase	105.3(c) NO	3(v) 5387 London 10/28/48
4	HAMMOND Robert R 417 High Street, Holyoke, Mass.	41	M	M	V 735080 BRITAIN	1 Case 1 Bag	105.3(c) NO	3(v) 308 Bradford 11/8/48
5	MADDICK Anne D	51	F	S	TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 72 LINE 18			
6	~~MATHER Ernest~~ ~~Monsanto Chemical Co.~~ ~~1800 S and St. St. Louis,4,Mo.~~	57	M	S	TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 70 LINE 17			
7	PETZAL Harry Metal Products Division of The George Sall Metals Co. Westmoreland & Tulip Sts.Phila,Pa.	40	M	M	V.724371 BRITAIN	4 Cases less 60 days	105.3(c) YES	3(v) 6645 11/3/48 London
8	~~SWERLING Morris~~ ~~1800 Commonwealth Ave.,~~ ~~Brighton, Mass.~~	34	M	S	DUPLICATED - SEE SHEET 69 LINE 18			
9	BORGES Frederick B 342 S. Spalding Drive, Beverly Hills, Cal.	41	M	M	T.951226 BRITAIN	1 Case 1 Bag 1 Briefcase	105.3(c) NO	3(v) # 2716 Manchester 11-3-48
10	TAYLOR George H Vanderbilt Hotel,New York.	52	M	M	T.951241-94 BRITAIN	1 Trunk	105.3(c) NO	3(v) 729 Birmingham 10/28/48
11	TAYLOR Dorothy M Address as above.	52	F	M	V.197598-97 BRITAIN	3 Cases	105.3(c) NO	3(v) 507 10/28/48
12	~~STUART, Andrew~~ In transit to Canada	46	M	M	V.133311 CANADA	1 Trunk 2 Cases 1 Bag	NO	
13	GRIDLEY, John Socony Vacuum Oil Co., 26 Broadway, N.Y.	44	M	M	V.724320 BRITISH	2 Trunks 6 Cases	105.3(c) NO	3(v) 5555 London 11-2/48
14	GRIDLEY, Joan As above	34	F	M	V.724319 BRITISH	-	105.3(c) NO	3(v) 5556 London 11-2-48
15	PROBYN, Alfred The Plaza, 59th St.5th Ave., N.Y.C.	48	M	M	T.960687-94 CANADIAN	6 Cases	105.3(c) NO	3(v) 10657 2/11/48 London
16	~~ROEBUCK, Arthur~~ Transit to Canada	60	M	M	V.133310 CANADIAN	3 Cases	NO	
17	SWERLING, Morris 1800 Commonwealth Ave., BOSTON, MASS.	34	M	S	V.224337 BRITAIN	3 Cases	105.3 (c) NO	BM #162 Southampton Sailing 11/11/48
18								
19								
20	LINES 19 to 25 LEFT BLANK							
21	PURSER.							
22								
23								
24								

Refused 10/13/48

Mrs Graham Swift

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

VISITORS

MANIFEST NO. -296 70

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL, (Port of embarkation) NOVEMBER 6 19 48

on BRITANNIC (Name of vessel) arriving at port of NEW YORK 13 NOV 1948 19 48

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name / Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. / Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	WILLIAMS John Portsmouth Priory. Portsmouth. R.I.	44	M	S	V.175433 BRITISH	1 Trunk 1 Bag 1 Typewriter	C/S YES. 2039	Adm six months 3(2)
1	SILCOCK Margaret M. Shore Rd. Southport. Conn.	50	F	S	V.736812 BRITAIN	4 Cases	1053(6) NO	Adm 6 mos
2	FLETCHER Paul T. P.O. Box 680 Washington, Benjamin Franklyn St. D.C.	38	M	M	V.718826 BRITAIN	3 Bags	1053(6) NO	Adm 3(1) Adm 6 mos 3/7
3	MILLER FRanois D. British Joint Service Mission Pentagon Bldg. Washington 25.	41	M	M	V.741245 BRITAIN	8 Trunks 9 Boxes	1053(6) NO	Adm 3(1)
4	MILLER Muriel E. Address as above	42	F	M	V.741244 BRITAIN	10 Cases	1053(6) NO	Adm 3(1)
5	MILLER Francis J.	13	M	S	V.741244 BRITAIN	-	1053(6) NO	Adm 3(1)
6	Address as above MILLER Charles C.	10	M	S	V.741244 BRITAIN	-	1053(6) NO	Adm 3(1)
7	Address as above PERKINS Hubert P.O. Box 680 Benjamin Franklin St. Wash. D.C.	35	M	M	V.718827 BRITAIN	3 Cases	1053(6) NO	Adm. 3(1)
8	THOMPSON John S. Address as above	45	M	M	V.718830 BRITAIN	2 Bags	1053(6) NO	Adm. 3(1)
9	WARREN William British Supply Office P.O. Box 680. N.Y. Benjamin Franklin St., Wash. D.C.	35	M	M	V.718829 BRITAIN	2 Bags	1053(6) NO	Adm. 3(1)
10	KINNON Margaret R. 87 Derwood Place, Mount Vernon NY.	31	F	M	175415 BRITAIN	DID NOT EMBARK		
11	KINLOCH Michael R. Address as above	1	M	S	BRITAIN	DID NOT EMBARK		
12	BRON Sydney 201 W. 52nd St. New York. 19 NY.	47	M	M	V.736552 BRITAIN	2 Cases 1 Briefcase 1 parcel	1053(6) NO	Adm 3/2/ six mths
13	KASSNER Edward 201 W. 52nd St. New York. 19 NY	28	M	M	V.736680 BRITAIN	1 Trunk 1 Case	1053(6) NO	Adm 6 mths 3/7
14	JACOBS Harry Hotel New Yorker. New York.	57	M	M	T.960679 BRITAIN	1 Trunk 1 Case 1 Package	1053(6) NO	Adm 4 mths 3/7
15	LIMA Theodore G. Socony-Vacuum Oil Co. Inc. 26 Broadway. New York.	51	M	M	V.736623 BRITAIN	1 Trunk 1 Bag	1053(6) NO	Adm 3(2) 6 months
16	MARNER Ewart 1700 S. 2nd St St. Louis. Mo.	57	M	S	951225 BRITAIN	1 Trunk 3 Cases	NO	DCH TRANSFERRED CANADIAN MANIFEST
17	MOONE Michael J. P.O. Box 680, Benjamin Franklin St., Wash. D.C.	40	M	M	V.718831 BRITAIN	3 Cases	1053(6) NO	Adm 3(1)
18	TRACE Hanns C/o Mr. H. Mellon. 24 North Main St. Spring Valley. NY	31	M	M	V.704499 BRITAIN	2 Trunks 1 Bag	NO	DCH TRANSFERRED CANADIAN MANIFEST
19	VAN GELDER Gesina Larchmont Rockingstone Av. 230 New York.	49	F	M	V.859211 NETHERLANDS	2 Cases 1 Bag	C/S 1053(6) YES	Adm 6 mo 3/2
20	WILSON Edward B. Epton Mfg. Co. Cleveland. Ohio.	40	M	M	V.724462 BRITAIN	3 Bags	1053(6) NO	Adm 6 months 3/2
21	WALTON John R. Two Wall St. New York. 5.	37	M	M	V.736553 BRITAIN	2 Cases	1053(6) NO	Adm six mth 3/2
22	DUNAN Arthur J Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York City, NY.	44	M	S	V 58 6082 IRELAND	6 Cases	NO	
23	Okelly Charles M Address as above.	50	M	M	V 477280 IRELAND	2 Cases 1 Golf bag	NO C/S	
24	STEIN Vera C/o J.B. Brom, 3720 81st Str Jackson Heights. NY.	25	F	S	V 7421 45 STATELESS	3 Cases 1 H/Box	1053(6) YES	Adm 3(2) to March 23, 1949
25								

Philip M. Landon Immigrant Inspector

10-44880-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 297 71

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

TRANSIT

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation) NOVEMBER 6 1948

on BRITANNIC (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX NEW YORK 13 NOV. 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	BRITTAIN Alexander C.	61	M	M	V.272003	3 Trunks 5 6/Cases	NO	
1	TO IN TRANSIT THROUGH CANADA				BRITAIN			
	BRITTAIN Ida M.	49	F	M	V.272004	-	NO	
2	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				BRITAIN			
	CUMLIN Matilda J.	40	F	S	V.776820	1 Trunk 4 Cases	NO	
3	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				CANADA	2 Pieces		105 3(6) Adm 3(3) 60 days
	FLANNAGAN Frank	42	M	M	V.174959	15 Packages	NO	
	West Coast Line, 67 Broad St., New York.							
4	IN TRANSIT TO PERU				BRITAIN			
	FAUREUX Gaspard	50	M	M	T.960660	1 Trunk 3 Cases	NO	
5	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				CANADA			
	GUNDERSON Jenny O.	37	F	M	V.498789	1 Trunk 2 Cases	NO	
6	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				CANADA			105 3(6) Adm. for 6 mos.
	HARNDLER Heinrich	55	M	M	T.960691	6 Trunks 4 Bags	NO	Travel
	276 Forrest Av., Glenridge, N.J.							
7	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA				BRITAIN			105 3(c)
	HARNDLER Herta J.	50	F	M	V.726151	-	NO	11
8	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA				BRITAIN			105 3(c)
	HARNDLER BARBARA O.	9	F	S	V.726151	-	NO	11
9	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA				BRITAIN			
	MANWOOD Gertrude E.	65	F	S	T.960688	3 Cases	NO	
10	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				CANADA			105 3(6) Adm 3(6) 6 days
	PEARSON Joseph				V.721906	1 Trunk	NO	
	Carnegie Co., 5th Ave., N.Y.	67	M	M				
11	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA				BRITAIN			105 3(c) Adm 3(2) 60 days
	PEARSON Mavis	51	F	M	V.721830	13 Cases	NO	
	Address as above							
12	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA				BRITAIN			
	POR Ludovik	56	M	M	V.522894	9 Bags	NO	
13	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				U.S.S.R.			
	POR Melania	52	F	M	V.522895	-	NO	
14	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				U.S.S.R.			
	POR Rosina	11	M	S	V.522895	-	NO	
15	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				U.S.S.R.			
	[redacted]					DUPLICATED		SEE SHEET 64 LINE 6
16	[redacted]							
	[redacted]				DUPLICATED -			SEE SHEET 64 LINE 7
17	[redacted]							
	SHANAHAN Charlotte E.	54	F	M	V.224186	1 Trunk 1 Bag	YES	Adm 3 mos 3(b)
	Hickory St, Elmhurst.							
18	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA				AUSTRALIA	1 Bag	2627	
	SHARKEY Ian G.	39	M	S	V.971208	3 Bags	YES	105 3(6) Adm 1 month 3(3)
19	IN TRANSIT TO VENEZUELA				BRITAIN			
	WILKINSON Raymond	59	M	M	V.736048/5	7 Bags	NO	
20	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				BRITAIN			
	WILKINSON Mary P.	57	F	M	V.735049	-	NO	
21	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				BRITAIN			[illegible] Adm 6 days stamped
	WHEATLEY Charles M.	24	M	S	V.736587	5 Cases	NO	
	Ritz Carlton Hotel, N.Y.C.							
22	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA				BRITAIN	1 Trunk		
	COLMENARES Luis A.	34	F	M	V.111724	13 Cases	NO	
23	IN TRANSIT TO COSTARICA				VENEZUELA	2 Pieces		105 3(6) Adm 3/3 Dysland
	COLMENARES Carmen L.	34	F	M	V.111725	-	NO	
24	IN TRANSIT TO COSTARICA				VENEZUELA			
	[redacted] LINE 25 LEFT BLANK							
25								

Master

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____; Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 298 72

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

TRANSIT.

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), NOV 6, 1948

on BRITANNIC (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX NOV 13 1948 NOV 13 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	~~DOOLE~~ T.J.HAYES	60	M	S	~~XXXXX~~ V.736752 CANADA	1 Trunk 4 Cases	NO	
1	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA							
2	MULLINS FLORENCE 1376 DEAN ST. BROOKLYN, NY	38	F	M	V.175256 BRITISH	2 Trunks 4 Cases 3 pieces	NO	105.3(c) Adm 3/3 one month
	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA JAMAICA							
3	MULLINS ISOBEL F.S. 1. AS ABOVE	F	S		V.175256 BRITISH	1 package	NO	105.3(b) Adm 3/3 one month
	IN TRANSIT TO ~~CANADA~~ JAMAICA							
4	~~XXXX

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____, *Master*

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 299 73

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

SHIP'S CREW - TRANSIT.

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), Nov 6, 1948

on "BRITANNIC" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX 13 NOV 1948 (6) 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
✓	ADAMS Bertram A J IN TRANSIT - JOINING SHIP Standard Oil, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y.	22	M	S	T.960656 BRITAIN	3 Cases	Trans NO	Trans Cert Lon 6 Nov/1508
1	✓ AITCHISON John IN TRANSIT - JOINING SHIP as above	27	M	M	T.960692 BRITAIN	2 Trunks	Trans No	do
2	✓ DIXON Sydney S IN TRANSIT - JOINING SHIP as above	36	M	M	T.960694 BRITAIN	1 Trunk 2 Cases 1 Grip	Trans No	do
3	✓ DRAPER John B IN TRANSIT - JOINING SHIP as above	26	M	S	T.960686 BRITAIN	2 Cases 3 Boxes	Trans No	do
4	✓ FAIR David IN TRANSIT - JOINING SHIP as above	25	M	S	T.960681 BRITAIN	2 Cases	Trans No	do
5	✓ HOSIE Alexander C IN TRANSIT - JOINING SHIP as above	26	M	M	T.960661 BRITAIN	1 Cases 2 Boxes	No	do
6	✓ McGREEGHAN Robert J INTRANSIT - JOINING SHIP as above	26	M	M	T.960680 BRITAIN	1 Box 1 Case	Trans No	do
7	✓ MURRAY Alexander IN TRANSIT - JOINING SHIP as above	29	M	M	T.960693 BRITAIN	2 Cases	Trans No	do
8								
9								
10								
11	LINES 9 to 25 LEFT BLANK							
12								
13	Alfred D Heald PURSER.							
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____; surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

300

MANIFEST NO. 74

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48) DIPLOMATIC

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), NOV 6, 19 48

on "BRITANNIC" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of NEW YORK - HALIFAX NOV 13 1948

(1)				(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
LINE No.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	TRAVEL DOC. No. NATIONALITY	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1	PAGE-SHARP NORA M. 75 Larchmont Av. Larchmont New York.	30	F	M	T.960690 BRITAIN	7 Cases	105.3(a) NO	Adm 3(1)
2	PAGE-SHARP MICHAEL C. Add. as above.	3	M	S	T. 960690 BRITAIN	—	105.3(a) NO	Adm 3(1)
3	[redacted]				[redacted]	TRANSFERRED TO	SHEET 71 LINE 23	
4	[redacted]				[redacted]	TRANSFERRED TO	SHEET 71 LINE 24	
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11	LINES 5 TO 25 LEFT BLANK							
12								
13								
14	PURSER.							
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—64659-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any fransactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 301-75

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

RE-ENTRY

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), NOVEMBER 6 1948

on BRITANNIC (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX 1948 13 NOV 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	DE BROISE Isabelle 901 Bush St. San Francisco.	43	F	S	R.P. 1515860 FRANCE	3 Cases 1 Box	CWS-20209 YES	
2	CHAMBERS Samuel W. Gramiston Hotel Bronxville. N.Y.	74	M	S	R.P.1497919 BRITAIN	8 Cases 5 pieces	20215 YES	
3	DAVIES Glynn Pasco Packing Co. Dade City. Fla.	45	M	M	RP1506832 BRITAIN	3 Cases 1 BAG	20225 YES	
4	DAVIES Frederica Address as above	45	F	M	RR1501318 BRITAIN	-	20226 YES	
5	HOWELL Elenor C/o Mrs. C. Stead Clinton. Conn.	83	F	M	R.P.1499148 BRITAIN	1 Trunk 1 Bag	CWS 20252 YES	
6	HUGHES Arthur Thacher Rd. Oial. Cal. (U.S.C.)	4	M	S	249 Born CANADA	4 Cases 1 Bag	U.S.C. NO	
7	HUGHES Paula Address as above	28	F	M	RP.1500462 BRITAIN	-	20254 YES	
8	LINCOLN Reuben Hotel Tap 164 W. 70th St N.Y.C.	67	M	M	RP.1448457 BRITAIN	3 Trunks 9 packages	20263 YES	
9	LINCOLN Fanny Address as above	67	F	M	RP.1461218 BRITAIN	-	20264 YES	
10	MEEKS Muriel H. 177 F St. Copeland Park. Newport News. Va.	24	F	M	RP.1511776 BRITAIN	1 Trunk 2 S/Cases	20270 YES	
11	MARKLE Violet M. 9215 Poinciana Key West. Fla.	43	F	M	RP.1478600 BRITAIN	1 Trunk 1 Case 1 Bag	CWS/20272 YES	
12	MARKLE Samuel Address as above (U.S.C.)	2	M	S	153078 Newport,R.I.	- USC	USC NO	
13	PILLING Maggie 5167 Monongahla Ave. Glassport. Pa.	59	F	M	RR1507689 BRITAIN	4 pieces	20284 YES	
14	REID Kathleen M. 950 Delaware Ave. Buffalo. 8. N.Y.S.	52	F	M W	RP.1511158 BRITAIN	3 Bags	20291 YES	
15	ROBINSON Jessica 6503 Park Heights Ave. Baltimore.	38	F	M	I.580327 BRITAIN	12 Cases	20293 YES	6a3#31039
16	ROBINSON Michael N. Address as above	13	M	S	RP1518771 BRITAIN	-	1053(b) NO	
17	RYAN Kathleen M. 3517 Ozaman Ave. Chicago 34. Ill.	24	F	M	RP1504878 BRITAIN	-	20295 YES	
18	RYAN Michael Address as above (U.S.C.)	1	M	S	238976 Chicago,ILL.	-	U.S.C. NO	
19	WHITEHEAD Fred 422 Lawrenceville Rd. Trenton 8. N.J.	66	M	M	RP.1510628 BRITAIN	1 Trunk 1 S/Case	20310 YES	
20	WHITEHEAD Mary Address as above	66	F	M	RP.1510629 BRITAIN	1 Box 1 Sm.Case	20311 YES	
21	YOUNG Alma M. 316 Coronado Blvd. Loves Park. Rockford. Ill.	25	F	M	RP. 1498277 BRITAIN	3 Trunks 1 Bags	20315 YES	
22	YOUNG John A. Address as above (U.S.C.)	2	M	S	Rockfort,ILL.	- -	USC NO USC	
23	HARRAWAY Marian C/o W.T. Wills. Greenwich Conn. (U.S.C.)	31	F	M	230012 Greenwich,CONN.	3 Trunks 3 Cases 1 Hat box	NO	
24	HARRAWAY Barbara Address as above (USC)	2	F	S	230012 Greenwich,CONN.	-	USC NO	
25	HARRAWAY ANthony Address as above	45	M	M	RP1508651 BRITAIN	-	20247 YES	

Examined and passed
Daniel M Gorman

16—84050-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____, *Master*

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 302 76

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

RE-ENTRY PERMITS. Class [redacted] FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), NOV. 6, 19 48

on "BRITANNIC" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX 13 NOV 1948, 19

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	WEISMAN Norman 420 Riverside Drive. New York.	22	M	S	1512890 R.P. BRITAIN	2 Bags 1 Briefcase	YES 78307	
2	GREEN Ellen K 50 Central Park West, New York, 23, NY.	28	F	S	R.P. 1514096 BRITAIN	3 S/Cases 3 Bags 1 Box	Cum YES 20245	A-1514096
3	HABICHT Max 52 Wall Street, New York, 5, NY.	49	M	M	R.P. 1485602 SWITZERLAND	1 Trunk 3 Cases	Cum YES 22255	A-1606146
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9	Lines 4 to 25 left blank							
10								
11	.....							
12	Purser							
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____, *Officer*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____, *Master*

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-2.

MANIFEST NO. 30377

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48) QUOTA.

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), NOV. 6, 1948

on "BRITANNIC" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX, 13 NOV 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BENJAMIN Solomon M. C/O Mr.E.Someck, 522 Fifth Av.New York.18.	29	M	S	I 642865 6(a)3 British BRITAIN	4 Cases 1 Box	CWS/20205 YES	
2	BENTLEY Anna 449 Cloverdale Ave.Los Angeles 16.California.	39	F	~~S~~ M	I.638948 BRITAIN	1 Trunk 2 S/Cases	20206 YES	6a3#16334
3	BERNSTEIN Gertrude 1024 Montgomery St. Brooklyn.New York.	45	F	M	I.580461 BRITAIN	2 Trunks	Cus YES 20207	
4	BERNSTEIN Irma A Add. as above.	17	F	S	I.480466 BRITAIN	20 Bags	Cus YES 20208	
5	BERNSTEIN Rita Add. as above.	15	F	S	I.580342 BRITAIN	-	Und NO	
6	BERNSTEIN Selma Add. as above.	14	F	S	I.580464 BRITAIN	-	Und NO	
7	BERNSTEIN Harold Add. as above.	12	M	S	I.580462 BRITAIN	-	Und NO	
8	BERNSTEIN Malcolm Add. as above.	3	M	S	I.580463 BRITAIN	-	Und NO	
9	CLAVIER Alberte E. 339 Walnut St.Nutley XXXXXXXXXXX NEW JERSEY.	51	F	M	I.1514747 FRANCE	3 Bags	YES CWS 20216	
10	CARPANINI Catherine Y.M. C/O T.Massignar.P.O. Box.81 Mira Bane.California.	24	F	S	I.638837 6(a)3 Polish BRITAIN	-	CWS/20219 NO	
11	COHN Louis 206 West 99th St. New York.	66	M	M	I.698099 GERMANY	6(a)3 Polish 2 Bags 2 Trunks	CWS/20217 YES	
12	COHN Lydia Add. as above.	56	F	M	I.698100 GERMANY	6(a)3 Polish	CWS/20218 YES	
13	CUTLER Alfred 220 Grand Ave.Oakland.10. California.	44	M	M	STATELESS I.704620	Pref QV-Russian 1 Trunk 3 Cases	CWS/20220 YES	
14	CUTLER Ethel E. Add. as above.	44	F	M	RP.1485783 BRITAIN	1 Trunk 3 Bags	CWS/20224 YES	
15	DAVIES Ida 1569 Telephone Rd.Houston. Texas. 3.	40	F	~~S~~ M	I.745990 BRITAIN	1 Trunk 1 Case	20224 YES	
16	DAVIES Barrie M. 56 West 36th St. New York City.18.NY	34	M	M	V.726353 BRITAIN	2 Trunks 2 Cases 1 Bag	105.3(P) NO	
17	DAVIES Edith J. Add. as above.	34	F	M	V.726354 BRITAIN	-	105.3(P) NO	
18	DAVIDSON John 446 Shawmut Ave.Boston.Mass.	48	M	M	I.570043 6(a)3 British BRITAIN	9 Trunks 1 Cases	CWS/20222 YES	
19	DAVIDSON Annie Add. as above.	48	F	M	I.570044 6(a)3 BRITAIN	-	CWS/20223 YES	
20	DRAYTON Kenneth 3516 Olive Av.Long Beach.Cal.	32	M	M	I.584357 BRITAIN	1 Trunk 1 Case 2 Boxes	20228 YES	6a3-30425
21	DRAYTON Annie Add. as above.	33	F	M	I.584360 BRITAIN	-	20229 YES	6a3-30424
22	DRAYTON Ann Add. as above.	9	F	S	I.584358 BRITAIN	-	105.3(b) NO	6a3-30423
23	DRAYTON David Add. as above.	2	M	S	I.584359 BRITAIN	-	105.3(b) NO	6a3#30422
24	DRUCQUER Dudley W. 1106 Colusa Ave.Berkeley California	42	M	M	I.745850 BRITAIN	2 Trunks 5 S/Cases	20230 YES	6a3#36997
25	DRUCQUER Catherine Add as above	36	F	M	I.745849 BRITAIN	5 small bags	20231 YES	6a3#36996

10—54609-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____ _____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Master*

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 30478

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), NOV. 6, 1948

on "BRITANNIC" UOTA. (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK.~~ HALIFAX 13 NOV 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BURBRIDGE Leslie C. 2322 Fenton Ave. New York.	40	M	M	I.638707 BRITAIN	3 Trunks 1 Case 1 Typewriter	YES	Q.V.
2	BURBRIDGE Lillian J. Add. as above.	42	F	M	I.638704 BRITAIN	-	YES	Q.V.
3	BURBRIDGE Peter R. Add. as above.	6	M	S	I.638705 BRITAIN	-	NO	Q.V.
4	EDGAR Mary J. 443 Stevenson Ave. Akron.12.Ohio.	41	F	S	I.745738 BRITAIN	2 Trunks 4 Cases	YES	Q.V.
5	FOGARTY Bernard F. Hotel Paramount.46th St.Wor Broadway.New York City.NY	41	M	M	I.259466 BRITAIN	2 Trunks 2 Bags 1 Fishing Rod.	YES	Q.V.
6	GOLDSTONE Bessie 150 Avon Av.Lexington 43. Kentucky.	40	F	S	I.580165 BRITAIN	1 Trunk 1 Bag	YES	Q.V.
7	GRANTHAM George A.G. 6.Hamilton St.Potsdam.NY	50	M	M	I.698347 BRITAIN	3 Trunks 5 Cases	YES	Q.V.
8	GRANTHAM May G. Add. as above.	47	F	M	I.698349 BRITAIN	-	YES	Q.V.
9	GRANTHAM Cynthia A. Add. as above.	11	F	S	I.698348 BRITAIN	-	1053(B) No	Q.V.
10	HENDERSON Ann H.P. 24 Sachett St. Westfield Mass.	67	F	S	I.584181 BRITAIN	2 Trunks 2 Cases 1 Bag	Cus YES 20250	Q.V.
11	KENT Harry W. The Meurice.145 East 48th St.New York City.NY	53	M	S	I.638922 BRITAIN	6 Cases	YES	Q.V.
12	JACKS Reginald Y.M.H.A. New York.	23	M	S	I.708458 BRITAIN	1 Trunk 1 H/Bag	YES	Q.V.
13	LANG Sali 42 West 29th St.New York.	43	M	M	I.745558 STATELESS	2 Crates 2 Trunks 1 Cases	YES	Q.V.
14	LANG Irena Add. as above.	41	F	M	I.745559 STATELESS	2 Bags 2 Brief cases	YES	Q.V.
15	LANG Arnold Add. as above.	17	M	S	I.745560 BRITAIN	-	YES	Q.V.
16	LONG Ronald ~~[illegible]~~ Winslow Hotel, Madison, N.Y.	37	M	S	I.713310 BRITAIN	1 Trunk 4 S/Cases 1 Disp.Case	YES	Q.V.
17	McDERMOTT Catherine 141-11 72nd Dr.Flushing.LI.NY	34	F	S	I.638690 EIRE	1 Trunk 1 S/Casex	CWS 20275 YES	643
18	MOWATT Margaret ~~[illegible]~~ 3714 Tacoma Av.,Tacoma,WASHINGTON.	64	F	S	I.222988 BRITAIN	2 Trunks 6 Cases	YES	Q.V.
	OSBORN ----Peggy C.---34---F---M-------TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 85 LINE 1							
	~~557 Caroline Gary Indiana~~ ------BRITAIN----------							
19								
20	PEARSON Mary 1618 21st St.NW. Washington. D.C.	33	F	M	T.960695 BRITAIN	7 Bags	1053(B) NO	3(1)
21	POYNER Janet 419 Division St.Perth Amboy New Jersey.	44	F	M	I.580180 BRITAIN	1 Trunks 2 Crates	Cus YES 20285	Q.V.
22	PRICE Frances J. Littleton Rd.RFD.NO.1. Morris Plains.New Jersey.	63	F	M	I.713050 BRITAIN	3 Boxes 2 Cases 2 Bags	CWS-20286 YES	
23	REICH Jakob 75 Dartmouth Rd.Rochester. New York.	40	M	M	I.222776 STATELESS	1 Parcel 4 Trunks	YES	Q.V.
24	REICH Betty Add. as above.	27	F	M	I.222777 STATELESS	4 boxes 1 Sewing machine	YES	Q.V.
25	REICH Morris Add. as above	11mos	M	S	I.222778 BRITAIN	-	NO	Q.V.

16—64680-1

(1)

I, ..., of the S. S. ....., from .....,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ....., whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are .....; whose address is .....; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is .....

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.. .....

at ..... *Officer*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S. S. .....,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

....., do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.. .....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ..... *Master*

day of ....., 19

.....

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48) QUOTA.

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 305 79

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), NOV. 6, 1948

on "BRITANNIC" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX. NOV 1948 19

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	RUBENSTEIN Beatrice A. 2761 Beechwood Blvd. Pittsburgh 17. Penna.	52	F	S	I.643244 6(a) 3 GB+NI BRITAIN	3 Trunks 3 Cases	cn? YES	20294
2	ROBBINS Helen 1273 Mill St. Eugene. Oregon.	32	F	M	RP.1504689 BRITAIN	1 Trunk 3 Cases 1 H/Box	CWS/20292 YES	
3	SCHAUB Eileen P. Hotel Paramount. 46th St. W of Broadway. New York City. NY	32	F	S	I.660186 6(a) 3 GB+NI BRITAIN	3 Cases	CWS/20296 YES	
4	SLINGSBY Clarice 115 Bowling Lane. Bradford. Rhode Is.	54	F	S	I.736258 QV British BRITAIN	4 Cases 1 Parcel	CWS/20299 YES	
5	TRICOUROS Stelios T. 40 W. 97 St. NYC.	31	M	S	I.498525 BRITAIN QV British	2 Cases	CWS/20303 YES	
6	WALD Nathan 569-575 Broadway. New York.	37	M	M	I.408498 C.S.R. QV Czech	8 Cases 8 Boxes	CWS/20305 YES	
7	WALD Helena Add. as above.	34	F	M	I.408499 QV Czech C.S.R.	-	CWS/20306 YES	
8	WALD Zdenek Add. as above.	2	M	S	I.408500 QV Czech C.S.R.	-	NO	
9	WALD Rolf Add. as above.	2mos	M	S	I.427501 QV Czech C.S.R.	-	10513(b) NO	
10	WETZLAR Gustav 1475 McAllister St. San Francisco. 15. California.	81	M	M	I.713181 QV German STATELESS	6 Cases 4 Trunks	CWS/20308 YES	
11	WETZLAR Emmy Add. as above.	75	F	M	I.713180 QV German STATELESS	-	CWS/20309 YES	
12	WIGNALL Ralph H. 1065 E. 34 St. Brooklyn. New York.	56	M	M	I.517983 BRITAIN	1 Trunk 3 cases	CWS/20312 YES	
13	WIGNALL Emily Add. as above.	59	F	M	I.517984 6(a) 3 GB+NI BRITAIN	2 Bags	CWS/20313 YES	
14	WEBSTER William A. 1906 Argorine Rd. Portsmouth Ohio.	31	M	M	I.259181 6(a) 3 GB+NI BRITAIN	1 Trunks 2 S/Cases	CWS/20317 NO	
15	WEBSTER Muriel E. Add. as above.	33	F	M	I.259180 BRITAIN 6(a) 3 GB+NI	1 Bag	CWS/20318 NO	
16	SZAJNAR Joseph 86 Chester Ave. Brooklyn, NY.	49	M	M	I.829821 QV Polish POLAND	1 Crate 5 Trunks 1 Parcel	CWS/20301 YES	
17	SZAJNAR Dobar Address as above.	47	F	M	I.829822 QV Polish POLAND	-	CWS/20302 YES	
18	MOSER Margaret M. ~~xxx West Bank~~, 933 Garfield St., ~~xxxxxxxx~~. California. (S'frisco)	54	F	S	I.45408 STATELESS ~~XXXX~~	2 S/Cases 1 H/Box 1 Trav.Bag	YES	CWS/20267 QV German?
19	VARKARIS Costes 171 E. Franklin St. Chapel Hill. N.C.	20	M	S	I.698841 QV British BRITAIN	1 Case	CWS/20304 YES	
20	CONACHER Mary R. C/o Mrs. H. Cushing Far Hills. N.J.	43	F	S	I.571489 QV British BRITAIN	1 Trunk 1 Case 1 Bag	CWS/20219 YES	
21	LINES 21 to 25 LEFT BLANK							
22								
23	PURSER.							Read Board IF 11/13/48
24								
25								

16—64089-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19__ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ____ to ____, and manifests Nos. ____ to ____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 306 80

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

NON-QUOTA.

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), NOV. 6, 19 48

on "B R I T A N N I C" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK.~~ HALIFAX 13 NOV 19 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	[redacted]					DID NOT EMBARK.		
2	HESTERIC John ~~59 Annabelle Ave. Yonkers, New York~~ 1687 Vyse Ave. Bronx. N.Y. (USC)	41	M	M	100519 U.S.A.	1 Trunk 2 S/Cases	USC NO	
3	HESTERIC Marie 1687 Vyse Ave. Br nx. New York.	37	F	M	I 427915 C.S.R.	-	CNS 20251 YES	
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10	LINES 4 to 25 LEFT BLANK							
11								
12	----------							
13	PURSER.							
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Board II
11/13/48

16—64660-1

(1)

I, ..., of the S. S. ....., from .....,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ....., whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are .....; whose address is ..... ; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ..... ; whose address is .....

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at ..... , *Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S. S. .....,
....., do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ..... , *Master*

day of ....., 19

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 307 #1

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from COBH (Port of embarkation) NOVEMBER 47, 19 48

on M.V. "BRITANNIC" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX 13 NOV 1948, 19

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	McLAUGHLIN, Daniel (Rev.) 512 South Avenue 20, Los Angeles, Calif.	51	M	S	RP.1508358 Irish	4 Cases	CWS/20276 Yes	
2	ASHLIN, Julia, 54, Woban Street, Lexington, Mass.	65	F	M	RP.1501316 Irish	1 Trunk 1 Case	CWS/20201 Yes	
3								
4								
5								
6								
7	LINES 3 to 25 LEFT BLANK							
8								
9	----------							
10	PURSER.							
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Board of I
11/17/48

16-84089-1

(1)

I, H. DIXON MASTER, of the S. S. M.V. "BRITANNIC", from LIVERPOOL,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ....., whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are .....; whose address is .....; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is .....

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....
Officer

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, I.N.WINER, surgeon of the S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC",
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

.....
Master

.....
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54650-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019.3.

MANIFEST No. 3082

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from C O B H NOVEMBER 7, 19 48
(Port of embarkation)

on M.V. "B R I T A N N I C" arriving at port of NEW YORK HALIFAX 13 NOV 1948, 19..
(Name of vessel)

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F–M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U.S. Officers
1	FARY, John, 311 East 188th Street, New York City, N.Y.	29	M	S	I.548652 Irish	1 Case	CWS-20234 YES	6A3.
2	HARRINGTON, Ellen, 211 Huntingdon Pike, Rockledge, Philadelphia, Pa.	43	F	S	I.680463 Irish	2 Cases	CWS-20258 Yes	6A3
3	KEARNS, Martin J. 101-21, 125rd Street, Richmond Hill, Long Island, N.Y.	22	M	S	I.556603 Irish	1 Bag	Yes	6A3
4	MADIGAN, Mary, 360 Greenwich Street, New York City, N.Y.	70	F	S	I.537973 Irish	2 Trunk 1 H/Bag	CWS-20271 Yes	6A3
5	MURPHY, Thomas, 2807, 15th Avenue, S. Seattle, Washington, D.C.	21	M	S	I.526754 Irish	1 Case	CWS-20269 Yes	6A3.
6	McCORMAC, John J. 60-18, Woodside Avenue, Long Island, N.Y.	22	M	S	I.620751 Irish	1 Bag	CWS-20274 Yes	6A3
7	O'CONNOR, Kathleen, 1410 East 72nd Street, Chicago, Ills.	20	F	S	I.537592 Irish	1 Case	CWS-20277 Yes	6A3
8	O'MALLEY, Patrick J. 4243 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Ills.	20	M	M	I.556783 Irish	2 Cases	CWS-20278 Yes	6A3
9	O'SULLIVAN, Eileen M. 96, Walnut Street, Brookline 46, Mass.	24	F	S	I.620733 Irish	1 Trunk 1 H/Box 1 S/Case	CWS-20280 Yes	6A3
10	PLANKEY, Margaret (Maggie) 1621 South Kedzie Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	28	F	S	I.537523 Irish	1 Case	CWS-20238 Yes	6A3
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

LINES 11 to 25 LEFT BLANK

PURSER.

16—54650-1

(1)

I, ..., of the S. S. ....., from .....,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ....., whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are .....; whose address is .....; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is .....

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....
Officer

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S. S. .....,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

.....
Master

.....
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54650-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 309 83

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from COBH (Port of embarkation) NOVEMBER 17, 19 48.
HALIFAX 13 NOV 1948

on M.V. "BRITANNIC" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of NEW YORK, 19

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	CASEY, Michael 740 Temple Avenue, Long Beach, Cal.	48	M	M	V.336014 3/2- 3 mos Irish	7 Cases 2 Bundles 1 briefcase	Cun 20213 YES	
2	CASEY, Ann F. 740 Temple Avenue, Long Beach, Cal.	33	F	M	V.336013 3/2 3 mos Irish	-	Cun 20214 Yes	
3	GRACEY, Frederick Wm. 538 Chestnut Street N. Westfield, N.J.	64	M	M	V.336023 3/2 6 mos Irish	6 Trunk 23 Bags	Cun 2024/ Yes	
4	GRACEY, Patricia G.M. 538 Chestnut Street N. Westfield, N.J.	40	F	M	V.336024 Irish	2 parcels	Cun 20242 Yes	6 mos.
5	GRACEY, Patricia E.C. 538 Chestnut Street N. Westfield, N.J.	7	F	S	V.336024 Irish	-	Cun Exce Und 16	
6	GRACEY, Jane E. 538 Chestnut Street N. Westfield, N.J.	4	F	S	V.336024 Irish	-	Cun Exce Und 16	
7	FORSYTH, Etheline E.B. 538 Chestnut Street N. Westfield, N.J.	44	F	S	V.336025 3/2 Irish	-	Cun 20237 Yes	6 mos
8	HALLOWES, Frances, Apt.35, 36 Hyland Avenue, Cambridge, Mass.	61	F	M	V.477307 British	3 S/Cases 1 Hat box	Cun 20216 Yes	3/2 Visa 6 mos
9	MIRRELSON, Manuel L. 307 West 49th Street, New York City, N.Y.	29	M	M	V.385616 Irish	1 Trunk 6 Cases	1053(c) No	3/2 Pt
10	MIRRELSON, Iris L. 307 West 49th Street, New York City, N.Y.	22	F	M	V.385615 Irish	-	1053(c) No	3/2 Pt
11	DILLON, James M. Shoreham Hotel, 2500 Colvert St.N.W. Washington, D.C.	46	M	M	V.540363 Irish	4 Cases	105.3(a) No	3/1
12	DEMPSEY, John, Shoreham Hotel, 2500 Colvert St.N.W., Washington, D.C.	55	M	M	V.540364 Irish	1 Trunk 2 Cases	105.3(a) No	3/1
13	HENNIGAN, John, Shoreham Hotel, Colvert St.N.W. Washington, D.C.	55	M	S	V.540366 Irish	2 S/Cases 1 Bag	105.3(a) No	3/1
14								
15								
16	LINES 14 to 25 LEFT BLANK							
17								
18	PURSER.							
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

alphedo Heald

16—84650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—84650–1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 310 ✓4

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from C O B H (Port of embarkation) NOVEMBER 7, 1948
HALIFAX

on M.V. "B R I T A N N I C" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ 13 NOV 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers (6)
1	FREEMAN, Doreen M. 49 Edgecombe Av., New York City. Intransit to Jamaica, B.W.I.	42	F	M	T.960674 British	4 Bags	105.3(C) No	3/3 Visa 2017 Kingston Jamaica 5/5/48
2	KEATING, James F. Hotel Bedford, New York City, N.Y. Intransit to Bogota, Col.	36	M	M	T.960659 Irish	-	105.3(C) No	3/3
3	KEATING, Mary A. Intransit to Bogota, Col.	25	F	M	T.960658 Irish	11 Cases 1 Pram	105.3(C) No	3/3
4	KEATING, Brian T. Intransit to Bogota, Col.	1	M	S	T.960657 GUATEMALA	-	105.3(B) No	3/3
5	KEATING, Patricia A. Intransit to Bogota, Col.	2 mos.	F	S	T.960658 Irish	-	105.3(B) No	3/3
6	~~KIRBY, Michael,~~ Intransit to Toronto, Ont.	55	M	M	V.477251 Irish	1 Trunk 1 Hand bag 1 Valise	No	
7	~~HEARN, John Jos.~~ Intransit to Quebec.	54	M	S	V.916606 Canadian	2 Bags	No	
8	~~HEARN, Hanorah Mathilda,~~ Intransit to Quebec.	43	F	S	V.916607 Canadian	2 Bags 1 Trunk	No	
9	~~LINDSAY, Mary M.~~ Intransit to Quebec.	56	F	M	V.791443 Canadian	2 Cases	No	
10	N.Y.C. AND TRANSIT TO TORONTO KIRBY, MICHAEL	55M	M		V-477251 ✓ IRISH		105.3(C) 3/3 on(D)	
11	HEARN, JOHN JOSEPH 100 E. PALISADES AV, ENGLEWOOD, NJ.	54	M	S	Canadian V-916606 ✓		105.3(C) 3/3 on(D)	
12	HEARN, HANORAH MATHILDA 100 E. Palisades Av, Englewood NJ.	43	F	S	V-916607 ✓ Canadian		105.3(C) on(D)	3/3
13	LINDSAY, MARY M. 100 E. Palisades Av, Englewood, NJ.	56	F	M	V791443 ✓ Canadian		105.3(C) on(D)	3/3
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Have Purser add to this open

W. T. Sowden
PURSER

J. Jabaowski 11/13/48

10—84650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

_____

_____, *Officer*

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

_____, *Master*

_____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54650-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 311

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

G.I.BRIDES P.L.471

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), 6 November 1948

on BRITANNIC (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX ~~New York~~ 13 NOV 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	OSBORN, Peggy 557 Caroline, Gary, INDIANA.	25	F	M	P.L.471 and I.94 Form I-135	7 S/Cases	YES	
2	OSBORN, Edward Address as above.	23 (USC)	M	M	272270 Dallas, TEXAS.	-	NO	
3	HUDSON, Helen M. 106 Ocean St., Manchester, MASS.	22	F	S	P.L 471 and V.168116 N.ZEALAND	3 Trunks 3 S/Cases 6 packages 1 T/writer	YES	CWS-20253 EWN P.L. 471 Bond posted in Boston per tel. call from Inspector O'Meara.

Detained appearance line one detained for production of X ray of lungs & blood serology test. U.S. Public

LINES 4 to 25 LEFT BLANK

J. O'Hare E
T. J. Cunningham

PURSER.

16—50850-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and [redacted]ng to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 61 to 6[illegible] of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 67 to 85 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED, whose address is LIVERPOOL; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITE, whose address is LIVERPOOL; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED, whose address is LIVERPOOL

Sworn to before me this 13th

day of November, 1948.

at HALIFAX.

_____, Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, I. N. WINER, surgeon of the S. S. m.v. "BRITANNIC"
sailing therewith
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

, do solemnly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 67 to 85, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th

day of November, 1948

at HALIFAX.

I. N. Winer

SURGEON "BRITANNIC"

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, H. DIXON, Master of the S.S. m.v. "BRITANNIC", do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 61 to 65, and manifests Nos. 67 to 85, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of HALIFAX, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at LIVERPOOL, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this 13th

day of November, 1948.

_____, *Master*

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R011.2.

1 Amm 1 Insp 11/15/48
148 arrivals

LIST No. 1312

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class Tourist from LE HAVRE (Port of embarkation) 6 NOVEMBER (Date), 1948

on "SCYTHIA" (Name of vessel) (1) arriving at port of QUEBEC (4) 11/17 (5), 1948

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	ANDRASI George 830 Dudley Street Throop Pa.	48	M	M	232444 16 June 1946 Czechoslavakia		
2	BROWN Phyllis 674 Lincoln Av. St Paul Minn.	24	F	S	228588 10 June 1948 st paul. minn		
3	DAHL William W. 10502 Bloomfield St. North Hollywood, Calif.	21	M	S	202318 5 May 1948 Denver Col		
4	DZADO MISAR Anna 518 E Railroad St. Nesquehoning Pa	25	F	M	19 4 Oct 1948 Lansford Pa		
5	~~DAVID Zsigo~~ ZSIGA David 12602 Griffing Avenue Cleveland 20 Ohio	68	M	W	139 19 Oct 1948 Hungary		
6	GAZEAZZI Antonio Box 648 Modesto Calif.	23	M	S	14204 9 april 1948 Ripon. Cal		
7	GIZA Piotr 13351 Baltimore H.W Maryland	64	M	M	168314 12 March 1948 POLAND		
8	GODA Michael ~~424~~ Johnston Ave. 5649 Hazelwood, Pitts. Pa	~~20~~ ~~46~~	M	S	39 13 Oct 1948 Cokeburk Pa		
9	GRAGLIA Ange The Beauty House, 51 Leonard Str. Belmont, Mass.	42	M	M	101550 5 Aug 1947 FRANCE		
10	GRAGLIA Henry The Beauty House 51, Leonard Str. Belmont Mass.	13	M	S	114507 16 Sept 1947 Boston Mass		
11	GUNNETT Arthur Moline 1216 S. Ogden Drive Los Angeles, 35 Calif.	22	M	S	202476 5 may 1948 Santa Monica Cal		
12	HARTWIG Wilbur Ray 1125 Oak ave Duarte. Cal.	23	M	D	210727 18 May 1948 San Antonio Tex		
13	MANN Frank 2737 St. Richway Chicago Ill	22	M	S	42 15 Oct 1948 Chicago Ill		
14	MENDEL Emil 2108 W. Chicago Avenue Chicago, Illinois	18	M	S	10 23 Sept 1948 Chicago Ill		
15	MEDE John 254 Pessadena Avenue Youngstown Ohio	23	M	S	11 23 Sept 1948 Lynch. N.Y.		
16	KAYOTIS Andrew 9315 Cardoni Avenue Detroit, Michigan	53	M	S	93604 15 July 1947 Lithiuania		
17	KAKNICS Kalman 34/03 Muray Street, Flushing L.I. N.York	64	M	M	149485 2 Feb 1948 Hungary		Did not Embark
18	~~PAGGI Hugh~~ ~~1431 Bolton Street~~ ~~Baltimore, Maryland~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~S~~			
19	PHILLIPS Lorena 1633 Portland Avenue St. Paul Minn.	25	F	S	229814 11 June 1948 St Paul Minn		
20	REIS Jozef 225 Sore ~~235 Score~~ Street N.J.2 Jersey City	35	M	M	1184 5 Feb 1948 Jersey City		Prospective Record by Embassy Warsaw 6/5/48
21	SCOFIELD William Fearon 545 ~~Hedley~~ Avenue Kingsley Palo Alto, Calif.	23	M	S	15030 17 May 1948 Palo Alto Cal		
22	SASSY Jolan Violet 305 East 75 Street New York 21	61	F	M	117970 29 Sept 1947 Hungary		
23	STANEK Mary 6332 ~~Monroe~~ Street, Marcus Detroit, Michigan	60	F	M	148763 30 Jan 1948 Czslovakia		Did not Embark
24	~~TIMAR Alajos~~ ~~448 East 78th Street,~~ ~~New York~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~			
25	~~TIMAR Rudolph~~ ~~448 East 78th. Street~~ ~~New York~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~			Did not embark

27

16—84652-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____; from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19_____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

List No. 3132.

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class Tourist from LE HAVRE (Port of embarkation), 6 NOVEMBER (Date), 1948

on ss."SCYTHIA" (Name of vessel) (1) arriving at port of QUEBEC (4) 11/14 (5), 1948

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single (2)	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth (3)	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	TESTA Luigi MAPLE AVE EXT Fairmont, W. Va	59	M	M	173843 25 MAR 1948 ITALY		
2	TESTA Maria MAPLE AVE EXT Fairmont W. Va	55	F	M	1[illegible] 26 APR 1948 ITALY		
3	TESTA Emilio MAPLE AVE EXT Fairmont W. Va	20	M	S	26 APR 1948 ITALY		
4	TESTA Benedetto [illegible] Fairmont W. Va	27	M	D	1971 1 2[illegible] APR 1948 ITALY		
5	VODAK Robert 7359 South Polaline St. Chicago 36 Ill.	49	M	M	[illegible] 23 JUNE 1946 CZECHOSLOVAKIA		
6	VARGA Michael Butler Road, Springdale Pa.	16	M	S	[illegible] 11 OCT 194[illegible] CZECHOSLOVAKIA		
7	THOMS Arthur 143 Maple Avenue Irvington New Jersey	21	M	S	[illegible] 16 AUG 1948 NEWARK N.J.		
8	THOMS Wanda 143 Maple Avenue Irvington New Jersey	48	F	M	[illegible] [illegible] 1948 GERMANY		
9	~~WATTS Harry C~~ ~~2000 F St. N.W.~~ ~~Washington D.C.~~	~~64~~	~~M~~	~~M~~			DID NOT EMBARK
10	[illegible] EVELYN MAY 32 MARGRAVE PLACE SAN FRANCISCO CAL	25	F	S	[illegible] 30 AUG 1948 OAKLAND CAL		
11	TOWNSEND NANCY 32 MARGRAVE PLACE SAN FRANCISCO CAL	25	F	S	20494 30 AUG 1948 OAKLAND, CAL		
12	HAGARA MARGARET 1606 2ND AVE NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	65	F	WD	130936 20 MARCH 1943 HUNGARY		
13	PAWLOWSKI IGNACY 2500 S SACRAMENTO AVE CHICAGO ILL.	67	M	M	1297 19 JULY 1948 POLAND		
14	PAWLOWSKI MARIA 2500 S SACRAMENTO AVE CHICAGO ILL	54	F	M	1298 19 JULY 1948 POLAND		
15	PAWLOWSKI ZYTA 2500 S SACRAMENTO AVE CHICAGO. ILL.	22	F	S	1299 19 JULY 1948 POLAND		
16	[illegible] STEINER TYBOR [illegible] NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	20[illegible] 4 MAY 1948 HUNGARY		
17	[illegible] ELIZABETH [illegible] FITCH AVE AUBURN. N.Y.	29	F	[illegible]	21[illegible] 27 MAY 1948 AUBURN. N.Y.		
18							
19							
20							
21							
22	16					3	
23						41	
24							
25							

16—84653-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST No. 314 I.

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Tourist from LE HAVRE (Port of embarkation) 6 NOVEMBER, 1948

on ss. "SCYTHIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC 11/17/, 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name / Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. / Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	HEINRICH Abraham ~~HEINRICH Heinrich~~ 931 W. Mackenzie ~~Arizona, Phoenix Point~~ W. Drive PHOENIX Ariz	25	M	S	I 422995 – Stateless	√	Yes	HT14093 Rec √
2	ANDREJOVSKY Jan 800 ~~Star Heather~~ Starkweather Ave. Cleveland Ohio	I7	M	S	I 427888 C'Slovakia	Rec'd	Yes	14094
3	BLUMENSTOCK Abraham II7 East 28th.Street, New York I6	26	M	M	I. 710984 Poland	Rec'd √	Yes	14095 √
4	BLUMENSTOCK Ela II7 East 28th.Street New York I6	26	F	M	I. 710985 Poland	√	Yes	14096
5	BLUMENSTOCK Isabelle II7 East 28th.Street, New York I6	2	F	S	I.710980 Poland	√	No	
6	BAJURIN Jozo I470 7th.Street, Sacramento, California	34	M	M	I.386644 Stateless	14097	Rec √ Yes	
7	BRAUN Erno Renan Ranch, South End Rd. Route I Oregon City, Oregon	34	M	M	I.890576 Hungary	14098	Yes	
8	BRAUN Iren Renan Ranch South End Rd. Route I Oregon City, Oregon	25	F	M	I. 890577 Hungary	14099	Yes	!
9	BUJAKI Matyas 450 East I45th.Street, Bronx, New York	63	M	M	I. 520450 Hungary	14100	Yes	Rec √ 14096
10	CSEH Paul c/o Wife Anna 4I4 McKee Place, Pittsburg 13, P.A.	27	M	M	I. 890558 Hungary	14101	Yes	Rec'd
11	DE BOER Hendrik C/o Mr. Veheme, 32II West Calif.Boul.Ontario Calif.	42	M	M	I.-333717 Netherlands	14102 √	Yes	Rec √
12	DE BOER Wilhelmine T 32II West Calif.Bould. Ontario California	40	F	M	I. 333718 Netherlands	14103	Yes	"
13	DE BOER Hendrik Marten 32II West Calif.Bould Ontario, California	I4	M	S	I. 333719 Netherlands	0	No	"
14	DE BOER Johannes Fred. 32II West Calif.Bould. Ontario, California	6	M	S	I. 333720 Netherlands	0	No	"
15	DE MEYER Maurice R.R.2 ~~Ledville~~ - Lakeville Mishawaka Indiana	47	M	M	I. 829926 Belgium	Debarred by B.I.O. Quebec P.Q. Nov. 16, 1948 to Montreal (Appealed)	~~Yes~~	B.I.O. Quebec P.Q. Quebec file 6106/29
16	DE MEYER Clare R.R.2 ~~Ledville~~ Lakeville Mishawaka Indiana	46 ~~48~~	F	M	I. 829927 Belgium	HT 14105	Yes	Rec √
17	DE MEYER Elsie R.R.2 ~~Ledville~~ - Lakeville Mishawaka, Indiana	23 ~~24~~ -	F	S	I. 829923 Belgium	14106	Yes	Rec √
18	DE MEYER Joseph R.R.2. ~~Ledville~~ Lakeville Mishawaka, Indiana	I3	M	S	U.S.P.P. 86 23 Sept 1948 Belgium	Mate	No	U.S. Citizen
19	DE MEYER Jacqueline R.R.2 ~~Ledville~~ Lakeville Mishawaka Indiana	II	F	S	U.S.P.P 86 23 Sept 1948 Belgium	"	No	US Citizen
20	DE MEYER Simone R.R.2 ~~Ledville~~ Lakeville Mishawaka Indiana	8	F	S	U.S.P.P. 86 23 Sept 1948 Belgium	"	No	US Citizen
21	DE WAEGENEIRE Joseph Shangri La Lane, Jensen Beach Florida	64	M	M	I. 829718 Belgium	14107	Yes	Rec'd 14096
22	DE WAEGENEIRE Paulina Shangri La Lane, Jensen Beach Florida	56	F	M	I. 829717 Belgium	14108	Yes	Rec'd 14095
23	DU PLESSIS Anne Cornelia Raleigh General Hospital Beckley, West Virginia	40	F	M	V. 563877 S.Africa	HT 14109	Yes	Bmts Temp
24	DU PLESSIS Anne C. Raleigh General Hospital Beckley, West Virginia	I9	F	S	V. 563878 S. Africa	HT 14110	Yes	Bmts Temp
25	DU PLESSIS David Raleigh General Hospital Beckley West Virginia	I5	M	S	V. 563879 S. Africa	Under 16 0	-	Bmts Temp

BAJ Cumberland

SAP Mate

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____
Officer

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ____ to ____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ____ to ____, and manifests Nos. ____ to ____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

_____
Master

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 2 315

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from LE HAVRE (Port of embarkation) 6 NOVEMBER, 1948

on ss. "SCYTHIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC 11/14, 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	DU PLESSIS Philip Raleigh General Hospital Beckley, West Virginia	8	M	S	V. 563877 S. Africa	Brown bag	No	3-✓
2	DU PLESSIS Peter Raleigh General Hospital Beckley, West Virginia	4	M	S	V. 563877 S. Africa	6 "	No	"
3	DU PLESSIS Matheus Raleigh General Hospital Beckley, West Virginia	I	M	S	V. 563877 S. Africa	6 4	No	" Did not Embark
4	[illegible]--Jene [illegible] South 9th Street, Brooklyn	I9	M	S				3-✓
5	FUCHS Renate 5592 Alter Road Detroit 24 Michigan	I9	F	S	V. 111697 France	1411	Yes	Court PL 471
6	HENLE Anna c/o Ralph Holst, I740 [illegible] Rd. Santa Rosa, California	27	F	S	V. 49871 Germany	1411 ✓	Yes	3 mos 3-✓
7	HAMRINGA Eliza c/o G.A. Wasner, Aberdeen, South Dak.	40	M	M	I. 335677 Netherlands	14113	Yes	Lect ✓
8	HAMRINGA Johanna B. c/o G.A. Wasner Aberdeen, South Dakota	47	F	M	I. 335678 Netherlands	14113	Yes	Lect
9	HAMRINGA Kornelia c/o G.A. Wasner Aberdeen, South Dakota	I4	F	S	I. 335679 Netherlands		No	"
10	HAMRINGA Anko c/o G.A. Wasner Aberdeen, South Dakota	9	M	S	I. 335679 Netherlands		No	"
11	KAROLY Gyorgy 415 Butler Street, Springdale, Penn	66	M	M	I. 890506 Hungary	1411 ✓	Yes	Lect Impf
12	Karoly Julianna 415 Butler Street Springdale, Penn	59	F	M	I. 890507 Hungary	1411 6	Yes	Impf 4-
13	KRAUSA Maria c/o Mrs. Martha Roths I2II N. Martindale Detroit 4	6I	F	W	I. 564226 Stateless	1411 7	Yes	Impf Lect
14	[illegible] John MOUTEVELIS 23 Vernon Avenue M.T. Vernon New York	38	M	M	I. 342687 Greece	14144	Yes	Lect 4C
15	MOLNAR Lacy I547 First Avenue New York	27	M	S	I. 890610 Hungary	14118	Yes	Non quota 47 Sec 317 (c) 1946
16	MOSOLYGO Erzebet 2927 E II5th Street Cleveland Ohio	20	F	S	I. 890571 Hungary	14119	Yes	Impf Lect ✓
17	MOSOLYGO Ilona J. 2927 II5th. Street Cleveland Ohio	I5	F	S	I. 890572 Hungary	14120	Yes	"
18	MORUCZ Balint II7 Jones Street Springdale Penn,	66	M	M	I. 520413 Hungary	1411	Yes	11 Impf
19	MORUCZ Roza II7 James Street Springdale Penn	53	F	M	I. 520414 Hungary	1412 7	Yes	"
20	PLAB Irene c/o Richard M. Gordon 20 Carlton Ave, Brooklyn I N.Y.	24	F	S	V. 49878 Germany	1413 Tac Hold Tac 600 lbs	Yes	Lect ✓ PL 471 3 mos Sec 3-✓ 3 mos
21	PUITL Frieda c/o George N. Graham R.R. 3 Santa Rosa Fornaris S.C.	27	F	S	V. 49854 Germany	1414	Yes	PL 471 Sec 3-✓
22	PUITL Hens C/o George N. Graham R.R. 3 Santa Rosa Fornaris S.C.	7	M	S	V. 49854 Germany	—	No	3 mos Transferred to Citizen Manifest
23	PAWLOWSKI Ignacy 2500 S. Sacramento Ave. Chicago 23 Ill.	6I	M	M				Transferred to Citizen Manifest
24	PAWLOWSKI Manya 2500 S. Sacramento Ave. Chicago 23 Ill.	54	F	M				Transferred to Citizen Manifest
25	PAWLOWSKI Zyta 2500 S. Sacramento Ave. Chicago 23 Ill.	22	F	S				

16—84680-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____, *Officer*

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ____ to ____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

_____, *Master*

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 3. 316

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Tourist from Le Havre (Port of embarkation) 6 November, 19 48

on ss."SCYTHIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Quebec 11/14, 19 48

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	PONKRATZ Johanna c/o Tom Harvey 114 Monroe St. Middletown Ohio	22	F	S	V.49701 GERMANY	1412V	YES	
2	ROBL Friederieke 4645 Racine Ave 4956 Chicago 40 Ill.	23	F	S	V. 49811 GERMANY	HT14126	YES	
3	RINKO Bertalan 50 Essex Street Carteret N.J.	52	M	M	I. 390513 HUNGARY	HT 14127	YES	
4	RINKO Beta 50 Essex Street Carteret N.J.	52	F M	M	I. 390511 HUNGARY	14128	YES	
5	BAUER John 103 Highland Avenue Passaic N.J.	65	M	M	I. 390562 HUNGARY	14129	YES	
6	Rauer Aloisia 103 Highland Avenue Passaic N.J.	58	F	M	I. 390563 HUNGARY	14130	YES	
7	ROSENHOFFER Amadil L. Smithtown Avenue, Bohemia L. I N.Y	30	F	M	V. 207627 HUNGARY	Detained 11/14/48 for posting of bond in francs.	YES	Bond posted 11/25/48- Phila 0200/267598 Quebec file 0106/28 Released 11/16/48
8	Csak Eva Smithtown Avenue Bohemia L.I. N.Y	8	F	S	V. 207627 HUNGARY	admitted 3/2 - 3 mos 105.38		3 mos with daughter
9	SZILVASSY Rudolph E. c/o ~~John Biro~~ GEO. BALLAY Hillsdale, New York	32	M	S	I. 390615 HUNGARY	14132 Apse	YES	
10	SCHWICHTENBERG Eva c/o Michael Wasnak 2612 Broadway, New York.	21	F	S	V.49870 GERMANY	Detained 11/14/48 for Bond posted 11/17/48 Released 11/17/48	14133	posting of bond. 11/17/48- Phila 0200/271625 Quebec file 0108/30
11	TANGY Marcelle 3959 S. Street S.E. Washington D.C.20	42	F	W	I. 213843 FRANCE	nephrectomy case B	HT 14134	Rec
12	VURA Maira Julianna 165 S Gretna Green Way Los Angeles, California	67	F	M	I. 52C320 HUNGARY	14135	YES	Rec
13	VALSAMAKY-Alexandris 423 Coalhoma Avenue Clarksdale Miss.	37	M	M	I. 342691 GREECE	14141	YES	
14	WIRZ Hans Rudolph C/o Mr. J. Alfred Rohrer 15 Moore St. New York 4.	26	M	S	I. 877342 SWITZERLAND	14136	YES	Rec
15	WEIL Siegfried 544 William Street Denver 3 Col.	42	M	S	I. 705435 PALESTINE	1437	YES	
16	~~WEISZ Laszlo~~ ~~In Transit to Australia~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~				DID NOT EMBARK
17	ZIOLKO Christl 1972 N.W.59 Street ZONE 38, Miami Florida	23yr.	F	S	V. 4973 GERMANY	14138	YES	
18	BOEHLER Erika 28 Vine Avenue Lorpaine, Ohio	32	F	S	V. 49863 GERMANY	14139	YES	
19	LEBATARD Marie Louise c/o Mr. Appleby 115 Park Avenue, New York	45	F	M	V. 89643 FRANCE	14142		
20	LEBATARD Monique c/o Mr. Appleby 115 Park Avenue New York	20	F	S	V. 3650 FRANCE	14143		
21	SCHREIER Regine 1056 Bryaton Avenue Bronx New York	52	F	M	I. 592719 AUSTRIA	14140	YES	Rec
22	SCHREIER- Hans 1056 Bryaton Avenue Bronx New York	9	M	S	I. 592720 AUSTRIA	no	NO	
23								
24								
25								

10-51650-1

(1)

I, R. SELL, of the S. S. SCYTHIA, from CUXHAVEN,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 2 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 3 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD., whose address is LIVERPOOL; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are SAME, whose address is QUEBEC; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD., whose address is 67 ST PETER ST., QUEBEC

Sworn to before me this 14
day of November, 1948
at Quebec Pq
W M Blackwell
Immigrant Inspector.

R. Sell
Officer

(2)

I, J.M. HORAN, surgeon of the S. S. SCYTHIA,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
do solemnly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, IRELAND and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 3, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14
day of November, 1948
at W M Blackwell
212
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

J.M. Horan

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____
day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

_____, Master

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

21

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 317

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class CABIN from LEITH SCOTLAND, 6 NOVEMBER 1948

on CAIRNESK (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~MONTREAL~~ QUEBEC, CANADA 17 NOV. 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	956, WESTMORLAND AVE LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA				2029 SEC 6(a)(3)			
1	STROMSOE, PHYLLIS	52, 10mths	F	WIDOW	SOUTH AFRICAN	#T&E personal effects	YES Paid Aboard	Insp
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84880-1

(1)

I, ..., of the S. S. ....., from .....,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ....., whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are ....., whose address is .....; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is .....

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19....

at .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

.....

Officer

GREAT BRITAIN & NORTHERN IRELAND)
EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND) ss.
CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA)

(2)

I, Archibald Mathison Stewart, employed by Messrs. Furness Withy & Co, agents surgeon of the S. S. Cairnesk,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
do solemnly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald Mathison Stewart M.B.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 3rd

day of November, 1948

at Edinburgh, Scotland

Arne T. Fliflet

Arne T. Fliflet
Vice Consul of the United States of America
in and for the Edinburgh Consular District, duly commissioned and qualified.
(Where the immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AGENCY FOREIGN SERVICE $2.00 FEE STAMP
48
EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND

Service fee $2.00 10/
Tariff Item 24
3242

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, Ian G. Foster, Master of the S. S. Cairnsk, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to ....., and manifests Nos. one, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the ~~Collector of Customs~~ at the Port of Leith, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Ian G. Foster, *Master*

Sworn to before me this 14th

day of November, 1948

D. M. Blackwell
Deputy Collector.
Officer in charge

9.00
9.00

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 318

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class CABIN from HAVRE-France (Port of embarkation) November 3rd (Date) 19 48

on M/S " O R E G O N " (Name of vessel) arriving at port of NEW YORK- November 16th 19 48

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BAILLY Helene 220 W.24th Str. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	48	F	S	213125 FRANCE	3 Suitcases 1 Package	659947
2	BAUM Andrew 752 W.End avenue NEW YORK CITY	55	M	S	251504 N.Y. Czechoslov.	2 Suitcases 1 Bundle	659942
3	COREEAU Marie Reine Route 3 Great Road WOONSOCKET	26	F	S	208748 R.I FRANCE	1 Trunk 5 Suitcases	659948
4	COREEAU Jeanne Route 3 Great Road WOONSOCKET	28	F	S	208756 R.I FRANCE	--	--
5	COUMES Etienne 312 W. 49th Str. NEW YORK CITY	61	M	M	71835 N.Y. FRANCE	1 Trunk 1 Suitcase	659921
6	DE BANS Cecile 44 Poplar Str. DOUGLASTON L.I.	60	F	M	142315 N.Y FRANCE	5 Suitcases	659922
7	DOUTHE Valentine 4317- 48th Str. LONG ISLAND CITY	44	F	S	252177 NY FRANCE	3 Suitcases	659939
8	DUGMAN Stanley 602 W. 40th Str. BALTIMORE	40	M	S	168763 Md Maryland	1 Trunk 2 suitcases 1 chuffle bag	659910
9	ELLIS Mary 146 Hyslop Rd BROOKLINE	27	F	S	65593 Mass. Mass.	3 Trunks 3 Suitcases 1 bicycle	245058
10	FRAU LLINAS Jaime Fcotaleza 107 SAN JUAN	50	M	S	21576 Porto Rico Porto Rico	2 Suitcases	659935
11	HAYLON Thomas Rural Route 1 WOODHULL	27	M	S	244914 Ill. Illinois	1 Trunk 2 Suitcases	659950
12	HASSNER Marga 16 Comstock Str. NEW BRUNSWICK	49	F	M	221357 N.J GERMANY	3 Suitcases	659938
13	MARTINI Felipe 860 E. 221st Str. BRONX	57	M	M	269831 N.Y. Argentina	2 Suitcases	659907
14	PROSPERY George P.O.Box 851 HONOLULU	64	M	S	17062 Hawai Algeria	2 Trunks 2 Suitcases	659930
15	SCHOELL George Rural Route 1 WOODHULL	32	M	S	239185 Ill. New York	-	659930
16	SERRA Joseph 4317 48th Str. LONG ISLAND CITY	50	M	S	181707 NY Algeria	2 Suitcases	659940
17	TURBIAUX Auguste Rook box 84 BRAINERD	71	M	S	70159 Minn. FRANCE	3 Suitcases	659902
18	WILMARTH Joan de Wolfe 90 Beaumaxes Drive LARCHMONT	22	F	S	185020 N.Y. New York	3 Suitcases	245062/63
19	Closed at Number EIGHTEEN						
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—84653-1

I, François PRIGENT, Master of the S. S. O R E G O N, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to --, and manifests Nos. 2 to 4, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of NEW YORK CITY N.Y., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at LE HAVRE - France, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

F. Prigent, *Master*

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. P 319

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class CABIN from HAVRE, FRANCE (Port of embarkation) November 3rd, 19 48

on M/S "OREGON" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of NEW YORK, November 16th 19 48

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	AMIEL Gabriel 206 E. 40th Str NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	45	M	M	FP 1451478 FRANCE	2 Trunks 1 Suitcase	Yes	R/P 659920
2	AMIEL Jeanne 206 E. 40th Str NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	42	F	M	FP 1451479 FRANCE	—	"	R/P
3	ANDERSON Marthe 606 Lewis avenue GULFPORT Miss	31	F	M	FP 1485559 FRANCE	4 Trunks 4 Suitcases 2 Bundle	2173 "	R. Pass't. 659916
4	ANDERSON Marie F. 606 Lewis avenue GULFPORT Miss.	1	F	S	USP 8281 Mississipi	—	No	U.S.C.
5	AUVRAY Louise 1545 Meridian avenue MIAMI BEACH Fla	55	F	S	V 447995 FRANCE	1 Trunk 4 Suitcases 2 Packages	Yes	3 (2) 659909
6	AUVRAY Genevieve 1545 Meridian ave MIAMI BEACH Fla.	23	F	S	V 447997 FRANCE	—	"	3 (2)
7	AUVRAY Denise M. 1545 Meridian ave MIAMI BEACH Fla.	18	F	S	V 447996 FRANCE	—	"	3 (2)
8	BALLERIN Jean Paul 79 Mick Str. BOSTON Mass.	29	M	M	V 89785 FRANCE	2 Suitcases 1 Serviette	"	3 (2) 659924
9	BASTIDE Marius 2917 Saicmount ave. ATLANTIC CITY NJ	63	M	M	V 894188 FRANCE	4 Suitcases	"	3 (2) 659905
10	BASTIDE Marie Rose 2917 Saicmount ave ATLANTIC CITY NJ	63	F	M	V 894189 FRANCE	—	"	3 (2)
11	de la PAUMELIERE Marie 1938 N.Adam Str. CHICAGO Ill.	19	F	S	I 623212 Y-901410 rg4 FRANCE	1 Trunk 2 Suitcases	"	4 (E) 659923
12	DUCERF Gaston Chenango Hotel NORWICH N.Y.	68	M	S	V 79607 FRANCE	3 Suitcases	"	3 (2) 659928
13	DUGAS Agnes c/o French Embassy WASHINGTON D.C.	29	F	M	V 111745 FRANCE	1 Suitcase 1 Bag	No	3 (1) 659913
14	ESPOSITO Germaine 10 Bahia de Perula MEXICO DF Mexico	41	F	M	V 110597 FRANCE	3 Suitcases 1 Bag	"	3 (B) 659934
15	GENTY Robert 7216 16th ave. Carole High. TAKOMA PK Md	52	M	M	RP 1502484 FRANCE	2 Trunks 3 Suitcases	Yes	R/P 659927
16	GENTY Suzanne 7216 16th ave. Carole Highlands TAKOMA PARK Md	31	F	M	RP 1504489 FRANCE	—	"	R/P
17	GENTY Yves 7216 16th ave. Carole Highlands TAKOMA PARK Md	7	M	S	RP 1502483 FRANCE	—	No	R/P
18	GOURLAND Helene 648 Chamber. Str. NEW YORK CITY NY	28	F	S	I 641271 FRANCE	3 Suitcases	Yes	Q.V. 659908
19	GRAFF Joan 6428 S. Westnedge av. KALAMAZOO Mich.	22	F	S	I 641935 FRANCE	1 Trunk 2 Suitcases	"	Q.V. 659924
20	GUELOT Helene 2-4 Jones Str. JERSEY CITY N.J.	34	F	S	V 91539 FRANCE	1 Trunk 2 Suitcases	2157 "	P.H. 471 245054
21	GUENET Louis 3 W. 83rd Str. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	22	M	S	V 111801 FRANCE	2 Suitcases	105.3(c) "	3(2) 245041
22	GUIFFES Yves 12-14 Eastern Drive FAIRLAND N.J.	25	M	S	I 642371 FRANCE	1 Suitcase	"	Q.V. 245056
23	MAC CORMICK Marie J. FORT DIX N.J.	34	F	M	RP 1510804 FRANCE	4 Suitcases	"	R/P 659925
24	MAYNARD Rosa M. 5 N. Balch Str. HANOVER N.H.	58	F	M	RP 1474852 FRANCE	2 Trunks 4 Suitcases 2 Bales 1 Pack.	"	R/P 659926
25	RAOUL Suzanne 208 E.48th Str. NEW YORK CITY	23	F	S	I 559834 FRANCE	3 Suitcases	"	Q.V. 659912

16—64650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. S 320

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class CABIN from HAVRE-France November 3rd, 19 48
(Port of embarkation)

on M/S "OREGON" arriving at port of NEW YORK, November 16th, 19 48
(Name of vessel)

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	SEEMULLER SEEMULLER John R. Hotel Waldorf Astoria NEW YORK CITY	31	M	M	V 110818 FRANCE	2 Suitcases	No 105.3(c)	~~659986~~ 3(2) Visa
2	SOSTAK Claire 740 W. End ave. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	45	F	M	USP 220328 Russia N.	2 Trunks 5 Suitcases	"	~~659918~~ U.S.C.
3	SOSTAK Pierre 740 W. End ave. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	9	M	S	RP 1502729 FRANCE		"	R. Permt.
4	STREICHENBERGER Jean Drake Hotel NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	41	M	M	V 111767 FRANCE	4 Suitcases 4 Packages	" 105.3(c)	~~659951~~ 3(2) Visa
5	STREICHENBERGER Anne Drake Hotel NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	35	F	M	V 111768 FRANCE		" 105.3(c)	3(2) Visa
6	TORETTA Maria L. Hotel Willington NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	64	F	S	RP 1453322 FRANCE	5 Suitcases	Yes 2123	~~659954~~ R. Permt.
7	ULLERN Valentine 5 N. Balch Str. HANOVER N.H.	14	F	S	V 447999 FRANCE	1 Trunk 1 Suitcase 6 month	" 2124	659945 3(2) Visa
8	ZADRA Palmyre 1848 E. 73rd Str. CLEVELAND Ohio	56	F	M	V 900838 FRANCE	3 Suitcases 6 month.	" 2125	~~659967~~ 3(2) Visa
9	VELLA Carmel East Gold Str. WILSON N.C.	47	M	M	I. 642644 GR. BRITAIN	1 Trunk	" 2126	Quota visa ~~659894~~
10	CHAUVIN Marguerite Merrill's Lake side cabins LACONIA NH CANADA	43	F	S	I. 642830 CANADA	2 Trunks 5 Suitcases	" 2127	Quota Visa. ~~659941~~
11	BOUIGUE Maria de los Angeles in transit to Mexico	21	F	S	V 110768 MEXICO	4 Suitcases 3 Bundles	No 105.3(c)	3(3) Cert. ~~659963~~
12	MEYER Carl in transit to El Salvador	53	M	M	V 694266 SWITZERLAND	1 Trunk 2 Suitcases	" 105.3(c)	3(3) Cert ~~659965~~
13	MEYER Manuela in transit to El Salvador	38	F	M	V 694267 SWITZERLAND		" 105.3(c)	3(3) Cert "
14	GORALNIK Estera (ESTER) 1660 Ocean Parkway BROOKLYN N.Y.	65	F	S	I. 642385 POLAND	1 Suitcase 1 Package	Yes 2128	Quota Visa. ~~659915~~
15	KUZMINSKY Perl 1826 Taylor Str. WASHINGTON D.C.	55	F	M	I. 829875 POLAND	2 Suitcases	" 2129	On 4-A. Visa ~~659938~~
16	ROTH Martin 1776 Union Str. BROOKLYN N.Y.	37	M	M	I. 408486 CZECHOSLOVAKIA	2 Trunks 4 Suitcases 2 Pack.	" 2130	Quota Visa ~~659908~~
17	ROTH Hana 1776 Union Str. BROOKLYN N.Y.	32	F	M	I.408487 CZECHOSLOVAKIA		" 2131	Quota Visa "
18	ROTH Cecilie 1776 Union Str. BROOKLYN N.Y.	3 mos	F	S	No Visa CZECHOSLOVAKIA		105.3(c) No	Visa Waived 8CFR. 176.202 A
19	ROTH Sara 1776 Union Str. BROOKLYN N.Y.	3 mos	F	S	No Visa CZECHOSLOVAKIA		105.3(c) "	Visa Waived 8CFR. 176.202(A)
20	ARWAI (OR ARVAY) Elsa 123 W. 74th Str. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	44	F	M	I. 642411 STATELESS	3 Suitcases 1 hat box	Yes 2132	Quota Visa ~~659929~~ to Sec 6
21	FARRERAS Francisco 10 Santa maria Ribera MEXICO DF Mex.	48	M	M	V 110036 STATELESS	1 Trunk 4 Suitcases 2 Bundles	No 105.3(c)	3(3) Cert. ~~659957~~
22	FARRERAS Carmen CODINA PEREDO 10 Santa Maria Ribera MEXICO DF Mex.	46	F	M	V 110036 STATELESS		" 105.3(c)	3(3) Cert. "
23	FARRERAS Rose Marie 10 Santa Maria Ribera MEXICO DF Mex.	18	F	S	V 110047 STATELESS		" 105.3(c)	3(3) Cert. "
24	FREIBERGER Meinhard 1 Hempstead Turnpike W. HAMPSTEAD NY	45	M	M	V 146895 STATELESS	3 Suitcases	Yes 2133	3(2) ~~659948~~
25	FREIBERGER Delphine 1 Hempstead Turnpike W. HAMPSTEAD NY	51	F	M	V 146896 FRANCE		" 2134	3(2) Visa

E.W.M.

16—64650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 4 321

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class CABIN from HAVRE-France November 3rd, 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on M/S "O R E G O N" arriving at port of NEW YORK, November 15th, 1948
(Name of vessel)

	(1)			(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
✓ 1	HELLMAN ✓ Fanny ✓ 540 Clarmont Parkway BRONX N.Y.	72	F	W	I. 662196 STATELESS		Yes 2135	Quota Visa ~~659904~~
✓ 2	LARGO ✓ Francisco in transit to Mexico.	34	M	M	V 79707 ✓ STATELESS	3 Suitcases	105.3(c) No	3(3) Cert. ~~659906~~
✓ 3	LARGO ✓ Maria ✓ in transit to Mexico	23	F	M	V 79708 ✓ STATELESS	—	" 105.3(c)	3(2) Cert. "
✓ 4	PRIMANIS ✓ Jakob ✓ 5410 Plane Field Str. PITTSBURGH Pa.	56 ✓	M	M	I. 300397 ✓ STATELESS	4 Trunks 7 Suitcases	Yes 2136	4-D-Visa ~~659859~~
✓ 5	PRIMANIS ✓ Jova ✓ 5410 Plane Field Str. PITTSBURGH Pa.	15	F	S	I. 300398 ✓ STATELESS	—	2137 "	4-D-Visa "
✓ 6	PRIMANIS ✓ Maija ✓ 5410 Plane Field Str. PITTSBURGH Pa.	13 ✓	F	S	I. 300399 ✓ STATELESS	—	105.3(c) No	4-D-Visa "
✓ 7	WARTER ✓ Moses (Marie) ✓ 540 Clarmont Parkway BRONX N.Y.	52	M	M	I. 662195 ✓ STATELESS	2 Suitcases 1 Bundles 2 Packages	Yes 2138	4-D. Visa ~~659904~~
8	Closed at Number SEVEN							
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Line 1 & 7.
Examined
E.M.M.

16—64680-1

(1)

I, F. PRIGENT, Master, of the S. S. OREGON, from HAVRE,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)
do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by FRENCH LINE, whose address is 6 RUE RUBER STE. PARIS; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD, whose address is 21 UPPER WATER ST. HALIFAX.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is .....

F Prigent
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1948 day of ....., 19.....

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Everett W. Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, M. Delafon, surgeon of the S. S. Oregon, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Marseille; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Delafon

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1948 day of ....., 19.....

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Everett W. Martin
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, François PRIGENT, Master of the M S. O R E G O N, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to ---, and manifests Nos. 2 to 4, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of NEW YORK CITY N.Y., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at LE HAVRE - France, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

F Prigent, Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Portal b

LIST No. 1322

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation) 9 NOV (Date), 1948

on R.M.S AQUITANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX, N.S. 17 NOV, 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
✓	ARNHOLD ✓ John R. 3528 Park Ave., N.Y.	57 ✓	M	M	143532 ✓ AUSTRIA ✓		U.S.C.
1							
✓	REUTER Arthur E. Port Huron, Michigan.	69	M	M	249682 ENGLAND	✓	D S C
2							
✓	REUTER Margaret A. Address as above.	66	F	M	249682 ~~ENGLAND~~ MICH. USA.	✓	U.S.C.
3							
✓	BUSHAGER Margaret J. 1026 Wakefield Dr., Houston 18. Texas.	46	F	M	194685 ✓ TERRAL. OKLA ✓		U.S.C.
4							
✓	BUSHAGER ✓ Harold M. Address as above.	50 ✓	M	M	110291 ✓ MANNANGTON. W.Va.		U.S.C.
5							
✓	BYE ✓ Wm.Fredk. 1031 West Woodruff, Toledo, Cal.	21	M	S	1715 ✓ TOLEDO, Ohio ✓		U.S.C
6							
7	LINE NUMBERS 7 TO 25 INCLUSIVE ARE LEFT BLANK.						
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

L. Payne. STAFF PURSER.

16—54052-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 3232

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), 9 Nov. (Date), 1948

on AQUITANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX, N.S., 19

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
✓	PEASGOOD ✓ ETHEL Bethel, Alaska.	41	F	S	220977 ✓ N.Dak. ✓	1 Suitcase	USC.
1							
✓	Jeffcoat Albert 620 Pellamdale Ave., Pelham, N.Y.	24	M	S	229285 New York ✓	3 Parcels	USC.
2							
3					LINES 3 TO	25 INCLUSIVE	D Manillon
4					ARE	BLANK. TOURIST PURSER	
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—54852-1

I, R.T.G. WOOLLATT, Master of the S. S. AQUITANIA, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 2, and manifests Nos. 3 to 8, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of HALIFAX, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at SOUTHAMPTON, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

R.T.G. Woollatt, Master

Sworn to before me this 17 NOV 1948 day of ....., 19....

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 3 324

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

QUOTA & RE-ENTRY

Class FIRST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), 9 NOV., 1948

on R.M.S. AQUITANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX, N.S. 17 NOV, 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	MERUNOWICZ. Jakub. 303,W.107th St, New York. N.Y.C.	42.	M	S	I 716750 ~~Z~~.5157. POLAND.		19132	Q.V.
2	REDLER. Izydor. 1707 Carrol St. Brooklyn.N.Y.	45.	M.	M.	I259542 4498 POLAND.		19133	Q.V.
3	REDLER. Angelika. Address as above.	37.	F.	M.	I259541 4499 POLAND.		19134	Q.V.
4	MALECKI. Stanislaw. 855 Allen St. Elizabeth N.J.	43.	M.	M.	I-680165 ~~Z~~.371. POLAND.		19135	Q.V.
5	MALECKI. Zofia. Address as above.	39.	F.	M.	I-680166 ~~Z~~.372. POLAND.		19136	Q.V.
6	RYBOJAD. Stanislaw. 226 W 70th St. New York. N.Y.C.	32.	M.	S.	I497260 ~~Z~~.1449. POLAND.		19137	Q.V.
7	KRUCINSKI. Aleksander. 50 Adams St, Irvington. N.J.	46.	M	M.	I570390 I.491. POLAND.		19138	Q.V.
8	CIESIELSKI. Aleksander. Woodstock, Ill.	35.	M	M.	I-698579 ~~Z~~.16242. POLAND		19139	Q.V.
9	MEAD James L. 35 Oak St.,Oakfield,N.Y.	26.	M	S.	35308 I-680023 BRITAIN		19140	Q.V.
10	MEGAHEY John. 2833 John Daly Rd. Inkster,Mich.	25.	M	M.	20361 -I506259 BRITAIN		19141	Q.V.
11	MEGAHEY Sadie. Address as above.	21.	F	M.	20362 -I506260 BRITAIN		19142	Q.V.
12	STERNAD Miklos. c/o Max M.Gilford,Gilford Ranch, Thousand Oaks,Cal.	38.	M	M.	I-890561 172 HUNGARY		19143	Q.V.
13	SUSSKIND Julis 2676 Morris Ave.Bronx. N.Y.	37.	M	M.	I698016 4522 STATELESS		19144	Q.V.
14	SUSSKIND Freda Address a s above.	37.	F	M.	I698017 4523 STATELESS		19145	Q.V.
15	SUSSKIND Susan H. Address as above.	6.	F	S.	4524 BRITAIN I698018		105.3(b)	Q.V.
16	WIATT Peter E.J. c/o Olive Colantuoni,E.Boston,Mass.	21.	M	S.	36387 I698473 BRITAIN		19146	Q.V.
* 17	FLEMING Joanna M. 871 72nd St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	27.	F	S.	10065 I-708476 EIRE		19147	Q.V.
18	HOWE Henry R. c/o The Indian Information Services,211 Massachusetts Ave. Washington,8.D.C.	48.	M	M.	V665420 BRITAIN	—	~~19148~~ 105.3(a)	3 (1)
19	HOWE Winifred. Address as above.	48	F	M.	V665421 BRITAIN		~~19149~~ 105.3(a)	3 (1)
20	HOWE Mary A. Address as above.	16	F	S.	V665422 BRITAIN		~~19150~~ 105.3(a)	3 (1)
21	O'NEILL Peggy. 13708 Heffron St.Belding,Mich.	21	F	S.	I698201 37235 BRITAIN		19151	Q.V.
22	KHAMBATA Edith M. Apt.6.671 W.162 St.N.Y. N.Y.	38	F	M.	RP.1506792 BRITAIN A-6331351		19152	R/P
23	KHAMBATA Jepanqir Address as above.	64	M	M.	RP.1509581 BRITAIN A7651005		19153	R/P
24	LINE NUMBERS 24 & 25 ARE LEFT BLANK.							
25								

STAFF PURSER.

16—54650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19__ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____ *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST No. 4 325

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST. from SOUTHAMPTON. (Port of embarkation) 9 NOV, 19 48

on VISITORS. R.M.S. 'AQUITANIA'. (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX. 17th Nov, 19 48

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name / Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. / Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	KINLEY. Jane. 174, Sullivan St, New York. N.Y.	30.	F.	D.	V.736522. BRITAIN.		105.3(c)	3(2)
2	DOLAN. BRIGID ~~Bridie~~. 70 Hamilton St, Providence, R.I.	26.	F.	S.	I-708466 ~~10095~~ EIRE.		19154	Q.C.I.V.
3	O'SULLIVAN. Laurence. 15 Eldora St, Roxbury, Mass.	26	M.	S.	I-690981 ~~10100~~ EIRE		19155	Q.C.I.V.
4	HARRIS Violet Box G.0334, Lamont, Cal.	54	F.	S.	I-708818 34652 BRITAIN		19156	Q.V.
5	HARRIS Joan As above.	14	F.	S.	I 708819 34653 BRITAIN		105.3(b)	Q.V.
6	MUTCH Robert A. In transit to Peru	45	M.	M.	V724354 BRITAIN		105.3(c)	3(8) Cert.
7	MUTCH Maria As above.	37	F.	M.	V724355 BRITAIN		105.3(c)	3(3) Cert.
8	MUTCH John E. As above.	9	M.	S.	V724355 BRITAIN		105.3(c)	3(3) Cert.
9	MUTCH Madeleine L. As above.	6	F.	S.	V724355 BRITAIN		105.3(c)	3(3) Cert.
10	LINE NUMBERS 10 TO 25 INCLUSIVE ARE LEFT BLANK.							
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

STAFF PURSER.

16—84650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 5

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), 9 NOV, 1948

on AQUITANIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX, N.S. 17 NOV, 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	AGASKAR Lallmohan R IN TRANSIT TO INDIA	38	M	M	INDIA			
2	FERREIRA Henry T IN TRANSIT TO INDIA	26	M	M	INDIA			
3	HEMMADY Gajanan Shiva-Shanker IN TRANSIT TO INDIA	21	M	S	INDIA			
4	LAL Devinder M IN TRANSIT TO INDIA	26	M	S	INDIA			
5	LEWIS George L IN TRANSIT TO INDIA	37	M	M	INDIA			
6	~~MADGAVKAR Vijay A R IN TRANSIT TO INDIA~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~INDIA~~			
7	MUGVE Dattatraya G IN TRANSIT TO INDIA	31	M	M	INDIA			
8	~~RUIA Sushilkumar R IN TRANSIT TO INDIA~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~INDIA~~			
9	SHROFF Burjor D IN TRANSIT TO INDIA	27	M	M	INDIA			
10	ULLAL Balakrishna V IN TRANSIT TO INDIA	24	M	S	INDIA			
11								
12								
13								
14	Line Nos. 6 and 8 Not on Board.							
15	Lines Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10 transferred to Canadian Sheet No. 7.							
16								
17	Line Nos. 11 to 25 inclusive are left blank. Staff Purser.							
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

No passengers on this sheet. E.W.M.

16—84650-1

(1)

I, ..., of the S. S. ....., from .....,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ....., whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are .....; whose address is .....; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is

.....

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

....., *Officer*

at .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S. S. .....,
.....,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ......, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ....., *Master*

day of ....., 19

.....

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

327

MANIFEST NO. 6

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

SHIP'S CREW

Class FIRST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation) 9 NOV., 1948

on R.M.S AQUITANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX N.S. 17 NOV., 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	CLAASSEN Eric. Joining ship of the Royal Rotterdam Lloyd at San Francisco, Cal.	27	M	S	NETHERLANDS	Jo pair SS. Saranyan San Francisco	105.3(c)	
2	DRIES Hermaa. Address as above.	25	M	M	NETHERLANDS	Jo pair SS. Tosari San Francisco	105.3(c)	
3	GRUNWALD Floris J. Address as above.	21	M	S	NETHERLANDS	SS. Saranyan San Francisco	105.3(c)	
4	VAN GORKUM Anton. Address as above.	22	M	S	NETHERLANDS	S.S. Saranyan San Francisco	105.3(c)	
5	GERRETSE Dirk S. Address as above.	51	M	M	NETHERLANDS	SS. Saranyan	105.3(c)	
6	GOEDKNEGT Johannes Address as above.	24	M	S	NETHERLANDS	SS Saranyan	"	
7	HANSE Nicolass Address as above.	28	M	S	NETHERLANDS	S.S Tosari	"	
8	DE JONGE Jurjen Address as above.	30	M	S	NETHERLANDS	SS. Tosari	"	
9	DE KLERK Jacobus B. Address as above.	22	M	S	NETHERLANDS	SS: Saranyan	"	
10	DE KLEYN Hermanus Address as above.	21	M	S	NETHERLANDS	SS. Saranyan	"	
11	DE KONING Jacobus G. Address as above.	38	M	M	NETHERLANDS	S.S: Saranyan	"	
12	DE KORVER Jan. Address as above.	22	M	S	NETHERLANDS	SS. Tosari	"	
13	OOSTHOEK Jephet. Address as above.	22	M	S	NETHERLANDS	SS. Tosari	"	
14	RENNES Mariennus. Address as above.	34	M	M	NETHERLANDS	SS. Saranyan	"	
15	RUHAAK Thomas GH. Address as above.	34	M	S	NETHERLANDS	SS. Tosari	"	
16	SCHUT Jan. Address as above.	46	M	M	NETHERLANDS	SS: Tosari	"	
17	SMITS Lucas. Address as above.	21	M	S	NETHERLANDS	SS: Tosari	"	
18	STUTTERHEIM David F. Address as above.	56	M	M	NETHERLANDS	SS. Tosari	"	
19	Li ne Nos 19 to 25 inclusive are left blank.							
20	HALIFAX, N. S. NOV 17 1948							
21	Telephoned to Mr. Makeny, Visa Division State Department who granted a waiver of the Transit Certificate requirement for the entire 18 seamen listed above.							
22	Ernest W. Martin. O.I.C.							
23								
24								
25								

Staff Purser.

(18)

DOCUMENTS WAIVED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE

10—84050

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 7328

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON, 9th Novr., 1948.
(Port of embarkation)

on R.M.S. "AQUITANIA" arriving at port of HALIFAX, N.S., 19
(Name of vessel)

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	MALLEY Henry Box 414, Virginia City, Montana.	39	M	S	680230 Quota EIRE	1 Case	19160 YES	Q.C.I.V.
1	WILLIAMS William 65 North 8th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	23	M	S	745883 Quota BRITAIN	2 Cases	19161 YES	Q.C.I.V.
2	MICALLEF Joseph E. 8653 Shaddick St, Daraborn, Mich.	22	M	S	713159 Quota BRITAIN	2 Bags	19162 YES	Q.C.I.V.
3	OZGA Franciszek 5 Greenfield Ave, Bronxville 8 N.Y.	45	M	M	189427 Quota POLAND	2 Hand Pack. 1 Suitcase	19163 YES	Q.C.I.V.
4								
5	Lines 5 to 25 are blank.							
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

T. Hamilton
Tourist Purser.

16—54650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____

_____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I- 442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

_____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

_____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 45-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 8329

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from SOUTHAMPTON 9, NOV., 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on R.M.S. AQUITANIA arriving at port of HALIFAX.N.S. 17 NOV, 1948
(Name of vessel)

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	✓ WOVENDEN ✓ Squire ✓ Furnace Brook Farm, R.F.D.No.2. South Shaftesbury, Vermont.	45	M	M	I-698216 ~~35849~~ LONDON		19157	Q.C.I.V.
1	✓ WOVENDEN ✓ Caroline Address as above.	41 ✓	F	M	I-698217 ~~35850~~ LONDON		19158	Q.C.I.V.
2	✓ DUFFY ✓ Margaret Mrs.Fitzpatrick, 2Thaver St.N.Y.C.	25 ✓ ✓	F	S	I-243714 ~~1008~~ EIRE		19159 ✓	Q.C.I.V.
3								
4	Line Nos. 4 to 25 inclusive are left blank.							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Staff Purser.

16—64680-1

(1)

I, R.B.G. WOOLLATT, of the S. S. AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON,
(State whether Master, ~~or First or Second Officer~~)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 2 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 3 to 8 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED, whose address is LIVERPOOL. ENG.; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED, whose address is HALIFAX. N.S.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED, whose address is LIVERPOOL. ENGLAND.

Sworn to before me this

day of 17 NOV 1948, 19

at

R.B.G. Woollatt, Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, S. GEORGE, sailing herewith, surgeon of the S. S. AQUITANIA,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" ~~or "employed by owners thereof"~~ as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL. that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 3 to 8, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. George

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

day of 17 NOV 1948, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, R.B.G. WOOLLATT, Master of the S. S. AQUITANIA, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 2, and manifests Nos. 3 to 8, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of HALIFAX, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at SOUTHAMPTON, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

R.B.G. Woollatt, Master

Sworn to before me this

day of 17 NOV 1948, 19

Deputy Collector.

330

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. _____

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Cabin from Bergen (Port of embarkation), Nov. 3rd, 1948.

on Norwegian "HOYANGER" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of MONTREAL Nov. 17th, 1948.

(1)				(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
LINE No.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1	XXXXXXXXXXX	XX	XX	XX	XXXXXXXXXXXX			
2	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XX	XX	XX	XXXXXXXXXXXX			
3	Martin Ostevold Norway PP. 247/1947	31	M	M	" ELP 2/17/30. Sec 5 Norwegian Immig. Act 1112 NORWEGIAN PPT 1004/1930 ELP- 5/1/49- 32[illegible] 172		105. 3(c)	ONE Head Tax Surgeon Norway 5/17/49
4	Oscar Moldestad	40	M	M	BERGEN- 9/13/47			
5	Alma Moldestad	39	F	M	NORWEGIAN PPT 4138/1947 ELP 5/[illegible]/49-36[illegible]323 BERGEN, NORWAY- 9/13/47		105. 3(c)	
6								

Note: Martin Ostevold was detained pending pending signing of Canadian agreement.- Mr. Hot of C.O. telephoned 11/29/48 to advise that Canadian agreement was signed to day.

7
8 Lines 1 to 3 inclusive

Immigrant Inspector

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

RECEIVED NOV 30 1948 Immigration and Naturalization Service

54680-1

(1)

I, HANS M. PEDERSEN, of the S. S. "HOYANGER", from BERGEN, Norway
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Westfal-Larsen & Co., whose address is Bergen, Norway; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are County Line Ltd. 437 James St. West whose address is Montreal; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with County Line Ltd., whose address is Montreal

Sworn to before me this 16th

day of November, 19__

at Montreal

Jos. E. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Hans M. Pedersen
Officer

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ____ to ____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ____ to ____, and manifests Nos. ____ to ____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Hans M. Pedersen, Master

_____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

LIST No. 331

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class CABIN from BELFAST (Port of embarkation), 9-11-, 1948 (Date)

on ss "RAMORE HEAD" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of MONTREAL, 19

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	ZEMLA, STEPHEN CHICAGO	28	M	M	242911 CHICAGO.	W & L	PP# 242911 issued 6/30/46
2	Examined and admi						
3	Rogers E. Brown						
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—84683-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____, *Master*

_____

Deputy Collector.

U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—708090

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

332-

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 2.

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class CABIN from BELFAST (Port of embarkation), 9-11-, 1948

on S.S. "ROWAN HEAD" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of MONTREAL, 19....

(1) LINE No.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	(2) MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	(4) NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	(5) HEAD TAX COLLECTED	(6) THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
	ZEMLA SARAH MATILE				L0260639	British FP # L0 260639		P.L. 271 I-135 # W 91367.
1	CHICAGO	24	F	M	BRITISH		YES.	
	Line One examined and found admissable							
2	Rogers E. Brown							
	U. S. Immigrant Inspector							
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—64650-1

McLean Kennedy H.T. # 4.

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____, *Officer*

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

_____, *Master*

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 2 333-

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Cabin from Bremen (Port of embarkation), 9-11, 1946

on S/S Ranee Head (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Houston, 19

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	[illegible] Chicago	2m	F	M	[illegible]		Yes	
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—64250-1

(1)

I, Master, of the S. S. Ramore Head, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Mc Lean Kennedy, whose address is _____

E L Black

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1948 at MONTREAL, CANADA

_____, Officer

Rogers E Brown.
Immigrant Inspector.

GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND
COUNTY OF THE CITY OF BELFAST
CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA } ss.

(2)

I, John C. C. Crawford, surgeon of the ~~S.S.~~ Headline (for SS Ramore Head), _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council London, that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 2, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C C Crawford

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1948 at AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BELFAST, NORTHERN IRELAND

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BELFAST
$2.00 FEE STAMP

Service No 5321.
Fee $2.00 - £0.10.0

Imogene E. Ellis
Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ____ to ____, and manifests Nos. ____ to ____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

E L Black, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—708095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

LIST No. 1334

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class 1st & Tourist from Liverpool 11th November, 1948
(Port of embarkation) (Date)

on "NOVA SCOTIA". arriving at port of Halifax, N.S. 20th Nov., 1948
(Name of vessel)

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	FIRST CLASS.						
1	DRABBLE, Verna J. 8135, W. 7 Mile Rd., Detroit 21, Michigan.	17	F.	S.	49 Detroit, Mich.	✓	
2	OVEREND, John 26208, Plymouth Rd., Detroit 28, Mich.	68	M.	M.	234033 Ireland.	✓	
3	OVEREND, Amy I. 26208, Plymouth Rd., Detroit 28, Michigan.	63	F.	M.	234033 England.	✓	
4	TOURIST CLASS.						
5	PULJANOWSKI, Walter X. 2739, W. 47th Street, Chicago, Ill.,	26	M.	S.	228490 Chicago, Ill.,	✓	
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—34652-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 1.335

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class 1st & Tourist from Liverpool, England 11th Nov., 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on "NOVA SCOTIA". (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Halifax, N.S. 20th Nov., 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	FIRST CLASS.							
1	DERENHAM, Kathleen B. % 77th Bomb Squadron, R.C.A.F.B., Weaver, S. Dakota.	18	F.	I-135 # W M.	5/110 British	✓	1423 Yes.	P.L. 271 DOCUMENTS WAIVED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE
2	DUNLEAVY, Charles Box 151, Ben Lomond, Calif.,	28	M.	M.	I.45413 Irish	✓	1417 Yes.	
3	DUNLEAVY, Margaret Box 151, Ben Lomond, Calif.,	29	F.	M.	I.45412 Irish	✓	1418 Yes.	
4	DUNLEAVY, Teresa Box 151, Ben Lomond, Calif.,	7 mos	F.	S.	I.45414 Irish	✓	1053(b) No.	
5	GALBRAITH, Oswald V. 327 West Oak Street, Union City, Indiana	25	M.	S.	I.676519 British	✓	1425 Yes.	
6	HAUSER, Lawrence (U.S.C.) Apt. 705/45, W. 81st St., New York 24 N.Y.	25	M.	M.	146694 Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	U.S.C.	
7	HAUSER, Evelyn Apt. 705, 45 W. 81st St., New York 24, N.Y.	22	F.	I-135 # M.	W.54087 British	✓	Yes. 1419	DOCUMENTS WAIVED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE P.L. 271
8	O'CONNOR, Mary J. 27 Fore River Ave., Nth. Weymouth 19, Mass.,	31	F.	S.	I.745525 British	✓	1416 Yes	
9	WALKER, John Route 1. Box 368, Petaluma, Calif.,	86	M.	Wd.	V.736460 British	✓	1424 Yes.	
10	WEISSMANN, Kathleen A. 77 Bomb Squadron, 23 B.Group, Rapid City, South Dakota.	37	F.	I-135 No. M.	W. 54111 British	✓	Yes. 1420	DOCUMENTS WAIVED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE P.L. 271
	TOURIST CLASS.							
11	FOSTER, Alice 224, W. 21st St., New York 11. N.Y.	53	F.	Wd.	V.724270 British	✓	1422 Yes.	
12	FOX, Mary M. 3405 G. Street, Vancouver, Washington.	28	F.	M.	V.640203 British	✓	1053(c) No.	
13	PRENTICE, Janet B, 2165, E. Exposition Ave., Denver 9. Colorado.	17	F.	S.	I.571254 British	✓	1421 Yes.	
14	STEER, Alfred 2, East 13th Street, Wilmington, Delaware.	39	M.	S.	RP.1485339 British	✓	A-1371089 CNR-164072 No	
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84650-1

(1)

I, John E. Wilson. Master., of the S. S. "NOVA SCOTIA"., from Liverpool, Eng.,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to - of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to - of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Johnston Warren Lines Ltd., whose address is Liverpool, England.; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd., whose address is Halifax, N.S.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd., whose address is Halifax, N.S.

J E Wilson.

Sworn to before me this 20th

day of November, 1948

at Halifax, N.S.

C J Lenihan
Immigrant Inspector.

Master., *Officer*

(2)

I, Alexander Forrester., surgeon of the S. S. "NOVA SCOTIA".,
Sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brit. General Medical Council; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to -, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Forrester

Sworn to before me this 20th

day of November, 1948

at Halifax, N.S.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19....

Deputy Collector.

....., *Master*

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 336

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class First from BORDEAUX (Port of embarkation), 11/5/, 1948

on SS SAINT MARCOUF (Name of vessel) arriving at port of QUEBEC NOV 20th, 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
					I-132		CNR	Pass. Residence
1	METZELARD', Pierre 308 W 89th St. NEW YORK, N.Y.	46	M	M	1498023		173070	
2	Names 2 to 25 mentioned							
3	[illegible]							
4	[illegible]							
5	[illegible]							
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—54050-1

(1)

I, H. de MONICAULT
Master
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer), of the S. S. SAINT MARCOUF, from BORDEAUX,

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to - of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to - of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by FRENCH LINE, whose address is PARIS, FRANCE; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are RAMSEY GREIG & CO LTD, whose address is QUEBEC CITY; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS, whose address is PALAIS STATION, QUEBEC CITY

H de Monicault

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Nov, 1948 at Quebec PQ

J. D. Marcil
Immigrant Inspector.

MASTER, Officer

(2)

I, H. de Monicault, surgeon of the ~~S. S.~~ Master,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H de Monicault

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Nov, 1948 at Quebec PQ

J. D. Marcil
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

....., *Master*

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

RECEIVED
NOV 23 1948
Headquarters
St. Albans
Vermont

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. "A" 337

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from GEORGETOWN (Port of embarkation), NOV 4/48, 19

on RMS LADY NELSON (Name of vessel) arriving at port of BOSTON NOV. 20/48, 19

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	[redacted] Arthur Dest.-Belyea Ave.Oakville, Ont.	48	M	M	V869909 Canada	2 T 1 HB 2 B	No	521106
1	[redacted] Kathleen Dest.-Belyea Ave.Oakville Ont.	43	F	M	U.S.A.		No	
2	NOEL Omer Intransit to Canada	65	M	M	V790968 Canada	4 H B	No	521101
3	NOEL Bertha Intransit to Canada	60	F	M	V790966 Canada		No	
4	SATTERTHWAITE Clive M	22	M	S	~~V-1-515015~~ New Zealand	4 H B	No	3/2B 521106
5	c/o U.S.Steel Export,30 Church St.New York				1-94#1039919		1153 (2)	
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84680-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____
Officer

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

_____
Master

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

338

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. "B"

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class SECOND from GEORGETOWN B G Nov.4th, , 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on RMS LADY NELSON arriving at port of Boston, Mass. Nov.20th, , 1948
(Name of vessel)

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	AUSTIN Nathaniel alias PIGGOTT Frank 41 Convent Ave, New York 27 N.Y.	37	M	S	I 890732 British	2 E B 1 P	Yes	521161 CPR-1468 3/23
1	THIENES Gemptour 1272 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.	22	M	S	V178271 British	1 T 1 E B	Yes	521170 CPR 1469
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84859-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, 1st or 2d Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

339

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 42-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. "C"

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from TRINIDAD (Port of embarkation) NOV.6/45, 19

on RMS LADY NELSON (Name of vessel) arriving at port of BOSTON NOV.20/45, 19

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column, for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	CAUSER Jessie 11 Albion Ave.Stoneham Mass.	52	F	M	V721957 British England	2-H-B 3 HB	10.5.3(c) No	521111 3/2 pd. 521194
2	~~BRIDEN Frank~~ Dest.to-186 Briden Dorset St.Port Hope ,Ont.	~~58~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~V776426~~ Canada	5 H B 1 B	No	521107
3	~~BRIDEN Adelaide~~ Dest.to-186 Dorset St.Port Hope, Ont.	~~56~~	~~F~~	M	~~L.P. T-313016~~ Canada		No	
4	~~STOLLMEYER Charles~~ Intransit to Canada	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~V.P. T-313014~~ British	3 H B	No	521194
5	RONALDS Ronald RFD# 2 Wilton, Conn.	48	M	S	V743060 British	2 T3 HB	CPR-1462 No	3/28 521187
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—64060-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____ from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____, *Master*

_____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1949 O—786095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

340

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-8.

MANIFEST No. 2nd D

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from BARBADOS (Port of embarkation), NOV. 10TH /48 19

on RMS LADY NELSON (Name of vessel) arriving at port of BOSTON NOV. 20/48, 19

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BOWEN Lacey 5557 W 139th St. New York N Y	48	F	S	R.P. 1495803 NY A 3091248 British	3 H B 2 T 2 P	No CPR 14.9	521197
2	FARIA Ethel 62 Edgecombe Ave. Zone 30 New York N Y	70	F	W	R.P. 1509497 ~~[illegible]~~ British	1 T 5 H B	No. CPR 14.3	521196
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—64000-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19_____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19_____ _____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19_____

_____

Deputy Collector.

U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. #1 E 341

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class SECOND from BARBADOS (Port of embarkation), NOV.10/48, 19

on a RMS LADY NELSON (Name of vessel) arriving at port of BOSTON NOV.20/48, 19

Line No. (1)	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single (2)	Travel Doc. No. Nationality (3)	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage (4)	Head Tax Collected (5)	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers (6)
1	CHASE Keturah 879 East 165th St.Bronx N Y	56	F	M	R.P. 2176537 British	1 T 2 H B 1 P 3 B	No CPR 1467	521174
2	FARNUM Evelyn 325 Western Ave.Cambridge ,Mass.	32	M	S	QIV 20231 I-748532 British 26A3	1 T 1 H B 1 P 1 B	No CPR 1467	521180
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—54650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____, *Officer*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____, *Master*

_____

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

342

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. [illegible] F.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class SECOND from SAINT LUCIA BWI, NOV.11/48, 19
(Port of embarkation)

on RMS LADY NELSON arriving at port of BOSTON NOV.20/48, 19
(Name of vessel)

	(1)			(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
LINE NO.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1	JEAN-PIERRE Henriette 2500 Que.St. N.W.Washington D.C.	48	F	S	R.P. 1467104 D.C. A-2213328 British	3 HB 2 B	No CPR-1465	521173
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84080-1

(1)

I, ... (State whether Master, or First or Second Officer), of the S. S. ....., from .....,
do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ....., whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are .....; whose address is .....; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is .....

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

.....

.....
Officer

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S. S. .....,
....., do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....;
that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

.....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

.....
Master

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. [illegible] G.343

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class SECOND from MONTSERRAT, NOV. 12th, 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on RMS LADY NELSON arriving at port of BOSTON NOV. 20TH, 1948
(Name of vessel)

	(1)			(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
LINE No.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1	DOWDY Catherine 10 Dilworth St. Boston, Mass.	57	F	M	R.P. 1490089 British	5 H B	No CPR 146	521182 Reentry Permit Issued To Merchant, Mail by Boston
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

10—54850-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. "M" 344

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from BERMUDA (Port of embarkation) NOV.17/48, 19

on RMS LADY NELSON (Name of vessel) arriving at port of , 19

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	ROSA Ester 22 Woodbine St.Somerville,Mass.	24	F	S	V517049 Bermuda	2 HB	No	3/2 val. 521119
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Examined at Saint John, N. B.
Nov. 24 1948 and
~~Found Inadmissible~~
(Found Admissible)
J. Jobanovsky
Immigrant Inspector

16—84850-1

(1)

I, NEIL J ROACH "MASTER", of the S. S. LADY NELSON, from Georgetown, B.G. (via BWI Ports & Bermuda)
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 8 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. "A" to "H" of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Can.Nat.Steamships, whose address is 364 St.James St.Montreal,Can.; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Can.Nat.Steamships, whose address is Union Station,St.John,N.B.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Patterson Wylde and Co., whose address is Grain & Flour Exchange Bldg.,P.O.Box 2195 Boston, Mass.

N. J. Roach.
MASTER, Master

Sworn to before me this 20th
day of November, 1948
at Saint John, N.B.(Port of Entry)

John Jabanoski
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, LEONARD ANDREW ROSTANT, surgeon of the S. S. LADY NELSON,
"Sailing Therewith"
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
do solemnly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Provincial Medical Board of Alberta that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. "A" to "H", including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Rostant M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th
day of November, 1948
at Saint John, N.B. (Port of Entry)

John Jabanoski
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, NEIL J ROACH, Master of the S. S. LADY NELSON, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 8, and manifests Nos. "A" to "H", subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Entry-Saint John, N.B., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Georgetown,BG ,BWI Ports & Bermuda, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

N. J. Roach., Master

Sworn to before me this 20th
day of November, 1948

John Jabanoski
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form 1-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

LIST No. 1 (One)

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

345

Class First from GEORGETOWN (Port of embarkation), NOV.4/48 (Date), 19....

on RMS LADY NELSON (Name of vessel) (1) arriving at port of BOSTON (2) NOV.20/48 (3), 19.... (4) (5)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BARBOUR William 434 W 250th St.New York N Y	64	M	M	18949 ~~New York~~ BRISTOL, IND.	4 H B	521188 ✓
2	BARBOUR Mary 434 W 250th St.New York N Y	58	F	M	18949 New York		✓
	~~BRENNAN Kathleen~~ c/o Coco Cola,Rome, Geo.	~~43~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	Rome,Geo.	2T 4HB 2 B	521108
3	CHADWICK Clifford 186 Lowell St.Methuen,Mass.	67	M	M	Nat.Methuen, Mass.,1902 Brantford,Eng.	2 H B 3 P	521184 Voters off.
4	CONDICT Philip South Stratford, Vermont	68	M	M	U.S.P.P. 601677 Newark NJ	4 HB 3P	521109 ✓
5	CONDICT Fonrose Sot.Stratford,Vermont	54	F	M	U.S.P.P. 601677 Hastings ,NY		✓
6	FORREST Irene 442 82nd St.Brooklyn, N Y	49	F	M-S	37123 Brooklyn ,NY		521110 ✓
7	HARVEY James Townsend, Mass.	70	M	M	Boston,Mass.	5 HB 1 B	521193
8	HARVEY Alice Townsend, Mass.	65	F	M	Townsend,Mass		B/C
9	HIGGINS Mary 83 Abbott,St.,Lawrence,Mass.	62	F	S	Nat.Lawrence, Mass.Sept.1927 Leeds,Eng.	2 HB 3 P	521190 ~~B/C~~ Voters off
10	MICHIE Robert 34 Highland Ave.,Somerville, Mass.	64	M	M	Nat.Boston, May 18/14 Scotland	2 HB	521103 ✓ Voters off.
11	NAUEN Charles 773 Broadway,Somerville, Mass.	59	M	M	Nat.Boston Sept.1923 Germany	5 HB 1 P	521104 Voters off ✓
12	NAUEN Anne 773 Broadway, Somerville, Mass.	46	F	M	Somerville,Mass.		Voters off ✓
13	NEWMAN Louis 68-36 108th St.Forest Hill L.I. NY	56	M	M	395606 Russia	5 HB 1 P	521196 ✓
14	NEWMAN Marcia 68-36 108th St.Forest Hill L.I. NY	39	F	M	New York NY		✓ B/C
15	REYNOLDS Alice 5 Eastern Ave.Dedham, Mass.	60	F	S	Dedham MASS	1 HB 2 P	521191 ✓ B/C
16	~~SIMMONS Stefanie~~ 928 917-18 St.N.Washington, D.C.	~~30~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	Boston,Mass.	2 H B	521192
17	TOBIN Frank 1116 Arcadia Ave.Arcadia ,Col.	47	M	M	19216 Portland,Ore.	6 HB 1 B	521189 ✓
18	TOBIN Lucille 1116 Arcadia Ave. Arcadia,Col.	45	F	M	19216 Americus,Mo.		✓
19	WEAVER Oscar 125 Main St.Lawrencetown, Pa.	54	M	M	Altoona,Pa.	2 T 2 HB	521183 aff re birth 521121
20	WEAVER Christine 125 Main St.Lawrencetown,Pa.	42	F	M	Altoona,Pa. ✓		aff re birth
21	WEBSTER Joseph 6216 Evenheart St.Chicago,Ill.	67	M	W	263384 ✓ Br.Guiana	2 HB 1 B	521200 ✓
22	WHITMAN Daniel 127 Iredell Rd.N.Hollywood, Cal.	47	M	M	Honolulu	1 T 2 H B	521185 aff re birth
23	WHITMAN Nadine 127 Iredell Rd. N.Hollywood,Cal.	44	F	M	Marysville, California U.S.A.		13/C
24	SOBRIAN Joseph 394 Decator St.Brooklyn, NY	49	M	M	6669751 N.Z. off British Guiana	2 H B 4 P	521195 ✓
25							

Form 125—Printed by [illegible] & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. U34398

16—84652-1

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19....

.....

Deputy Collector.

..... *Master*

Unx Form 125—Printed & Sold by Unx & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. U84398 16—54652-1

346

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

LIST No. Two

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from TRINIDAD (Port of embarkation) NOV.6/48 (Date), 19

on RMS LADY NELSON (Name of vessel) arriving at port of BOSTON NOV.20/48, 19

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name / Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. / Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	~~NATHANIAL Clifford~~ 38 Lake St.Wakefield,R.I.	~~34~~	~~M~~	M	~~Pascadale,RI~~	6 H B 1 P	521102
2	~~NATHANIAL Ethel~~ 38 Lake St.Wakefield,R.I.	~~50~~	~~F~~	M	~~Pascadale,~~ R.I.		
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

10—61669-1

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ...., *Master*

day of ....., 19.....

.....

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788098

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

LIST No. Three 347

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class SECOND from TRINIDAD (Port of embarkation) NOV.6 (Date), 1948

on RMS LADY NELSON (Name of vessel) arriving at port of BOSTON NOV.20/48, 19....

Line No. (1)	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single (2)	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth (3)	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage (4)	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers (5)
1	MCLAUGHLIN Muriel 145 W 130 St.New York N Y	44	F	M	Nat.#5907572 ~~1-T-1-H-B-1B~~	1 T 1 HB 1 B	521165
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

Form 125—Printed by [illegible] & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. U34398

16—64652-1

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ...., *Master*

day of ....., 19....

.....
Deputy Collector.

Uns Form 125—Printed & Sold by Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. U34398 16—54652-1

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

LIST No. - Four 348

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from BARBADOS (Port of embarkation) NOV. 10/48 (Date), 19

on RMS LADY NELSON (Name of vessel) arriving at port of BOSTON NOV. 20/48, 19

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	WOOD Frank 2619523 Copley Plaza Hotel, Boston, Mass.	60	M	M	124925 England	2 T 5 H B	521199
2	WOOD Lorna Copley Plaza Hotel, Boston, Mass.	56	F	M	124924 Barbados	-	-
3	YOUNG John 1815 Palmer St. Larchmont New York	36	M	M	~~New York~~ PELHAM, N.Y.	H B 9 1 B	521195 U.S. Navy Identification
4	YOUNG Mary 1815 Palmer St. Larchmont New York	39	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. ~~Pelham, N.Y.~~		
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—64989-1

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ...., *Master*

day of ....., 19.....

.....

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788098

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

349

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No 48-R061-1.

LIST No. Five

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class SECOND from BARBADOS (Port of embarkation) NOV.10/48 (Date), 19..

on RMS LADY NELSON (Name of vessel) arriving at port of BOSTON NOV.20/48, 19..

Line No. (1)	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	Married or Single (2)	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth (3)	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage (4)	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers (5)
	ALLEYNE John 28 Hamilton Terr.New York N Y	50	M	M	Nat.Cert. 4221780 Barbados,BWI	2 T 2 HB	521175
1	BURNETT Muriel 401 Hancock St.Brooklyn N Y	33	F	S	Nat.Cert. 5341000 Barbados	2 T 2 HB 1 HB	521169
2	EARLE Miriam 63 Halsey St.Brooklyn, N Y	30	F	S	Nat.Cert. 6618017 Barbados	1 T 2 HB 1 B	521176
3	FLETCHER Albertha 72 W 142nd St. New York N Y	67	F	M	Nat.Cert. 6578007 Barbados	1 T 1 H B 1 B	521172
4	HARRIS Elvira 72 W 142nd St.New York	60	F	W	Nat.Cert. 5582309 Barbados	1 T 2 H B	521171
5	PILGRIM Irene 1 St.Nicholas Terr. New York N Y	50	F	M	Nat.Cert. 298697-298699 Barbados	1 T 5 HB 4 B	521178
6	PILGRIM Arnold 1 St.Nicholas Terr.New York N Y	7	M	S	New York City		B/C
7	PILGRIM Marcelene 1 St.Nicholas Terr.New York NY	3	F	S	New York city		B/C
8	RILEY Aberdeen 2734 8th St.New York N Y	43	F	M	Nat.Cert. 6656428 Barbados	1 T 2 H B 1 B 4 P	521168
9	SEALE Henry 141 W 121 St.New York N Y	51	M	M	Nat.Cert. 6111369 Barbados	2 T 2 HB	521177
10	THORNHILL Millicent 51 Dawning St.Brooklyn Mass.	45	F	M	Nat.Cert. 5574630 Barbados	2 T 2 P 5 H B	521179
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—54052-1

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ...., *Master*

day of ....., 19.....

.....

Deputy Collector.

U. S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788098

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. Six

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class SECOND from MONTSERRAT (Port of embarkation) NOV.12/48 (Date), 19

on RMS LADY NELSON (Name of vessel) (1) arriving at port of BOSTON (2) NOV.20/48 (3), 19 (4) (5)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BEACH Elisa 26 Worthington St.Boston, Mass.	57	F	M	Nat.Cert.# 3213620 Montserrat BWI	2 T 2 H B	521166
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

19—64888-1

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

.....,
Master

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788098

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form 1-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.1

LIST No. Seven

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

351

Class SECOND from ST KITTS (Port of embarkation) NOV.13TH (Date), 1948

on RMS LADY NELSON (Name of vessel) (1) arriving at port of BOSTON (4) NOV.20/48 (5), 19....

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single (2)	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth (3)	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage (4)	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers (5)
	HANCOCK Maisy	34	F	M	212777 New York	2 T 2 H B 1 B 1 P	521186
1	499 West 158th St.New York N Y						
	HANCOCK Barbara	14	F	S	212777 New York		
2	499 West 158th St.New York N Y						
	HANCOCK Janice	13	F	S	New York 212777		
3	499 West 158th St.New York N Y						
	RICHARDSON George	59	M	M	124826 St.Kitts	1 T 1 BN 1 B	521167
4	1440 5th Ave.New York N Y						
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

Form 125—Printed by [illegible] & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. U34398

16—54652-1

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19....

.....
Deputy Collector.

..... , *Master*

Unx Form 125—Printed & Sold by Unx & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. U34896 16—54652-1

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

LIST No. Eight

352

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from BERMUDA (Port of embarkation) NOV.17 (Date), 1948

on LADY NELSON (Name of vessel) (1) arriving at port of Boston (2) Nov.20th, (3) (4), 1948 (5)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	~~DUBBS~~ ~~DOBBS~~ Carbon	67	M	M	186090 Franklin Pa.	8 H B	521113
	c/o Lee Gary,1st,Nat.Bank Bldg.Chicago,Ill.						
1	DUBBS ~~DOBBS~~ Bertha	69	F	M	Edenboro Pa 186089		
	c/o Lee Gary,1st Nat.Bank Bldg.Chicago,Ill.						
2	GOLDFLAM Nathan	76	M	W	Warsaw,Poland	4 HB 1 B	521114
	Palatine Hotel, ~~Newburgh~~ Newburgh,NY						
3	GORDON Raymond	46	M	M	Brooklyn,NY	5HB 2 B	521112 ~~521115~~- B/C
	25 Rosedale RD.W Hartford 7 ,Conn.						
4	GORDON Ester	55	F	M	Hartford,CONN		B/C
	25 Rosedale Rd.W.Hartford 7 Conn.						
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22	Examined at Saint John, N.B. NOV 20 1948 (Port) (Date) (Found) Admissible						
23							
24	Immigrant Inspector						
25							

16—54652-1

Form 125—Printed by [illegible] & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. U34398



I, NEIL J. ROACH, Master of the S. S. LADY NELSON, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 8, and manifests Nos. "A" to "H", subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Entry - Saint John, N.B., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Georgetown, B.G. BWI Ports, Bermuda from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this 20th

day of November, 1948

N. J. Roach, *Master*

Deputy Collector.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Unz Form 125—Printed & Sold by Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. U34396 16—54652-1

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 1 - 353

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class CABIN from CARDIFF, WALES (Port of embarkation) 11/10, 1948

on M.V. "LA ESTANCIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Saint John, N. B. NOV. 20, 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	BRENNAN; ISABELLA W.	61	F.		Reentry Permit			Dec 10
1	10301-13 SHORE LANE, PHILA, PA.			W	1515 249 Wash. 8/17/48	-	CPR 17631	
	LEAF; ERNA	39	F		V735074	—		3/one
2	[redacted] 545 W. 162 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.			D	3rd Visa 300 BRADFORD, ENG. 11/1/46.		CPR 17630	
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84880-1

(1)

I, MASTER, of the S. S. LA ESTANCIA from CARDIFF, WALES
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 1 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 1 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by BORIES MARKS LTD; whose address is 1-4 Bury St. London EC 3 England that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are MONTREAL SHIPPING CO., whose address is 171 PRINCE WILLIAM ST, Saint John, N. B. and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with MONTREAL SHIPPING CO whose address is 171 PRINCE WILLIAM ST, Saint John, N. B.

Sworn to before me this 20th
day of November, 1948
at Saint John, N. B.
J Jabewski
Immigrant Inspector.

M. Frame
Master

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____;
that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th
day of November, 1948
at Saint John, N. B.
J Jabewski
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, M. FRAME, Master of the S. S. LA ESTANCIA, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 1, and manifests Nos. 1 to 1, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at CARDIFF, WALES, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

M. Frame
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th
day of November, 1948
J Jabewski
Deputy Collector.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 1 354

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class CABIN from Cardiff, Wales, 11/10, 1948
(Port of embarkation) (Date)

on MV "LA ESTANCIA" arriving at port of St. John, N.B. NOV 20 1948, 19
(Name of vessel)

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F–M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	(1) CRESSEY AV, BATH, ME	26	M		Bath, Me.	—	
1	CRESSEY, STANLEY BURTT		M		59150		
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—54653-1



I, M. FRAME, Master of the S. S. "LA ESTANCIA", do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. One to One, and manifests Nos. One to One, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at CARDIFF, WALES, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

M. Frame, *Master*

Sworn to before me this 20th day of NOVEMBER, 1948

J. Jakowski
~~Deputy Collector~~
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—84653-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 355

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Cabin from Cardiff Wales Nov, 19 48

on Fanad Head (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Montreal Nov 20, 19 48

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name, Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
					Belfast 10/19/48		CPR	
					2038-Sec 5		14465	
1	Lewis George R						3.00	
2	Line 1 examined and found							
3	admissible							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Jack W. Curley Jr.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

16—54650-1

(1)

I, _____ (Master, Owner, Agent, Purser, or Second Officer) of the S. S. _____, from _____, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED NOV 26 1948 U.S. IMMIGRATION

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, W. H Haddock, Master of the S. S. Farnad H & A, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Immigration Inspector at the Port of Montreal, Canada, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Nov. 1948

John H Curley Jr
Immigration Inspector

W. H Haddock, *Master*

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1948 O—788090

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

355

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. _____

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Cabin from Cardiff Wales Nov, 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on F Fanad Head arriving at port of Montreal Nov 20, 1948
(Name of vessel)

(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
LINE No.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME, DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years) / SEX (F-M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1	Lewis George R			Belfast 10/9/48 20638-Sec	5	CPR 111465 -/10	
2	Line examined and found						
3	admissible			John D. Darby Jr. U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR			
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—64880-1

(1)

I, _____ of _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(Master, Purser, Steward, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

RECEIVED NOV 26 1948 St. Albans, Vermont

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, W. H. Haddock, Master of the S. S. Canad Hind, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ____ to ____, and manifests Nos. ____ to ____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the ~~Commissioner~~ at the Port of Montreal, Canada, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

W. H. Haddock, *Master*

Sworn to before me this 26th

day of Nov. 1948

John H Curley Jr
~~Name of Officer~~
US Immig. Inspector

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

356

LIST No. 1

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class Cabin from Cardiff, Wales Nov. (Port of embarkation) (Date), 1945

on S.S. "FANAD HEAD" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Montreal, Can. Nov. 20, 1945.

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
Usc 1	BOYER, Robert Elmer Albany 6 California	27	M	S	No. 51 San Francisco		Usppt 51 m. at Amer. Consulate Belfast No. Ire. on 9/27/45.
2	Line I examined and found admissible						
3							
4					John H. Curley Jr. U.S. Immigrant Insp.		
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—64929-1

RECEIVED
NOV 26 1948

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to _____, and manifests Nos. — to —, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

W. A. Hansen, Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Nov., 1948

John Moriarty Jr.
~~Deputy Collector~~
US Imm. Inspector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788098

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO :

DATE: Nov. 20, 1948

FROM :

SUBJECT: SCREENING OF PASSENGER LIST OF SS: MEDIA due Halifax November 20, 1948.

At 11.30 A.M. Inspector Singer of the New York Barge Office telephoned the undersigned that they had screened the above list and that there were no suspects on the list; that notice of any bond cases on file at New York had been telegraphed to this office. This wire was received.

Everett W. Martin
Officer in Charge.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-7.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

LIST No. 1

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS 358

(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), 13th NOV. (Date), 1948

on MEDIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of NEW YORK 20 NOV, 1948
HALIFAX

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage T... S/cases	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BOWMAN Louisa 2229, Ocean View Blvd., San Diego, Cal.	57	F	M	1[illegible]7 England	1	
2	CEADER Joseph.D. [illegible], Penn.	53	M	M	274627 PA.	2 4	
3	CEADER Valoria.S. - - -	52	F	M	273276 PA.	[illegible] above	
4	CEADER Mary.V. - - -	13	F	S	274628 OHIO	[illegible] above	
5	CROCOMBE William E 6901, Ogelsky Ave., Chicago, Ill.	61	M	M	[illegible] ENGLAND	2 4	
6	CROCOMBE Clara Address as above	53	F	M	[illegible] ILL.	[illegible] above	
7	DICK Margaret. Stratford Apts., 160, Hilton Av.,Hempstead,N.Y.	71	F	M	262934 SCOTLAND	0 5	
8	THOMSON Elizabeth Address as above	71	F	M	263351 SCOTLAND	0 3	
9	EMERSON Edith.W. Stanford University, California	50	F	M	[illegible] NEW YORK	0 2	
10	GILMORE Lucy Main Street, Williamstown, Mass.	68	F	S	258907 ENGLAND	1 3	
11	GRADWELL James 3218, College Street, Jacksonville,Florida.	59	M	M	208275 PA.	0 3	
12	GREENBERG Archie.H. 605, E.42nd Street, Brooklyn, New York.	51	M	M	270498 NEW YORK	1 3	
13	GREENBERG Bertha.K. Address as above	47	F	M	270497 NEW YORK	[illegible] above	
14	HATCH Roy 584, Highland Ave., Montclair, New Jersey.	70	M		[illegible]	1 2	
15	HAY Matthew 3932 - 48 Street, Long Island City,New York.	61	M	M	241187 SCOTLAND	1 4	
16	HAY Helen Address as above	65	F	M	[illegible] SCOTLAND	[illegible] above	
17	HORAN William.A. 37, S.New Jersey Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.	68	M	M	115351 ENGLAND	[illegible] 2	
18	HORAN Catherine Address as above	55	F	M	115352 ENGLAND	[illegible] above	
19	HOBSON ASHER 752, E.Gorham Street, Madison, Wisconsin.	59	M	M	215331 KAN.	2 8	does not retain
20	HOBSON TEA.O. Address as above	57	F	M	215331 WISC.	with above	
21	HOLAN Helene. 114-10th Street, Garden City,New York.	23	F	S	[illegible] NEW YORK	[illegible] 3	
22	HOLMBERG Elsa.M. [illegible]	51	F	S	[illegible] MASS.	1 2	
23	HUGHES C.Sophie 22, Intervale, Rockville Centre,New York.	53	F	M	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] 5	
24	HORNLEIN Beatrice. 337, St.Johns Ave., Yonkers.4.New York.	63	F	M	230149 ENGLAND	[illegible] 1	
25	KEIGHLEY Annie Clifton, Va.	60	F	M	259028 ENGLAND	[illegible] 3	

10—64089

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____; *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

LIST No. 359

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), NOV.13th 1948 (Date)

on "MEDIAN (Name of vessel) (1) arriving at port of NEW YORK 20 NOV, 1948 HALIFAX (2) (3) (4) (5)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	LEATHERS Mary B. 62, Church St. Winchester, Mass.	27	F	M	251146 FRANCE	4	
2	LEATHERS Diane Address as above	2	F	S	251146 MASS.	above	
3	LUETSCHER George B.	64	M	M	250555	3	
4	Mondovi, Wis. LUETSCHER Henrietta	63	F	M	WIS. 250555	above	
5	Address as above MADISON Donald 266 N Capital St., Salem, Oregon.	50	M	M	ILL. 236911 IOWA	3	
6	MADISON Gladys L. Address as above	43	F	M	236911 OKLA.	above	
7	MILLER Henry A. 4226 Dumaine St., New Orleans 19, La.	30	M	S	M16627 LA.	3	
8	McPhail Donald 4009, Sommers Ave., Drexel Hill, Delaware, Pa.		M	S	237892 SCOTT	1	1
9	McGILVRAY Eva R. 88E.13th Street, Holland, Michigan.	42	F	M	381 NEW YORK	1	4
10	McGILVRAY James A. Address as above	6	M	S	381 INDIA	above	
11	McGILVRAY Jennifer E.	4	F	S	381 INDIA		
12	McWILLIAMS Mary A. 1228 Hinman Av. Evanston, Ill.	52	F	M	107027 ENGLAND	1	2
13	NICHOLLS Annie E. C/o Miss E.J.Mundie, 156 East 37th St.New York.N.Y.	70	F	S	3457 ENGLAND	1	3
14	PIBL Mary L.P. C/o Sullivano Cromwell, 48,Wall Street,New York.5.N.Y.	38	F	M	201748 NEW YORK		
15	PENNY Marie F. 127 Chilton Street, Elizabeth,New Jersey.	56	F	M	267083 ENGLAND	3	4
16	POUNDER William 296, Hersom Street, New Bedford, Mass.	52	M	M	194524 ENGLAND	1	1
17	POUNDER Annie Address as above	51	F	M	194525 ENGLAND		
18	RAY Rosemary S. 1125 Starkweather, Plymouth, Michigan.	23	F	S	180174 MICH.	1	3
19	SCHLAGER Amelia G. 62,Church St., Winchester, Mass.	53	F	M	11465 ARGENTINA		
20	SMITH Andrew 2105,Divisadero St. San Francisco.15,Calif.	70	M	M	15949 SCOTLAND	1	5
21	SMITH Minnie L. Address as above	68	F	M	15949 WIS.		
22	THOMAS Katherine E. 3015 N.E.61st Ave., Portland, Oregon.	41	F	M	146732 OREGON	1	4
23	THOMAS Edgar M. Address as above	13	M	S	146732 OREGON		
24	TRIMBLE Richard C. R.F.D. 1 New Paris, Ohio.	22	M	S	25523 OHIO	1	5
25	WITT Edwin [illegible] Rd, Tenhaeb[illegible]	45	M	M	12154 Chile	1	2

24

L.O. does not relate

L.O. does not relate

L.O. does not relate.

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____ from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____ *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19_____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061.1.

List No. 3360

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), 13 NOV., 1948. (Date)

on "M E D I A" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of NEW YORK. 17 NOV., 1948.
HALIFAX 20

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	VERNON Blanche 47 Claremont Ave. New York 27. N.Y.	62	F	M	[illegible]	1	
2	WEBER Helen 1432 So. Hanser Blvd. Los Angeles. Calif.	50	F	M	182254 POLAND	5	
3	WALLEY Rae 1410 East 54th St. Chicago, Ill.	67	F	S	ENGLAND 188414	3	
4	WILSON Lenore M. 485 Gramatan Ave. Fleetwood, Mt.Vernon, N.Y.C.	18	F	S	[illegible] N.Y.C.	3	
5	SWADLING Leslie C. 7734 Firenye Ave. Hollywood, California.	38	M	S	[illegible] [illegible]	2	
6	SHERWIN Mark P. Beeler, Kansas.	53	M	M	275406 ENGLAND	2	
7	SHERWIN Alice Beeler, Kansas.	41	F	M	275406 KANSAS	with above	
8	COHEN Zena 148 Harwood Ave. Syracuse, New York.	40	F	M	248806 EIRE	2	cards do not relate.
9	COHEN Leslie M. Address as above	12	M	S	248806 NEW YORK	with above	
10	COHEN Jeffrey M. Address as above	2	M	S	248806 NEW YORK		
11	ERICKSON Everett 322 East James, Colfax, Washington.	44	M	S	222259 WASH.	3	
12	CRANE Frances Lawrenceville, Ill.	57	F	S	245111 ILL.	3	
13	HERBER Pierre 231, Hazelwood Ave., Bound Brook, New Jersey.	61	M	M	235839 FRANCE	3	
14	NAEF Edward 516, Westminster Ave., Swarthmore, Pennsylvania	57	M	M	216743 SWITZERLAND	2	
15	NAEF Barbara Address as above	47	F	M	216742 SWITZERLAND	with above	
16	PANAGY Christopher 884, Columbus AVE., New York City, N.Y.	42	M	M	63238 CYPRUS		
17	BLOOM Jacob 46 Brook Ledge St. Roxbury.Mass.	54	M	M	275960 MASS.	2	
18	CHURCHILL Edward D. 269 Prospect St.Belmont. Mass.	52	M	M	272828 ILLINOIS	4	
19	CHURCHILL Mary B. Add. as above.	46	F	M	272828 NEW YORK.	3	
20	DORR Virginia E. 21 E. 83rd St.New York City.	60	F	M	12294 MARYLAND.	2 Shipped U.S. AP	
21	GORE Marie R. 502 Edgware Rd.Baltimore.10. Maryland.	71	F	S	147041 MARYLAND.	1	
22	HIKINS Meribah Agata, Lucas Co. N.J.	75	F	M	135953 NEW JERSEY	1	
23	HOMER Adelaide 2 Central Green.Winchester. Mass.	46	F	S	272997 MASS.	2	
24	DE GROOT Beulah R. 753, N.Edgemont Ave., Los Angeles 27. Cal.	50	F	M	193783 INDIANA	3	
25	HARVEY Harriet 301, W.Carroll St.,Macomb,Ill.	24	F	S	347 issued Yokohama, Japan ILL.	1	

25

E.W.M.

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Customs Service

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48 R0211.

LIST No. .....

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS

(United States Citizens and Nationals)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
(Rev. 1-6-55)

On ..... from ..... arriving at port of .....

Line No.	Family Name. Given Name. (Destination in United States)	(Country of which citizen) (1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

....., *Master*

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 13 361

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

13

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation) 13th NOV (Date), 19 48

on "MEDIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX 20th NOV, 19 48

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage Tks S/cases	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	[illegible]						DUPLICATED 3/24
1	APRAHAMIAN Arthur 535 W 110th St New York	70	M	M	264186 Turkey	0	3
2	HOLLOWAY James USN Academy, Annapolis	50	M	M	13613 Arkansas	1	5
3	HOLLOWAY Jean as above	48	F	M	1361[illegible]	with above	
4	SIMPSON Catriona 2774 Puestadel Sol, Santa Barbara, Calif	53	F	D	260429 Scotland	1	2
5	TAPIE Camilla.R as above	51	F	D	265739 Santa Barbara	1	2
6	WARREN Carl.B. 206, Melrose Pl, Ridgewood N.J.	62	M	M	268068 Thompson Ohio	1	6
7	WARREN Ethel T as above	65	F	M	268068 Ridgewood NJ with above		
8							
9							
10							
11	LINES 9 to 25 REMAIN BLANK.						
12							
13							
14							
15							(7)
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

10—44652-1

I, C.S.WILLIAMS Master of the S. S. MEDIA, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 [illegible] manifests Nos. 476 12, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Halifax, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Liverpool, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

C. S. Williams, *Master*

Sworn to before me this 20th day of NOVEMBER, 19 48

Deputy Collector.

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 362. 4

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

DIPLOMATIC. Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation) 13TH NOV., 19 48

on "MEDIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of NEW YORK. 21 NOV, 19 48

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BRODIE Ian E. British Joint Services Mission Washington.D.C.	50	M	M	✓ 718974 BRITAIN		105.3(A)	
2	~~BROWN~~ Reginald L. C/O Military Attache British Embassy.Washington.	53	M	M	BRITAIN			Transferred to forward manifests.
3	~~COUSLAND~~ Charles M. Hayfield Farm.R.D.No.1. Truckville.Pa.	46	M	M	BRITAIN			
4	COUSLAND Violet E.M. Add. as above.	46	F	M	BRITAIN		105.3(A)	
5	MACHELL-COX Edward Britsh Joint Services Mission Washington.D.C.	49	M	M	BRITAIN		105.3(C)	
6	ROWE Geoffrey C. 1785 Massachusetts Av.NW. Washington. D.C.	39	M	M	BRITAIN		105.3(A)	
7	ROWE Geoffrey A.C. Add. as above.	9	M	S	BRITAIN		105.3(A)	
8	ROWE Evelyn M.C. Add. as above.	37	F	M	BRITAIN		105.3(A)	
9	MACKEY Donald R. British Supply Off.1785 Massachusetts. D.C.	34	M	M	✓ 718944 BRITAIN	0 3	105.3 (A)	
10	MCINTOSH Alexander B. Add. as above.	37	M	M	✓ 718953 BRITAIN	0 4	105.3(A)	
11								
12								
13								(8)
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

10—84650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____
Officer

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____
Master

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 363.5

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation) 13 NOV, 1948

QUOTA

on "MEDIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ 21 NOV, 1948 HALIFAX

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	(5) (6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	ARUNDELL Basil T S 3065 S W Flower Terrace, Portland, Oregon.	30	M	S	~~I.29 5855~~ I.61252 BRITAIN	1 3	18753	
1	BEAL Michael A C/o O.R.Houston, Kings Point Road, Greatneck, NY.	26	M	M	I.731864 BRITAIN	12 12	18758 YES	
2	BEAL Janet H Address as above.	28 (U.S.C)	F	M	3150 U.S.A.	" "		use
3	BEAL Diana P Address as above.	4 (U.S.C)	F	S	3150 U.S.A.	" "		use
4	BEAL Christopher N Address as above	3 (U.S.C)	M	S	3150 U.S.A.	" "		use
5	~~BOSSI Dorothy 29 F M~~ ~~3875 French Rd. Detroit, 11, Mich.~~				~~BRITAIN~~			
6	~~BOSSIE Roger D B 4 M S~~ ~~Address as above.~~				~~BRITAIN~~			
7	HAGAN Mary 3862 N Camac St. Phila, Pa.	32	F	S	I.45130 EIRE	1 2	18774 YES	m/v the Rotterdam of RCAN who NY Admitted P.L. 471 Amd Public
8	ORMEROD Jack B 215 South Crawford St. Thomasville, Georgia.	25	M	M	I.489740 BRITAIN	1 2	18800 YES	
9	PERITZ Curt 89-07 169 Street, Jamaica, NY.	50	M	M	I.698782 STATELESS	3 3	18804 YES	
10	PERITZ Martha Address as above.	38	F	M	I.698780 STATELESS	with above	18805 YES	
11	STOCKWELL Leslie H 11580 S. State Street, Chicago, Ill.	44	M	M	I.222977 BRITAIN	2 5	18817 YES	
12	STOCKWELL Olive G Address as above.	45	F	M	I.222975 BRITAIN	With above	18818 YES	
13	STOCKWELL Lesley J Address as above.	15	F	S	I.222974 BRITAIN	" "	105.3(B) NO	
14	STOCKWELL Lynda R Address as above.	1	F	S	I.222976 BRITAIN	" "	105.3(B) NO	
15	TAYLOR Arnold R.F.D.1 Concord, New Hampshire.	28	M	M	I.584157 BRITAIN	2 3	18819 YES	
16	TAYLOR Ellen Address as above.	26	F	M	I.584259 BRITAIN	with above	18820 YES	
17	TAYLOR ARLEEN L Address as above.	2	F	S	I.584258 BRITAIN	" "	105.3(B) NO	
18	HOWARTH Eva Address as above.	64	F	S	I.584320 BRITAIN	1 3	18787 YES	
19	TILLER William C E 1231 48th Ave. San Francisco 22, Cal.	28	M	M	I.713147 BRITAIN	1 3	18822 YES	
20	TILLER Anoush Address as above.	30	F	M	I.713148 BRITAIN	4 3	18823 YES	
21	TILLER Adrienne Address as above.	2	F	S	I.713146 BRITAIN	with above	105.3(B) NO	
22	WINSOR Llewelyn W Berkley, California. (U.S.C.)	35	M	M	423 LOYALTON U.S.A.	4 3	NO	use
23	WINSOR Jane W Address as above.	39	F	M	I.573010 BRITAIN	with above	18879 YES	
24	WINSOR Nigel H Address as above.	7	M	S	I.573011 BRITAIN	" "	105.3(B) NO	
25								

23

10—54650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____ surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____ do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____ and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

0210-Sum.

District Director, New York, N. Y. November 20, 1948

Officer in Charge, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Re ZSA AFFIRM; Fiancée Bond; Your telegram of November 19, 1948.

Please be informed that the alien Ena E. Appleby, a British subject, destined to 21 North Hill Street, Orlando, Florida, arrived at Halifax on SS "MANIA", November 21, 1948, and was in possession of British Passport Visa I-708827, and was admitted as a quota immigrant.

It would appear that the fiancée bond posted under Public Law 471 should be cancelled.

Sheet 6
Item - 1

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 6365

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), 13 NOV., 1948.

QUOTA. on "M E D I A" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of NEW YORK. 13 NOV., 1948.

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
						Tks. S/cases		
	APPLEBY Ena M. 11 N. Mills St. Orlando, Florida.	34	F	S	I.708127 BRITAIN	1 3	18751 YES	6A3 Quiv. P.L. 471 Bond Posted N.Y.
1	BENESI Theresa 67 Van Buskirk Rd. West Englewood, New Jersey.	66	F	S	V.A21777 AUSTRALIA	1 4	18754 YES	Bond posted New York 0300-270857
2	CARRADICE Sybil Mott, North Dakota.	20	F	S	V.704592 BRITAIN	1 3	18758 YES	P.L. 471 Bond Posted at N.Y. 0300-273844
3	COX Agnes B. 329 Pleasant St. Grass	35	F	S	I.638773 BRITAIN	1 2	18759 YES	
4	Valley, California.							
	ENGEL Leopold E. 135 S.Bedford Drive, Beverly	39	M	S	I.698844 BRITAIN	0 4	18764 YES	
5	Hills, California.							
	EWINGS Alfred T. 2139 Jean St. Houston 3. Texas.	47	M	M	I.222784 BRITAIN	1 3	18767 YES	
6	EWINGS Alice E. 2139 Jean Street,	50	F	M	I.222783 BRITAIN	with above	18768 YES	
7	Houston 3. Texas.							
	EVANS Alfred L. 2622 39th Ave. S.W. Seattle 6. Washington.	48	M	M	I.693532 BRITAIN	4 2	18765 YES	H.O. does not apply.
8	EVANS Louisa E.	48	F	M	I.693531 BRITAIN	with above	18766 YES	
9	Address as above							
	HIGGINS Norah A. 1823 Appleton St. Long Beach 2. Calif.	40	F	S	I.584427 BRITAIN	1 2	18779 YES	
10	JONES Albert E. R.F.D. 2. Concord, N.H.	39	M	M	I.580344 BRITAIN	5 6	18785 YES	H.O. does not apply
11	JONES Florence	42	F	M	I.580345 BRITAIN	with above	18786 YES	
12	Address as above JONES Albertt E.	13	M	S	I.580346 BRITAIN	" "	105.3(B) NO	
13	Address as above JONES Arnold D.	4	M	S	I.580347 BRITAIN	" "	105.3(B) NO	
14	Address as above KNIGHT David 4550 N.C. Park Ave. Chicago, Ill.	41	M	M	I.698243 BRITAIN	3 4	18788 YES	
15	KNIGHT Sarah	41	F	M	I.698244 BRITAIN	with above	18789 YES	
16	Address as above KNIGHT Jonathan	7	M	S	I.698245 BRITAIN	" "	105.3(B) NO	
17	Address as above OLLERENSHAW Jack O. 159 East 41st St. San Angelos, Texas.	25	M	M	I.584436 BRITAIN	2 4	18798 YES	
18	OLLERENSHAW Jean E.	18	F	M	I.584437 BRITAIN	with above	18799 YES	
19	Address as above OLLERENSHAW Michael J.	10 mths	M	S	I.584438 BRITAIN	" "	105.3(B) NO	
20	Address as above ROBERTS Richard Coon Valley, Roete 2,	26	M	S	I.452281 BRITAIN	0 2	18810 YES	23
21	Wisconsin.							
	WINDER Albert 6035 32nd. Ave. N.E. Seattle, Washington.	27	M	M	I.693530 BRITAIN	2 4	18827 YES	
22	WINDER Eileen L.	22	F	M	I.693529 BRITAIN	with above	18828 YES	
23	Address as above							
24								
25	LINES 24 and 25 REMAIN BLANK							

16—84650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____ surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____, *Master*

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 366

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), 13 NOV, 1948

QUOTA

on "MEDIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX 20 NOV, 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers	(6)
						TKS S/CASES			
1	BOSSI Dorothy 3875 French Road, Detroit, 14, Mich.	29	F	M	W.91340 ↖ I-135 ✱ BRITAIN	3 7	18755 YES		R.L.271
2	BOSSI Roger D B Address as above.	4	M	S	W.91340 ↖ I-135 with above BRITAIN		1053(B) NO		R.L.271
3	BOSSI David R Address as above.	33	M	M	156990 Windber Pa. U.S.A.	" "	NO		U.S.C.
4	PACKER Albert.A. New Philadelphia, Ohio.	60	M	M	475 U.S.A. (Freeport)	6 3	NO		U.S.C.
5	PACKER Constance.M. Address as above	48	F	M	I.58013 0 with above BRITAIN		1880 YES		
6	PACKER Barbara.F. Address as above	23	F	S	I.580129 BRITAIN	" "	1880B YES		
7	SHACKLES Jean.C. Address as above	23	F	S	I.580 131 BRITAIN	0 2	1883C YES		
8	PACKER John M. Address as above	11	M	S	25 U.S.A. (England)	with 7/4	NO		U.S.C.
9	WHITE Michael.J. 400 Government St., Mobile, Alabama.	25	M	S	I.548938 EIRE	0 3	1886 YES		
10	GROSS Rosa 614 Lawrence Av. Ellwood City, Pa.	17	F	S	I.708047 STATELESS	0 3	1877 YES		
11	LEIGH Adele 339 E. 58th St. New York City NY	19	F	S	RP.1497960 BRITAIN	0 4	1879 YES		
12	HARRIS Sidney 2171, Notre Dame St., Pomano, California.	47	M	M	I.703722 BRITAIN	1 4	1877 YES		
13	HARRIS Maggie Address as above	48	F	M	I.703720 BRITAIN	with above	1877 YES		
14	HARRIS Sidney Address as above	19	M	S	I.703721 BRITAIN	" "	1877B YES		
15									14
16	LINES 15 to 25 REMAIN BLANK								
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									

Mrs. Gunderson 111 [illegible]

16—54486

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19__ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____ surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____ _____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19__

_____
Deputy Collector.

367 . 8

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. .....

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

G.I.B

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation) 13th Nov., 1948

on MEDIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of NEW YORK 26 NOV, 1948

(1) (2) (3) (4) HALIFAX (5) (6)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
						TCS S/CASES		
	NELSON John.P. 300, Harrison Street Taft, Cal.	35	M	M	2353 Arkansas U.S.A.	1 3	use NO	USC
1	NELSON Joyce.D. Address as above	25	F	M	~~968117~~ Form I-135 #85579 BRITAIN	with above	18797 YES	P.H. 271
2	NELSON Sandra.L. Address as above	11Mos. (U.S.C.)	F	S	~~968117~~ STATE DEPT. FORM 240 ~~U.S.A.~~ Germany	"	use NO	U.S.C-448
3	SCELSI Michael.N. 11, Highland Ave., Endicott, New York.	31 (USC)	M	M	6935 N.York U.S.A.	2 15	NO	USC
4	SCELSI Nina	24	F	M	VP.~~968116~~ STATELESS	I-135 232986 with above	18814 YES	~~Holt~~
5	Address as above							
6	SCELSI Adrianne.B.	6	F	S	VP.~~968116~~ STATELESS	94-T236118 " "	105.3(c) NO	~~Holt~~ Waiver of Ex. O.I. 175.481
	Address as above							
7	DURDEN Isabella 1704, Roseland Dr, B'ham. Ala	39	F	M	VP.968118 BRITISH	1 3 PL.271	18763 YES	PL 271 re Rpt and film to Chief. Released 11-24-48
8								
9								
10	LINES 8 to 25 REMAIN BLANK							
11								
12								(7)
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Medical Hold 11/24/48

Held Gardner

(1)

I,* _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____
Officer

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

_____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 3689

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

RE-ENTRY PERMITS. Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL 13TH NOV., 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on "MEDIA" arriving at port of NEW YORK. 20 NOV, 1948
(Name of vessel)

(1) (2) (3) (4) HALIFAX (6)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage Tks S/cases	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	CATSELL Jacqueline R. Alden House, Larchmont. Westchester. New York.	19	F	S	1517999 BRITAIN	0 3	18756 YES	
2	FERUS Patricia V.E. 1307 Rose Ave.Benton Harbor.Michigan.	22	F	M	1509621 BRITAIN	0 2	18769 YES	
3	FORBES Joan 2532 Tennessee St.Vallejo.Cal.	23	F	M	RP.1512408 BRITAIN	0 3	18770 YES	
4	HALL Flora A 23 Edgemont Ave. Summit. New Jersey.	57	F	S	1410122 BRITAIN	0 3	18775 YES	
5	HOWELL Harriet L. Box. 310B. Rte.2.Birmingham. Alabama	27	F	M	1508491 BRITAIN	0 4	18783 YES	
6	KOUNTER Dorothy C. 1215 Bragdon Ave. Pueblo Colorado.	22	F	M	1516926 BRITAIN	L 2	18790 YES	
7	MILLER Sarah Wayland Manor, Providence.6. Rhode Is.	59	F	S	1476781 BRITAIN	0 3	18795 YES	
8	PETERSON Vera 605 Shore Rd. Linwood. Atlantic City.New Jersey.	30	F	M	1482428 BRITAIN	0 6	18806 YES	
9	PETERSON Stephen G. Add. as above.	M (USC)		S	55 U.S.A.	with above	NO	
10	SALMON Joan A. 2749 Ordway St.N.W. Washington.D.C.	36	F	S	1450440 BRITAIN	1 3	18813 YES	USC 24
11	SCHLESINGER Theresa 601 Park Rd.N.W.102 Washington.D.C.	24	F	M RP	1514776 BRITAIN	3 6	18811 YES	
12	SCHLESINGER Susan Add. as abbve.	1 (USC)	F	S	262316 U.S.A. Takoma	with above	NO	USC
13	TAYLOR Joan A. Quarters 31 Fort Belvoir.Va.	32	F	M	V.718875 CANADA	2 3	18813(A) YES	3(1)#5336 Tyrrell London
14	TAYLOR Peter D. Add. as above.	5	M	S	V.718875 CANADA	with above	18813(B) NO	
15	TAYLOR Anthony C. Add. as above.	5	M	S	V.718875 CANADA	" "	18813(B) NO	
16	TAYLOR John S. Add. as above.	2	M	S	V.718875 CANADA	" "	18813(B) NO	
17	TORTER Miriam 15 Clarke Place. Bronx. New York.	29	F	M RP	1466004 BRITAIN	0 4	18824 YES	
18	~~WERNER Anna A. 303 E. 69th St. New York City.~~	~~24~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1458318 BRITAIN~~		DID NOT EMBARK	
19	WESTON Gwynneth H. 425 E. 72nd St.New York.	32	F	M	1517675 AUSTRALIA	0 6	18825 YES	h/o does not apply
20	PLUMBLEY Annie 212 E. 84th St.New York City.NY	60	F	S	RB.1477927 BRITAIN	1 2	18807 YES	
21	PROWSE Montague W. "Maresfield Farm."Bluehill River Rd. Canton.Mass.	57	M	M	1519720 BRITAIN	2 4	18808 YES	
22	McSHANE Edward 1014 Liberty Rd.Youngstown.8. Ohio.	72 (USC)	M	M	25901 U.S.A.	0 5	NO	USC
23	McSHANE Margaret Add. as above.	71	F	M	I.570294 BRITAIN	with above	18794 YES	
24	McCORKLE Frank E. 12692 North Crescent Heights Blvd.Hollywood.46.California.	57	M	M	2611 U.S.A.	1 5	NO	USC
25	McCORKLE Frances C. Add. as above.	49	F	M	1429109 BRITAIN	with above	18793 YES	

H.T. Refund

10—84050-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____ _____ *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____ _____ *Master*

_____
Deputy Collector.

-369 10

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST No. .....

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL 13th NOV. , 1948
(Port of embarkation)

RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

on "MEDIA" arriving at port of NEW YORK 20 NOV , 1948
(Name of vessel) HALIFAX

(1) Line No.	(2) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
						Tks S/cases		
1	SIMMONS William H. 1 Woodlawn Court, Sumter.S.Carolina.	48	M	M	V.704326 BRITAIN	1 3	18815 YES	
2	SIMMONS Edith E. Add. as above.	50	F	M	V.704325 BRITAIN	with above	18816 YES	
3	DAUCHY Mary Add. as above.	23	F	M	RP.1516514 BRITAIN	2 2	18760 YES	
4	O'CALLACHAN Eugene. 208, Park St., Lawrence, Mass.	52	M	S	RP1507600 EIRE	0 3	18801 YES	
5								
6	LINES 5 to 25 REMAIN BLANK							
7								
8								
9								4
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Examined by E.W.M.

Examined by E.W.M.

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 370 11

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48) VISITORS.

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL., 13th NOV., 19 48
(Port of embarkation)

on M E D I A arriving at port of NEW YORK 20 NOV., 19 48
(Name of vessel) (4) HALIFAX (5)

(1) (2) (3) (6)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage Tks	S/cases	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	CLEAVER SYBIL 215 North Miller Street, Santa Maria Cal.	70	F	S	V.704534 BRITAIN	0	4	18757 YES	
2	DUFF HUGHINA 1160 Naples Street, San Francisco.	68	F	S	V.473200 BRITAIN	0	1	18761 YES	
3	DUFF JESSIE 1160 Naples St. San Francisco. ADD. AS ABOVE	59	F	S	V.473199 BRITAIN	with above		18762 YES	
4	HAGSTROM ERIK B. Swedish American Line, 636 Fifth Ave, New York.	34	M	M	I-94 [illegible] 939022	1	2	[illegible] NO	105.3(c)
5	HILL ELIZABETH 162 S.Church Street, Spartonsberg S.Carolina.	48	F	M	V.704561 BRITAIN	1	1	18780 YES	
6	HOSKEN ISABEL M.F. 10, Roanoke Ave, Boston 30, Mass.	49	F	S	V.724250 BRITAIN	0	3	18781 YES	
7	[illegible] 1720, Junior Street, Houston 12, Texas	60	F	M	BRITAIN				DID NOT EMBARK
8	IRVING ISOBEL S. 109 Lorraine Ave, Upper Montclair, N.J.	43	F	M	V.725179 BRITAIN	1	3	18784 YES	
9	JONES DILYS 210, Eastmount Ida Ave, Alexandria Virginia.	47	F	S	V.704537 BRITAIN	0	4	18787 YES	
10	MALINS GILLIAN Norfolk Virginia.	23	F	M	V.735584 BRITAIN	1	2	105.3(c) YES	30) Visa # 129 London 7-6-1948 wife of govt. official
11	MOSS ELIZABETH 2940, Culver Road, Rochester N.Y.	65	F	S	V.177639 BRITAIN	0	4	18796 YES	
12	ROBERTSON ISABELLA 2338 North 9th Street, Phoenix Arizona	62	F	S	V.473198 BRITAIN	0	2	18812 YES	
13	THORMEN LAURIE A. Chemical Construction Corpn. Empire State Buildings, 350, Fifth Ave, New York	43	M	M	[illegible] V.750420 BRITAIN	0	2	1058(c) NO	
14	VALENTE DOMENIC N. 1552 Elm Street, Wyandotte Mich	38	M	M	V.690345 BRITAIN	0	5	105.3(c) NO	
15	ANNIS DONALD J. 3309 Blake Street, Denver Colarado.	43	M	M	V.736475 BRITAIN	0	4	105.3(c) NO	
16	[illegible] 1516 Austin Blvd, Oak Park. Ill.	36	F	M	BRITAIN				DID NOT EMBARK
17	CLEHAM CHARLES E.B. C/o.Caribbean Petroleum Co.Ltd, Apts.809. Maracibo.	49	M	M	V.724565 BRITAIN	1	3	105.3(c) NO	
18	[illegible] 230 Nth. Highland Ave, Norton Pa.	53	F	[illegible]	BRITAIN				DID NOT EMBARK
19	BROWN RICHARD P. ASIATIC PET.CPN., 50, West 50th St.NewYork.	42	M	M	V.704380 BRITAIN	0	6	105.3(c) NO	
20	BROWN GLADYS.L. Address as above	41	F	M	V.704381 BRITAIN	with above		105.3(c) NO	
21	[illegible] Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Co.Newport News,Va.	52	M	M	BRITAIN				did not embark
22	RODGERS THOMAS c/o SilverEngineering Works Inc. 3309, Blake St.Denver, Colorado.	25	M	S	V.724163 BRITAIN	0	3	105.3(c) NO	Does not relate K.K.O Rev Thomas Edward Rodgers.
23	SLATOPOLSKY Isaac.L. c/o Silver Engineering Works Inc., 3309, Blake St.,Donver,Colorado.	44	M	M	V.724130 BRITAIN	0	2	105.3(c) NO	
24	BONDFIELD. Margaret G. The Henry St Settlement. 265 Henry St. New York City.	75	F	S	V.718 902 BRITAIN	3(1) 0	2	105.3(c) NO	21
25	KENYON George H. Wm.Kenyon & Sons(America) Ltd. Perth Amboy, New Jersey	36	M	M	V.175826 BRITAIN	0	3	105.3(c) NO	

E.W. Martin

Examined by E.W.M

All Rest

16—64050-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

_____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019.3.

MANIFEST NO. 371 | 1

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

TRANSIT. Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation) 13th NOV., 1948

on "M E D I A" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of NEW YORK 21 NOV, 1948 HALIFAX

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name / Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. / Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage: Tks	S/cases	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	MOTTA Keith D. IN TRANSIT TO JAMAICA	42	M	M	V.408276 BRITISH	0	6	1536) NO	
1	MOWBRAY Neil A. IN TRANSIT TO NEW ZEALAND	37	M	M	V. 725171 BRITISH	0	7	106.3(c) NO	
2	RIMMER Elsie M. IN TRANSIT TO NIGERIA	59	F	S	V/ 704519 BRITISH	1	3	1869 YES	
3	SARKIS Anais	47	F	S	V.704502 BRITIAN	3	2	106.3(c) NO	
4	~~WALLACE Edythe G.~~ c/d UNO WASHINGTON ~~IN TRANSIT TO VENEZUELLA~~	~~29~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	V.725189 CANADA	2	2	✓ NO	Transferred to Canadian Manifest
5	WATSON, EDWIN S.	37	M	M	V.724212 BRITAIN	1	2	105.3(c) NO	
6	WATSON, VIOLET E. IN TRANSIT TO TRINIDAD	42	F	M	V.724213 BRITAIN	with above		106.3(c) NO	
7	~~JENKINS [illegible] 24 [illegible]~~ IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				BRITAIN	DID NOT EMBARK			
8	GUZELIAN Diran IN TRANSIT TO VENEZUELA	46	M	M	V.968114 FORM-I-94 VENEZUELA	1	2	105.3(c) 3-21 Visa 6 mos issued Caracas, Ven. YES 7-30-48	
9	GREENHILL Clarice.L. IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	31	F	S	V 736821 BRITAIN	0	4	1877 YES	
10	GARDINER Iris IN TRANSIT TO VENEZUELA	22	F	M	V 724598 BRITAIN	1	3	1536) NO	
11	~~PHILLIPS George~~ IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	~~43~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	22432 CANADA			TRANSFERRED TO CANADIAN MANIFEST	
12	RUKSC Henryk IN TRANSIT TO JOIN SHIP	28	M	S	V.724088 ~~POLAND~~ Stateless.	Seaman 0	3	105.3(K) NO	Cert of Identity # R-38907-2 Buffalo Zone office Dated 5-11-N-49
13	c/o Lamport & Holt New York.								
14	~~EVANS Doris~~							TRANSFERRED TO CANADIAN MANIFEST	
15	LAKIN Alexander C/o Sacony Vacum Oil Co, 26 Broadway NY	47	M	M	V.724086 SCOTLAND	0	3	106.2(K) NO	
16									
17	LINES 16 to 25 REMAIN BLANK								(11)
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									

16—54650-1

(1)

I, C.S.WILLIAMS, of the S. S. MEDIA, from LIVERPOOL
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 3 & 15 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 4 to 12 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Cunard White Star Ltd, whose address is Cunard Building, Liverpool.3. that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Cunard White Star Ltd., whose address is George & Granville St Halifax and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Cunard White Star Ltd., whose address is George & Granville St, Halifax

C. S. Williams

Sworn to before me this 20th

day of NOVEMBER, 1948

at HALIFAX

Everett W. Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

COMMANDING, *Officer*

(2)

I, C.P.O'BRIEN, surgeon of the S. S. MEDIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had 42 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 4 to 12, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th

day of NOVEMBER, 1948

at HALIFAX

Everett W. Martin
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, C.S.WILLIAMS, Master of the S. S. MEDIA, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 3 & 15 and manifests Nos. 4 to 12, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of HALIFAX, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at LIVERPOOL, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

C. S. Williams, *Master*

Sworn to before me this 20th

day of NOVEMBER, 1948

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

LIST No. 372 1

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS

(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class First from (Port) Rotterdam, Nov. 13, 19 48

on M.S. "WESTERDAM" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX N.S. NOV 21 1948 48

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BAESEN Philip 1115 East Columbia St. Pasco Wash.	62	M	M	263483 Belgium	1 Val.1 St.T.	
2	BAESEN Alice 1115 East Columbia St. Pasco Wash.	59	F	M	263483 Belgium		
3	BERNARD Marion 19 Willoughby Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	50	F	S	74557 Brooklyn N.Y.	2 Val.1 St.T. 2 Wr.1 Duff.Bg.	
4	BODE Gerrit Box 251 Lynden Wash.	67	M	M	239443 Netherl.	2 SC. 2 T.	
5	BODE Anna Box 251 Lynden Wash.	62	F	M	239443 Netherl.		
6	BONITO John Rt. 1 Box 45 Galena Kans.	43	M	M	3438 Italy	1 Val. 1 SC	
7	BOVENKAMP Lamberius Box 301 Lynden Wash.	C.65	M	M	239441 Netherl.	1 St.T. 1 Package	
8	BOVENKAMP Gertrude Box 301 Lynden Wash.	56	F	M	239441 Netherl.		
9	BRUNEEL Maurice Rt. 2 Akron Mich.	52	M	M	265093 Belgium	1 SC.	
10	BUIS Henry A. 1309 Poplar Str. Annapolis Md.	62	M	S	260426 Netherl.	3 Val. 2 SC.	
11	CUP Anna 7702 W.Lorraine Pl. Milwaukee Wisc.	42	F	M	263734 Germany	1 Val.3 SC.1HB 1 T.1 Crate	
12	DECKERS Constance C. 141 W.Lincoln Hwy De Kalb Ill.	57	F	M	236286 Norway	2 SC.	
13	DICKTER Ernest 11140 Salford Ave. Grand Junction Col.	27	M	S	4496 Rifle Cal.	1 Val. 1 SC	
14	~~DIETRICH Leslie S. 2219 East 70th Ave. Spokane Wash.~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~4500 Tacoma Wash.~~		
15	DUSART Allen 1631 Freeman Ave Long Beach Cal.	45	M	M	4034 Midland Texas	2 Val. 1 SC	
16	FARRHAN Margot CLARA 2621 E. 20th.Str. Tulsa Okla.	32	F	M	244187 Germany	3 SC. 1 HB. 1 Package 2 cases	
17	GETTENS Rutherford J. 7 Plymouth Rd Lexington Mass.	43	M	M	229824 Moores N.I.	2 Val.1 SC.1 T	
18	GEYERS Elsa 4409 N.41st Str. Milwaukee 9 Wisc.	44	F	M	263982 Germany	2 SC.	
19	VAN GROMELLE Jacob A. 215 East 8th Str. Holland Mich.	58	M	M	5579 Netherl.	4 SC. 1 T.	
20	VAN GROMELLE Corritje 215 East 8th Str. Holland Mich.	57	F	M	5579 Netherl.		
21	HENKENS Francis A. 1476 Greenwood Terrace Berkeley 8 Cal.	49	M	M	9[illegible] 146434 Rockville Conn.	6 SC. 1 HK. 2 Packages	
22	HENKENS Henriette B. 1476 Greenwood Terrace Berkeley 8 Cal.	49	F	M	146434 91 Tacoma Wash.		
23	HENKENS Edward 1476 Greenwood Terrace Berkeley 8 Cal.	9	M	S	9[illegible] 146434 San Frisco Cal.		
24	VAN HUILENBURG William 64 Terrace Pl. East Rutherford N.J.	72	M	S	263021 Netherl.	1 Val. 2 T.	
25	HUNTER Edith M. 4211 Sansom Str. Philadelphia Pa.	60	F	S	263629 Philadelphia Pa.	1 HB.1 HK. 1 Package	

Line 14 Dietzell cancelled, did not sail.

Purser

16—64659-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____ from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

LIST No. 373 2

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class First from Rotterdam (Port of embarkation), Nov. 13 19 48 (Date)

on M.S. WESTERDAM (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~HALIFAX N.S.~~ New York N.Y. NOV 21 1948, 19 48

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	PLATT Adrian T. 345 Franklin Place Plainfield N.J.	29	m	s	265543 N.J.	1 Val.2 SC.1 St.T. Fiberne.2 T.1 Cape	
2	SHERHILL Culver M. 519 W. Valerio Santa Barbara Cal.	56	m	s	633 Santa Barbara Cal.	1 Val. 4 SC.	
3	SONNEN Fred Cape Cod. East Sandwich Mass.	49	m	s	273534 Germany	2 SC.	
4	STEVEN Wilhelmina 2336 Harper Str. Jacksonville Fla.	73	f	s	74879 Netherl.	1 Val.1 SC.1HB 1 St.T.	
5	PRINZ Alcys 725 Waverly Rd. Highland Park Ill.	50	m	m	247019 Germany	4 SC. 1 T.	
6	PRINZ Stefanie 725 Waverly Rd. Highland Park Ill.	49	f	m	247019 Austria		
7	RICHARDS Edmund 3905 Myrtle Ave Long Beach Cal.	47	m	m	1261 Shawnee Ohio	4 SC.1 Package 1 T.2 Baskets	
8	RICHARDS Doris W. 3905 Myrtle Ave Long Beach Cal.	40	f	m	249757 Cambridge Ill.		
9	RICHARDS Janice E. 3905 Myrtle Ave Long Beach Cal.	10	f	s	249757 Santa Anna Cal.		
10	THOMPSON Nancy 3299 Washington Str. San Francisco Cal.	20	f	s	14967 Palo Alto Cal.	3 SC.1 St.T. 1 HB.	
11	VAN DER VEEN John J. 1526 N. 15th Str. Lafayette Ind.	69	m	m	187063 Netherl.	2 Val.1 SC. 3 St.T.1 HB 1 BK.3 T.	
12	VAN DER VEEN Jenny 1526 N. 15th Str. Lafayette Ind.	65	f	m	187063 Netherl.		a case of diabetes with inflammation
13	VICKERS Enoch H. 820 College Ave Morgantown W.Va.	79	m	m	212094 Washington Md.	1 Val.1 SC. 1 T.	
14	VICKERS Kiyo 820 College Ave Morgantown W.Va.	74	f	m	212095 England		
15	WAGNER Klara Venna Ave N. Haledon Paterson N.J.	40	f	m	238461 Germany	3 T. 1 HB. 1 Package	
16	WINKEL Pil Rt. 2 Waupeen Wisc.	49	m	m	256629 Netherl.	1 SC. 2 T.	
17	WINKEL Jennie Rt. 2 Waupeen Wisc.	49	f	m	256629 Netherl.		
18	WINKEL Meindert Rt. 2 Waupeen Wisc.	46	m	m	256630 Netherl.		
19	KRUISWIJK Elbertus 209 E. 8th Str. Holland Mich.	48	m	m	35401 Netherl.	7 Val.1 HB. 2 Packages 2 T.	
20	KRUISWIJK Johanna 209 E. 8th Str. Holland Mich.	43	f	m	74 Netherl.		
21	KRUISWIJK Elbertus Jr. 209 E. 8th Str. Holland Mich.	9	m	s	74 Holland Mich.		
22	BRUCKSKEN Henry 615 N. 14th Str. Milwaukee Wisc.	55	m	s	246604 Germany	2 SC. 1 St.T.	
23	BRUCKSKEN William 615 N. 14th Str. Milwaukee Wisc.	53	m	m	68247 Germany	2 SC.	
24	VICKERS Helen N. c/o Intern. Harvester Co. Chicago Ill.	52	f	m	62786 France	1 Val. 1 SC. 1 T.	
25	OBERHALL Anna 218 27th Str. New York N.Y.	58	f	m	144559 Czech. Slovakia	2 SC.1 St.T. 1 HB.	

16—84653-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 374 3

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class First from Rotterdam (Port of embarkation), Nov. 13 19 48

on M.S. WESTERDAM (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~New York N.Y.~~ HALIFAX N.S. NOV 21 1948, 19 48

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	GLASER Helena Rural 2 Perrysburg Ohio	69	f	m	253044 Raymond Kans.	1 Bg. 1 T.	
1	GLASER Frieda Rural 2 Perrysburg Ohio	43	f	s	253045 Raymond Kans.	1 Bg.	
2	KAZARD Katherine M.B. Cornfield Cottage Narragansett R.I.	59	f	s	257196 Syracuse N.Y.	2 Val.2 Bg.	
3	GERDES Frederick Lyford Tex.	55	m	m	222314 Germany	3 Val.4 Bg. 1 Bag.1 Pack.	
4	GERDES Elise A. Lyford Tex.	51	f	m	222314 Germany	1 Automobile	
5	~~SCHWIND Anna Lake Como Fla.~~	~~33~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~17059~~		
6	~~SCHWIND Wolfgang Lake Como Fla.~~	~~3~~	~~m~~	~~c~~			
7	HOWARD Margaret St. Marys Rd. Columbus Georg.	33	f	m	16806 Columbus Ga.	2 Val.1 Box	
8	HOWARD Steven St. Marys Str. Columbus Georg.	2	m	s	16806 Columbus Ga.		
9	HENES Ernst Friedrich 306 S. Ford Ave Wilmington Del.	43	m	m	238321 Germany	4 Bg.1 Package	
10	HENES Emma M. 306 S. Ford Ave Wilmington Del.	45	f	m	238321 Germany		
11	GOEMAN Henry Box 152 Raymond Minn.	43	m	m	259769 Germany	2 Bg.	
12	VAN WEELDEN Flora 447 E. 57th Str. New York N.Y.	49	f	m	84 Hereford Tex.	3 Bg. 1 Package 2 T.	
13	DANZIGER Theresa 230 N. 76th Str. Known as TERESA GERSON	51	f	m	230847	2 Bg. 2 T. 1 Package	
14	ROESNER Johanna Holy Ghost Convent Techny Ill.	59	f	s	238114 Germany	2 Val.2 Bg.	
15	HASEGAWA Komatsu Holy Ghost Convent Techny Ill.	37	f	s	158158 San Frisco Cal.	4 Bg.2 Packages	
16	GIER Katharina Holy Ghost Convent Techny Ill.	67	f	s	238105 Germany		
17	WUNDROCK Crescence Holy Ghost Convent Techny Ill.	43	f	s	238116 Milwaukee Wisc.		
18	KAMPENDONK Hubert 14414 Seymour Ave Detroit 5 Mich.	61	m	m	256836 Germany	4 Bg.	
19	KAMPENDONK Luise 14414 Seymour Ave Detroit 5 Mich.	61	f	m	256836 Germany		
20	LAUWIGI Maria 3036 Sheridan Detroit Mich.	53	f	m	257502 Germany	1 Bg.1 Steel 2 Boxes	
21	POHL Robert M. 401 Madison Ave Hyde Park Reading Pa.	46	m	m	270654 Germany	3 Bg.1 Package	
22	KAHN Annie MARIA 1859 SW. Parkave Portland 1 Ore.	36	f	m	243357 Germany	3 Bg.1 Bag. 2 Boxes	
23							
24							
25	Lines 6 and 7 Schwind cancelled vide man. 6 nos. 23 & 24						

Edith M. Scott, Immigrant Inspector

Master.

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____ from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 375 4

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class First from Rotterdam (Port of embarkation), Nov. 13 (Date), 19 48

on M.S. WESTERDAM (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~New York N.Y.~~ HALIFAX N.S. NOV 21 1948, 19 48

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	ROTHSCHILD Harriet C. 12 Oak Lane Scarsdale N.Y.	50	f	m	118308 Netherl.	2 SC.1 St.T. 1 HB.	
2	AUB Elizabeth F.C. 233 Prospect Str. Belmont Mass.	50	f	m	262583 Philadelphia Pa.	2 SC.1 Duff. Bag	
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

Stanley M. Swett, Immigrant Inspector

16—54683-1

I, _____, **Master** of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 4-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 3765

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class First from Rotterdam (Port of embarkation), Nov. 13, 1948

Re-entry Permits

on M.S. ROTTERDAM (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~New York N.Y.~~ HALIFAX N.S. NOV 21 1948, 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	DE BRUYNE Adrianus	51	m	S	RP-1501523	2 SC.	1701	
1	Rock Rapids Iowa				Netherl.		yes	
	BESANCON Heinrich F.J.	37	m	m	RP-1514210	4 Val. 2 St.T. 1 HB.14 Boxes	1702	
2	82 Wall Str. New York N.Y.				Netherl.	8 T. 1 Case	yes	
USC	BESANCON Adelaida 82 Wall Str. U.S.C.	30	f	m	22424 San Juan		USC	
3	New York N.Y.				Puerto Rico		no	
USC	BESANCON Koene F. U.S.C.	5	m	s	104 Trujillo C.		USC	
	82 Wall Str. New York N.Y.				Dominican R.		no	
USC	BESANCON Aida D.	1	f	s	104 Trujillo C.		USC	
	82 Wall Str. U.S.C. New York N.Y.				Dominican R.		no	
	CHOUX Ferdinand E. Jean	45	m	m	RP-1488692	2 SC.1 T.	1703	
6	41 Suffolk Str. Springfield Mass.				Switzerland		yes	
	SPITZER Antoine	42	m		PP-1506603	1 T.1 Case 1 Bedding	1704	
7	304 E. 92nd Str. New York N.Y.				France		yes	

Philip M. Swett, Immigrant Inspector

8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

16—84650-1

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 4-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 3765

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class ~~First~~ from ~~Rotterdam~~ (Port of embarkation), Nov. 13, 19 48

Re-entry Permits

on ~~M.S. WESTERDAM~~ (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~New York N.Y.~~ HALIFAX N.S. NOV 21 1948, 19 48

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	DE BRUYNE Adrianus	51	M	S	RP-1501523	2 SC.	1701	
1	Rock Rapids Iowa				Netherl.		yes	
	BESANCON Heinrich F.J.	37	m	m	RP-1514210	4 Val. 2 St.T. 1 HB.14 Boxes	1702	
2	82 Wall Str. New York N.Y.				Netherl.	8 T. 1 Case	yes	
USC	BESANCON Adelaida	30	f	m	2242[illegible] San Juan		USC	
3	82 Wall Str. U.S.C. New York N.Y.				Puerto Rico		no	
USC	BESANCON Koene F. U.S.C.	5	m	S	104 Trujillo C.		USC	
4	82 Wall Str. New York N.Y.				Dominican R.		no	
USC	BESANCON Aida D.	1	f	S	104 Trujillo C.		USC	
5	82 Wall Str. U.S.C. New York N.Y.				Dominican R.		no	
	CHOUX Ferdinand H.J.	45	m	m	RP-1488692	2 SC.1 T.	1703	
6	41 Suffolk Str. Springfield Mass.				Switzerland		yes	
	SPITZER Antoine	42	m	S	RP-1506605	1 T.1 Case 1 Bedding	1704	
7	304 E. 52nd Str. New York N.Y.				France		yes	
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Philip M. Swett, Immigrant Inspector

10—54650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____
Officer

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

_____, *Master*

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 6376A

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Quota and Non-Quota's Class First from Rotterdam (Port of embarkation), Nov. 13, 19 48

on M.S. ST ROAM (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK N.Y.~~ HALIFAX N.S. NOV 21, 1948

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	BORN Leonie J.M. North Saxon Ave Bayshore N.Y.	47	f	m	I-337731 Netherl.	5 Val.6 SC. 3 St.T. 1 HB.	1721 yes	
1	BORN Sophia C.J. North Saxon Ave. Bayshore N.Y.	12	f	s	I-337733 Netherl.	1 T.3 Cases 4 Crates	1722 yes	
2	BORN Willem J.Th.M. North Saxon Ave Bayshore N.Y.	12	m	s	I-337734 Netherl.		1053(b) no yes	
3	DENISSOFF Maria University Notre Dame Notre Dame Ind.	47	f	m	I-329512 Belgium	7 Val.1 St.T.	1723 yes	
4	VAN ELS Arnold Hubert 2616 Str. 53 Rd. West Moines Iowa	27	m	m	I-333826 Netherl.	2 Val.2 SC. 3 St.T.	1724 yes	
5	VAN ELS Theresia Rosa 2616 Str. 53 Rd. West Moines Iowa	26	f	m	I-333625 Netherl.		1725 yes	
6	FONVILLE Johannes A. Missionhouse Bay St. Louis Miss.	33	m	s	I-749718 Netherl.	1 Val.1 St.T. 1 Package 1 case	1726 yes	
7	HOFMANN Gertrud 209 W. 21st Str. New York N.Y.	23	f	s	I-877482 Switzerland	1 Val.1 St.T. 2 T. 1pr. Skis	1727 yes	
8	LIEBERMAN Sabina 42-42 174th Str. Flushing L.I N.Y.	35	f	s	I-703655 Poland	4 SC. 1 HB.	1728 yes	
9	KLOTZ Clarence E. A.P.O. 500 U.S.C. New York N.Y.	35	m	m	2259 Toledo Ohio	1 Val.2 SC. 4 St.T.	no	U.S.C.
10	KLOTZ Denise E. 505 10th Str. Port Huron Mich.	29	f	I-135446	W-85533 France		1729 yes	P.L. 271
11	LOBERT Melanie 1670 Mandeville Canzon Rd. Los Angeles Cal.	65	f	m	I-520475 Austria	3 SC.1 Sack 1 HB.1 T. 13 Cases	1730 yes	
12	DE VRIES Rudmer Darien Wisc.	41	m	m	I-337630 Netherl.	3 St.T.2 Cases	1731 yes	
13	DE VRIES Tjaarke Darien Wisc.	41	f	m	I-337631 Netherl.		1732 yes	
14	DE VRIES Eltje Darien Wisc.	17	f	s	I-337632 Netherl.		1733 yes	
15	DE VRIES Pieter Darien Wisc.	4	m	s	I-337633 Netherl.		Val.3(b) no	
16	BAUNE Louis University of Cal. San Francisco 22 Cal.	37	m	m	I-877300 Switzerland	3 Val.3 SC. 1 St.T.	1734 yes	
17	BAUME Margaretha University of Cal. San Francisco 22 Cal.	31	f	m	I-877301 Switzerland	1 typewriter	1735 yes	
18	VOLKENBORN Margaretha 23 Bonnet Ave Larchmont N.W.	62	f	s	I-877419 Switzerland	3 Val.1SC. 2 HB.2 Cases	1736 yes	
19	WOUTERS Aloysius J.H. 691 Eucalyptus Str. Atwater Cal.	29	m	m	I-331411 Netherl.	2 Val.4 SC. 1 HB.2 T.	1737 yes	
20	WOUTERS Alida J.J. 691 Eucalyptus Str. Atwater Cal.	26	f	m	I-331412 Netherl.		1738 yes	
21	ROOTHOOFT Edmond M. 1111 Park Ave New York N.Y.	27	m	s	I-333781 Belgium	1 Val.1 T. 1 satchel	1739 yes	
22	SCHWIND Anne HSO Lake Como Flo.	33	f	m	15059 Jacksonville Flo.	1 Val.3 SC. 1 T.	U.S.C. no	U.S.C.
23	SCHWIND Wolfgang Lake Como Flo.	3	m	I-135-	W-25286 Austria		1053(b) no	P.L. 271
24	BORDUIN Dirk 645 Donegal Ave Ardsdall N.J.	45	m	m	I-337[illegible] Netherlands	1 Val.	1740 yes	
25								

C. J. Leuchars, Insp. Insp.

16—64660-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____; do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ____ to ____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ____ to ____, and manifests Nos. ____ to ____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived, and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

377

MANIFEST NO. 7

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from Rotterdam (Port of embarkation), Nov. 13, 19 48

on Visitors M.V. "[illegible]" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX N.S. NOV 21 1948 Nov. 21, 19 48
New York N.Y.

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	MARIE REINE GERMAIN—							
1	[illegible] [illegible] Jamaica B.W.I.	48	f	s	V-69685 France	2 Val. 1 SC. 1 St.T.1 T.	105.3(a) No	
2	DUBLER Marie 645 Riverside Dr New York N.Y.	22	f	s	V-694204 Switzerland	1 Val. 2 SC	1705 Yes	
3	Leuthecker Klara SCHENCK G.F.M. Bernard Wilton Conn.	68	f	s	V-380173 Belgium	1 Val. 2 SC. 1 St.T. 1 T. 2 Cases	1706 Yes	
4	ROTH Klara Ardsley on Hudson N.Y.	39	f	s	V-924346 Switzerland	2 Val. 1 Package	1707 Yes	
5	GOLDSCHMIDT Julie 200 W. 107th Str. New York N.Y.	37	f	s	I54 930172 [illegible] Netherl.	3 SC.	1708 Yes	
6	[illegible] Nordgren [illegible] Str. Denmark	65	f	s	V-781403 Stateless	2 SC. 1 St.T. 1 HB.1 Bk.	1709 Yes	
7	SCHONBAUER Anna C. c/o Holbrook Railway Kensington B.C.	33	f	s	I-930171 Netherl.	2 Val. 2 SC. 1 Package. 1 T	105.3(a) No	
8	VAN STEEL VAN SCHOONHOVEN Cornelis Mining Equipm.Co. 1270 Ave.of the Americas New York N.Y.	64	m	m	V-781531 Netherl.	10 Val.	105.3(c) No	
9	VAN STEEL VAN SCHOONHOVEN [illegible] Mining Equipm.Co. Norwalk U. 1270 Ave.of the Americas New York N.Y.	39	f	m	V-781546 Netherl.		105.3(c) No.	
10	[illegible] Grace E. [illegible] Hosp. Baltimore MD	20	n	s	V-380165 Belgium	2 Val.	1710 Yes	
11	[illegible] Peter A. Mining Equipm.Co. 1270 Ave.of the Americas New York N.Y.	60	n	m	V-781543 Netherl.	3 Val.3 SC.1St.T 1 HB.2 Packages	105.3(c) No	
12	[illegible] Lucas A. Mining Equipm.Co. 1270 Ave.of the Americas New York N.Y.	58	f	m	V-781544 Netherl.		105.3(c) No	
13	PACHNER Peter 990 [illegible]Ave New York N.Y.	35	n	m	V-379960 Czechoslovakia	2 Packages	1711 Yes	
14	BAER Albert OTTO Champion Spark Plug Co. Toledo Ohio	29	n	s	V-694289 Switzerland	1 Val.1 SC.1Bk 1 Package 1 typewriter	105.3(c) No	
15	[illegible]STEIN Albert F. 60 Wall Str New York N.Y.	55	n	m	I54 930159 Netherl.	3 SC.	105.3(A) No	
16	LULEY Albert R.D.4 "Elms Tartens" Petersburg Va.	48	n	m	V-859237 Stateless	1 Val. 2 SC. 2 S.C.T.1HB. 1 Package.	105.3(c) Ref. for Refund HT Yes	
17	LULEY Opal R.D.4 "Elms Tartens" Petersburg Va.	50	f	m	V-859292 Stateless		105.3(c) Ref. for Refund HT Yes	
18	[illegible] Pierre 44 [illegible]hill Str. New York N.Y.	30	n	m	V-85938 [illegible] Netherl.	2 SC.1 T.	1714 Yes	
19	KIM Frederic FRIEDRICH LUDWIG Champion Spark Plug Co. Toledo Ohio	50	n	m	V-166107 Switzerland	1 Val.1 St.T.	105.3(c) No	
20	LAAN Dirk 210 Grodetrpot New Orleans La.	69	n	m	V-380162 Netherl.	3 Val. 1 Package	105.3(c) No	
21	[illegible]VENBECK Elizabeth (SISTER FELICIA) Holy Ghost Convent Techny Ill.	64	f	s	V-937219 Germany		1715 Yes	
22	HUTSMAN Pablo 322 S.Green Str. Chicago Ill.	36	n	m	I54 930168 [illegible] Netherl.	2 Sc. 1 Briefcase	105.3(c) No	
23	STEL Martha 119 Clark Str. Groton N.Y.	21	f	s	V-781517 Netherl.	1 Val. 2 SC	1716 Yes	
24								
25								

Ethelyn M. Lovett, Immigrant Inspector

16—84650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do [illegible] solemnly swear that to the best of [illegible] belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning said [illegible] alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,

_____, do solemnly swear that I [illegible] physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information required in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____ from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

_____
Master

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 8378

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class First from Rotterdam (Port of embarkation), Nov. 13, 1948

on M.S. WESTERDAM (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~New York N.Y.~~ HALIFAX N.S. NOV 21 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	STRUYK Andries J. Brittannia Str. Montreal Canada	32	M	M	V-781580 Netherl.	1 Sc. 1 St.T 1 Package	no	Trans Can. Manifst. Sheet 1 Line 1
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 979

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Transit Elswhere

Class First from Rotterdam (Port of embarkation), Nov. 13, 1948

on m.s. WESTERDAM (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~New York N.Y.~~ HALIFAX N.S. NOV 21, 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	VORST Herman L. c/o Shell Oil Co. Equador Quito	43	m	m	V-781463 Netherl.	10 SC.2 St.T. 1 BB. 2 BK. 1 Package	10.53(c) no	
2	VORST Emilia c/o Shell Oil Co. Quito Equador	33	f	m	V-781464 Netherl.	1 Case.1 Crate 2 Sacks	10.53(c) no	
3	VORST Angelique L.C.M. c/o Shell Oil Co. Quito Equador	13	f	s	V-781465 Netherl.		10.53(b) no	
4	VORST Maria E. c/o Shell Oil Co. Quito Equador	12	f	s	V-781466 Netherl.		10.53(b) no	
5	VORST Theresa Y. c/o Shell Oil Co. Quito Equador	10	f	s	V-781467 Netherl.		10.53(b) no	
6	VORST Elisabeth G.M. c/o Shell Oil Co. Quito Equador	7 mos	f	s	V-781468 Netherl.		10.53(b) no	
7	DONKER Charles A.M. Gravenstraat Paramaribo Dutch W.Indies	49	m	s	V-859245 Netherl.	4 Val.1 BK	10.53(c) no	
8	HAMERS Johannes B.A.A. Gravenstraat Paramaribo Dutch W.Indies	49	m	s	V-859244 Netherl.	2 Val.1 SC.	10.53(c) no	
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Lindsay M. Smith Immigrant Inspector

16—84650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____; from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19__

at _____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 10380

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Quota (48)

Class First from Rotterdam Nov. 13th, 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on M.S. WESTERDAM arriving at port of New York N.Y. NOV 21 1948 48
(Name of vessel)

(1)				(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
LINE No.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1	INGERSOLL Cecil H. USC 728 Vancouver Ave Los Angeles Cal.	33	m	m	2751 Monacha Minn.	1 SC. 1 S.T.	USC no	
2	INGERSOLL Charlotte M. 728 Vancouver Ave Los Angeles Cal.	29	f	~~m~~ W	W-8813 Germany		1777 yes	
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

C. H. Ingersoll, Imm. Insp.

10—84850-1

(1)

I, Barend C. Visser, Master, of the M.V. "WESTERDAM", from Rotterdam,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 4 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 5 to 10 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Holland America Line, whose address is Rotterdam Netherlands that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Holland America Line, whose address is 29 Broadway New York N.Y.; and that any transactions contemplated for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Holland America Line, whose address is 29 Broadway New York N.Y.

Sworn to before me this 21 st.

day of November, 19 48

at Halifax N.S.

C. Joseph Lenihan
Immigrant Inspector.

B C Visser, Master

(2)

I, Alphons L.Diercks, surgeon of the M.V. "WESTERDAM",
sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Amsterdam Netherlands that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 5 to 10, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st.

day of November, 19 48

at Halifax N.S.

A. Diercks.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19

Deputy Collector.

....., *Master*

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

List No. ONE / 381

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from Liverpool (Port of embarkation), 17 Nov. (Date), 1948

NOV 23 1948

on Empress of Canada (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Quebec 24 November, 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	DARTNELL, William Ernest Bentleyville,Pa	77	M	S	PP 38888 Croydon Eng		
2	McKniff, Thomas 12,Palermo Street, Forge Valley,Mass	47	M Village Mass.	M	213173 Keightley,Eng		
3	McKniff,Sarah 12 Palermo St. Forge Valley,Mass	49 50	F Village Mass	M	213173 Keightley,Eng		
4	McKniff, Helena 12 Palermo St. Forge Valley,Mass	19 20	F Village Mass.	S	213172 Forge Valley,Mass.		
5	McIntosh, Alexander 4214 St. Arthur Way Portland Ore	69	M	M	278367 Prince Edward Island		
6	McIntosh, Bertha 4214 St. Arthur Way Portland,Ore	63	F	M	278368 Steilacoom,Wash		
7	Davis, Elizabeth 31 Hickok Place, Burlington,Vt.	39	F	M	8585 Proctor,Vt.		
8	Davis, Lawrence 31 Hickok Place Burlington,Vt.	4	M	S	8585 Burlington,Vt		
9	Meerapfel,Ernest 8040 Lefferts Blvd. Kew Gardens,New York	63	M	M	2224 Untergrombach Germany		
10	Meerapfel, Lisette 8040, Lefferts Blvd Kew Gardens,New York	62	F	M	220721 Untergrombach Germany		
11	Holloway, Rossie Dee 623 E.Broadway Long Beach,Cal	28	M	M	269269 Byers,Tex.		
12	Skinner,Clayton Antoinette 102,Maiden Lane, New York,N.Y.	49	M	M	142676 Shanghai,China		
13	Skinner,Eunice Antoinette 15 Whitcomb Blvd Tarpon Springs,Fla	28	F	S	17271 Charleston,W.Va.		
14	Skinner,Eunice Brean Graham 15 Whitcomb Blvd Tarpon Springs,Fla	56	F	W	17269 Charleston,W.Va.		
15	Wells,Henry John 5023, 8th Ave N.E. Seattle, Wash.	45	M	S	9 0901 London,Eng		
16	Webster,Edith 5851 Blackstone Ave,Chicago,Ill	65	F	W	28685 Nottingham,Eng		
17	PERKOFF,-Victor-------						
18	PERKOFF,--Judith-------						
19	HUEBNER, Robert Lewis 200 Bush Street,San Francisco, Cal.	39 40	M	M	208 Bronson,Tex		Born 11/26/08
20	HUEBNER,Marguerite Inez 200 Bush Street,San Francisco, Cal.	38	F	M	5937 Muskogee,Okla		
21	Huebner, Charlotte Louise 200 Bush Street, San Francisco Cal	8	F	S	5937 Taft, Cal		
22	NIEDERMEYER, Bernard 3241 N.E. 21st Ave.,Portland, Ore.	50	M	M	62096 Portland,Ore.		
23	NIEDERMEYER, Tessie 3241 N.E. 21st Ave.,Portland Ore.	52	F	M	62097 Portland,Ore		
24	Lines 24 & 25 not used						
25	J. A. Lavoie U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR						

16—84033-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 2 382

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class Tourist from Liverpool (Port of embarkation), 17th November 1948 (Date)

on "EMPRESS OF CANADA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Quebec NOV 23 1948, 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	DEVINE. Isabella 1016 N. California Ave. Chicago, Ill.	49	F	M	247-944. For far Scotland.		
2	FOX. Robert 15436, Sarotoga, Detroit, Mich.	50	M	M	257014. Sheffield. England.		
3	FOX. Ethel, Geraldine 15436, Sarotoga, Detroit, Mich.	52	F	M	257014. London. England.		
4	FOX. Patricia Anne. 15436. Sarotoga, Detroit, Mich.	16 17	F	S	257014. Detroit. Mich.,		
5	GLENNY. Thomasena 432, South Garden Street, Visalia, Cal.,	61	F	S	164899. Newry. Ireland.		
6	MACNAIR. David 4700 Curtis Avenue, Dearborn, Mich.	43	M	M	170624. Dundee. Scotland.		
7	MACNAIR. Annie 4700, Curtis Avenue, Dearborn, Mich.	41	F	M	170624. Glasgow. Scotland.		
8	MARSHALL. Sarah Ellen 312, N. Oak Hill Avenue Janesville. Wisconsin.	61	F	W	50715 Manchester. England.		
9	ACKLEY. Cha lou 813, Sa. Amalfi Dr. Pacific Palisades. Cal.	32	F	M	79492. Campbellsville Ky.		
10	ACKLEY. Jane 813, Sa Amalfi Dr. Pacific Palisades. Cal.	7	F	S	79492. Whittier. Cal.,		
11	ACKLEY. Frederick. 813, Sa Amalfi Drive. Pacific Palisades. Cal.	4	M	S	79492. Whittier. Cal.,		
12	BUCHAN. Nellie Gray Gordon 2527 Polk St. San Francisco. Cal.	47	F	S	23761 Aberdeen. Scot.		
13	Lines 1 3 to 25, inc. noted.						
14	J. A. Klaus U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR						
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—84353-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-43)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. One / 383

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class First from Liverpool 17 November, 1948
(Port of embarkation)
NOV 23 1948
on Empress of Canada arriving at port of Quebec 23 November, 1948
(Name of vessel)

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	CARTER, James Victor 4107,W. 41st Ave., Gary,Indiana	36	M	M	256/676567 British		54714 Yes	6A 3 #37578
2	CARR, Emma 27, East 27th Street New York, 16	60	F	M	257/V.726136 British		105.3 No	Less than 1/2 of 1 pct
3	Crompton, Sarah C/o Henry M.Wolcott, 14 Grove St.,Woodstock,Vt.	66	F	M	257/V.724804 New Zealand		105.3 C No	3/4 of 1 pct
4	CROMPTON, Phyllis Sarah Owen C/o Henry M.Wolcott 14 Grove Stre t,Woodstock Vt	42	F	S	257/V.724542 New Zealand		105.3 C No	3/4 of 1 pct
5	GOLDEN, Rose Alexandra C/O Mr.J.Cammenga, 598 Graffschap Rd.,,Holland,Mich	27	F	S	256/I-690570 British		54700 Yes	6A 3 #37211
6	Gumpertz, Elizabeth 328, 21st Avenue North Seattle,Wash	31	F	S	256/745926 British		54701 Yes	6A 3 #16465
7	HENDERSON, Pearl 11840 Hart St.North Hollywood,Cal	56	F	M	256/745871 British		54703 Yes	6A 3 #37012
8	HENDERSON,Pamela 11840 Hart St.North Hollywood,Cal	20	F	S	256/745872 British		54704 Yes	6A 3 #37011
9	KENT, Gerald Archer 2 Primus Avenue Boston,Mass	29	M	M	256/690819 British		54702 Yes	6A 3 #37333
10	KENT, Carolyn Janet 2 Primus Avenue Boston,Mass	28	F	M	P.P. 758 Born Los Angeles U.S.A.		No	Usl
11	KENT, Susan Elizabeth 2 Primus Ave., Boston,Mass	11 mth	F	S	P.P. 758 Born Petersfield Eng		No	Usl
12	MEREDITH, William John Dr. Milton Friedman, 28 E 72nd. N.Y.C. Fairmont Hotel,San Francisco	35	M	M	257/V.175410 British		105.3 C No	3/2 Buc 4 mks
13	NUNN, Russell William No.2 Route, Jr. Romeo Bourque Enosberg Falls,Vt	48	M	M	256/708187 British		54709 Yes	6A 3 #37470
14	NUNN, Mary Jeanne No.2 Route, Jr. Romeo Bourque, Enosberg Falls,Vt	41	F	M	256/708186 British		54708 Yes	6A 3 #37469
15	Steel, James HUIR. 9616 Indiana Avenue - Wm. Hyslop Chicago, Ill Ill McLaren	34	M	S	256/497222 British		54711 Yes	6a 3 #23061
16	Steel, William McLaren 9616 Indiana Avenue, Chicago, Ill, Ill	24	M	S	256/571096 British		54712 Yes	6a 3 #23850
17	STEEL, Adam 9616 Indiana Avenue Chicago, Ill Ill, Ill	23	M	S	256/571097 British		54713 Yes	6a 3. 23851
18	WHITMORE, Neville George Barbizon Plaza Hotel,New York	38	M	M	I-94/933004 British		105.3 C No	3/3 - 1 mk
19	WHITMORE, Aline Male Francis Barbizon Plaza Hotel,New York	32	F	M	I-94/933005 British		105.3 C No	3/3 - 1 mk
20	PERKOFF Victor Harold In transit to Ecuador (Oil Wells Engrg.Co.12 Bridge St.,New York)	47	M	M	257a/V.724118 British		105.3 No	3/3
21	PERKOFF Judith Edna In transit to Ecuador (Oil Wells Engrg.Co.12 Bridge St.,New York)	44	F	M	257a/V.724119 British		105.3 No	3/3.
22	Lines 22 to 25, inc. not used							
23								
24								
25								

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

19-00850-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54850-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 384 TWO 2

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class First from Liverpool (Port of embarkation), 17 November, 1948

on Empress of Canada (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Quebec NOV 23 1948 22 November, 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	MCWHIRTER, Eric Malcolm Swift Int. I & I. Co, 67 Broad Street New York	47	M	M	256/676507 British		54705 Yes	6A 3 #37418.
1	MCWHIRTER, Mabel Ethel 67 Broad Street, New York	46	F	M	256/676511 British		54706 Yes	6A 3 #37420
2	MCWHIRTER, Eileen Mabel 67 Broad Street, New York	18	F	S	256/676510 British		54707 Yes	6A 3 #37419
3	MCWHIRTER, Alan David 67 Broad Street New York	14	M	S	256/676509 British		105.3 B No	6A 3 37421
4	FERGUSON William James Lloyd's Register Shipping. 17 Battery Place, New York	48	M	M	257/V.724229 British		105.3 C No	3/2 Bus. 6 mks
5	Maycock, William DE Auvergne Nat. Institutes Health Bethesda Washington, D.C.	37	M	M	257/V.718853 British		105.3 A. No	3/1 EXPIRATION OF STATUS
6	NANCARROW Richard Berthram C/o Lloyds Register of Shipping 17 Battery Place, New York	45	M	M	257/V.724581 British		105.3 C No	3/2 Bus 6 mks
7	Bysshe, Ernest Wilfred 216 W. California St Pasadena, Cal	70	M	M	I-132/1517760 British		54718 Yes	Inc 10
8	HARRISON, Morris Edwin In transit Trinidad	33	M	M	257/V.724722 British		105.2 No	3/30
9	HARRISON, Betty Labrum In transit to Trinidad	33	F	M	257/V.724057 British		105.3 C No	3/30
10	HARRISON David Ernest In transit to Trinidad	4	M	S	257/V.724059 British		105.3 C No	3/30
11	HARRISON Martin Linton In transit to Trinidad	2mths	M	S	257/V.724057 British		105.3 C No	3/30.
12	DUIJTS Benjamin Plaza Hotel, New York	62	M	M	257/V.741068 Holland		105.3 C No	3/2-4 mks. 105.3b.
13	DUIJTS Elizabeth Plaza Hotel, New York	61	F	M	257/V.741066 Holland		105.3 C No	105.3 b. 3/2-4 mks
14	SZENFELD, Herez Dawid Plaza Hotel. New York	63	M	M	257/V.739326 Polish		105.3 C No	3/2 Two 60 days
15								
16	Lines 16 to 25, inc not used							
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

16—84880-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Customs Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

385

MANIFEST NO. 3

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Tourist from Liverpool (Port of embarkation), 17th November 1948

on "EMPRESS OF CANADA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Quebec NOV 23 1948, 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(4) Head Tax Collected	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	GREENWOOD. Jeanie SMITH 4214. North Pulaski Road, Chicago, Ill.	70	F	W	I-132/1481968 British.		54715 Yes.	Sec 10 R.P.
1	MERCER, Arthur, George. 333, Carrington Avenue, Woonsocket. Rhode Island.	19	M	S	256A/1-489852 British.		54716 Yes.	6a 3 #31230
2	DOWLING. William Joseph. 3555, Yorkshire, Detroit, Mich.	55	M	M	256A/1-627463 British		CP 54717 Yes.	6a 3 #4395
3								
4	Landed at D25, me not med							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

10—

(1)

I, EDGAR A. SHERGOLD Master, of the S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA", from Liverpool,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)
do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 2 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 3 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Canadian Pacific, whose address is Windsor Station, Montreal; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Canadian Pacific, whose address is Windsor Station, Montreal, P.Q.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Canadian Pacific, whose address is 214 St. James Street W., Montreal, P.Q.

Sworn to before me this 23rd

day of November, 19 48

at QUEBEC, P.Q., Canada

J. C. Hamel
Immigrant Inspector.

E. A. Shergold, ~~Officer~~
Master

(2)

I, F. KENNETH BEAUMONT, surgeon of the S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA",
sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~The British Medical Council~~; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 3, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd

day of November, 19 48

at QUEBEC, P.Q., Canada

J. C. Hamel
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

F. K. Beaumont
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ...., *Master*

day of ....., 19.

.....
Deputy Collector.

passengers of the S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" *arriving at the*

on 24th November, *19* 48

PRESENT PHYSICAL CONDITION	REMARKS	(This Column Reserved for U. S. Medical Examiners' Notations)	This Column for U. S. Immigrant Inspectors

Form I-442
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Revised 1-30-48)

REPORT on Diseases, Injuries, Births, and Deaths among the alien

Port of QUEBEC P.Q.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—56956-1

NAME (in full)	SEX	AGE	NATIVITY	CLASS (first, second, third, or stowaway)	MANIFEST Sheet	MANIFEST No.	DIAGNOSIS

FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS.

N I L

TOURIST CLASS PASSENGERS.

N I L

S T O W A W A Y S.

N I L.

TO THE U. S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION OFFICER IN CHARGE:

I HEREBY CERTIFY that to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing is a true and complete statement of all injuries, diseases, and illnesses—mental or physical—existing at time of embarkation, and of any such injuries, diseases, and illnesses, and births and deaths developing or occurring during the voyage among the alien passengers.

T K Beaumont.
Ship's Surgeon.

REPORT OF SHIP'S SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

INSTRUCTIONS

To masters and medical officers of ships, and others concerned:

Under the authority of sections 12 and 13 of the act of Congress of February 5, 1917, it is hereby directed that on the arrival of a ship bringing passengers from a foreign port to any port of the United States the ship's surgeon or, if no surgeon, the master shall deliver in person to the United States Immigration and Naturalization officer in charge, or his authorized representative, a complete report on Form I–442 with respect to all alien passengers, of all injuries, diseases, and illnesses—mental or physical—existing at time of embarkation, and of any such injuries, diseases, and illnesses, and births and deaths developing or occurring during the voyage.

Said report shall state in each instance the name of the passenger concerned; whether a first-cabin, second-cabin, or steerage passenger or a stowaway; the letter or number used to designate the sheet of the passenger manifest on which the said passenger's name is to be found, and the number indicating the position of his name on said sheet; the nature of the disease or injury from which he is or has been suffering and his actual condition at the time of arrival (e. g., "improved," "recovered," "moribund," "dead").

Under the heading "Remarks" the report shall contain such notations as "able to travel," "accompanied by family," "removed at quarantine," "removed at quarantine with family," "in ship's hospital," or other remarks which may be of assistance to the United States Immigration and Naturalization officers in protecting the welfare of the sick or in accounting for missing passengers.

Diagnoses and all other statements appearing in said report must be typewritten, or printed in ink, in the English language. The ship's surgeon or, if no surgeon, the master shall furthermore certify that to the best of his knowledge and belief his report on Form I–442, as herein prescribed, comprises a true and complete statement.

The Immigration and Naturalization officers in charge at the various ports of the United States have full authority to prevent the debarkation of the passengers from a ship until the ship's surgeon, or, in lieu thereof, the master of the ship, shall have furnished a medical report, as above indicated.

For further information regarding the use of this form, see Part 107, Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations.

16—84064-1

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office - - - - - - - - Washington 25, D. C.

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. ONE 387

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class ONE from MANCHESTER, 18th NOVEMBER 19 48.
(Port of embarkation)

on S.S. "MANCHESTER CITY" arriving at port of SAINT JOHN, N.B., 19
(Name of vessel)

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	GATELY, Bernard Owen Skaneateles Street, Jordan, New York, U.S.A.	18	M.	S.	30683 Sc 643 British		Yes M-79	Manchester Liners
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—64679-1

(1)

I, F. L. Osborne Master, of the S. S. "MANCHESTER CITY", from MANCHESTER,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 1 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 1 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Manchester Liners Limited, whose address is St. Ann's Square, Manchester, 2. that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., whose address is 22, King Street, Saint John, N.B; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., whose address is 22, King Street, Saint John, N.B.

F L Osborne

Sworn to before me this 29

day of November, 19 48
Saint John, N. B.

at

John Jabanowski
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, Officer

(2)

EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS

I, Nathan Shlosberg, surgeon of the S. S. "MANCHESTER CITY",
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
do solemnly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Registration Acts of England, viz: the Medical Act of 1886; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 1, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nathan Shlosberg

Sworn to before me this 18th

day of November, 1948

at Manchester

Walter Wolfson Commissioner for Oaths
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, F. L. Osborne, Master of the S. S. Manchester City, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 1, and manifests Nos. 1 to 1, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Saint John, N.B., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Manchester, England, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

F L Osborne, Master

Sworn to before me this 29th

day of November, 1948

John Jabanowski
~~Deputy Collector.~~
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—64650-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

388

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. ONE

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class ONE from MANCHESTER (Port of embarkation), Nov. 18th (Date), 1948

on S.S. "MANCHESTER CITY" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of SAINT JOHN, N.B., 19

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

N I L.

16—84859-1

I, L. L. Osborne, Master of the S. S. Manchester City, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. — to —, and manifests Nos. 5 to —, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Saint John, N.B., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Manchester, England, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1948

J. Jubanowski
Deputy Collector.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

L. L. Osborne, Master

RECEIVED
DEC 2 1948
Immigration
U. S. Atlantic
Ports

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

LIST No. 1 389

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

FIRST CLASS

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND (Port of embarkation), 17th. NOVEMBER (Date), 19 48

on R.M.S. NEWFOUNDLAND (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~BOSTON, MASS.~~ HALIFAX NOV. 26, 19 48

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name / Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. / Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
X	ANDERSON John	69	M		269462 ENGLAND	(5)	L.O. Does not apply.
1	242, South Ave, Whitman, Mass. ANDERSON Laura	67	F	M	Bradford 269462 ENGLAND	5.H.B.	~~387401~~
2	Same as above			M	Bradford	do	~~do~~
X	CARROLL James	61	M		262416 EIRE	(1)	L.O. does not apply.
3	1144, Furnessbrook P/way, W. Quincy, Mass. DEANE Edith	58	F	S	Dublin 151532 ENGLAND	1.H.B. (4)	~~387403~~
4	555, Third Str., Fall River, Mass. ANDERSON Eleanor.A.	12	F	M	Dukinfield 151532 U.S.A. Mass	1.T.3.H.B.	~~387406~~
5	Same as above DICKINSON Lillian	63	F	S	Fall River 209789 ENGLAND	do (4)	~~do~~
6	70, Lane Str., Fall River, Mass. EDWARDS Harry	63	M	S	Adlington 153819 ENGLAND	1.T.2.H.B.1.OP (4)	~~387407~~
7	929, McKunnion Rd., Fayetteville, N.C. ESSEX Dorothy.D.	43	F	S	London 253148 ENGLAND	1.T.3.H.B. (1)	~~387408~~
8	Norton Road, Kittery, Maine. HORNE Marjorie	54	F	M	Coventry 262378 CANADA.N.S	1.H.B. (3)	~~387410~~
9	1144, Furnessbrook P/way, W. Quincy, Mass. MAY James	62	M	S	Hants County 208644 ENGLAND	1.T.2.H.B. (4)	~~387414~~
10	Forge Village, Mass. MAY Alice	61	F	M	Keighley 208644 ENGLAND	1.T.3.H.B.	~~387422~~
11	Same as above MILLER Ruth	49	F	M	Keighley 168912 ENGLAND	do (2)	~~do~~
12	206 Court Str., Portsmouth, N.H. PATERSON William.L.	54	M	M	Coventry 265042 SCOTLAND	1.T. 1.H.B. (5)	~~387423~~
13	81, Prospect Str., Cambridge, Mass. PATERSON Barbara.G.	52	F	M	Wishaw 265042 SCOTLAND	1.T.4.H.B.	~~387427~~
14	Same as above PRESTWICH Herbert	73	M	M	Wishaw 232416 ENGLAND	do (2)	~~do~~
15	173, Park Ave, Edgewood, Cranston, R.I. STRUTHERS James	61	M	S	Manchester 249673 SCOTLAND	2.H.B. (2)	~~387429~~
16	Huntington, Vermont. WITHNELL John	67	M	M	Greenock 220749 ENGLAND	2.H.B. (1)	~~387434~~
17	386, Cedar Str., New Bedford, Mass. WORTH Evelyn	67	F	M	Lancaster 194670 ENGLAND	1.H.B. (2)	~~387436~~
18	52, Makin Str., Pawtucket, R.I.			M	Oldham	2.H.B.	~~387439~~
19							
20							
21							(18)
22							
23							
24							
25							

O. Sandhaus

10—54653-1

FIRST CLASS

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No 43-R061-1.

LIST No. 390 2

TOURIST CLASS LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class TOURIST from LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND (Port of embarkation), 17th. NOVEMBR, 19 48 (Date)

on R.M.S. NEWFOUNDLAND (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~BOSTON, MASS.~~ HALIFAX. N S. NOV 26 1948, 19 48

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name / Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. / Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	BAYBUTT William.J.	66	M		253543 ENGLAND	(4)	U.S.C.
	7a.,Allds Str.'Nashau,N.H.			W	Liverpool,	1.T.2.HB.1.OP	~~307448~~
1	BOWYER Bertha	59	F		209750 ENGLAND	(3)	U.S.C.
	Metecomet Ave.,South Swansea,Mass.			M	Oldham	3.H.B.	~~307444~~
2	BOWYER Mary.A.	56	F		217335 ENGLAND	(5)	U.S.C.
	35,Border Str.,Whitinsville,Mass.			M	Oldham	1.T.3.H.B.1.B	~~307445~~
3	BRYERS Albert.E.	61	M		264847 ENGLAND	(3)	U.S.C.
	7,Spruce Str.,Oshkosh,Wisc.			S	Liverpool	2.H.B.1.O.P.	~~307446~~
4	EDEN Eliza.A.	57	F		225789 U.S.A.Mass	(3)	U.S.C.
	143,Meeting Str.,Providence,R.I.			S	Attleborough	1.T.2.H.B.	~~307450~~
5	FERGUSON Alexander	75	M		85113 WALES	(6)	U.S.C.
	16,Kittsedge Str.,Lecminster.Mass.			M	Ruabon	1.T.4.HB.1.OP	~~307452~~
6	FERGUSON Frances.M.	69	F		85113 ENGLAND		U.S.C.
	Same as above			M	Birmingham	do	do
7	GRACE Robert	32	M		238867 U.S.A.Mass	(3)	U.S.C.
	155,Newbury Str.,Boston,Mass.			S	Rockport	3.H.B.	~~307456~~
8	GRIFFITHS Mary.A.	66	F		271835 ENGLAND	(2)	U.S.C.
	133,Bantwell Str.,Pawtucket,R.I.			M	Long Eaton	2.H.B.	~~307457~~
9	HAMMONDS Albert.J.	7[illegible]	M		187791 ENGLAND	(1)	U.S.C.
	19,Liberty Str.,Providence,R.I.			W	Gloucester	1.T.	~~307458~~
10	HOBSON Edith.F.	46	F		268263 ENGLAND	(5)	U.S.C.
	182,Waterman Str.Pawtucket.R.I.			M	Broadbottom	2.T.3.HB.	~~307459~~
11	HURLEY Mary.A.	61	F		133211 U.S.A. Mass	(4)	U.S.C.
	97,Lowell Str.,,Somerville,Mass.			W	Arlington	3.H.B. 1.B.	~~307460~~
12	HUTCHINSON George.H.	61	M		235443 ENGLAND	(7)	U.S.C.
	348,Berkeley Ave.,Bloomfield,N.J.			M	Croft	7.H.B.	~~307461~~
13	HUTCHINSON Mabel	52	F		235443 U.S.A. Pa		U.S.C.
	Same as above			M	New Hope	do	do
14	KELLY Jennie	65	F		217061 ENGLAND	(5)	U.S.C.
	Faulkner Hosp:Jamaica Plain,Mass.			M	Bradford	2.T.3.H.B.	~~307467~~
15	LAISE Clemens.J.	23	M		274734 U.S.A. N.Y.	(2)	U.S.C.
	115,Broadway,New York City.N.Y.			M	Catskill	1.H.B. 1.OP.	~~307463~~
16	MAURER Grace	64	F		3477 U.S.A. Wisc	(3)	U.S.C.
	1013½,W.Jefferson Str.,Phoenix,Ariz.			W	Manitowoc	2.T.1.H.B.	~~307466~~
17	NEISH James.S.	54	M		239930 SCOTLAND	(5)	U.S.C.
	1,Parker Str,Everett,Mass.			M	Glasgow	1.T.4.H.B.	~~307467~~
18	NEISH Martha.S.	48	F		239930 SCOTLAND		U.S.C.
	Same as above			M	Glasgow	do	do
19	O'TOOLE Brigid.R.	53	F		144880 N.IRELAND	(2)	U.S.C.
	46,Nichols Str., Providence,R.I.			S	Dromintee	1.T.1.H.B.	~~307470~~
20	SCHNEIDER Theresa.M.E.	20	F		226779 U.S.A. Mass	(4)	U.S.C.
	57,Carrolton Rd.,Boston,Mass.			S	Boston	4.H.B.	~~307473~~
21	SILVER Samuel	72	M		150907 Poland	(4)	U.S.C.
	715,Wethersfield Ave,Hartford,Conn			M	Novorodomsk	1.T.3.H.B.	~~307476~~
22	SIMS Ralph	60	M		187266 ENGLAND	(4)	U.S.C.
	14,School Str.Ext: Natick.Mass.			M	St.Helens	1.T.2.HB.1.OP	~~307474~~
23	THOMPSON Harry	57	M		217341 ENGLAND	(3)	U.S.C.
	55,Border Str.,,Whitinsville,Mass.			M	Failsworth	3.H.B.	~~307475~~
24	WINTER Agnes.M.	64	F		214447 U.S.A. N.Y.	(4)	U.S.C.
25	46,Commonwealth Ave,Boston,Mass.			S	New York	4.H.B.	~~307479~~

E. W. Mallen

25 & 1

16—54053-1

TOURIST CLASS

I, ALFRED. T. CHURCH, Master of the S. S. NEWFOUNDLAND, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 2, and manifests Nos. — to —, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of BOSTON, MASS, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at LIVERPOOL, ENG., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19....

A. T. Church, Master

.....

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. A 391

FIRST CLASS MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND, 17th. NOVEMBR, 19 48
(Port of embarkation)

on R.M.S. NEWFOUNDLAND. arriving at port of [illegible] NOV 20 1948 19 48
(Name of vessel) (1) (2) (3) HALIFAX, N.S. (5) NOV 26 1948

LINE NO.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
✓	BAIRD ✓ Julia ✓ 2303, 28th. Str. Astoria, L.I. N.Y.	57 ✓	F	I	580378 ✓	(2)	1426	Q IV
1	CLAYFIELD ✓ Beatrice.B. ✓ (BRIGET) 25, Laurel Str, Roxbury, Mass.	60	F	M W	BRITISH ✓ 45398 ✓	2.H.B. (4)	YES 1427	387402 Q.I.V.
2	DAVIDGE William.R. 338, Appleton Ave, Pittsfield, Mass.	69	M	M	BRITISH V.736703	2.T.2.H.B. (9)	YES	387404 Can. Mfst.
* 3	DAVIDGE Anne.E.	58	F	M	BRITISH V.726127	2.T.1.H.B.3.OP	NO	387405 Can. Mfst.
* 4	Same as above ELLIOTT ✓ Gilbert ✓ 6219½, S. Main Str, Los Angeles, Calif.	48 ✓	M	M I	BRITISH 580033 ✓	do (6)	NO 1428	do Q IV.
5	ELLIOTT ✓ Margaret.M.	38 ✓	F	M I	BRITISH ✓ 580034 ✓	3.T.2.H.B.1.B	YES 1429	387409 Q.I.V.
6	Same as above ELLIOTT ✓ John ✓	17	M	M I	BRITISH ✓ 580289 ✓	do	YES 1430	do Q IV.
7	Same as above ELLIOTT ✓ Gordon ✓	12	M	S I	BRITISH 580039 ✓	do	YES 1053(6)	do EN
8	Same as above FLETCHER ✓ Elsie.M. ✓	62	F	S	BRITISH ✓ V.735028 ✓	do (5)	NO 1431	do 3(2)
9	14, Stanfield Terr: Rochester, N.Y. HAGAN ✓ Robert.V. ✓	39 ✓	M	S I	BRITISH ✓ 580230	2.T.2.HB. 1.B. (4)	YES 1432.	[illegible] Q.I.V
10	Main Str. Oxford, Mass. HAGAN ✓ Maud. ✓	29 ✓	F	M I	BRITISH 580231 ✓	1.T.2.H.B.1.OP	YES 1433	387412 Q.I.V.
11	Same as above HAGAN ✓ Robert ✓	2	M	M	BRITISH 580232	do	YES 1053(6)	do Q.I.V.
12	Same as above HAGAN ✓ Thomas.H. ✓	3M	M	S I	BRITISH 580240 ✓	do	NO 1053(6)	do Q.I.V.
13	Same as above HART ✓ Kathleen ✓	58 ✓	F	S I	BRITISH 489614 ✓	do (12) 1.OP	NO 1434	do Q.I.V.
14	14545, Weddington Str., Van Nuys, Calif. HART ✓ Caroline.A. ✓	29 ✓	F	M I	BRITISH 489615 ✓	3.T.5.HB.3.B.	YES 1475	[illegible] Q.I.V
15	Same as above HUTCHINS ✓ Samuel ✓	71 ✓	M	S	BRITISH ✓ V.734998 ✓	do (9)	YES 1053(c)	do 3(2)
16	Goshen Inn, Goshen, Orange, N.J. ✓ HUTCHINS Effie.P. ✓	58	F	M	BRITISH V.734997 ✓	3.T.6.H.B.	NO 105.3(c)	[illegible]15 3-(2)
17	Same as above JANKIEWICZ ✓ Stephan ✓	45 ✓	M	M I	BRITISH ✓ 110885 ✓	do (7)	NO 1435	do Q.I.V
18	4830, S. Laftin Str., Chicago, Ill. ✓ JANKIEWICZ ✓ Stefania ✓	38 ✓	F	M	STATELESS 110886 ✓	3.T. 2.HB.2.OP	YES 2035	387416 Q.I.V.
19	Same as above JENNINGS ✓ Phyllis ✓	27 ✓	F	M I	STATELESS ✓ 489909 ✓	do (3)	YES 1436	do Q.I.V.
20	1450, Girard Str, N.W. Washington, D.C. ✓ JENNINGS ✓ David.E. ✓	3 ✓	M	M	BRITISH ✓ 240923 ✓	1.T.2.HB. U.S.A.P. and Foreign Service Form 240	YES	387417 U.S.C
21	Same as above JENNINGS ✓ William.M ✓	2	M	S	U.S.C. ✓ 240923 ✓ Augusta, Ga.	do	NO	do U.S.C.
22	Same as above JONES John.A.	43 ✓	M	S I	U.S.C. 580273 ✓	do (7)	NO 1437	do Q IV
23	5, Pond Str., Court, Ludlow, Ver. JONES ✓ Florence.V.	38 ✓	F	M I	BRITISH 580274 ✓	4.T. 3.HB.	YES 1438	387418 Q.I.V.
24	Same as above JONES ✓ Ann.R. ✓	13	F	M I	BRITISH 580283 ✓	do	YES 1053(c)	do Q.I.V.
25	Same as above			S	BRITISH	do	NO	do

* TRANSFERRED TO CANADIAN MANIFEST.

E.W. Mark

(23)

16—84650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____, *Master*

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. B 392

FIRST CLASS MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND, 17th. NOVEMBR, 19 48
(Port of embarkation)

on R.M.S. NEWFOUNDLAND arriving at port of ~~BOSTON, MASS.~~ NOV 26 1948, 19 48
(Name of vessel)

HALIFAX, N. S.

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name / Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. / Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	KERR William	31	M	I	584464	(3)	1439	Q. V.
1	46, Francona Str., Dorchester, Mass.			S	EIREANN	3.H.B.	YES	~~387419~~
	KERR Bridget	25	F	I	584433		1440	Q. V.
2	Same as above			S	EIREANN	do	YES	do
	LAMONT Flora.F.	45	F	I	643597	(1)	1441	Q. V.
3	37-61, 64th. Str., Woodside, L.I. N.Y.			S	BRITISH	1.H.B.	YES	387420
	LEY Geoffrey.G,E,	31	M			(9) 1.OP	2639 Yes	Held for medical exam. Released 11-29-48
4	36, Edwards Place, Brooklyn. N.Y.			M	BRITISH	1.T.3.HB.4.B.	~~NO~~	~~387421~~
	LEY Georgeanna.C.	27	F		86388			U.S.C.
5	Same as above			M	U.S.C.	do	NO	do
	MILLER Ingeborg	37	F		V.872313	(4)	1442	3 (2) 4 month. Dur.
6	119, Pinkney Str. Boston, Mass.			M	AUSTRIAN	2.T.2.H.B	YES	387424
	MORRISON Robert	41	M		580233	(13) 4.OP	1443	Q. V.
7	10, Merritt Ave., Braintree, Mass.			M	BRITISH	1.T.3.HB.5.B.	YES	387425 L.O. Does not apply.
	MORRISON Muriel	40	F		580234		1444	Q. V.
8	Same as above			M	BRITISH	do	YES	do
	MORRISON Marjorie.B.	11	F		580212		105.3(b)	Q. V.
9	Same as above			S	BRITISH	do	NO	do
	NEUSCHLOSS Andrej.	28	M	I	489811	(4)	1445	24(e)
10	The Dropsie College, Philadelphia Pa.			S	BRITISH	3.T. 1.H.B.	YES	~~387426~~
	PHYTHIAN Judith.H.	54	F	I	580368	(4)	1446	
11	77, Orleans Str., Lowell, Mass.			M	BRITISH	4.H.B.	YES	387428
	RANDALL Violet.R.	49	F		247797	(3)	1447	
12	307, Wilson Ave., Oildale, Calif.			M	BRITISH	1.T. 2.H.B.	YES	387430
	RUSSELL Edith.F.	58	F		A.4887220 RP 1506549	(6)	1448	
13	2, Carney Court, Charlestown, Mass.			M	BRITISH	2.T.3.H.B.1.B	YES	387431
	SCOTT Walter	47	M	I	580379	(1)	1449	
14	c/o British Consulate General, Boston, Mass			S	BRITISH	1.H.B.	YES	387432
	SKRZYNSKI Alexander	48	M	I	234639	(11) 3.OP	1450	Q.I.V.
15	10, Pleasant Str., New York Hills, N.Y.			M	POLISH	1.T.4.HB.3.B.	YES	~~387433~~
	SKRZYNSKA Grazyna	42	F	I	234638		1451	Q.I.V.
16	Same as above			M	POLISH	do	YES	do
	SKRZYNSKA Jolanta	4	F	I	234636		105.3(c)	Q.I.V.
17	Same as above			S	POLISH	do	NO	do
	SKRZYNSKI Artur	1	M	I	234642		105.3(c)	Q.I.V.
18	Same as above			S	POLISH	do	NO	do
	SUTCLIFFE George	32	M	I	489668	(6)	1452	Q.V.
19	1625, Vine Str., Cincinatti, Ohio,			M	BRITISH	2.T.2.HB.2.B.	YES	387435
	SUTCLIFFE Lily	27	F	I	489670		1453	Q.V.
20	Same as above			M	BRITISH	do	YES	do
	SUTCLIFFE George.E.	7	M	I	489669		105.3(b)	Q.V.
21	Same as above			S	BRITISH	do	NO	do
	TAYLOR Selwyn.F.	35	M		V.717222	(9) 2.OP	454	3 (2)
22	Massachusetts Gen: Hosp: Boston, Mass			M	BRITISH	3.T.3.HB.1.B.	YES	387436
	TAYLOR Ruth.M.	33	F		V.717221		1455	3 (2)
23	Same as above			M	BRITISH	do	YES	do
	TAYLOR Simon.H.	3	M		V.717221		105.3(b)	3 (2)
24	Same as above			S	BRITISH	do	NO	do
25								(24)

16—84650-1

(1) FIRST CLASS

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

_____

Officer

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

_____, *Master*

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. C 393

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

FIRST CLASS MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND (Port of embarkation), 17th. NOVEMBR, 1948

on R.M.S. NEWFOUNDLAND (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~BOSTON, MASS~~ HALIFAX, N. S. NOV 26 1948 9 48

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name / Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. / Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	WALSH John	32	M		698806	(3)	1456	
1	731,E,Rendall Str.,Bloomington,Calif.		M		BRITISH	3.H.B.	YES	387437
	WALSH Elizabeth	32	F		698801		1457	
2	Same as above		M		BRITISH	do	YES	do
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								(2)
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

C/f. Steerage

16—84660—1

(1) FIRST CLASS

I, ..., of the S. S. ....., from .....,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ....., whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are ....., whose address is .....; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is .....

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

....., *Officer*

at .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S. S. .....,
....., do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

....., *Master*

.....
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. D 394

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

TOURIST CLASS MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND (Port of embarkation) 17th. NOVEMBR, 1948

on R.M.S. NEWFOUNDLAND (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~BOSTON, MASS.~~ HALIFAX N.S. NOV 26 1948 1948

Line No. (1)	Family Name—Given Name / Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single (2)	Travel Doc. No. / Nationality (3)	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage (4)	Head Tax Collected (5)	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers (6)
	BEAGLEY Douglas.K.	28	M		~~690788~~	(2)	1459	Q.V.
			D.C	I	I-638581			
1	2779,B.Hemlock,Sheridan Pk,Bremerton.			M	BRITISH	1.T. 1.HB.	YES	~~387442~~
	BEAGLEY Doris.I.	28	F	I	638582		1460	Q.V.
2	Same as above			M	BRITISH	do	YES	do
	BEAUDRO Iris.M.	26	F		A.6591536	(5)		R/P
					R/P1482265			
3	3,Buttonwood Str,Dorchester.Mass.			M	BRITISH	1.T.3.HB.1.B.	YES	387441
	BEAUDRO Michael.D.	2	M		169503			U.S.C
4	Same as above			S	U.S.C.	do	NO	do
	BEAUDRO Gary.M.	3M	M		169503			U.S.C.
5	Same as above			S	U.S.C.	do	NO	do
	BIFFIN Mabel	52	F		V.177629	(2)	1461	3(2)
	~~116,Moore Str,East Boston,Mass.~~ 3 Button wood St. Dorchester, Mass.			M	BRITISH	2.H.B.	YES	~~387443~~
6	CHRISTENSEN Ada.V.	51	F		A.19800310	(3)	1462	R/P
					RP1513164			
7	189,Diman Str.,Fall River,Mass.			M	BRITISH	1.T.1.HB.1.B.	YES	387447
	CROSLAND Marguerite.Y.	26	F	I	I-708064	(2)	1463	Q.V.
8	300,Railroad Ave,,Houma,La.			S	BRITISH	1.T.1.H.B.	YES	387448
	DINA Pamela.M.	28	F		A.6512264	(6)	1464	R/P
					RP. 1488551			
9	345,Ogden Str.,Bridgeport,Conn.			M	BRITISH	1.T.4.HB.1.OP	YES	~~387449~~
	DINA Margaret.A.	2	F		185470			U.S.C.
10	Same as above			S	U.S.C.	do	NO	do
	FABISIAK Antoni	33	M	I	I-226195	(1)	1465	Q.V.
11	3942,E. 71st.Str.,Cleveland,Ohio.			S	POLISH	1.T.	YES	~~387451~~
	FURMANEK Jan	36	M		110735	(2)	1466	Q.V.
12	R.F.D.#1,Mohawk,N.Y.			M	STATELESS	2.T.	YES	~~387453~~
	GADDES William	51	M	I	I 584264	(9)	1468	Q.V.
13	3,Laurel Court,Everett,Mass.			M	BRITISH	3.T.4.HB.2.B.	YES	387454
	GADDES Catherine	81	F		A.6457542		1467	R/P
					RP.1464471			
14	Same as above			W.	BRITISH	do	YES	do
	~~GLENDINNING Joan~~	~~37~~	~~F~~		V.423379	(4)		~~Can. mail~~
*								
15	~~1386,W.11th.Str.,Vancouver,B.C. Cda.~~			M	CANADA	2.T.2.H.B.	NO	~~387455~~
	LINGOR Joyce	24	F		A.6548607	(3)	1469	R/P
					R.P. 1497731			
16	1455,1ts.Ave.,Oakland.Calif.			M	BRITISH	1.T.1.HB.1.B.	YES	387464
	LYALL Jessie	53	F		A.1042002	(5)	1470	R/P
					RP.1481613			
17	20,Atherton Str.,Somerville,Mass.			S	BRITISH	1.T.4.HB.	YES	~~387465~~
	NEWCOMEN David	62	M		229208	(4)		U.S.C.
18	777,E.6th.Str.,South Boston,Mass.			M	U.S.C.	2.T.2.HB.	NO	~~387460~~
	NEWCOMEN Martha.	61	F		A.2413993		1471	
					RP 1510625			
19	Same as above			M	BRITISH	do	YES	do
	OGILVIE Margaret	40	F		A.2173576	(6)	2036	
					RP.1511476			
20	96,Aberdeen Road,Squantum,Quincy,Mass.			M	BRITISH	2.T.1.HB.3.OP.	YES	387469
	~~PERCIVAL Norman.S.~~	~~67~~	~~M~~		V.740808	(15)		~~Can. mail~~
			Mass					
*								
21	~~c/o Canadian Nat: Steamships,Boston~~			S	BRITISH	1.T.13.HB.1.B	NO	~~387471~~
	~~PERCIVAL Alice.M.~~	~~70~~	~~F~~		V.740891			~~Can. mail~~
*								
22	~~Same as above~~			S	BRITISH	do	NO	do
	PENNINGTON Mary	74	F		V.704048	(2)	1472	
23	266,Rector Str.,Perth Amboy,N.J.			M	BRITISH	1.T. 1.B.	YES	387472
	TOMINIC Albert	33	M		252609	(2)	1473	Q.V.
24	510,Lincon Str., Palisade Pk.,N.J.			M	YUGOSLAVIA	2.T.	YES	387477
	WALESIEY William	22	M		580465	(2)	1474	Q.V. (12)
25	757,F. Alicia Walk, Akron,Ohio,			S	BRITISH	2.H.B.	YES	387478

10—44080-1

* TRANSFERRED TO CANADIAN MANIFEST

C.A.F.

TOURIST CLASS

(1)

I, ALFRED, T. CHURCH MASTER, of the S. S. NEWFOUNDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, ENG.,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 2 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. A to D of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by FURNESS, WITHY & CO. LTD., whose address is LEADENHALL, STR. LONDON, ENG.; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are FURNESS, WITHY & CO. LTD., whose address is 10, STATE STR., BOSTON, MASS.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with FURNESS, WITHY & CO., LTD., whose address is 10, STATE STR., BOSTON, MASS.

A. T. Church

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

MASTER

at ...

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, MCDONALD, A. M. HUTCHEON, surgeon of the S. S. NEWFOUNDLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY, SCOTLAND.; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. A to D, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. A. M. Hutcheon M.D.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ALFRED, T. CHURCH, Master of the S. S. NEWFOUNDLAND, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. - to -, and manifests Nos. A to D, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of BOSTON, MASS., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at LIVERPOOL, ENG.; from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

A. T. Church, Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Deputy Collector.

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Customs Service

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
(Rev. 1-8-48)

List No. 1 395

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from [redacted] LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation) NOV., 19 48 (Date)

on ASCANIA (Name of vessel) (1) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX, N.S. 27 NOV 1948 19 48 (2) (3) (4) (5)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BEAUCHAMP William A. Genesso State Teachers College Genesso, N.Y.	21	M	S	196609 Chicago ILL.		
2	MUGFORD Frank 26 Broadway, New York.	35	M	S	134294 Chelsea MASS.		
3	PARKER Judson B 2026 Grand Ave. Granite City, Ill.	31	M	S	102010 Tharpe TENN.		
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—84050-1

E.V.H.

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ...., *Master*

day of ....., 19.....

.....

Deputy Collector.

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Customs Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

List No. 396 2

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class TOURIST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation) 20TH NOV. (Date), 19 48

on "A S C A N I A" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX N.S. 27 NOV 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	DUNLOP George G. 24 Sacramento St. San Francisco.California.	73	M	S	224153 ENGLAND		
1	FOLK Donald C. 515 E. 83rd St. Seattle.5.Washington.	22	M	S	212797 Seattle, Wash		
2							
3	MacGATHAN Thomas 1182 S.Country Club Dr. Schenectady. New York.	76	M	M	268475 SCOTLAND		
	LACROSSE Robert 66, Grant Street Ellsworth Maine.	41	M	S	2261 MAINE		
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—64000-1

E.W.M.

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

QUOTA

MANIFEST NO. 1 397

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from ~~[illegible]~~ LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER, 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on ASCANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX 27 NOV 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	BONCZEK Gertrude 1122 W. Hayes Ave. Milwaukee. 7. Wis.	37	F	M	I 226046 STATELESS		CWS 19829	Q.V.
1	BONCZEK Joanna M. Address as above	8	F	S	I 226045 STATELESS		105.3(4)	Q.V.
2	GOLDSMITH Peter H. Hotel 14. 62 St. N.Y.	22	M	S	I 690891 BRITAIN		CWS 19830	Q.V.
3	MARKOVIC Arnost 2600 W. Division Chicago. Ill.	43	M	M	I 427902 C.S.R.		CWS 19831	Q.V. E W M
4	MARKOVIC Maria Address as above	38	F	M	I 427903 C.S.R.		CWS 19832	Q.V. E W M
5	MARKOVIC Julius Address as above	10	M	S	I 427904 C.S.R.		105.3(4) --	Q.V. E W M
6	MARKOVIC Ruth E. Address as above	6	F	S	I 427905 C.S.R.		105.3(4) --	Q.V. E W M
7	MORRISON Jane E. Akron 2503 Alcazar Rd., Ohio.	36	F	M	I 690534 BRITAIN		CWS 19833	Q.V.
8	MORRISON Charles Address as above	14	M	S	I 690533 BRITAIN		105.3(4) --	Q.V.
9	MORRISON David L. Address as above	13	M	S	I 690532 BRITAIN		105.3(4) --	Q.V.
10	MORRISON William R. Address as above	7	M	S	I 690331 BRITAIN		105.3(4) --	Q.V.
11	MORRISON John W. Address as above	3	M	S	I 690530 BRITAIN		105.3(4) --	Q.V.
12	MORRISON Janet A. Address as above	2	F	S	I 690529 BRITAIN		105.3(4) --	Q.V.
13	MURMAN Stanislaw 1317 Chicago Ave. Chicago 22. Ill.	38	M	S	I 690787 ~~POLAND~~ Stateless		19834 CWS	Q.V.
14	NIIT William S. 4568 N.Figueron 31 Los Angeles. Cal.	30	M	M	I 713261 BRITAIN		CWS 19835	Q.V.
15	NIIT Jewel V. Address as above	22	F	M	I 713264 BRITAIN		CWS 19836	Q.V.
16	NIIT William S.J. Address as above	4	M	S	I 713262 BRITAIN		105.3(4) --	Q.V.
17	NIIT Carole A. Address as above	2	F	S	I 713263 BRITAIN		105.3(4) --	Q.V.
18	SCANLON James 7041 S. Eberhart St., Chicago, Ill.	36	M	M	I 489650 BRITAIN		CWS 19837	Q.V. E W M
19	LESLIE John M C/o Bank of New York, 48, Wall Street, N.Y.C. NY.	31	M	S	I 731751 BRITAIN		CWS 19838	Q.V. E W M
20	McMELLEN Catherine Bannock, Belmont County, Ohio.	29	F	M	I 580139 BRITAIN		CWS 19839	Q.V.
21	McMELLEN ANthony J. address as above	1	M	S	I 580140 BRITAIN		105.3(4) --	Q.V.
22								
23								(22)
24								
25								

E W M. and C. of E.

16—84000-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____, *Master*

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 2 398

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

SHIP'S CREW TRANSIT.

Class FIRST from ~~SOUTHAMPTON~~ Liverpool (Port) 20 November, 19 48

on "ASCANIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX, N. S. ~~NEW YORK~~, 27 NOV 1948 19 48

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	ANDERSON Robert W IN TRANSIT TO ARUBA	23	M	S	1160 BRITAIN	Brit. PP. 48512 Exp. 10-13-53	105.3(c)	Group Transit Cert. #1160 Issued at London
2	McFARLANE Harry D IN TRANSIT TO ARUBA	22	M	M	[illegible] BRITAIN	Brit. PP. 295429 Exp. 9-17-51	"	" "
3	PAYNE Hugh IN TRANSIT TO ARUBA	30	M	M	[illegible] BRITAIN	Brit. PP. C-332424 Exp. 10-17-52	"	" "
4	SMITH Lloyd G IN TRANSIT TO ARUBA	27	M	S	[illegible] BRITAIN	Brit. PP. 1048377 Exp. 9-20-53	"	" "
5	PHILLIPS WILLIAM J. IN TRANSIT TO ARUBA	29	M	S	1160 [illegible]	Brit. PP C-337295 Exp. 8-2-53	"	" "
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								(5)
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

E.W. M

16—54650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 3 399

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation) NOVEMBER, 1948

on ASCANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX N.S. 27 NOV 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name / Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. / Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
✓	JACOB Angelo A.L.	31	M	M	V 665356 ✓		105.3(a)	3 (1)
1	c/o Indian Consulate, S.Francisco				INDIA ✓		--	
✓	JACOB Phyllis M. ✓	32	F	M	V 665357 ✓		"	3 (1)
2					INDIA		--	
✓	JACOB Lesley Y.V. ✓	7	F	S	V-665357 ✓		"	3 (1)
3					INDIA ✓		--	
✓	JACOB Averil P. ✓	6	F	S	V-665357 ✓		"	3 (1)
4					INDIA ✓		--	
✓	JACOB Ingrid L. B. ✓	2	F	S	V-665357 ✓		"	3 (1)
5					INDIA ✓		--	
✓	THANI Radhakishin ✓	26	M	M	V 724616 ✓		105.3(c)	3 (3)
6	1274 5th Ave. Apt.5G. N.Y 29 ✓				INDIA ✓		--	
✓	PATEL Navinchandra T	25	M	S	V.175371 ✓		CWS	3(2) six months
7	C/o Bullard Company, Bridgeport, Connecticut.				INDIA ✓		19840	Training
✓	BUDDLE John J.	28	M	S	V 704145 ✓		105.3(c)	3 (3) Trans. Can.
8	In Transit				BRITAIN ✓		--	
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								(8)
22								
23								
24								
25								

E.W.M.

16—64850-1

(1)

I, J. QUAYLE MASTER, of the S. S. "ASCANIA", from LIVERPOOL,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 2 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 4 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Cunard White Star Ltd., whose address is Cunard Building,Liverpool 3. that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Cunard Donaldson Ltd., whose address is George & Granville St., Halifax.N.S.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Cunard Donaldson Ltd., whose address is George & Granville St., Halifax.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

.....
Jos Quayle ✓, *Officer*
Master.

(2)

I, D. Ross, surgeon of the S. S. "Ascania",
sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 4, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

.....
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

.....
, *Master*

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

For[illegible]oved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 4 400

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from LIVERPOOL 24TH NOV. 19 48
(Port of embarkation)

QUOTA

on "A S C A N I A" arriving at port of HALIFAX N.S. 27 NOV 1948 19
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
✓	COLL Iris 132 E.Moriter St. Phila.19.Pa.	23	F	M	I. 676872 BRITAIN ✓		19841 C.S	Q.V.
1								
✓	FOSTER Ronald M. c/o National City Bank of NY. Fifth Av. at 28th St.NYC.	31	M	M	I. 708384 BRITAIN ✓		19844 C.S	Q.V
2								
✓	FOSTER Dorothy R. Add. as above.	33	F	M	I. 708335 BRITAIN ✓		19843 C.S	Q.V.
3								
✓	GOLDHAWK Frederick J. Cameron & H.St.Elmont. Long Is. NY	48	M	M	I. 233437 BRITAIN ✓		19842 C.S	Q.V
4								
✓	GOLDHAWK Lucy M. Add. as above.	56	F	M	I. 233436 BRITAIN ✓		19845 C.S	Q.V
5								
✓	HANLON Ronald J. 2149 Barnum Av.Stratford.Conn.	28	M	S	I. 580294 BRITAIN ✓		19846 C.S	Q.V
6								
✓	HUXLEY Alan W. 515 Willow St.Jenkintown.Penna.	27	M	S	I. 489680 BRITAIN ✓		19847 C.S	Q.V.
7								
✓	LEBOVIC Moses 3430 Blanche Av.Cleveland.Ohio	37	M	M	I. 829770 ✓ C.S.R.		19848 C.S	Q.V.
8								
✓	LEBOVIC Cipra Add. as above.	34	F	M	I. 829771 C.S.R. ✓		19849 C.S	Q.V.
9								
✓	LEBOVIC Harry	11	M	S	I. 829772 ✓ C.S.R.		105.3(4)	Q.V
10	Add. as above.							
✓	MARSHALL Stephen E. 2007 13th Av.S.Minneapolis.	48	M	M	I. 690697 BRITAIN ✓		19850 C.S	Q.V
11	Minnesota.							
✓	MOORE Vincnet 1456 Arthur Av.Chicago.Ill.	27	M	S	I. 713256 ✓ EIRE		19851 C.S	Q.V.
12								
✓	O'NEILL Michael J. 471 Sixth Av.New York City. NY	31	M	M	I. 698865 ✓ EIRE		19852 C.S	Q.V.
13								
✓	POLDMETS Alfred 262 E½ Prospect Seattle.2.Wash.	40	M	S	ESTONIA V-724275	Bond posted Seattle, Wash 1200-29532	19853 C.S	P.L. 471
14								
✓	POLDMETS. Mart Add. as above.	10	M	S	T-236017 ESTONIA ✓		105.3(4)	3(2)
15								
✓	~~STUART~~ BOWERMAN, Valerie 535 West End Av.New York City.	29	F	S	I. 648104 ✓ BRITAIN		19854 C.S	Q.V
16								
✓	SCOTT Betty D. 2536 N.W.12th St.Oklahoma City Oklahoma	23	F	M	1517786 ✓ BRITAIN		19855 C.S	R.P
17								
✓	SCOTT John L. Add. as above (USC)	2	M	S	U.S.A.		-	USC
18								
✓	ENRIGHT Jeremiah 6517 S.Green St. Chicago. Ill.21.	26	M	S	I. 556589 EIRE ✓		19856 C.S	Q.V.
19								
✓	FENECH Georgie 1946 E. 9th St. Brooklyn 23. N.Y.	21	M	S	I. 713615 BRITAIN ✓		19857 C.S	Q.V
20								
21								
22								(20)
23								
24								
25								

C. of L.

16—84050-1

(1)

I, J. Quayle, Master, of the S. S. "Ascania", from Liverpool,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 2 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 4 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Cunard White Star Ltd., whose address is Cunard Building Liverpool; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Cunard Donaldson Ltd., whose address is George & Granville St. Halifax, and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Cunard Donaldson Ltd., whose address is George & Granville St., Halifax.

Sworn to before me this 27th
day of November, 1948
at Halifax, N.S.
Everett W. Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

Jas Quayle
Master, *Officer*

(2)

I, D. Ross, surgeon of the S. S. "Ascania",
sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of London; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 4, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th
day of November, 1948
at Halifax, N.S.
Everett W. Martin
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Douglas Ross
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....
day of ....., 19

Deputy Collector.

....., *Master*

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

LIST No. 1.401

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), November 24 (Date), 1948

arriving at port of Halifax N.S November 30, 1948

on "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" (Name of vessel)

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	Duncan Nellie Kennedy 455,E.Ocean Blvd. Long Beach, 2 Calif.	56	F	W	49284 St.Johns,Newfoundland.		
2	Holden Augusta L 1816 Broadway, Denison, Iowa	49	F	M	243981 Manchester,England.		
3	Cobine James Fountain City,Indiana U.S.A.	71	M	M	247321 Balleygewley,N.Ireland.		
4	Cobine Willie Richmond, Indiana	68	M	M	247564 Balleygewley,N.Ireland.		
5	Mooney Leonore Jane Kingscote Gdns. Stanford University,Calif.	57	F	D	50089 Springer,New Mexico.		
6	Reihl William Brady 1308,E.Biddle St.,Baltimore,Md.	27	M	S	15965 Rockhall, Maryland		
7	Betts Ross Carl 3301,Munroe Av.Cleveland,Ohio	47	M	M	65122 Nelsonville,Ohio.		
8	Dolan Thomas Francis 3301,Munroe Av.Cleveland,Ohio	57	M	M	230484 Cleveland,Ohio.		
9	Maganini Anthony Joseph 221,Lorraine Rd.Wheaton,Ill.	48	M	M	164573 Chicago,Ill.		
10	Weinryb Doris 606,W.113th St.New York 25.	37	F	M	230107 London,England.		
11	Weinryb Max Salo 606,W.113th St.New York 25.	3	M	S	230107 New York,N.Y.		
12	Dumbrille Douglass Rupert 509 North Rodeo Drive, Beverley Hills, Los Angeles,Calif.	59	M	M	125078 Hamilton,Ont.		
13	Dumbrille Jessie 509 North Rodeo Drive, Beverley Hills, Los Angeles	56	F	M	125078 London,Ont.		
14	Schofield Aubrey William P.O.Drawer 2100,Houston,Tex.	39	M	M	126996 San Antonio,Texas.		
15	Sowash Geoffrey G. Gordon. 513 Foster Street, Greensburg, Pa.	36	M	M	149 Wilkinsburg Pa.		
16	Dehrenwend Henry Albert 42-27-215th Place, Bayside,Long Island, N.Y.C.	48	M	M	184906 New York City		
17	Dehrenwend Helena Shine 42-27-215th Place, Bayside,Long Island,N.Y.C.	51	F	M	184907 London,England		
18	Domengine Mary Edna Hotel Drake, New York	58	F	S	19642 Coalinga Fresno,Calif.		
19	Dubig Stanley Wm. Drake Hotel, New York	58	M	M	106,584 Napa, Calif.		(25)
20	Dubig Marjory Virginia Drake Hotel, New York	57	F	M	46503 Selma, Calif.		
21	Dyer John Knowles 208, Airdale Road,Rosemont,PA.	40	M	M	259529 New Haven, Conn.		
22	Osborne Paul Vincent 1460,Manor Rd.Overbrook Hills,Philadelphia Pa.	43	M	M	260120 Atlantic City, N.J.		
23	BENNER Theodore Addison 67 Broad Street, New York, N.Y.	43	M	M	247175 West Fork Township,Mo.		
24	ROSSMANN John 4569 Matilda Ave.New York,N.Y.	24	M	M	263621 New York,N.Y.		
25	GILLESPIE Fred Garrett 125 Bartlett Road, Winthrop 52, Mass.	40	M	M	63833 Boston, Mass.		

16—54653-1

I, _____, **Master** of the S. S. _____, **do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos.** _____ **to** _____, **and manifests Nos.** _____ **to** _____, **subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of** _____, **are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at** _____, **from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.**

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, **19**_____

_____
Deputy Collector.

_____, *Master*

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. a 402

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), 24th Novr. (Date), 1948.

on "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX, N.S. 30th Novr., 1948.

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	BREECH Ernest	51	M	M	268982		
1	Manor Road, Birmingham, Mich.				Lebanon, Mo.		
	BREECH Thelma	52	F	M	268980		
2	Manor Road, Birmingham, Mich.				Stoutland, Mo.		
	GOSSETT William Thomas	44	M	M	271578		
3	Hillcrest Drive, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.				Gainesville, Texas.		
	GOSSETT Elizabeth Hughes	41	F	M	271577		
4	Hillcrest Drive, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.				Albany, N.Y.		
	HOWARD Graeme	52	M	M	12065		
5	Ford Motor Coy. Dearborn, Mich.				Los Angeles, Cal.		
	HOWARD Margaret	52	F	M	69188		
6	Ford Motor Coy. Dearborn, Mich.				San Jose, Cal.		
	RICE Gordon Neel	41	M	M	268981		
7	8165 Strathmoor, Detroit 38, Mich.				Louisville, Ky.		
	MC CURDY Richard Clark	39	M	M	160841		
8	Hotel Pierre, New York, N.Y.				Newton, Iowa.		
	MC CURDY Harriet Sutton	39	F	M	29539		
9	Hotel Pierre, New York, N.Y.				Pasadena, Calif.		
	SEIPP Roberta Tyrrell	45	F	M	40791		
10	Brook Hill Farm, Middleburg, Virginia.				Banbridge, N. Ireland.		
	THOMPSON John	67	M	S	120500		
11	New Canaan, Connecticut.				Portland, Maine.		
12							
13							
14							(11)
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

E.W.M.

16—64663-1

I, ... , Master of the S. S. ..... , do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ..... , and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ..... , are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ...., *Master*

day of ....., 19.....

.....

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788098

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

LIST No. 3. 403

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class TOURIST from Liverpool (Port of embarkation), November 24 (Date), 1948

on "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX N.S. 30 NOV 1948, 19

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	Bertie David	47	M	S	263225		
	49,Kimball St.Maldon,Mass.				Dundee, Scotland.		
1	Braine William George	51	M	M	268337		
	1044,Eastlawn,Detroit,Mich.				Pontypool,S.Wales.		
2	Brown James	34	M	M	19130		
	Box 4, Parkdale,Oregon				Belfast, N.Ireland.		
3	Brown Grace	27	F	M	19130		
	Box 4, Parkdale, Oregon				Everett, Wash.		
4	Brown Charlotte	6	F	S	19130		
	Box 4, Parkdale, Oregon				Everett, Wash.		
5	Brown James McClure	4	M	S	19130		
	Box 4, Parkdale, Oregon				Everett, Wash.		
6	Gilder Richard A.	68	M	M	233660		
	16129 San Juan,Detroit,Mich.				Biggleswade, England.		
7	Jarvis Lamont Grant	33	M	M	271919		
	71XX.Ogden Ave.,Milwaukee 2,Wis.				Waveland,Ind		
8	MacDonald Jennie	53	F	M	263593		
	49,Kimball St.,Malden,Mass				Dundee,Scotland.		
9	Muskett Jack	49	M	S	153158		
	4926,.West 20 Street, Los Angeles.Cal.				London, England.		
10	Kirkland Luz Franqui	30	F	M	78016		
	414,Riverside Dr.New York.				Juncos,PR.		
11	CLARK Rexford Duane	27	M	M	213065		
	2708,North Monroe St.Tacoma 7,Wash				Minneapolis Minn.		
12	Mead James Castle	23	M	S	~~251277~~ 251277		
	Spring Hill,Ellicott City, Maryland.				Chicago,Ill.		
13	Mohlman David Franklin	22	M	S	255537		
	10734,Drew St.Chicago				Chicago,Ill.		
14	~~Allio Ilmari Aleksanteri~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~2361/46~~		
	~~84,W.125 St.,New York~~				~~Uusikaupunki, Finland.~~		
15	Jenner Paul E	30	M	M	271261		
	10349-A-Calif Ave,South Gate,Calif.				Oakland,Calif		
16	Jenner Kathleen	6mo	F	S	271261		(16)
	10349-A-Calif.Ave.South Gate,California.				Lynwood, Calif.		
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—84830-1

E.V.M.

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 1. 404

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class First from Liverpool (Port of embarkation) November 24, 1948

on "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Halifax N.S. 30th November, 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	~~Busse Heinrich~~	~~54~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~German~~		~~Yes~~	
	~~380, E.84th St. New York City.~~							
1	~~Busse Eva Renate~~	~~54~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~British~~		Yes	
	~~380, E.84th St. New York City~~							
2	Buttigieg Loremo (Laurence Saviour Francis)	29	M	S	British.		Yes.	Q.I.V.
	4802 Toledo St. Detroit, Mich.				256a/I.643123		50487	
3	~~Cobine--James~~	~~71~~	~~M~~	~~M~~				
4	Curran Josephine	25	F	S	British		Yes	Q.V.
	3518, Cortelyou Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.				256a/I.506430		50489	
5	Duffy Laurence Gerald	23	M	S	British		Yes.	Q.V.
	454, E. 141st, New York. 54, N.Y.				256a/I.506338		50499	
6	Dunkerley Barbara Maud	23	F	S	British.		Yes.	3(2)
	4205, Huntley Ave. Culver City, Calif.				257a/V.177625		50498	
7	~~Green John Howard~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Canadian~~			
	~~18, Gramercy Pk. S., New York City.~~							
8	Ledingham Emma Davidson	68	F	W	British		Yes.	3(2)
	455, E. Ocean Blvd. Long Beach 2, Calif.				257a/V.640319		50486	
9	~~Pinco Charles C.~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Canadian~~		~~No~~	
	~~54, Millis St. Belfast Maine, U.S.A.~~							
10	~~Pinco Elizabeth C~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		~~U.S.C.~~		~~No~~	
	~~54, Millis St. Belfast Maine, U.S.A.~~							
11	Shannon Keith Melville	25	M	M	Australian		Yes	3(2) Visa "Trainee" with American Woolen Co Boston. 6 months.
	c/o American Woolen Co., Chauncy St, Boston, Mass.				257a/V.724366		50496	
12	Sharpe John Henry	43	M	M	British		Yes.	Q.I.V.
	825, E. 3rd St. Chattanooga, Tennessee.				256a/I.489585		50492	
13	Sharpe Elizabeth	44	F	M	British.		Yes.	Q.I.V.
	825, E. 3rd St. Chattanooga, Tennessee.				256a/I.489586		50493	
14	Sharpe Marion Isabell Edith	18	F	S	Canadian		Yes.	4(c)
	825, E. 3rd St. Chattanooga, Tennessee.				256a/I.489576		50494	
15	Sharpe Joseph William	16	M	S	Canadian.		Yes.	4(c)
	825, E. 3rd St. Chattanooga, Tennessee.				256a/I.489598		50495	
16	Strycharz Czeslowa	52	F	S	Stateless		Yes.	Q.V.
	4434, W. 28th St. Chicago. Ill.				256a/I.698691		50490	
17	Zusek Michal	51	M	S	Stateless.		Yes.	Q.I.V.
	1874, North Hoyne Ave. Chicago Ill.				256a/I.236850		50484	(19)
18	Liddiard Kathleen Mary	22	F	S	British		Yes.	Q.I.V.
	1308, E. Biddle St., Baltimore, U.S.A.				256a/I.690663		50485	
19	Buttigieg JohnJoseph Carmel	29	M	S	British.		Yes.	Q.V.
	209, East 1041 St., New York, N.Y.				256a/I.703725		50488	
20	Saunders Ethel Mary	60	F	W	British		105.3(c) No	3(2)
	Crown Hotel, Weybossett St., Providence, Rhode Island				257a/V.175358			
21	SLATER Joseph Reginald	59	M	M	I-94/933035		50483	3(2) issued 9-30-48 London, Eng. 3 months. Bus.
	Mr. Philip A. Barrus, 2 Stone St. New York, N.Y.				British.		Yes	
22	CHALONER George Jelico	34	M	S	I-94/933036		105.3(c) No.	3(3) Visa issued 7-20-48 at Caracas. Ven.
	c/o Asiatic Petroleum Co., Rockfeller Building, New York, N.Y.				British.			
23	ROSSMANN Jacqueline	21	F	M	I-135	P1.271	50497	X Ray + Blood Test done med Cert. T.B. Class A-7
	4569 Matilda Ave. New York, N.Y.				France.		Yes.	
24	RUBIO Pascual Ortiz	25	M	S	I-94/933037		105.2(c) No.	3(2) quota. just arrived
	Mexican Consulate, New York, N.Y.				Mexico.			
25								

E. W. M.

16—84650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____, _____.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 2. 405

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL. (Port of embarkation), 24th November, 1948.

on "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX, N.S. 30th Novr., 1948.

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
✓	HUTCHINGS Geoffrey Balfour Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York, N.Y.	44	M	M	257a/V.724100 Gt.Britain.	✓	105.3(e) No.	3(2) Bus.
1	DURRAND Peter c/o Asiatic Petroleum Corpn.Inc. 50 West 50th Street, New York, N.Y.	28	M	M	I-94/933038 Gt.Britain.	✓	105.3(c) No.	3(3)
2	DURRAND Margaret c/o Asiatic Petroleum Corpn.Inc., 50 West 50th Street, New York, N.Y.	26	F	M	I-94/933039 Gt.Britain.	✓	105.3(c) No.	3(3)
3	DURRAND Michael Donald c/o Asiatic Petroleum Corpn.Inc., 50 West 50th Street, New York, N.Y.	11mths	M	S	I-94/933039 Gt.Britain.	✓	105.3(c) No.	3(3)
4	BROWN Andrew 67 Broad St. New York City, N.Y.	41	M	M	257a/V.715956 Gt.Britain.	✓	105.3(c) No.	3(2)
5	LAWRENCE Evelyn Margaret Salis 35 West 53rd Street, New York, N.Y.	47	F	M	257a/V.724083 Gt.Britain.	✓	105.3(c) No.	3(2)
6	WILSON Muriel Gough Brother, Mr. Charles R.F. Wickenden, Box 506, Quaker Village, Chappaqua, N.Y.	45	F	M	257a/V.715944 Gt.Britain.	✓	105.3(c) No.	3(2)
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

C. F. Taschereau

16—84650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19_____

at _____ _____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19_____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19_____

_____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54650-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. S. 406

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class ..... from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), November 24, 1948

on "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX N.S. Novr. 30th 1948.

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	SHIP'S CREW JOINING s.s."LEICESTER" AT BALTIMORE							London-11-23-48
	FIRST CLASS							
1	Andrews Charles Alfred John c/o Norton Lilley & Co. 26, Beaver St., New York	25	M	S	British Eng.2(19) & Bulk Visa.Transit		No Cert.1168.for whole party.	
2	Burns Brian Downes c/o Norton Lilley & Co., 26, Beaver St., New York.	24	M	S	British		No.	
3	Lawson Hamish Napier c/o Norton Lilley & Co., 26, Beaver St., New York.	41	M	M	British T-236026	T/236026	No.	
4	Single Charles Samuel c/o Norton Lilley & Co., 26, Beaver St. New York	21	M	S	British		No.	
5	Sutherland James David c/o Norton Lilley & Co., 26, Beaver St., New York	24	M	S	British		No.	
	TOURIST							
6	Beath John Graham c/o Norton Lilley & Co., 26, Beaver St., New York	19	M	S	British		No	
7	Culver Gordon Leonard c/o Norton Lilley & Co., 26, Beaver St., New York	18	M	S	British		No.	
8	Davies David George c/o Norton Lilley & Co., 26, Beaver St., New York.	17	M	S	British		No.	
9	Dobson Dennis c/o Norton Lilley & Co 26, Beaver Street, New York	23	M	S	British		No.	
10	~~Nolan John Joseph~~ ~~c/o Norton Lilley & Co.,~~ ~~26, Beaver Street, New York~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~S~~				Did not embark.
11	Griffin Jack Ernest Peter c/o Norton Lilley & Co., 26, Beaver Street, New York	18	M	S	British		No.	
12	Harrington Bertie Richard George c/o Norton Lilley & Co., 26, Beaver St., New York	18	M	S	British		No.	
13	Kerr Allan Keith c/o Norton Lilley & Co., 26, Beaver Street, New York	19	M	S	British		No.	
14	Laylor James c/o Norton Lilley & Co., 26, Beaver St., New York	23	M	S	British		No.	
15	Mitchell John c/o Norton Lilley & Co., 26, Beaver St., New York	18	M	S	British		No.	
16	O'Keeffe Leonard Aloysius c/o Norton Lilley & Co., 26, Beaver St., New York	20	M	S	British		No.	
17	Robinson Andrew William c/o Norton Lilley & Co., 26, Beaver St., New York.	21	M	S	British		No.	
18	Rowland James Dennis c/o Norton Lilley & Co., 26, Beaver St., New York	18	M	S	British		No.	
19	Rance Kenneth c/o Norton Lilley & Co., 26, Beaver St., New York	21	M	M	British		No.	
20	Rae Robert c/o Norton Lilley & Co., 26, Beaver St., New York	23	M	S	British		No.	23
21	Sullivan Gordon c/o Norton Lilley & Co., 26, Beaver St., New York	18	M	S	British		No.	
22	Sanders William James c/o Norton Lilley & Co., 26, Beaver St., New York	49	M	M	British		No.	
23	Stalder Roy c/o Norton Lilley & Co., 26, Beaver St., New York	26	M	M	British		No.	
24	Sankey Richard John c/o Norton Lilley & Co., 26, Beaver St., New York	21	M	S	British		No.	
25								

16—66550-1

cf 2.

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____
_____, *Officer*

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

_____, *Master*

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 4. 407

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from Liverpool (Port of embarkation) November 24, 1948

30 NOV 1948

"EMPRESS OF FRANCE" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Halifax N.S., 1948

(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
Burrows Millicent Patience Logwood, Stowe, Vermont.	36	F	S	British 256-A I-731701		Yes 54455	Q.V.
Cassidy [illegible]ard [illegible]on Heights, N.Y.	19	M	S	Irish 256-A I-556825		Yes 54454	Q.V.
Jarvi[illegible]y [illegible], Milwaukee, Wisconsin.	31	F	M	British I-132 1520380		Yes 54457	R.P.
[illegible] Dr., New York	26	M	M	British. 256-A I-570474		Yes 54456	Q.V.
~~[illegible]~~	~~50~~	~~F~~	~~M~~				
~~[illegible]Worside Dr., New York~~							
[illegible]rances Margaret [illegible] Hemenway, Boston. Mass.	48	F	W	British 256-A I-731736		Yes 54453	Q.V.
[illegible]en James [illegible]018, Vista Av. Philadelphia 51, Penn.	41	M	M	British 256-A I-584481		Yes 54459	Q.V.
Queen Dorothy Mary 2018, Vista Ave. Philadelphia 51 Penn.	38	F	M	British. 256-A I-584458		Yes 54460	Q.V.
McQueen Ian Geoffrey 2018, Vista Av. Philadelphia. Penn.	6	M	S	British 256-A I-584482		No 105.34	Q.V.
Clark Joan Elsie 2706, North Monroe St., Tacoma 7, Washington	26	F	M	Canadian I-132 1507091		YES 54461	R/P.
Humphryis Francis Thomas Hotel Chesterfield, New York, N.Y.	35	M	M R/P	Australian 257-A V-715870		No	3(3)
Jenner Mary 10349-A-Calif Ave. South Gate. Calif.	26	F	M	British 256-A I-661114		Yes 54458	Q.V.
Ailio Ilmari A. 24, W. 125 Street, New York, N.Y.	42	M	M	Finnish P.P. 2261-46 Valid to 5-14-51 Released 12-2-48		105.3(K)	Waiver of Visa 177.54 (c)(2) (12)

16—80550-1

C. J. L.

(1)

I, H. H. Davies, Master, of the S. S. Empress of France, from Liverpool,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 3 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 4 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Canadian Pacific Steamships, whose address is Windsor Station, Montreal, P.Q., that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Canadian Pacific Steamships, whose address is Windsor Station, Montreal, P.Q.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Comptroller, Canadian Pacific, address is 214, St. James Street, Montreal, P.Q.

H. H. Davies

Sworn to before me this 30th.,

day of November, 1948

at Halifax, N.S., Canada.

Everett W. Martin

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, J. Prendergast, surgeon of the S. S. Empress of France,
sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had several years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 4, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Prendergast

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30th.,

day of November, 1948

at Halifax, N.S., Canada.

Everett W. Martin

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. .....
swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to .....
delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of .....
manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at .....
port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name [illegible]
sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than [illegible] compartment
or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number [illegible] description of the pieces
of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

....., *Master.*

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19...

.....

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. I.

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS 408
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class Tourist from LE HAVRE (Port of embarkation) 25 NOVEMBER (Date), 19 48

SAMARIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX 3 DEC 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BELL Victor V. 654 W. 2nd. Salt Lake City Utah	28	M	S	67815 3 May 48 SALT LAKE	2, TRUNKS 3.S/CASE.	
2	BALKO Andrew 1619 Florence Ave. Youngstown Ohio	25	M	S	30 Prague 11 Oct.48 UNITY.PA.	L.S/CASE.	
3	BAJSKO Gejza 504 E. Franklin Street Trenton New Jersey	19	M	S	73 Prague 10 Nov 48 C.SLOVAKIA	L.S/CASES	
4	COPENHAGEN Regina M. 16 Astoria Street Mattapan, Mass.	33	F	S	138609 26. Mar.48 BOSTON MASS	1 TRUNK. .S/CASES	
5	~~CURTIS Marie S.~~ ~~673 Beacon Street~~ ~~Boston, Mass~~	~~24~~	~~F~~	~~D~~	~~270873 Wash.~~ ~~10 Sept.48~~	.....	.....DID NOT EMBARK/PURSER
6	BUBA Andrew 458 William Street Bridgeport, Conn.	17	M	S	37 Prague 12 Oct. 48 C.SLOVAKIA	L.S/CASE.	
7	DZUHKO John 1506 Adams St.N.S. Pittsburgh PA	50	M	M	166447 Wash. 26.Dec 46 C.SLOVAKIA.	1.S/CASE	
8	~~HETSER Edward~~ ~~415 Morris Avenue~~ ~~New York~~	~~60~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~176214~~ ~~24 Mar. 48~~	.....DID NOT EMBARK/PURSER.	
9	HUSSER Julius 3727 Parkview Avenue Pittsburgh PA	79	M	M	256 320 27 Jul.48 FRANCE	2.S/CASES.	
10	HUSSER Raymond J 3727 Parkview Avenue Pittsburgh PA	36	M	S	244701 2 Jul.48 PITTSBURG.PA	"	
11	GRANAT Anna 619 Knapp Street Linden New Jersey	26	F	M	36 Prague 11 Oct.48 SVEDELAND PA	1.TRUNK.	
12	KOVAC Mary Box 565 Idamay West Virginia	29	F	D	26 Prague 5 Oct. 48 MURRY.W.V	L.S/CASE.	
13	KOVAC John Box 565 Idamay West Virginia	12	M	S	do	S.S/CASES.	
14	KOVAC Michael Box 565 Idamay West Virginia	9	M	S	do	"	
15	MAVRIDES William P. 1319 Tailer Avenue Bronx, New York	44	M	S	PP.448083. IPSWICH MASS	L.S/CASES,	
	~~MATHEOS-Mitchell~~ ~~Box-516,-Yorktown~~ ~~West-Virginia~~	~~50~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~154391-Wash~~ ~~18 Nov-46~~	~~T.TRUNK.~~ ~~3.S/CASES.~~	~~TRANS: SHEET 6.LINE 19~~ ~~.....PURSER~~
	~~MATHEOS-Foxine~~ ~~Box-516--Yorktown~~ ~~West-Virginia~~	~~16~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~177 Wash.~~ ~~6 Nov. 48~~	~~"~~ ~~.....~~	~~TRANS: " 6. " 20.~~ ~~.....PURSER.~~ ~~TRANS: SHEET 6.LINE 21.~~
	~~MATHEOS Minnie~~ ~~Box-516-1-Yorktown~~ ~~West-Virginia~~	~~14~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~.....~~	~~.....PURSER.~~ ~~TRANS: SHEET 6.LINE 18.~~
	~~MATHEOS-Evangelina~~ ~~Box-516--Yorktown~~ ~~West-Virginia~~	~~36~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~11033 Athens~~ ~~3 Nov. 48~~	~~.....~~	~~.....PURSER.~~
16	MOLNAR John 1218 Morris Street Roselle, New Jersey	18	M	S	32 Prague 11 Oct.48 PITTSBURG.	1.S/CASE.	TRANS: SHEET 6.LINE 22. .....PURSER.
	~~MAKRINOS-Ernest~~ ~~625-18th-Street~~ ~~Brooklyn New Jersey~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~253988 Wash~~ ~~21 July 48~~		
	~~MAKRINOS-Aspasia~~ ~~625-18th-Street~~ ~~Brooklyn New Jersey~~	~~36~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~11585 Athens~~ ~~10 Nov.-48~~		TRANS: SHEET 6.LINE 23. .....PURSER.
17	MOHYCK Elizabeth 3136 Kenwood Street Hammond Ind.	24	F	S	71 Prague 10 Nov. 48 C.SLOVAK.	1.TRUNK. 1.S/CASE.	
18	MASK Casper 1044 (box) Saginaw Michigan	44	M	M	140 Budapest Legation 20 Oct. 48 BRAIM OHIO	3.S/CASES.	USC (17)
19	MASK Gaber Box 1044, Saginaw Michigan	13	M	S	PP.440. issued at Budapest 10-20-48 do HUNGARY	do	USC.

10—54859-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

_____ day of _____, 19_____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

LIST No. 2.

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS409

(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class Tourist from LE HAVRE 25th.November, 19
(Port of embarkation) (Date)

on " SAMARIA " arriving at port of HALIFAX. 3 DEC 1948, 19
(Name of vessel)

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	~~NAGY~~						
	NAGY Rosa.E.				PP.140.	Issued at Budapest 10-20-48	USC
1	Box 1044. Saginaw Mich.	10	F	S	HUNGARY.	"	
	PODHORIN Mary S.				PP.34.	PP issued Praha, Czechoslovakia 10-11-48.	U.S.C.
2	12, 16th Street. Linden N.J.	27	F	M	SVEDELAND Pa	I.S/CASE.	
	SELDON Edwin SWAN				PR.4312.	Issued Paris, France 7-23-46	U.S.C.
3	Houghton. Wisc:	31	M	S	JOHNSTOWN PA.	2.S/CASE.	
	BULL Nicholas				PP.267240.	1.TRUNK.	U.S.C.
4	33-33.96th St. Long Island.City.N.Y.	48	M	S.	C.SLOVAKIA.	2.CASES.	
	SEDLIAK John.				PP 2347.		U.S.C.
5	4844.W.28th Street. Cicero Ill	48	M	S.	C.SLOVAKIA	2.S.CASES.	
	HUNTLEY Patricia				PP.221330.	1.TRUNK.	U.S.C.
6	15688.20th St. Seattle Wash.	21	F	M	SEATTLE WASH	4.CASES.	
	HUNTLEY James.R.				PP.221330		U.S.C.
7	-as above	25	M	M	TACOMA WASH	"	
	JACOBS Heber.C.				PP.74807.		U.S.C.
8	1240.S.8th West Salt Lake City.Utah.	24	M	S.	BUTTE MONT	2.S/CASES.	
	PARADISE Jack LEON				PP.7874		U.S.C.
9	79.Smith Ave. White Plains .N.Y	23	M	M	~~BUTTE MONT~~ BUTLER, PENN	6.S.CASES.	
	Paradise Leone W.				PP 7874		U.S.C.
10	-as above-	20	F	M	SIOUX CITY,	"	
	SEIBOLD Frederick, CLARK				PP.200.737	2.S.CASES.	U.S.C.
11	917.KENDALL ST. MADISON WISC:	21	M	S	MADISON WISCL.	BOX.	
	WEITZMAN Kurt,				PP.168753.		
12	222.Pearl Street. Springfield Mass.	28	M	D.	AUSTRIA.	NONE.	U.S.C.
	LOUVET Victoria. VICTORINE				PP.260416		U.S.C.
13	105.HANCOCK STREET. RUMFORD ME.	65	F	M	FRANCE	2.S.CASES.	
	MAZZARI Elsa. FEDORA				PP.206929		U.S.C.
14	38.WEST 70TH STREET. NEW YORK.N.Y.	39	F	M	NEW YORK.	2.S.CASES.	
	MAZZARI Evelina.				PP.206918.	1.H/BAG	U.S.C.
15	AS ABOVE	19	F	S	NEW YORK.	2.BXS.	
	ROBICHAUD Augustine				PP.260999.		U.S.C.
16	46.OXFORD AVE. RUMFORD ME.	53	F	M	FRANCE	3.S/CASES.	
	STAVRULAKIS John.				PP-37 issued	Athens, Greece 8-17-48	U.S.C.
17	~~SNYDER~~ 9243.LOOTH PLACE. JAMAICA L.I.N.Y	18	M	S	NEW YORK.NY	1.BOX.	
	SNYDER Margaret.				PP.5134.		U.S.C.
18	Box 118. TILLICUM WASH.	21.	F	S	TACOMA WASH	1.S/CASE.	
	MILLER Joan. IRENE				PP84829.	2.S/CASES.	U.S.C.
19	52 MAIN STREET. SOUTHPORT CONN	21	F	S	CLEVELAND	1.RUG.	
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

Screened by C.J.K. EWM

(19)

E. W. M

16—84668-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Non Quota Immigration Visa

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 410 I. 3

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Tourist from LE HAVRE 25 November, 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on SAMARIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX, 19

Rec'd 3 DEC 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	(4) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	ARNOLD Betty 3210 Holmes Street KANSAS CITY MO.	27	F.	S	Non Quota Immigration Visa V49847 GERMANY	2.S/CASES. 1.HANDBAG.	18044 YES.	P.L. 471 Posted Kansas City, Mo 1100-18080
1	ARNOLD F. 3210 Holmes Street KANSAS CITY MO.	2	M	S	DO	"	105.3(6) -	3/2
2	ATAY Anna E. 1001 Lincoln Place Brooklyn N.Y.	27	F	D	V. 49887 TURKEY	4.S/CASES.	18042 YES.	P.L 471 Bond posted at N.Y 0300-23396B
3	ATAY Yvonne 1001 Lincoln Place Brooklyn N.Y.	5	F	S	V-49887 DO	"	105.3(6) -	3(2)
4	DIETRICH Hildegard Baltimore, Maryland	19	F	S	V ~~49875~~ 49875 GERMANY	1.S/CASES. 1.TRUNK	18043 YES.	P.L. 471 Bond posted Baltimore 0500-31069
5	DIETRICH Hans Peter 750.MINARD STREET. Baltimore, Maryland	1	M	S	V-49875 DO	"	105.3(6) -	3(2)
6	KRAEMER Hanne 370.PILGRIMS ~~20166 Greenley Avenue~~ R.R.3. Michigan HIGHLAND PARK	23	F	S	V.50601 GERMANY	1.HANDBAG. 2.S/CASES.	18060 YES.	P.L. 471 Bond Posted Detroit. 0800-60167
7	WAECHTER Marianne R.R.3 Altermond Illinois	28	F	S	V.49909 GERMANY	2.S/CASES.	18062 YES.	P.L.471 Bond posted Chicago 0900-40672
8	WAECHTER Georges C. (Georg Schilling) R.R.3 Altermond Illinois	2	M	S	V-49909 DO	"	105.3(6) -	3(2)
9	WEISS Aloisia 417 Dorsey Avenue Baltimore 21 Maryland	23	F	S	V.49685 GERMANY	1.S/CASES. 1.HANDBAG	18069 YES	Bond posted P.L. 471 Baltimore Md.
10	WEISZ ~~LAZLO~~ LASZLO IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	16 M		S	V ~~207760~~. V-207709 HUNGARY	2.S/CASES.	105.3(c) -	3(2) Conf.
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Check by UK

11

E.W.M.

16—54650-4

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____, *Master*

_____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Quota of Immigration Visa

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 4112.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Tourist from LE HAVRE 25 November, 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on SAMARIA arriving at port of HALIFAX, 19
(Name of vessel)

3 DEC 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	KALMAN Tibor In transit to Australia	19	M	S	V.207786. HUNGARY	2 TRUNKS. 2.S/CASES.	105.3(c)	3(3)
2	KISS Anna 1901 Avenue H. Brooklyn N.Y.	34	F	M	No.1-890601 HUNGARY	2.S/CASES. 2.BAGS.	18057 YES.	Q.V.
Held	KOVACH Erzebet 619 Academy Street New York	27	F	M		2.S/CASES.	RL.274 18058 YES.	Released 12-7-48
3	LOIZOU SJAMATOULA Liberty Lunch West Virginia	28	F	S	V.581886 GREECE	1.S/CASE.	18063 YES	P.L. VIII Bond posted and released 12-7-48
4	OHNSTEIN 1710 Hol Avenue Bronx 60 New York	32	M	M	No.1-662369 HUNGARY	2.S/CASES.	18068 YES	L.O. Precinct applied Q.V.
5	PUSZTAI Juilianna 72 Green Street, Brooklyn 22	51	F	M	No.1-890670 HUNGARY	2.S/CASES.	18069 YES.	Q.V.
6	SPETEBROOT Valere R.2.Box 9-7 Dallas, Oregon	35	M	M	No.1-749582 BELGIUM	2.TRUNKS.	18074 YES.	Q.V.
7	SPETEBROOT Elizabeth R.2. Box 9 7 Dallas, Oregon	30	F	M	No.1.749583 BELGIUM.	"	18073 YES.	Q.V.
8	SPETEBROOT Elsie R.2 Box 9 -7 Dallas, Oregon	7	F	S	No.1-749584 BELGIUM	"	105.3(b) -	Q.V.
9	SPETEBROOT Tony R. 2 Box 9 -7 Dallas Oregon	2	M	S	No.1-749585 BELGIUM.	"	105.3(b) -	Q.V.
10	STEFANIS Spyridon (FAMILY NAME) 22 E. Reynolds St. Newcastle Pa.	33	F	S	1-342817 GREECE.	2.S/CASES.	18075 YES.	Q.V.
11	SALGO Laszlo In transit to Australia	49	M	S	V.207708. HUNGARY	2.TRUNKS. 2.S/CASES	105.3(c) -	3(3)
12	TUSAK Frenck In transit to Australia	37	M	M	V.207784 HUNGARY	4.S/CASES.	105.3(c) -	3(3)
13	TUSAK Aranka In transit to Australia	26	F	M	V.207785 HUNGARY	"	105.3(c) -	3(3)
14	TUSAK Istvan In transit to Australia	20 mths	M	S	V.207784 HUNGARY	"	105.3(c) -	3(3)
15	VAN MEENEN Gustave 507 W. Roscoe Street Chicago Illinois	40	M	M	No.1-829711 BELGIUM	3.TRUNKS. 2.S/CASES. 5.BAGS	18078 YES.	Q.V.
16	VAN MEENEN Maria 507 W. Roscoe Street Chicago Illinois	38	F	M	No.1-829712 BELGIUM	"	18077 YES.	Q.V.
17	VAN MEENEN Robert 507 W. Roscoe Street Chicago Illinois	12	M	S	No.1. 829713. BELGIUM.	"	105.3(b) -	Q.V.
18	VANMEENEN Etienne 507 W. Roscoe Street Chicago, Illinois	11	M	S	No.1829714 BELGIUM.	"	105.3(b) -	Q.V.
19	VAN MEENEN Rolande 507 W. Roscoe Street Chicago Illinois	6	F	S	No.1829715 BELGIUM.	"	105.3(b) -	Q.V.
20	VAN MEENEN Laurette 507 W. Roscoe Street Chicago, Illinois	2	F	S	1- 829716. BELGIUM.	"	105.3(b) -	Q.V.
21	VON ROTZ Joseph Rt. I box 103 Palm City California	56	M	S	RP.1482487 SWISS	3.S/CASES.	18071 YES.	R/P
22	WEINGARTEN Katalin 325 Pirai Avenue New York City	38	F	M			Returned to Russia	
23	ZELENKA Vaclav 4612 Colfax Avenue North Hollywood	39	M	M	1-538649 CZECHOSLOV	2.S/CASES. 1.CRATE.	18079 YES.	Q.V.
24	ZELENKA Helena 4612 Colfax Avenue North Hollywood	4	F	S	1-538650. CZECHOSLOV	"	105.3(b) -	Q.V.
25								

24 C.I.C.

16—64650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____
Officer

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____; Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

_____, *Master*

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788096

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Quota Immigration Visa

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST NO. 4123. 5

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Tourist from LE HAVRE (Port of embarkation) 25 DEC 1948 DEC 3 1948

on SAMARIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	KELLNER Maria 5524 Shattuch Avenue Oakland, California	51	F	M	V.760374 AUSTRIA.	1.S/CASE.	18059 YES	3 (2)
2	NUNNERY Joanne L Station A Box 153 Hattiesburg, Miss	27	F	M	RP.1510614 FRANCE	1.TRUNK. 3.S/CASES.	18060 YES.	R.P.
3	NUNNERY Bessie F Station A Box 153 Hattiesburg Miss	(U.S.C) 2	F	S	U.S.P.R Requirements waived by State Dept. 12-4-48		-	USC. —
4	YOUHE Suzanne 426 Celtic St. Akron 14, Ohio	27	F		V.222773. FRANCE	1 Dog. 2.S/CASES.	18076 YES	P.L. 471 Bond Posted Cleveland Ohio. 0707-6471
5	FODAR Rosalia. 104.PALMER DR: KENMORE N.Y	21	F	S	V.207679. HUNGARY	1.S/CASE.	18055 YES.	Bond posted P.L. 471 Buffalo-0700-7850
6	FRIEDMAN Daniel. TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.	44	M	M	V.207761 HUNGARY	3.S/CASES. 2.BAGS.	105.3(c) -	3 (3)
7	FRIEDMAN IRENE AS ABOVE	37	F	M	V.207762. HUNGARY	"	105.3(c) -	3 (3)
8	BERKOVITZ ROBERT AS ABOVE	8	M	S	V.207763 HUNGARY	"	105.3(c) -	3 (3)
9	MICHALAGOS Nichlas (Mihalakos) 382.Essex Street. Lynn.Mass	43	M	M	1-342818 GREECE	1.S/CASE.	18081 -	4(2)
10	HOLM Warren. (U.S.C.) 1511.West 100th Pl. Chicago.Ill.	28	M	M	PP.32208. CHICAGO.	5.TRUNKS. 4.S/CASES.	- -	USC
11	HOLM Fernande -as above-	25	F	M	PR. ~~1458881~~ 1458881 FRANCE	1.BAG.	18056 YES	R/P
12	PERRIN DANIEL. 2701.BAYSWATER AVE. FAR ROCKAWAY.N.Y	23	M	S	V.16815 0 SWISS.	XX8X8XXS. 1.S/CASE.	105.3(c)	3(3)
13	RALLIS AMEDEE Stefanie 204. SOUTH MAIN ST NAUGATUCK CONN.	25	F	M	RP.1515914 FRANCE	1.S/CASE	18072 YES	R/P
14	MACICIK John. (U.S.C.) 811.Wayne St. Jersey City N.J	42	M	M	PP.61. issued Strasbourg, France 7-17-48 DETROIT, Mich	1.S/CASE.	USC -	Validity of P.P. waived by State Dept. 12-21-48 EWH
15	MACICIK, MARIE (MARIA) -as above-	28	F	M	-662278 POLAND.	1.S/CASE	18080 YES	4-A
16	MACICIK ZBIGNIEW -as above-	4	M	S	-662279 ~~FRANCE~~ POLAND	"	105.3(c) -	4-A. "
17	MACICIK ~~MARIA~~ WANDA -as above-	1.	F	S	-662280. ~~FRANCE~~ POLAND	"	105.3(c) -	4-A. "
18	MATHEOS Evangelina Box 516. Yorktown W.V.	36	F	M	-342877. GREECE	3.S/CASES.	18064 YES.	4(2)
19	MATHEOS Mitchell (U.S.C) -as above-	50	M	M	PP.154031. ITALY	"	- -	USC
20	MATHEOS ~~Marina~~ Photini -as above-	16	F	S	PP.177. ITALY	"	- -	USC
21	MATHEOS Minas -as above-	14	M	S	" DO	"	- -	USC
22	MAKRINOS Ernest 625. 48th Street. Brooklyn.N.Y (U.S.C)	45	M	M	PP.253988. GREECE	3.S/CASES.	- -	USC
23	MAKRINOS Aspasia Ernest -as above-	36	F	M	1-342867 GREECE.	"	18071 YES.	4(2)
24	~~MAGY Caspar~~ ~~Box 1044~~ ~~Saginaw Mich. (U.S.C)~~				U.S.Citizen. Returning purser			(23)
25								

10—84650-1

c.f.c.

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____
Officer

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ____ to ____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____ do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ____ to ____, and manifests Nos. ____ to ____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

_____, *Master*

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C. ---------- U. S. Citizen ---------- Price

Quota of Immigration Visa

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-8.

413

MANIFEST NO. I. 6

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Tourist from LE HAVRE 25 November, 19 48
(Port of embarkation)

on SAMARIA arriving at port of HALIFAX DEC 3 1948 DEC 1948
(Name of vessel) (1) (2) (3) (5) (6)

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	ANDAI Karoly In Transit to Australia	4I	M	M	V.892197 HUNGARY	Document in lieu of P.P. & Cancelled 1 S/Case.	18044 YES.	Q.I.V. 3(3) Imm. Cert.
2	ANDAI Rozalia In transit to Australia	45	F	M	V.207724 HUNGARY	105.3(c)	105.3(c)	3(3) Cert.
3	ANDAI Margit In transit to Australia	I3	F	S	V.207724 HUNGARY	105.3(c)	105.3(c)	3(3) Cert.
4	ANDAI Veronika In transit to Australia	II	F	S	V.207724. HUNGARY	105.3(c)	105.3(c)	3(3) Cert.
5	BISCHOFBERGER Alois EUGEN Mountain View, California	20	M	S	I-877439 Swiss.	2 S/Cases.	18045 Yes.	Q.I.V.
6	CONIL Nelly LEONTINE 32 Sterling Street Rochester	75	F	W	I-641264. FRANCE	4 S/Cases. 1 Packet	18046 Yes.	Q.I.V.
7	CONIL Raphael L. 32 Sterling Street Rochester	54	M	M	I-641262 FRANCE	4 S/Cases. 1 Packet	18047 YES	Q.I.V.
8	CONIL Therese 32 Sterling Street Rochester	54	M	M	I-641263. FRANCE	4 S/Cases. --------	18048 YES.	Q.I.V.
9	DOLGOV Nina R.F.D.I Farmingdale New Jersey	4I	F	D	I-538544 C.SLOVAKIA	1 Trunk.	18051 YES	Q.I.V. Relevant 12-4-48 Held pending arrival of funds.
10	DOLGOV Natalie R.F.D.I Farmingdale New Jersey	I7	F	S	I-538545 C.SLOVAKIA	2 S/Cases.	18050 YES	Q.I.V. " " " " " "
11	DEUTSCH Alice 143 South 8th. Street [illegible] II N.Y BRONX	I7	F	S	V-890694 HUNGARY.	3 Cases. 2 Bags.	18049 YES.	4-E
12	ELIOPOULOS Dorothea 1332 West 5th. Avenue Gary, Indiana	25	F	M	I-342864. GREECE	1 S/Case.	18054 YES	4(a) Visa
13	ERSEK Joseph Lemoore, Kings County California	43	M	M	I-890695. HUNGARY	6 S/Cases.	18052 YES	Q.I.V.
14	ERSEK Anna Lemoore, Kings County California	37	F	M	I-890696 HUNGARY	4 Trunks.	18053 YES.	Q.I.V.
15	ERSEK Andras L. Lemoore Kings County California	II	M	S	I-890697 HUNGARY		105.3(b) -	Q.I.V.
16	ERSEK Julianna J. Lemoore Kings County California	I	F	S	I-890698 HUNGARY		105.3(b) -	Q.I.V.
17	[illegible] Morris [illegible] Seventeenth Street Detroit Michigan	27	F	M	----------	DID NOT EMBARK		Kellington & /PURSER
18	HEGYI Andras In transit to Australia	47	M	M	V.207687 HUNGARY	1 Trunk.	105.3(c)	3(3)
19	HEGYI Magdolna In transit to Australia	44	F	M	V.207688 HUNGARY	7 S/Cases.	105.3(c)	3(3)
20	HEGYI Zsuzsanna In transit to Australia	I4	F	S	V.207687 HUNGARY	"	105.3(c)	3(3)
21	HEGYI Eva In transit to Australia	II	F	S	do	"	105.3(c)	3(3)
22	HORVAI George In transit to Australia	42	M	M	V.207718 HUNGARY	7 S/Cases.	105.3(c)	3(3) 24
23	HORVAI Zsussanna In transit to Australia	38	F	M	V.207719. HUNGARY	"	105.3(c)	3(3)
24	HORVAI Gabor In transit to Australia	II	M	S	V.207718 HUNGARY	"	105.3(c)	3(3)
25								

16—64660-1

EMM to p. 2

(1)

I, J. A. MYLES, of the S. S. SAMARIA, from LE HAVRE
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 2 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 3 to 6 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD whose address is LIVERPOOL; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD whose address is HALIFAX N.S.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this 3RD
day of DECEMBER, 1948
at HALIFAX N.S.
Ernest W. Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

J. A. Myles
_____, *Officer*

(2)

I, P. Mc SWINEY, surgeon of the S. S. SAMARIA,
SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
do solemnly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 3 to 6, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd
day of December, 1948
at HALIFAX N.S.
Ernest W. Martin
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Phil Mc Swiney

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____
day of _____, 19____

_____, *Master*

_____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

414

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. One

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class ONE from MANCHESTER (Port of embarkation) 25th NOVEMBER 1948

on S.S. "MANCHESTER REGIMENT" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of SAINT JOHN, N.B. DEC 5 - 1948, 19

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	ELLIS, William Westover Air Force Base, Chicopee Falls, and CECIL, PA. Massachusetts Box 253	29	M.	S.	30815 Lec 643 British		Manchester Liners Yes M-80	
2	MULLEN, Eric Patrick 18630 Hull Avenue, Detroit, Michigan	23	M.	S.	37747 Lec 643 British		Yes M83	
3	WOODS, Violet 911, Richmond Rd. Texarkana,	39	F.	D.	31124 Lec643 British		Yes M-78	
4	WOODS, Thomas Frederick 911, Richmond Rd. Texarkana, Texas, U.S.A.	15	M.	S.	31123 Lec643 British		No 105 (B)	
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

EXAMINED AND FOUND ADMISSIBLE
DEC 5 - 1948
AT SAINT JOHN, N. B.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

16—84650-1

(1)

I, F. D. Struss, Master, of the S. S. "MANCHESTER REGIMENT", from MANCHESTER,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists No. 1 to 1 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests No. 1 to 1 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Manchester Liners Limited, whose address is St. Ann's Sq., Manchester, 2; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., whose address is 22, King Street, Saint John, N.B; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., whose address is 22, King Street, Saint John, N.B.

F. D. Struss

Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th

day of December, 1948

at Saint John, N. B.

John Jabanoski

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS

I, Nathan Shlosberg, surgeon of the S. S. "MANCHESTER REGIMENT",
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Registration Acts of England, viz: the Medical Act of 1886 that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests No. 1 to 1, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nathan Shlosberg

Sworn to before me this 25th

day of November, 1948

at 64 Cross Street Manchester

Cecil Wolfson Commissioner for Oaths.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, FRED D. STRUSS, Master of the S. S. MANCHESTER REGIMENT, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 0 to 0, and manifests Nos. 1 to 1, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Manchester, Eng, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

F. D. Struss

Master

Sworn to before me this 5th

day of December, 1948

John Jabanoski

Deputy Collector.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54650-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED DEC 9 1948 IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

LIST No. 1 415

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation) 1st DEC. (Date), 1948

on R.M.S "A Q U I T A N I A" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX, N.S. 7th DEC, 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	DORAK Joseph 3020 Eaton St., Denver, Col.	73	M	D	C.S.Republic 121076		U.S.C. Z/o card does not relate.
1	PAVLISIN Mike 767 Poplar Ave., Steubenville, Ohio.	61	M	M	C.S.Republic 173		U.S.C.
2	GECIK Mike 416 Erie Ave, Alquippa, Pa.	55	M	M	C.S.Republic 158367		U.S.C.
3	COLES Elizabeth 5425 N.Kenmore Ave., Chicago, Ill.	28	F	S	Ill.U.S.A. 258884		U.S.C.
4	Lines 5 to 25 inclusive not used.					STAFF PURSER	
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—84053-1

E.W.M.

I, R. B. G. Woodall, Master of the S. S. Aquitania, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to —, and manifests Nos. 2 to 7, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Halifax, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Southampton, Eng. from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

R. B. G. Woodall, *Master*

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1945.

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

QUOTA

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 52. 416

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), 1st DEC., 1948

on R.M.S "A Q U I T A N I A" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX, N.S. 7th DEC., 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BELL Annie 11729 N.Martindale, Detroit. Mich.	54	F	M	BRITAIN ~~31476~~ I-643569		19185	Q.V.
2	BELL John S. Address as above.	54	M	M	BRITAIN ~~31477~~ I-643568		19186	Q.V.
3	FISH Edward 2424 Santa Ann St. Huntingdon Pk. Cal.	43	M	M	BRITAIN ~~37891~~ I-676666		19187	Q.V.
4	FISH May Address as above.	45	F	M	BRITAIN ~~37893~~ I-676668		19188	Q.V.
5	FISH Audrey Address as above.	17	F	S	BRITAIN ~~37892~~ I-676667		19189	Q.V.
6	GUITTER Michael S. 183 Thompson St. N.Y. N.Y.	22	M	S	BRITAIN ~~38306~~ I-730324		19190	Q.V.
7	HALLINAN Bridget H. 873 N.Pescal Ave, St.Paul, Minn.	42	F	S	EIRE ~~10046~~ I-226575		19191	Q.V.
8	JOHNSTON James B. Norwood, N.J. Avon by the Sea	22	M	S	EIRE ~~9301~~ I-489887		19192	Q.V.
9	JUSTAD Erling Montaux, Long Island, N.Y.	31	M	M	NORWAY ~~1734~~ I-721893		19193	Q.V.
10	LAND Peter A. 3834 McKinley, Deaborn, Mich.	23	M	S	BRITAIN ~~37931~~ I-730038		19194	Q.V.
11	LLOYD William H. 17393 Greeley, Detroit, 3. Mich.	28	M	S	BRITAIN ~~35188~~ I-680168		19195	Q.V. can do son naturalize.
12	MARTIN Nathaniel 5311 Woodall Rd, Utica. Michigan Detroit, Mich.	50	M	M	BRITAIN ~~38019~~ I-698786		19196	Q.V.
13	MARTIN Caroline A. Address as above.	53	F	M	BRITAIN ~~37016~~ I-698785		19197	Q.V.
14	O'BRIEN Edith A. 11729 N.Martindale, Detroit, Mich.	31	F	M	BRITAIN ~~31435~~ I-643653		19198	Q.V
15	O'BRIEN David J. Address as above.	3	M	S	BRITAIN ~~31436~~ I-643655	105.3(b)	--	Q.V
16	OMEROD Elsie L. Address as above.	25	F	M	BRITAIN ~~31437~~ I-643636		19199	Q.V
17	PEARSON George 16537 Cheyenne, Detroit. 4. Mich.	34	M	M	BRITAIN ~~30617~~ I-580051		19200	Q.V
18	PEARSON Lucy Address as above	29	F	M	BRITAIN ~~30636~~ I-580087		19201	Q.V.
19	ROSTRON Walter Box 302, Stratford, Wisconsin.	21	M	S	BRITAIN RP1513608		19202	R.Permit
20	ROSTRON Ethel Address as above.	55	F	M	BRITAIN RP1513691		19203	R.P.
21	WHEELER Violet 973 West 12th St., San Pedro, Cal.	32	F	M	U.S.A. 17 mos Nairobi, Kenya		--	USC.
22	WHEELER Maureen J. Address as above.	5	F	S	BRITAIN ~~36588~~ I-745645	105.3(b)	--	Q.V
23	WHEELER Derek Address as above.	4	M	S	I-745646 BRITAIN ~~36589~~	105.3(b)	--	Q.V.
24	BOYLE Christina 34 Clifton St. Seymour, Conn.	33	F	M	BRITAIN ~~23958~~ I-571214		19204	Q.V.
25	BOYLE Alexandra Address as above	6	F	S	BRITAIN ~~23959~~ I-571215	105.3(b)	--	Q.V.

25

10—34690-1

E.W.M.

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

417

MANIFEST NO. 3

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from Southampton (Port of embarkation) 1st Dec., 1948

Quota; Non-Quota, & Re-Entry.

on R.M.S. "AQUITANIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Halifax, N.S. 7th Dec., 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax (Collected)	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	~~McMELLEN---Catherine-28---F---M---BRITAIN-----DID-NOT-EMBARK~~					STAFF PURSER		
	~~c/o-E.Wilkinson,P-O.Box-123~~							
1	~~Lafferty,Co.-Belmont.~~							
	~~McMELLEN---Anthony----1---M---S---BRITAIN~~					DID NOT EMBARK		S/PURSER
	~~Address-as-above~~							
2	PAGAN (Elsie) Mary A.Y.	25	F	S	BRITAIN ~~23146~~ I-473316		19205	Q.V.
	5215 Catalpha Rd, ~~Ocean-Park~~, Baltimore.							
3	VICKERMAN Ernest	48	M	M	BRITAIN ~~38386~~ I-661459		19206	Q.V.
	26-28 Washington Blvd., Ocean Park, Los Angeles, Cal.							
4	VICKERMAN Lucy M.	49	F	M	BRITAIN ~~38385~~ I-661458		19207	Q.V.
	Address as above.							
5	JACKSON Peter T.	20	M	S	BRITAIN ~~38235~~ I-230107		19208	Q.V.
	202 S.Rotama Apt.2. Harlington, Texas.							
6	PAYNE Stanley C.	20	M	S	BRITAIN ~~38236~~ I-230108		19209	Q.V.
	Address as above.							
7	CASELEY Thomas	32	M	M	BRITAIN ~~37764~~ I-690721		19210	Q.V.
	101 Airborne Div, Camp Breckinridge, Kentucky.							
8	CASELEY Mary	29	F	M	BRITAIN ~~37765~~ I-690722		19211	Q.V.
	Address as above.							
9	CASELEY Robert	5	M	S	BRITAIN ~~37763~~ I-690723		19212 (b)	Q.V.
	Address as above.							
10	MAUTNER Anna C	67	F	M	AUSTRIA RP1405632		19213	R/P
	17 Anthony Rd., West Barrington, Rhode Island.							
11	FUND Chaim	40	M	M	STATELESS ~~4630~~ I-676565		19214	Q.V.
	118 Mornings Dr., Chattanooga							
12	FUND Aurelia	33	F	M	AUSTRIA ~~4631~~ I-676564		19215	Q.V.
	Address as above.							
13						STAFF PURSER		
14	Lines 14 to 25 inclusive not used.							
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								(11)
24								
25								

C.J.L.

16—84650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____ surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____, *Master*

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

418

MANIFEST NO. 4

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation) 30th NOV., 1948

on R.M.S. "AQUITANIA" (Name of vessel) SHIP'S CREW arriving at port of HALIFAX.N.S. 7th DEC., 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name / Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. / Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BROEKKAMP Constant L. IN TRANSIT TO NEW ORLEANS	21	M	S	T-992253 NETHERLANDS<~~3915~~			Group Transit 3 (3) Transferred to Can Mfst.
2	~~KROMMENHOEK Jacob~~ ~~IN TRANSIT TO NEW ORLEANS~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NETHERLANDS~~ ~~3914~~			
3	VAN ROON Arie IN TRANSIT TO NEW ORLEANS	23	M	S	NETHERLANDS<~~3914~~ PPA C35304 903 T992253		105.3(c)	grnd. Trans. Auth. # 902 Rotterdam 11-26-48 3 (3)
4	DE WAAL Christiaan IN TRANSIT TO NEW ORLEANS	26	M	S	NETHERLANDS<~~3915~~ PPA 903 T-992253			3 (3)
5	KOTTE Johannes IN TRANSIT TO NEW ORLEANS	48	M	W	NETHERLANDS<~~3915~~ T-992253			3 (3)
6	TELKAMP Berend	51	M	M	NETHERLANDS<~~3915~~ 903			
7	Lines 7 to 25 inclusive not used.							
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								(5)
24								
25								

STAFF PURSER.

C.J.L.

16—84650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I- 442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 419

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

DIPLOMATIC VISITORS TRANSIT

Class FIRST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), 1st Dec., 1948

on R.M.S. "AQUITANIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX, N.S. 7th Dec., 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	HOGG Hugh C. c/o Indian Consulate General San Francisco. Cal.	33	M	M	V.665352 INDIA		105.3(a) --	3(1)
1	HOGG Irene D. Address as above.	28	F	M	V.665353 INDIA		105.3(a) --	3(1)
2	HOGG Peter C. Address as above.	6	M	S	V.665353 INDIA		-- 105.3(a)	3(1)
3	HOGG David A. Address as above	5	M	S	V.665353 INDIA		-- 105.3(a)	3(1)
4	SUBRAHMANYAM Garam A Narasimhia c/o Indian Consulate General San Francisco,Cal.	28	M	M	V.665354 INDIA		105.3(a) --	3(1)
5	SUBRAHMANYAM Kalpagam Address as above.	22	F	M	V.665355 INDIA		-- 105.3(a)	3(1)
6	WELKANOZ Margarete F. 911 Elmwood Ave,Buffalo,N.Y.	55	F	S	V.724195 BRITAIN		-- 19216	3(2)
7	MULKERN Philip D.,MD IN TRANSIT TO TRINIDAD	38	M	M	V.704360 BRITAIN		-- 105.3(c)	3(3)
8	MULKERN Avis M. IN TRANSIT TO TRINIDAD	38	F	M	V.704361 BRITAIN		-- 105.3(c)	3(3)
9	MULKERN Gillian S. IN TRANSIT TO TRINIDAD	11	F	S	V.704361 BRITAIN		-- 105.3(c)	3(3)
10	MULKERN Richard N. IN TRANSIT TO TRINIDAD	9	M	S	V.704361 BRITAIN		-- 105.3(c)	3(3)
11	MULKERN Mary J. IN TRANSIT TO TRINIDAD	1	F	S	V.704361 BRITAIN		-- 105.3(c)	3(3)
12	~~BOSTWICK--Bruce-E.----16--M---S---BRITAIN~~ ~~--IN-TRANSIT-TO-CANADA~~				TRANSFERRED TO CANADIAN SHEET 15/1 STAFF PURSER			
13	RAWLINGS Marjory H. 299 Lighthouse Rd,Monterey.	55	F	S	I-745743 ~~I-730839~~ BRITAIN		-- 19217	2 V. 105/2(c)
14	DIENER Walter 3140 Aintree La.,Los Angeles.	26	M	D	V.760257 VIENNA		19215	P.L. 471 File 600-59356 Bond posted Los Angeles
15	BROWN Garfield JOINING SHIP IN N.Y. N.Y.	30	M	S	V.715650 BRITAIN		-- 105.3(c)	3(3)
16	PANTOS Jean JOINING SHIP IN N.Y. N.Y.	40	M	S	V.715667 BRITAIN		-- 105.3(c)	3(3)
17	POWELL Ronald 38 Lilac St,Bergenfield,N.J.	26	M	M	V.177606 BRITAIN		-- 105.3(c)	3(2)
18	POWELL Yvonne Address as above	3	F	S	V.177606 BRITAIN		-- 105.3(c)	3(2)
19	POWELL Geoffrey Address as above	1	M	S	V.177606 BRITAIN		105.3(c) --	3(2)
20	POWELL Nora Address as above	25	F	M	V.177607 BRITAIN		105.3(c) --	3(2)
21	Lines 22 to 25 inclusive not used.					STAFF PURSER		
22								
23								20
24								
25								

C.J.L.

16—54660-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19__

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 6420

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON, (Port of embarkation), Decr. 1st, 1948

on R.M.S. "AQUITANIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX, N.S. Decr. 7th 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	ALTER Herman 1806 Ave 10, Brooklyn, N.Y.	19	M	S	I239720 STATELESS	3 S/Cases	19164 YES	Q.V.
2	DEWSNAP Henry 27 Arden St, Brooklyn, Baltimore	24	M	S	I680094 BRITAIN	1 Case	19165 YES	Q.V.
3	EHRMANN Elizabeth 132 Rutledge St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	20	F	S	I116514 C.S.R.	2 S/Cases	19166 YES	Q.V.
4	FARKHAS Ilona 502 Market St, Brownsville, Pa.	21	F	S	I189482 C.S.R.	3 S/ Cases	19167 YES	Q.V.
5	FILBEY Edward R.G. Castle Farm, Charles River, Boston, Mass.	49	M	M	I 676828 BRITAIN	2 Trunks	19168 YES	Q.V.
6	FILBEY Minnie. V. Castle Farm, Charles River, Boston, Mass.	52	F	M	I 676834 BRITAIN	2 Handbags	19169 YES	Q.V.
7	FRIEDMAN Hedwiga 27 Overhill Rd, Providence R.I.	19	F	S	I 116510 C.S.R.	2 Handbags	19170 YES	Q.V.
8	NEUMANN Emil 25-27 West 91 St, New York, N.Y.	18	M	S	I 255074 STATELESS	2 S/Cases	19171 YES	Q.V.
9	ROSENBLAT Samuel 3000 Valentine Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	26	M	M	I256623 STATELESS	4 Cases 1 Trunk	19172 YES	Q.V.
10	ROSENBLAT Jutta 2000 Valentine Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	25	F	M	I 256622 STATELESS	-	19173 YES	Q.V.
11	WATTERS Charles 327 Beaumont St, Pely P.O. Wilkesbarre, Pa.	36	M	S	I 680007 EIRE	2 Cases	19174 YES	Q.V.
12	WEINBERGER Samuel 1401 Prince St, Alexandria, Va.	18	M	S	I 643138 STATELESS	3 S/Cases	19175 YES	Q.V.
13	ZWEIG Stepanka 295 East 48 St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	18	F	S	I 708032 STATELESS	2 S/Cases	19176 YES	Q.V.
14	ZWEIG David 295 East 48 St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	19	M	S	I 708033 STATELESS	3 S/Cases	19177 YES	Q.V.
15	LACKMAN Jack 1034 Ash St, Waukegan, Ill.	19	M	S	I 489562 BRITAIN	2 S/Cases	19178 YES	Q.V.
16	STAVELL Nathan 2148 City View Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.	24	M	S	I 731942 STATELESS	1 S/Case	19179 YES	Q.V.
17	STEINBERG Josefine 1925 Monteray Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	18	F	S	I 248910 STATELESS	1 Bag 1 Case	19180 YES	Q.V.
18	PRICE Ada 6 935 Donald Place, Detroit 7, Mich.	21	F	M	1516024 (Re-Entry) BRITAIN	1 Bag	19181 YES	R/P
19	PRICE Malcolm T. 6935 Donald Place, Detroit 7, Mich.	2	M	S	268625 U.S.A.	2 Cases 2 Trunks Baby Carriage	NO	U.S.C.
20	MURPHY Leonard J.T. 40 East 61 St, New York, N.Y.	43	M	M	V142428 BRITAIN	2 S/Cases	19182 YES	3(2)
21	HEAVEY James 439 East 144 St, Bronx, N.Y.	47	M	M	I 53 7958 EIRE	1 S/Case	19183 YES	Q.V.
22	NEVIN Joseph 550 West 172 St, New York, N.Y.	26	M	S	I 537847 EIRE	1 Case	19184 YES	Q.V.
23	NEMTZOV Jacob 65 Lincoln Boul., Long Beach, N.Y.	37	M	M	V175390 BRITAIN	1 Case 1 Trunk	10.53(c) NO	3(2)
24	LINES 24 TO 25 ARE BLANK						H Hunecutt TOURIST PURSER	
25							(23)	

Second Visit

C.J.L.

16—64650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____; surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 7 421

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

SHIP'S CREW Class ~~FIRST~~ TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON 1st DEC., 19 48
(Port of embarkation)

on R.M.S. "A Q U I T A N I A" arriving at port of HALIFAX, N.S. 7th DEC., 19 48
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	UITBEDERSE Eeuwout IN TRANSIT TO NEW ORLEANS	20	M	S ✓	NETHERLANDS ~~3915~~ T-992253		10.53(c) --	3 (3) Group.
2	EIGENRAAM Gerrit IN TRANSIT TO NEW ORLEANS	19	M	S ✓	NETHERLANDS ~~3915~~ T-992253		" --	"
3	HUYBREGTS Marinus P.45 IN TRANSIT TO NEW ORLEANS		M	S ✓	NETHERLANDS ~~3915~~ T-992253		" --	"
4	STREEKSTRA Hobbe IN TRANSIT TO NEW ORLEANS	19	M	S ✓	NETHERLANDS ~~3915~~ T-992253		" --	"
5	OLIEMANS Johannes IN TRANSIT TO NEW ORLEANS	34	M	S ✓	NETHERLANDS ~~3915~~ PP.# 699273		10.53(c) --	Greek Steam. Co. # 902 of Rotterdam 11-26-48.
6	VERWEEK Job IN TRANSIT TO NEW ORLEANS	23	M	S ✓	NETHERLANDS ~~3915~~ T-992253		" --	"
7	KOLLEN Leonardus IN TRANSIT TO NEW ORLEANS	25	M	S ✓	NETHERLANDS ~~3915~~ T-992253		" --	"
8	DE WAERD Leendert IN TRANSIT TO NEW ORLEANS	16	M	S ✓	NETHERLANDS ~~3915~~ T-992253		" --	"
9	VERSTEEG Karel H. IN TRANSIT TO NEW ORLEANS	25	M	S ✓	NETHERLANDS ~~3915~~ T-992253		" --	"
10	~~VANDER HOEVEN Gerrit~~	~~41~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~NETHERLANDS~~ ~~3915~~	DID NOT EMBARK STAFF PURSER		
11	~~IN TRANSIT TO NEW ORLEANS~~							
12	JENSEN Marco J. IN TRANSIT TO NEW ORLEANS	21	M	S ✓	NETHERLANDS ~~3915~~ T-992253		" --	"
13	VANDER HEIDE Martinus IN TRANSIT TO NEW ORLEANS	23	M	S ✓	NETHERLANDS ~~3915~~ T-992253		" --	"
14	HOLTROP Hendrik IN TRANSIT TO NEW ORLEANS	20	M	S ✓	NETHERLANDS ~~3915~~ T-992253		" --	"
15	Lines 14 to 25 inclusive not used.					STAFF PURSER		
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								(12)
24								
25								

C.J.L.

10—44050-1

(1)

I, R.T.G. Woollatt, master, of the S. S. Aquitania, from Southampton,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to —— of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 2 to 7 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Cunard White Star, whose address is Liverpool, England; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Cunard White Star, Limited whose address is Halifax. N.S.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Cunard White Star, whose address is Liverpool. England.

R.T.G. Woollatt

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1948 at Halifax. N.S.

Command
, Officer

Everett W. Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, H. Ashwin, Sailing Herewith, surgeon of the S. S. Aquitania,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 2 to 7, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Humphrey Rohson
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1948 at Halifax. N.S.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, R.T.G. Woollatt, Master of the S. S. Aquitania, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to —, and manifests Nos. 2 to 7, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Halifax. N.S., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Southampton. England from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a citizen of the United States, ~~and the number and description of the pieces of baggage~~, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

R.T.G. Woollatt, Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1948

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

LIST NO. 1 422

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class Cabin from Istambul (Tourkey) (Port of embarkation) November 11, 1948 (Date)

on S/S Hellenic Wave (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Halifax December 9, 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	HURN, REBA J. c/o Mrs. C. R. Smith 179 E. Lake Shore Drive Chicago, Ill.	67	F	M	Pass. No. 138148 Ia. Clear Lake	2 Suit cases 1 Bedroll	
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—84652-1

I, I. C. SYNODINOS, Master of the S. S. HELLENIC WAVE, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

I. C. Synodinos, *Master*

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

LIST No. 2 423

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class Cabin from Genoa (Italy) (Port of embarkation), November 23 (Date), 1948

on S/S Hellenic Wave (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Halifax December 9, 1948

	(1)			(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
LINE No.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	U. S. PASSPORT No. PLACE OF BIRTH	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1	DI MATTEO, Filomena 2 Boundy St. Pittsburg 13, Pa.	38	F	M	Pass.No. 185233 Chieti Italy	2 Suit Cases	
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—54653-1

I, I. C. SYNODINOS, Master of the S. S. HELLENIC WAVE, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Master

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 424

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class _____ from _____ (Port of embarkation), _____, 19____

on _____ (Name of vessel) arriving at port of _____, 19____

LINE No.	(1) FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	(2) MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) TRAVEL DOC. No. NATIONALITY	(4) NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	(5) HEAD TAX COLLECTED	(6) THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84830-1

(1)

I, T.C. SYNODINOS Master, of the S. S. Hellinic Wave, from Genoa, Italy
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 2 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. - - to - - of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Hellinic Line, whose address is Piraeus, Greece; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Cunard Donaldson Ltd. whose address is Halifax, Nova Scotia; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Cunard Donaldson Limited, whose address is Granville St., Halifax, N.S.

Sworn to before me this 13th.

day of December, 1948

at Halifax, N.S.

Everett W. Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

T. Synodinos

Master, *Officer*

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S. S. .....,
....., do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....;
that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

.....
Master

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

LIST No. 1 425

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class CABIN from ANTWERP - NOV. 26th (Port of embarkation) (Date), 19 48

on French s.s. "PORT AUDEMER" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX - Dec. 10th, 19 48

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	HEFFLEY John	24	M	S	273877 Washington Buffalo, NY	2 Suitcases 1 Trunk	
2	SACHS Peter	24	M	S	241207 Washington Goslar Germany	2 Suitcases 1 Bag	
3	RUSS John jr.	36	M	S	215623 Washington Sunnyside, Utah.	2 Suitcases	
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14						4	
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

10—64033-1

Exhibit

I, J. CLOUTEAU, ..., Master of the S. S. PONT AUDEMER ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 1, and manifests Nos. — to —, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of HALIFAX, N.S. ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ANTWERP, ..., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ...., *Master*

day of ....., 19.....

.....

Deputy Collector.

426

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. .....

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class ..... from ....., ..., 19...
(Port of embarkation)

on ..... arriving at port of ....., 19...
(Name of vessel)

	(1)			(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
LINE NO.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F–M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—54650-1

(1)

I, J. CLOUTEAU, Master, of the S. S. PONT AUDEMER, from ANTWERP,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 1 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. — to — of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by FRENCH LINE, whose address is ; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are FURNESS, WITHY & Co. LTD. whose address is HALIFAX, N.S.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with FURNESS, WITHY & CO., LTD., whose address is HALIFAX, N.S.

J. Clouteau

Sworn to before me this 10th

day of DECEMBER, 1948

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Everett W. Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, *Officer*

(2)

I, , surgeon of the S. S. ,
, do solemnly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. to , including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, , Master of the S. S. , do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. to , and manifests Nos. to , subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of , are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at , from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this , *Master*

day of , 19

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

427

MANIFEST NO. ONE

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class ONE from MANCHESTER, 2nd DECEMBER, 1948.
(Port of embarkation)

on S.S. "MANCHESTER PROGRESS" arriving at port of SAINT JOHN, N.B. DEC 14 1948, 19

(Name of vessel)

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	PEAT, Alice 1150 Pope Street, Beaumont, Texas, U.S.A.	47	F.	W.	36460 6A3 British		Manchester Liner Yes No. M-84	
1	PIATKOWSKI, Joliusz Konstanty Marian House, Eden Hill, Stockbridge, Mass. U.S.A.	27	M.	S.	N.Q.I.V.363 4/E Stateless		M-86 Yes	
2	REYNOLDS, Alan George Hotel Baltimore, New York City, U.S.A.	26	M.	M.	37980 6A3 British		M-87 Yes	
3	REYNOLDS, Edna May Hotel Baltimore, New York City, U.S.A.	25	F.	M.	37981 6A3 British		M-88 Yes	
4	REYNOLDS, Barbara Hotel Baltimore, New York City, U.S.A.	2	F.	S.	37982 6A3 British		105.3(B) No	
5	SCOTT, Arthur R.F.D.I. Carmel, Maine, U.S.A.	32	M.	M.	Q.36405 6A3 British		M-71. Yes	
6	SCOTT, Patsy Doreen R.F.D.I. Carmel, Maine, U.S.A.	27	F.	M.	Q.36406 6A3 British		M-72 Yes	
7	SCOTT, Mary J. R.F.D.I. Carmel, Maine, U.S.A.	6	F.	S.	36407 6A3 British		105.3(B) No	
8	SCOTT, Christopher A. R.F.D.I. Carmel, Maine, U.S.A.	3	M.	S.	36408 6A3 British		105.3(B) No	
9	SCOTT, Barbara Anne R.F.D.I. Carmel, Maine, U.S.A.	1	F.	S	36409 6A3 British		105.3(B) No	
10								
11	EXAMINED AND FOUND ADMISSIBLE AT SAINT JOHN, N. B. DEC 15 1948 IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR							
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84650-1

(1)

I, W. H. Downing, Master, of the S. S. "MANCHESTER PROGRESS", from MANCHESTER,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists/ Nos. 1 to 1 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests/ Nos. 1 to 1 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Manchester Liners Limited, whose address is St. Ann's Square, Manchester, that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., whose address is 22, King Street, Saint John, N.B; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., whose address is 22, King Street, Saint John, N.B.

W. H. Downing

Sworn to before me this 15th

day of December, 1948

at Saint John, N. B.

John Jaborowski

Immigrant Inspector.

Master Officer

(2)

employed by the Owners

I, Nathan Shlosberg, surgeon/of the S. S. "MANCHESTER PROGRESS",
EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Registration Acts of England, viz: the Medical Act of 1886 that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests/ Nos. 1 to 1, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nathan Shlosberg

Sworn to before me this 2nd

day of December, 1948

at Manchester in the County of Lancaster

Cecil Walton - Commissioner for Oaths.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

W. H. Downing, *Master*

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

Deputy Collector.

RECEIVED DEC 22 1948 Immigration

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

LIST No. 1 428

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class First from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), 8th Decr., 1948 (Date)

on EMPRESS OF CANADA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX,N.S. 14 Decr., 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name / Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. / Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	DINSMORE Robert Charles 114 W.20th St.,Olympia,Wash.	23	M	S	PP 165678 Portland Ore.		
2	FINOCCHIO Joseph 1020 Francisco,San Francisco,Cal.	51	M	M	PP 20405 Genoa,Italy		
3	FINOCCHIO Marjorie 1020 Francisco,San Francisco,Cal.	56	F	M	PP 3206 Lawrence,Kan.		
4	~~FORSTER Eloise Eliz.~~						NOT ON BOARD
5	~~POULSS George P.~~						NOT ON BOARD
6	HARMON Charles Robert Persidal Bock,Olympia,Wash.	23	M	S	PP 158365 Tacoma,Wash.		
7	HORWIN Leonard 434 El Camino Dr.,Beverley Hills,Cal.	35	M	M	PP 107 Chicago,Ill.		
8	HORWIN Ursula 434 El Camino Dr.,Beverley Hills Cal.	27	F	M	PP 276314 Berlin,Germany		
9	PALMER Frank Depew 528 No.Western Ave.,Chicago,Ill.	58	M	M	PP 174960 Cleveland N.Y.		
10	~~PETERSON Theodore Robert 35 M~~ ~~1133 Oak Avenue,Evanston,Ill.~~				~~PP 6198~~ ~~Oak Park,Ill.~~		Transferred to Alien Mfst.Sheet 1 line 24 Transferred to Alien Mfst.Sheet 2 line 15
11	BOWMAN						
12	DOZIER Carrie Castle Mills College Oakland,Calif.	65	F	S	240158 PP Whitehouse,Ohio		
13	HUNTER Thomas Willard 2419 Massachusetts Ave.,N.W., Washington,8,D.C.	33	M	M	PP 263439 Emmett,Idaho		
14	WOODIT Harry Phillip 67 Broad St., New York,N.Y.	48	M	M	PP 248726 New York N.Y.		
15							
16							(10)
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

o.f 2.

16—84652-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

LIST No. 2 429

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class TOURIST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), 8th December (Date), 1948.

on "EMPRESS OF CANADA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX, N.S., 1948.

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name / Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. / Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BLAKE Donald Colton 11 Dunster St., Cambridge 38, Mass.	31	M	M	265028 Brewer Main.		USC
2	BLAKE Thisbe Nancy 11 Dunster St., Cambridge 38, Mass.	25	F	M	265029 Boston, Mass.		USC
3	SAYER Harold 732 Columbus Ave., New York City, N.Y.	50	M	S	274576 London, Eng.		USC.
4	STARR Nathan Comfort 945 Lakeview Drive, Winter Park, Florida.	52	M	M	270500 Eau Clair, Wisc.		USC
5	STARR Cornelia M.H. 945 Lakeview Drive, Winter Park, Florida.	45	F	M	270499 Newark, N.J.		USC
6	STARR Penelope Comfort 945 Lakeview Drive, Winter Park, Florida	13	F	S	870499 Pittsfield, Mass.		USC
7	STARR Margot Sandra 945 Lakeview Drive, Winter Park, Florida.	21	F	S	270501 Cambridge, Mass.		USC.
8	EVANS Joseph Dean Piccadilly Hotel, New York, N.Y.	35	M	S	152803 Baineville, Mon.		USC.
9	DENMAN Gail Murone Piccadilly Hotel, New York, N.Y.	26	M	S	8512 Deming, New Mexico.		USC
10	SUNBROCK Marion Piccadilly Hotel, New York, N.Y.	32	F	M	144408 Xenia, Ill.		U.S.C.
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							10
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—54653-1

E.W.M.

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ...., *Master*

day of ....., 19.....

.....

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 1430

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class First from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), 8th Decr., 1948

on EMPRESS OF CANADA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX N.S. 14 Decr., 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name / Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. / Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	BASTIN Arthur-Jean	48	M		257a/V.380249		105.3(R)	~~3(7) Visa issued Brussels 4-9-48~~ 3(7) Visa
1	Cardman Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.			M	Belgian		NO	
	BERGER Pierre-Jean-Frans	53	M		I-94/933009		105.3(R)	3(1) Visa issued Brussels 4-9-48
2	Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D.C.			M	Belgian		NO	
3	~~CHADWICK Mary~~							Transferred to Canadian Mfst. Sheet 7/16
4	~~CHADWICK Charles~~							Trans.to Can. Mfst. 7/17
	PETERSON Frederique Hanse	34	F		I-135# W-272096 Alien bride		YES	P.L. 271.
5	1133 Oak Ave., Evanston, Ill.			M	French		54727	
	DAVIN Georges	7	M		With Alien Bride Mother		105.34	3(1) Visa issued by O.I. 175.48 V. of 2-20-46
6	1133 Oak Ave., Evanston, Ill.			S	French I-94#705976		NO	
	GRINDELL Frank	65	M		I-132/1520795		54736	R.P.
7	20 Ivy St., Redlands, Calif.			S	British		YES	
	GRINDELL Frank jnr.	30	M		I-132/1520859		54737	R.P.
8	20 Ivy St., Redlands, Calif.			S	British		YES	
	KNOWLES Donald R.	50	M		I-194/933010		105.3(c)	3(3)
9	Wentworth Hotel, New York, N.Y. (In transit to the Bahamas)			M	British		NO	
	MALTBY Margaret Rachel	26	F		256a/731979		54731	A.V.
10	c/o Mr. Paul Knight, Kahdena Rd., Route 1, Morristown, N.J.			S	British		YES	
	NATION Howard	68	M		257a/736573		105.3(c)	3(2)
11	Hotel Abbey, New York N.Y. (In transit to Venezuela)			M	British		NO	
	NATION Jeanie Elizabeth	63	F		257a/724443		105.3(c)	3(2)
12	Hotel Abbey, New York, N.Y.			M	British		NO	
	PEARSON Eric E. Rev.	40	M		256a/676822		54732	Q.V.
13	914 Washington Ave., Mishawaka, Ind.			M	British		YES	
	PEARSON Maisie Kathleen	35	F		256a/676821		54733	Q.V.
14	914 Washington Ave., Mishawaka, Ind.			M	British		YES	
	PEARSON Gennifer M.	12	F		256a/676824		105.3(c)	Q.V.
15	914 Washington Ave., Mishawaka, Ind.			S	British		NO	
	PEARSON Gillian C.	10	F		256a/676823		105.3(c)	Q.V.
16	914 Washington Ave., Mishawaka, Ind.			S	British		NO	
17	~~SOLIS Antonio~~							Transferred to Canadian Mfst. Sheet 7/18
18	~~SOLIS Dolores~~							-do- 7/19
19	~~SOLIS Hortencia~~							-do- 7/20
20	SOLIS Blanca							-do- 7/21
21	SOLIS Rogelio							-do- 7/22
22	SOLIS Eduardo							-do- 7/23
	SUDELEY (Rt.Hon.The Lady) Elizabeth	27	F		257a/V.718083		105.3(c)	3(2) grata
23	65 E.Fiftyfifth St., New York N.Y.			W	British		NO	
	PETERSON Theodore Robert	25	M		PP 6192 Visaed Paris 3-7-47		USC	USC
24	1133 Oak Ave., Evanston, Ill.			M	Oak Park Ill.			
25								

16

10—44650-1

E.W.M.

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

_____, *Officer*

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

_____, *Master*

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 431 2

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation) 8th Decr., 1948

on EMPRESS OF CANADA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX N.S. 14th Decr., 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BOWMAN Nancie Murray In transit to British Honduras	37	F M		257a/V.704207 British		105.3(c) NO	3(3)
2	BRITTEN Betty Marjorie 14 Orchard St.,Lockport, N.Y.	25	F S		256a/676770 British		YES 54728	Q.V.
3	CROSBIE Thomas Kirkwood 50 Garden St.,Cambridge, Mass.	42	M M		256a/571461 British		YES 54729	Q.V.
4	CROSBIE Elizabeth 50 Garden St.,Cambridge,Mass.	31	M M		256a/571462 British		YES 54730	Q.V.
5	CROSBIE Thomas 50 Garden St.,Cambridge,Mass.	3	M S		256a/571463 British		105.3(b) NO	Q.V.
6	HENDRY William Thomas In transit to New Zealand	33	M M		257a/V.704358 British		105.3(c) NO	3(3)
7	LEWIS Hadie Delicia In transit to British Honduras	24	F S		257a/V.704208 British		105.3(c) NO	3(3)
8	MARQUEZ-CANIZALES Adelardo Asiatic Petroleum Cor.50 W.50th St., New York,20,N.Y.	46	M M		I-94/933011 Venezuelan		105.3(c) NO	3(2)
9	POSADA Francisco Asiatic Petroleum Cpn.,50 W.50th St., New York 20,N.Y.	40	M M		I-94/933012 Colombian		105.3(c) NO	3(3)
10	WILSON Thomas Hendley Hotel Manger,Boston,Mass.	34	M M		V. 257a/725025 Australian		105.3(c) NO	3(2)
11	WILSON Jean Margaret Hotel Manger,Boston,Mass.	33	F M		257a/V.719777 Australian		105.3(c) NO	3(2)
12	JOHNS Leonard Seymour Ritz Carlton Hotel,New York,N.Y. (In transit to New Zealand)	46	M M		I-94/933013 New Zealand		105.3(c) NO	3(2)
13	GOUGH Tracy Thomas Ritz Carlton Hotel,New York,N.Y. (In transit to New Zealand)	61	M M		I-94/933015 New Zealand		105.3(c) NO	3(2)
14	GOUGH Margaret Ann Ritz Carlton Hotel,New York,N.Y. (In transit to New Zealand)	43	F M		I-94/933014 New Zealand		105.3(c) NO	3(2)
15	BOWMAN Diana Murray In transit to British Honduras	3	F S		Born New Orleans La. British		USC NO	U.S.P.P. requested by Mr. Libby, State Dept. by telephone 12-15-48 E.W.M.
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								15
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84650-1

C J L.

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 3 432

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation) 8th December, 1948

on "EMPRESS OF CANADA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX, N.S., 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name / Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. / Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	CHILDS Dorothy Briar Road, Golf, Ill.	60	F	S	257A/V.724738 British		54721 YES	3(2)
1	DALY Eileen C/o Mr. Vernon H. Lance, Culberson, North Carolina.	19	F	S	257A/718111 Irish		54722 YES	Bond Postal P.L. 471 Atlanta, Ga. and released 12-16-48
2	DALBY Rose Route 2, Gallipolis, Ohio.	56	F	M	256A/I.745814 British		54720 YES	Q.V
3	HOLROYD Frank 1862 East 90th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	63	M	M	257A/V.175298 British		54725 YES	3(2)
4	HOLROYD Ethel L. 1862 East 90th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	63	F	M	257A/V.175299 British		54726 YES	3(2)
5	BARNETT Gwendoline Doris 533 West End Ave., New York.	26	F	S	257A/V.694377 British		105.3(c) NO	3(2)
6	TAKASE Augustine In transit to Japan	59	M	M	257A/V.719967 Japan		105.3(c) NO	3(3)
7	JOHNSON Douglas In transit to New Zealand. 20th Jan.1949	22	M	S	257A/V.719814 British		105.3(c) NO	3(3)
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								(8)
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

E W M.

16—84650-1

(1)

I, EDGAR A. SHERGOLD Master, of the S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA, from Liverpool England
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 2 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 3 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Canadian Pacific, whose address is Windsor Station, Montreal; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Canadian Pacific, whose address is Windsor Station, Montreal; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Canadian Pacific, whose address is 214 St. James Street, Montreal, P.Q.

Ed Shergold.

MASTER, ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this fourteenth

day of December, 19 48

at HALIFAX N.S. CANADA

Ernest W. Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, F. KENNETH BEAUMONT, surgeon of the S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 3, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. K Beaumont.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this fourteenth

day of December, 19 48

at HALIFAX N.S. Canada

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19__

_____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—64650-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST No. 1. 433

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Cabin from WILL, 19....
(Port of embarkation)

on "S.S. [illegible]" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of St. John, N.B. DEC 1 5 19..., 19....

Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	(1)			(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	[illegible], Malcolm John In transit to British West		F	M	~~V266~~ V202552 British 3/3 Visa 256		No 105.3(c)	
1	Indies via NEW YORK. [illegible], Dorothy Ermine	42	F	M	~~V257~~ V202551 British 3/3 Visa #257		No 105.3(c)	
2	In transit to British West Indies via NEW YORK [illegible], John Anthony	4	M	S	~~V257~~ V202551 British 3/3 Visa 257		No 105.3(B)	
3	In transit to British West Indies via NEW YORK [illegible], Brian McDonald	6	M	S	~~V257~~ V202551 British 3/3 Visa 257		NO 105.3(B)	
4	In transit to British West Indies via New York.						No	
5	~~[illegible], Norman~~ ~~c/o Norton Lilly & Co.,~~ ~~26, Beaver Street, N.Y. York.~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~V704157~~ ~~British~~			
6	~~[illegible], Alexander Orrin~~ ~~c/o Norton Lilly & Co.,~~ ~~26, Beaver Street, N.Y. York.~~	~~26~~	M	M	V704175 British		NC	
7					EXAMINED AND FOUND ADMISSIBLE AT SAINT JOHN, N. B. 12/5/48 [signature]			
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

To [illegible] Canadian Solicitor
To d. to Landing
To d. to Manifest

Form 145 Ginn & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. U33 856

16—54650-1

(1)

I, Frederick Barnard Master of the S. S. Consuello, from Hull Eng.
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. None of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to ... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Ellermans Wilson Line., whose address is Commercial R.d. Hull that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are McLean Kennedy Co Ltd whose address is St John N.B. ; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with The Agents, whose address is As above.

F Barnard Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1948 at Saint John, N. B.

John Jabanoski
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, John Joseph Regan, surgeon of the S. S. Ellerman Wilson Line Ltd, do solemnly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nebraska Medical Council that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J Regan M.D.B.Ch

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1948 at the Port of Hull England.

H. Holmes Lambert
Notary Public
Port of Hull
England.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be exe... ant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition... must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, Frederick Barnard Master, Master of the S. S. Consuello, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. None to ....., and manifests Nos. 1 to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of St John N B., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Hull England, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

F Barnard, *Master*

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1948

~~Deputy Collector.~~

16—54650-1

Uns Forms 146—Printed & Sold by Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. U33856

RECEIVED DEC 22 ...

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 1 434

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Cabin from Belfast (Port of embarkation), 12-4, 1948

on S.S. "TORR HEAD" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Halifax, N.S. 12-16, 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	McCULLOUGH Mary 924 No. 31st. Camden N.J.	45	F	S	V 637163 British	1 trunk 1 s'case 1 hand pkge.	122 yes.	3(2)
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84830-1

(1)

I, Maurice Kenneth Ay (State whether Master, or First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Tor Head, from Belfast,

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. — to — of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to — of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by George Heyn & Sons, whose address is Belfast, Ireland; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Pickford & Black, Ltd., whose address is Halifax, N.S.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Pickford & Black, Ltd., whose address is Halifax, N.S.

Sworn to before me this 17th.

day of December, 1948

at Halifax, N.S.

Ernest W. Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

M Kenneth Ay Master, Officer

GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND
COUNTY OF THE CITY OF BELFAST
CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

(2)

I John Cameron Christopher Crawford, surgeon of the ~~S. S.~~ Headfort, for SS Tor Head., do solemnly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Joint Medical Council London, that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to —, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd

day of December, 1948

at AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BELFAST, NORTHERN IRELAND

Paul W. Miller Service No 5482.
PAUL W. MILLER
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

Fee $2.00 £0 10. 0.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ——, Master of the S. S. ——, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. —— to ——, and manifests Nos. —— to ——, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ——, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ——, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ——

day of ——, 19——

——
Deputy Collector.

——, *Master*

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 435

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from Liverpool, Eng. (Port of embarkation), Dec. 5th., 19 48

on "NOVA SCOTIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Halifax, N.S. Dec. 16th, 19 48

	(1)			(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
LINE No.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
✓	STANLEY, Frederick R. 2109, 8th Grove Ave., Berwyn, Ill.	44	M.	S.	V.721823 ✓ British ✓	1053 (C)	3 (2) No.	
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84650-1

E.W.M.

(1)

I, John E. Wilson, Master, of the S. S. "NOVA SCOTIA", from Liverpool, Eng,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Johnston Warren Lines Ltd., whose address is Liverpool, England.; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd., whose address is Halifax, N.S.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd., whose address is Halifax, N.S.

J. E. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 16th

day of December, 48

at Halifax, N.S.

Master, Officer

Everett W. Nunton

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, Alexander Forrester, surgeon of the S. S. "NOVA SCOTIA",
sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority General Medical Council of Gt. Britain that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to -, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Forrester

Sworn to before me this 16th

day of December, 49

at Halifax, N.S.

Everett W. Nunton

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ..... , *Master*

day of ....., 19..

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 42-R061-1.

LIST No. 436

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class TOURIST from CUXHAVEN (Port of embarkation) 9TH DECEMBER (Date), 1948

on "SCYTHIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX DEC 20 1948, 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	LECH,						
1	LECH; ANDREW [illegible], 419 CHURCH ST, [illegible], PA. MINERSVILLE	18	M	S	23 27 PRIMROSE PA.	OCT 1948 Born 4-30-30.	U.S.C.
2	LECH, NICHOLAS [illegible], 419 CHURCH ST, [illegible], PA. MINERSVILLE	17	M	S	23 27 PRIMROSE PA.	OCT 1949 P.P. issued at Bratislavia, Chechoslavkia	U.S.C.
3	VASZILYCSAK, JOHN 308 FIRST AVE., JESSUP, PA.	48	M	M	130919 6 TRENTON N.J.	OCT 1900	U.S.C.
4	VODÁK, JOHN 1904 S.LOOMIS ST., CHICAGO, Ill.	60	M	S	161296 4 CZECHO- SLOVAKIA	AUG 1888	U.S.C.
5	BAJUZIK THOMAS BOX 94 UNITED PA.	18	M	S	93 issued at Praha, Czech. UNITED PENN. 12 1 48	12-1-48	U.S.C.
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							(5)
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

J.E.L.

E.W.M.

16—84863-1

I, _____, **Master of the S. S.** _____, **do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos.** _____ **to** _____, **and manifests Nos.** _____ **to** _____, **subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of** _____, **are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at** _____, **from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.**

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 2. 437

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class Tourist from Le Havre (Port of embarkation), 11th December, 19 48 (Date)

arriving at port of HALIFAX DEC 20 1948, 19

on SCYTHIA (Name of vessel)

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	ANDREOU Peter 1402 East 68th Street Chicago Illinois	46	M	S	I0892 3 ~~Washington~~ I8.7.46 I4354	GREECE	
2	~~OAKS Margaret Virginia~~ ~~Junior League Walford~~ ~~Waterside Hotel New York~~	~~23~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~I8.4.48~~		
3	~~HELMLER Edward~~ ~~3085 Morris Avenue~~ ~~New York~~	~~60~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~I76914~~ ~~24.3.48~~ ~~247~~		
4	~~KRAJNAK Kantasz Maria~~ ~~11305 Lardet Avenue~~ ~~Cleveland 4 Ohio~~	~~55~~	~~F~~	~~M~~			
5	Mc QUARRIE Melvin G. Standish, Michigan Box 114.	35	M	S	8250 STANDISH, MICH. 23.7.48		
6	NECKERMANN Louise 285 Post Avenue Westbury L.I.	50	F	M	237116 ~~Washington~~ ~~23.6.48~~ 9.5.48	MINONITE, WIS.	
7	PAVELDA John J. Box 505 Phoenix Arizona	58	M	M	I23742 ~~Washington~~ I5.8.46	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	
8	PETO Joe 437 Walnut Street, ~~Cleveland~~ Ohio	64	M	M	234005 HUNGARY I8.6.48		
9	PETO Caroline 437 Walnut Street ~~Cleveland~~ Ohio	67	F	M	234005 HUNGARY I8.6.48		
10	SOLTESZ ~~Nicholas~~ Miklos 241 Kiel Street Aliquippa Pa	38	M	M	I74608 PITTSBURG 23.3.48		
11	SIMON Reginald Imre 3945 43rd St. Long Island City New York	23	M	S	I45 N.Y.C. 3.II.48		
12	SEALS Nancy Rhea ~~4311~~ Glencairn Rd. Los Angeles 27 Calif	22	F	M	I86985 LOS ANGELES 4.4.48		
13	SAIKOWSKI Antoinette Rt. 2 B. 104 Royal Oak Michigan	48	F	M	97938 POLAND 27.6.46		
14	TIMAR ~~Louis~~ ALOYS 448 East 78th Street New York City 21	22	M	S	I23 STOCKERTON ~~Washington~~ PA 19.8.48		
15	TIMAR Rudolf 448 East 78th Street New York City 21	18	M	S	123 STOCKERTON 19.8.48 Pa. do		
16	OHANYI Barna 2617 Edgemere Avenue Baltimore 19 Ind.	60	M	M	273264 CZECHOSLOVAKIA. ~~Washington~~ 21.9.48		
17	DENOIAN Susan 2 433 Ford Avenue Detroit, Mich	42	F	M	I4I334 TURKEY 3.10.48		
18	GORMAN Anthony William 7549 Lexington Avenue Hollywood 46 Calif.	27	M	S	272671 13.8.48 RANKIN PA		
19	LEEDS Fred 120 W. 73rd. Street New York City	32	M	S	238485 24.6.48 AUSTRIA		
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16

c J.L.

10—84612-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 1438

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from CUXHAVEN 9TH DECEMBER 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on S.S. "SCYTHIA" arriving at port of HALIFAX N.S. DEC 20 1948, 1948
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	KLEIN, JOSEPH 5123 11TH AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	29	M	M	I 538633 CZECHO-SLOV.		14145 YES	Q.V.
2	KLEIN, CECILIE 5123 11TH AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	23	F	M	I 538634 CZECHO-SLOV.		14146 YES	Q.V.
3	KLEIN, PETR 5123 11TH AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	2	M	S	I 538635 CZECHO-SLOV.		14.3(b) -	Q.V.
4	HIRKO, ANNA 589 2ND STREET, TRENTON, N.J.	41	F	M	I 427833 CZECHO-SLOV.		YES	Q.V.
5	HIRKO, ANNA DO	20	F	S	~~27~~ U.S.P.P.#27 15.11.1928 CZECHO-SLOV		14147 U.S.C.	U.S.C.
6	HIRKO, JAN I-404 to Phila. Pa. DO 0400-44326, 5-3-51, da.	16	M	S	27 U.S.P.P.#27 [illegible].1.[illegible] CZECHO-SLOV.		U.S.C.	U.S.C.
7	HIRKO, JOSEF I-404 to Phila., Pa. DO 0400-44325, 5-3-51, da.	13	M	S	27 U.S.P.P.#27 22 FEB 1935 CZECHO-SLOV.		U.S.C.	U.S.C.
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19_____

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19_____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 2 439

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Tourist from LE HAVRE (Port of embarkation) DECEMBER 11th 48

on "SCYTHIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX DEC 20 1948 19

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	AREND Robert 4III North Gratiot R.2 Mount Clemens, Michigan	38	M	M	I 559852 FRANCE		14148 YES	Q.V.
1	AREND Irene L. 4III North Gratiot R.2 Mount Clemens Mich.	35	F	M	I 559853 FRANCE	medical file. 3 incomplete abortion.	14149 YES	Q.V. Released 12-23-48
2	AREND Pierre LEON 4III North Gratiot R.2 Mount Clemens Mich.	14	M	S	I 559854 FRANCE		105.3(b)1 NO	Q.V.
3	BRAUN Imre				V ~~20784~~ 207874 HUNGARIAN		105.3(c) NO	3(3) Imm. Act
4	In transit to New Zealand BRAUN Erzsebet	28	M	M	V 207875 HUNGARIAN		105.3(c) NO	3(3) Imm. Act
5	In transit to New Zealand	25	F	M				
6	~~DEMETRAKIS Emmanuel 808 Warwick Road, Baltimore, Maryland~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~S~~				
	FERK Antal I4I Hillsdale Rd. West Somerville, Mass.	54	M	M	I 890651 HUNGARY		14150 YES	Q.V.
7	FERK Erzsebet I4I Hillsdale Rd. West Somerville Mass.	48	F	M	I 890652 HUNGARY		14151 YES	Q.V.
8	GIALOURIS Eleftherios 562 W. 175 Street, New York	33	M	M	I 342897 GREECE		14152 YES	Q.V.
9	GRUNSTEIN Samuel 2 Valley Place Edgewater, New Jersey	43	M	M	I 427978 C-SLOVAKIA		14153 YES	Q.V.
10	GRUNSTEIN Serena 2 Valley Place Edgewater, New Jersey	38	F	M	I 427979 C-SLOVAKIA		14154 YES	Q.V.
11	GRUNSTEIN Tibor 2 Valley Place Edgewater, New Jersey	11	M	S	I 427980 C-SLOVAKIA		105.3(c) YES	Q.V.
12	KAZANTZIS Avraam 96 WASHINGTON ST., YONKERS, N.Y.	42	M	M	I 342928 GREECE		14155 YES	Q.V.
13	KELLNER Piroska UNITED SERVICE FOR NEW AMERICANS INC., 15 PARK ROW N.Y. In transit to Australia	32	F	M	V 207910 HUNGARIAN		105.3(c) NO	3(3) Cert
14	KELLNER Rudolf AS ABOVE In transit to Australia	8	M	S	V 207910 HUNGARIAN		105.3(c) NO	3(3) Cert.
15	KELLNER George (ggggg) AS ABOVE In transit to Australia	3	M	S	V 207910 HUNGARIAN		105.3(c) NO	3(3) Cert.
16	KALLAI Therese UNITED SERVICE NEW AMERICANNS N.Y.C., 15 PARK AVE N.Y. In transit to Australia	40	F	M	V 207870 HUNGARIAN		105.3(c) NO	3(3) Imm. Cert.
17	KALLAI Mary AS ABOVE In transit to Australia	13	F	S	V 207870 HUNGARIAN		105.3(c) NO	3(3) Imm. Cert.
18	LORAND Joseph 217 West 7th Avenue Tarentum, Philadelphia	53	M	M	I 829538 BELGIUM		14156 YES	Q.V.
19	LORAND Josephine 217 West 7th. Avenue Tarentum Philadelphia	53	F	M	I 829539 BELGIUM		14157 YES	Q.V.
20	LORAND Willy 217 West 7th Avenue Tarentum Philadelphia	16 15	M	S	I 829540 BELGIUM		14158 YES	Q.V.
21	MANINOS Emmanuel 2228 Amsterdam Avenue New York	36	M	M	I 342916 GREECE		14159 YES	Q.V.
22	OVTRACHT Alexandre St. Michael Cathedral Sitka Alaska	18	S	M	I 559885 STATELESS		14160 YES	Q.V.
23	SANDOR Borbala 1298 Bellows Street, Akron, Ohio	67	F	W	I 890628 HUNGARY		14161 YES	Q.V. (24)
24	SOLNTZEV Constantin 20 Cabrini Bouleva rd New York	55	M	S	I 642947 STATLESS		14162 YES	Q.V.
25								

E.W.M.

16—84880-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019.3.

MANIFEST NO. 3 440

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Tourist from LE HAVRE (Port of embarkation) 11th December, 48

on "SCYTHIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX DEC 20 1948, 19

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	SEGARD SERGE CHARLES P.O. box 483 Chassell Houghton Mich	25	M	M	I 662535 FRANCE		14163 YES	Q.V.
2	SEGARD Denise P.O. Box 483 Chassell Houghton Mich.	30	F	M	I 662536 FRANCE		14164 YES	Q.V.
3	SLAGBOOM Jacob 263 4th Avenue San Francisco Calif.	27	M	M	I 337611 NETHERLAND		14165 YES	Q.V.
4	SLAGBOOM [illegible] WERRA 263 4th Avenue San Francisco Calif	22	F	M	I 337612 NETHERLANDS		14166 YES	Q.V.
5	SLAGBOOM Andries 263 4th Avenue San Francisco Calif.	2	M	S	I 337613 NETHERLANDS		105.3(c) NO	Q.V.
6	[illegible] Efstratios I76 69 Union Turnpike, [illegible] New York	I6	M	S	I 342925 GREECE		14167 YES	Q.V.
7	TSIVGAS Nicolaos I53 Sherman Avenue Vandergrift PA.	20	M	S	I 342874 GREECE		14168 YES	Q.V.
8	VAN DER VEEN Aafke Marshall [illegible] S.E. 1420 Grand Rapids, Mich	44	F M	M	I 309941 NETHERLANDS		14169 YES	Q.V
9	VAN DER VEEN D[illegible]tje 1420 MARSHALL S.E. Grand Rapids Mich.	I7	F	S	I 309942 NETHERLANDS		14170 YES	Q.V.
10	VAN DER VEEN Folke 1420 MARSHALL S.E. Grand Rapids Mich.	I5	M	S	I 309943 NETHERLANDS		105.3(c) NO	Q.V.
11	VAN DER VEEN Emma R. 1420 MARSHALL S.E. Grand Rapids Mich.	IO	F	S	I 309944 NETHERLANDS		105.3(c) NO	Q.V.
12	WEISZ Joseph In transit to Australia	36	M	M	V 207905 HUNGARIAN		105.3(c) NO	does not apply
13	WEISZ Friderica In transit to Australia	29	F	M	V 207906 HUNGARIAN		105.3(c) NO	
14	~~YAMALIS Demetra~~ ~~88 Babcock Street~~ ~~Hartford N.S.~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~M~~				
15	~~YAMALIS Sevasti~~ ~~88 Babcock Street~~ ~~Hartford N.S.~~	~~24~~	~~F~~	~~M~~				
16	BLAGET Jean Albert (Blacet) 28-36 45th Street Astoria L.I. New York	24	M	S	I 662600 FRANCE		14171 YES	Q.V.
17	~~DIACOVASILES Franciscos~~ ~~568 East Washington St.~~ ~~Newcastle, Penn.~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~S~~				
18	DESCOTES Josette 2506 NE 40TH AVE., ~~[illegible] Broadway Avenue~~ PORTLAND ~~[illegible]~~ ORE.	22	F	S	V 91040 FRANCE		14172 YES	Bond posted P.L. 471 Chicago-0900-14245
19	FOUCART Emilie ROUTE I BOX 204 ~~[illegible]~~ SEFFNER ~~[illegible]~~ Florida	49	F	S	V 89656 FRANCE		14173 YES	
20	~~GYORE Maria~~ ~~5859 Newberry Street~~ ~~Detroit, Mich~~	~~27~~	~~F~~	~~M~~				
21	GIERES Therese A. I353 Bridge Street Grand Rapids Mich.	I8	F	S	V 928114 LUXEMBURG		14174 YES	3(2)
22	MATHIEU Louise E. 46 Chestnut Street Salinas, Calif.	68	F	W	I 662485 FRANCE		14175 YES	Q.V.
23	NEUSER TRINY ROUTE 4 BOX252 BAKERFIELD CAL.	20	F	S	V 928104 LUXEMBURG		14176 YES	P.L. 471 Bond posted St Albans telegram-12-18-48
24	HUBERT HEDWIG 2405 W WILSON AVE., CHICAGE, ILL.	17	F	S	V 928112 LUXEMBURG		14177 YES	" "
25		(20)						

C.J.L.

10—84960-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____
Officer

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ____ to ____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ____ to ____, and manifests Nos. ____ to ____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Non-Quota Immigration Visa

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 4441

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Tourist from LE HAVRE (Port of embarkation) 11th December 48

DEC 20 1948

on ss. "SCYTHIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX, 19

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	Married or Single	(2) (3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	KISS George Pleasant MOUNT Pennsylvania	38	M	M	U.S.P.P. 68 5.5.48 CLEVELAND O.		U.S.C.	U.S.C.
2	KISS Julianna Pleasant MOUNT, Pennsylvania	28	F	M	I 574545 STATELESS		14178 YES	4(A)
3	MARTIN Jolna Lucca 1420 Parkwood Place Washington D.C.	35	F	M	I 574533 STATELESS		14179 YES	4(A)
4	DIAKOVASILIS Frangiskos 368 E.WASHINGTON ST, NEWCASTLE.PA.	23	M	S	I 342873 GREEK		14180 YES	Q.V.
5	GEORGOPOULOS Vassilios Bowling Green State University Bowling G.Ohio	22	M	S	I 342988 GREECE		14181 YES	4(E)
6	PAPADOPOULOS Michael Miami University Oxford, Ohio	24	M	S	I 342978 GREECE		14182 YES	on reduced affidavit 4(E)
7	STEGMANN EMANUEL 141 S.3RD ST,BROOKLYN N.Y.	27	M	S	662320 STATELESS		14183 YES	4(E)
8	HANIOTIS MIKE 408 W.36TH ST., N.Y.C.	54	M	M	U.S.P.P245680 6 JULY 1948 GREECE		U.S.C.	U.S.C.
9	HANCITIS ELISSAVET 408 W.36TH. ST., N.Y.C.	40	F	M	J 342977 GREECE		14184 YES	Q.V.
10	WECHSLER GERTRUDE 601 W 156 ST.,NEW YORK 32.	33	F	W	I 662451 STATELESS		14185 YESS	L.C. does not apply Q.V.
11	WECHSLER JEANNE 601 W 156ST NEW YORK 32	8	F	S	I 662453 FRANCE		105.3(b) NO	Q.V.
12	WECHSLER RENE 601 W 156 ST., NEW YORK 32	11	M	S	I 662452 FRANCE		105.3(b) NO	Q.V.
13	SONDHEIMER MALCHEN 562½ HAROLD WAY, LOS ANGELES, CAL.	75	F	W	I 662309 STATELESS		14186 YES	Q.V.
14	STEINBRECHER KLAUS 562½ HAROLD WAY, LOS ANGELES, CAL.	18	M	S	I 662014 ~~GERMANY~~ Stateless		14187 YES	Q.V.
15	DZIEDZIC SZMUL 3423 DE KALB AVE., BRONX 67 N.Y.	37	M	M	I 710544 STATELESS		14188 YES	4(D)
16	DZIEDZIC CHANA 3423 DE KALB AVE., BRONX 67 N.Y.	28	F	M	I 7105646 STATELESS		14189 YES	4(D)
17	DZIEDZIC PESE 3423 DE KALB AVE., BRONX 67. N.Y.	2	M	S	I 710545 STATELESS		105.3(b) NO	4(D)
18	MARTIN EMERY 1420 PARKWOOD PL, WASH. D.C.	42	M	M	U.S.P.205823 11 MAY 1948 HUNGARY		U.S.C.	U.S.C.
19	DONNINI MARIA 4049 W.GRENSHAW ST., CHICAGO. ILL	49	F	W	I 749620 ITALIAN		14190 YES	Q.V.
20	DONNINI PARIDE 4049 W.GRENSHAW ST., CHICAGO ILL	23	M	S	I 749621 ITALIAN		14191 YES	Q.V.
21								
22						20		
23								
24								
25								

C.G.S.

18—54650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

_____, *Master*

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788093

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Permit of Re-Entry

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-8.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST NO. 5442

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Tourist from LE HAVRE (Port of embarkation), 11th December 48

on ss."SCYTHIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX DEC 20 1948, 19

(1) LINE No.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F M)	(2) MARRIED, OR SINGLE	(3) TRAVEL DOC. No. NATIONALITY	(4) NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	(5) HEAD TAX COLLECTED	(6) THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
	~~PRICE~~				Permit of Re-entry			
1	~~IRMA~~ Irma Price 701 West 178th Street New York	40	F	W	~~A6829703~~ No. 1489100 FRANCE		14192 YES	R/P
2	LOETSCH, THEODOR BOX 217, SCHOOL HOUSE RD., ALBANY, N.Y.	42	M	M	RE-ENTRY Permit No. 1521087 A6970220 LUXEMBURG		14193 YES	R/P
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

C.D.A.

16—54050-1

C.D.A.

(1)

I, W.M.STEWART, of the S. S. SCYTHIA, from LONDON,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 2 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 5 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD., whose address is HALIFAX; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are CUNARD DONALDSON LTD., whose address is HALIFAX; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with CUNARD DONALDSON LTD., whose address is HALIFAX

W.M. Stewart.

Sworn to before me this 20TH

day of DECEMBER, 1948

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Everett W. Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

....., Officer

(2)

I, ROBERT WHITELAW, surgeon of the S. S. SCYTHIA,
EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of G. Britain; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 5, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Whitelaw

Sworn to before me this 20TH

day of DECEMBER, 1948

at Halifax

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

....., Master

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 48-R010.3.

MANIFEST NO. 1 443

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class One from Glasgow (Port of embarkation) 11th December, 1948

DEC 21 1948

on S.S. " LISMORIA " (Name of vessel) arriving at port of St.John, N.B. Decr., 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(4) Head Tax Collected	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers	(6)
	MAGILL Margaret 10136 Aurora Av., Detroit.4.	33	F	M	20508 613 1-506467	1 Trunk 1 Suitcase	135 yes		
1	MILLAR Robert 902 Berlyn Av., Belvedere, Illinois.	21	M	S	24348 1-573131	2 Suitcases 1 small case	132 yes		
2	REID James 2515 West Pershin Road, Chicago	36	M	M	24192 1-571464	2 Cabin Trunks 3 Suitcases 2 Tea Chests	133 Yes		
3	REID Julia D. 2515 West Pershin Road, Chicago	30	F	M	24193 613 1-571465		134 Yes		
4	REID James 2515 West Pershin Road, Chicago	8	M	S	24194 613 1-571466		105 3(B)		
5	REID Rebecca M. 2515 West Pershin Road, Chicago	3	F	S	24195 613 1-571467		105 3(B)		
6	SWAN John c/o Mr. T. Thomson, 220 Roxford Rd. South, Lyncourt, Syracuse.8.	35	M	M	24618 613 1-573451	2 Tea Chests 1 Cabin Trunk 1 Steel box 4 Suitcases	138 Yes		
7	SWAN Catherine "	39	F	M	24619 1-573452 613		139 Yes		
8	SWAN Sylvia "	7	F	S.	24620 613 1-573453		105 3(B)		
9	Examined at Saint John, N. B. DEC 21 1948 19 and								
10	(Found Admissible)					To F			
11	Immigrant Inspector								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									

16—84650-1

Donaldson Atlantic Line

(1)

I, R.C. Young, Master, of the S. S. LISMORIA, from Glasgow,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. - to - of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 1 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Donaldson Bros. & Black Ltd., whose address is 14 St. Vincent Place, Glasgow that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Cunard Donaldson Ltd., whose address is St. John, N.B.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Cunard Donaldson Ltd., whose address is 230 Hospital St., MONTREAL.

R.C. Young

Sworn to before me this 21st

day of December, 1948

at Saint John, N.B.

John Jabanowski

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, Archd. Lu. Buchanan, surgeon of the S. S. LISMORIA,
employed by owners thereof, do solemnly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 1, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archd. Lu. Buchanan

Sworn to before me this 21st

day of December, 1948

at Saint John, N. B.

John Jabanowski

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

....., *Master*

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19

Deputy Collector.

RECEIVED DEC 24 1948

444

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. ONE

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class ONE from MANCHESTER, 10th DECEMBER 1948.
(Port of embarkation)

on S.S. "MANCHESTER TRADER" arriving at port of SAINT JOHN, N.B. DEC 22 1948, 19.
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U.S. Officers
1	AROSKIN, Cyril Shia 27, Purington Avenue, Natick, Mass. U.S.A.	26	M.	S.	30985 613 1-580 404 British		Yes M-90	
2	BUTTERWORTH, David Ellis 55, Oriole Avenue, Providence, R.I.	25	M.	S.	31227 613 1-489 839 British		Yes M-89	
3	SHAW, Hugh Rogers 374, Woodland Place, South Orange, New Jersey, U.S.A.	40	M.	M.	731 V-174964 3/28 British		No 105-3(B)	
4	EXAMINED AND FOUND ADMISSIBLE DEC 22 1948 AT SAINT JOHN, N. B. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84680-1

(1)

I, E. W. Roper, Master, of the S. S. "MANCHESTER TRADER", from MANCHESTER,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 1 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 1 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Manchester Liners Limited, whose address is St. Ann's Square, Manchester 2, that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., whose address is 22, King Street, Saint John, N.B. and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., whose address is 22, King Street, Saint John, N.B.

E. W. Roper

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1948 at Saint John, N. B.

John Jabanoski
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, Nathan Shlosberg, EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS, surgeon of the S. S. "MANCHESTER TRADER",
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Registration Acts of England, viz: the Medical Act of 1886 that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 1, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nathan Shlosberg

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1948 at Montreal

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54650-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

445

LIST No. ONE

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class ONE from MANCHESTER (Port of embarkation), 10th DECEMBER 1948. (Date)

on S.S. "MANCHESTER TRADER" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of SAINT JOHN, N.B. DEC 22 1948, 19

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	SHAW, Florence Gulick 374, Woodland Place, South Orange, New Jersey, U.S.A.	40	F.	M.	39240 Washington, D.C.		
2	EXAMINED AND FOUND ADMISSIBLE AT SAINT JOHN, N. B. DEC 22 1948						
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—54052-1

I, E.W. Raper ....., Master of the S. S. "MANCHESTER TRADER", do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 1, and manifests Nos. 1 to 1, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Saint John, N.B., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Manchester, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

E.W. Raper, *Master*

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

.....

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

List No. 1. 446

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

of R

Class First from LIVERPOOL (Port of embarkation), December 13 (Date), 1948.

on "BEAVERFORD" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of SAINT JOHN. N.B., DEC 22 1948, 19 48

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
✓	WEIR Archibald Gordon 1410 Hunt Avenue, Richland, Wash. U.S.A.	18	M	S	Casper Wyo. 269167		
1	EXAMINED AND FOUND ADMISSIBLE						
2	AT SAINT JOHN, N. B. DEC 22 1948 IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR						
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—64652-1

I, Richard Avery Leicester, O.B.E. ....., Master of the S. S. "BEAVERFORD" ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 ..... to 1 ....., and manifests Nos. 2 ..... to 2 ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Saint John, N.B. ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Saint John, N.B. Canada ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this 22nd, ...

day of December ....., 19 48

R Leicester ....., *Master*

.....

Deputy Collector.

447

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 2.

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class First from Liverpool December 13th, 1948.
(Port of embarkation)

on "BEAVERFORD" arriving at port of SAINT JOHN. N.B. DEC 22 1948, 19

(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	~~GAMBLING Geoffrey Fowler 45. M~~ ~~In Transit~~ ~~to China.~~			~~M~~	~~English~~		~~No.~~	
1	TABONE Loreto.	26	M		F 745843 Lec 603		CPR 4939/	
2	1308 Porter Street, Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.			M	British VA No 38300		Yes.	
3					Closed with one name.			
4	EXAMINED AND FOUND ADMISSIBLE AT SAINT JOHN, N. B. DEC 22 1948 IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR							
5							Admitted.	
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84699-1

(1)

I, Richard Avery Leicester, O.B.E. Master, of the S. S. "B E A V E R F O R D" from Liverpool,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 1 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 2 to 2 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Canadian Pacific S.S.Ltd., whose address is 318 Windsor Station, Montreal that the local agents for the said vessel for the port reported in this manifest are Canadian Pacific S.S.Limited., whose address is Shed No. West Saint John, N.B.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Canadian Pacific S.S.Ltd., whose address is 215 St.James Street West, Montreal, P.Q.

R Leicester

Sworn to before me this 22nd

day of December, 19 48

at Saint John, N. B.

J Jabenicke

Immigrant Inspector.

Master

Officer

(2)

I, Charles Mitchell Morton, surgeon of the S. S. "BEAVERFORD"
employed by Owners' thereof, do solemnly swear that I have had many years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British General Medical Council; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.M.Morton
M.B., Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this 13th

day of December, 1948.

at Liverpool, England

Stephen B. Vaughan
(Signature and title of commissioner, inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Consul of the United States of America
Liverpool, England.

Fee. No. 24.
Fee $2.00 (10/-)
Service No. 12475

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES
FEE STAMP
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, Richard Avery Leicester, O.B.E., Master of the S. S. "BEAVERFORD", do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 1, and manifests Nos. 2 to 2, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Saint John, N.B., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Saint John, N.B., Canada, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

R Leicester, Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd

day of December, 19 48

Deputy Collector.

RECEIVED DEC 22 1948 Immigration Service

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 448

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Cabin from Liverpool England Dec 12/48 19
(Port of embarkation)

on M/V ALPHA ZAMBESI arriving at port of Halifax Dec. 23/48, 19
(Name of vessel)

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
					[illegible]		c NRR.	Q.V.
1	CAULTON George Mr. B.N.Caulton - Ldrdhmont, New York	77	M	M	I [illegible] X730463 British		180008	
2	GRAVES William Septimus S/S MUNCASTER CASTLE Pier A Erie Basin New York	48	M	S	V 704212 British		105.3(c)	3(3) Cert.
3	ROBERTS John Anthony S/S MUNCASTER CASTLE Pier A Erie Basin New York	18	M	S	V 704213 British		105.3(c)	3(3) Cert.
4	EVANS David James S/S MUNCASTER CASTLE Pier A Erie Basin New York	18	M	S				
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

10—54650-1

E.V.M.

(1)

I, F.R.Forsyth , Master, of the S. S. ALPHA ZAMBESI, from Liverpool,Eng.,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. —— to —— of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to —— of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Alpha South Africa S.S.Co., whose address is 327 Smith St.,Durban,S.A.; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are I.H.Mathers & Son,Ltd., whose address is 10 Prince St., Halifax,N.S.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with I.H.Mather & Spm,Ltd., whose address is 10 Prince St.,Halifax,N.S.

W. J. Forsyth

Sworn to before me this 23rd

day of December, 19 48

at Halifax,N.S.

Everett W. Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. Forsyth, *Master*, *Officer*

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S. S. .....,
....., do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....;
that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

.....
Master

U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. ONE

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class ONE from MANCHESTER, 16th DECEMBER 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on S.S. "MANCHESTER PORT" arriving at port of SAINT JOHN, N.B. DEC 2 7 1948, 19
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	WILSON, Walter Herbert 2204, Perez St., San Antonio 7, Texas, U.S.A.	56	M.	M.	643585 British		Yes M-81	Manchester Liners
2	WILSON, Rosie Evelyn 2204, Perez St., San Antonio 7, Texas, U.S.A.	48	F.	M.	643586 British		Yes M-82	
3	WILSON, Alan 2204, Perez St., San Antonio 7, Texas, U.S.A.	18	M.	S.	643587 British		No 105.3(B)	
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

EXAMINED AND FOUND ADMISSIBLE
AT SAINT JOHN, N. B. DEC 2 7 1948
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(1)

I, F. Downing, Master, of the S. S. "MANCHESTER PORT", from MANCHESTER,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 1 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 1 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Manchester Liners Limited, whose address is St. Ann's Square, Manchester; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., whose address is 22, King Street, Saint John, N.B.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., whose address is 22, King Street, Saint John, N.B.

F. Downing

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1948 at St. John, N. B.

John Jotanovski
Immigrant Inspector.

Officer

(2)

EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS

I, Nathan Shlosberg, surgeon of the S. S. "MANCHESTER PORT",
Employed by owners
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Registration Acts of England, viz: the Medical Act of 1886; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 1, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nathan Shlosberg

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1948 at Eccles in the County of Lancaster.

A Commissioner for Oaths.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, Frederick Downing, Master of the S. S. Manchester Port, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 1, and manifests Nos. 1 to 1, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of St John N B, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Manchester England, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

F. Downing, Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—84680-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED DEC 30 1948 ALBANY

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

LIST NO. 1 450

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), 21 DEC (Date), 19 48

on AQUITANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX 27TH DEC, 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	BEVINS. Maud E	56	F	M	158739	P.P. Effected 12-2-48	Validity of P.P. waived by State Dept. 12-28-48
	204 N.2nd Street,				ENGLAND		Released 12-29-48
1	Highland Park, Ill.						U.S.C.
	RAKESTRAW. Lillian	60	F	M	258997		
	705 Twin Springs St.				ENGLAND		
2	Siloam Springs, Arkansas.						USC
	SIDNEY Pearl M	20	F	S	2342	Issued London. Exp. 11-27-48.	
	728 Georgia Ave.				OHIO		
3	Loraine, Ohio.						U.S.C
	COLBERT. Michel.	49	M	M	1803		
	15 West 90th St.				POLAND		
4	New York. N.Y.						USC
	WEINRICH. John E.	25	M	M	136127		
	251 E. 152nd St.				NEW YORK		
5	Bronx. N.Y.						U.S.C.
	WEINRICH. Anna T	27	F	M	136127		
6	Add. as above.				NEW YORK		USC
	POLK. Juliana M	39	F	M	261870		
	Winfield, Midvale,				AUSTRIA		
7	N.Jersey						USC
	BEBERKA Anthony (ANTONY)	54	M	M	273793		
	Dayton,				CZECHO.		
8	Texas.						
9	LINES 9 - 25 INCLUSIVE ARE LEFT BLANK.						St.Purser.
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							(8)
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

E.W.M.

16—54651

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Customs Service

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
(Rev. 1-5-48)

List No. .451. 2

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation) 21. DEC (Date), 19 48

on AQUITANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX. NEW YORK 27 Dec., 19 48

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	✓DOYLE Manus 1020, N.Clark St., Chicago, Ill.	71	M	S	174480 EIRE	1 Trunk 2 Bags	
2	✓O'HARA Mary 721, Whitwood, Wrightwood Chicago, Ill.	42	F	M	11658 EIRE	2 Trunks 2 S/cases	
3	✓O'HARA Hugh Address as above	16	M	S	11658 ILL. Chicago	do.	
4	✓RANKIN James 2814, Park Ave., Weehawken, N.J.	69	M	S	189357 N.IRELAND	2 Packets	
5	✓HINER Arthur H. Box 145, Buckhannon, W.Va.	34	M	M	222002 W.VA. Buckhannon	1 Trunk 2 S/cases	
6	✓HINER Mary M. add. as above	31	F	M	222001 W.VA. Parsons, W.Va.	do.	
7	✓KNUTSEN Tom 1658, N.Harding Ave., Chicago, Ill.	57	M	M	18098 NORWAY	3 Trunks 1 Bag	
8	✓KNUTSEN Severine Address as above	45	F	M	18098 NORWAY	2 S/cases do.	
9	✓KNUTSEN Astrid Address as above	15	F	S	18098 NORWAY	do.	
10	✓KNUTSEN ANNA.T. Address as above	13	F	S	18098 NORWAY	do.	
11	✓KNUTSEN Tordis.M. Address as above	11	F	S	18098 NORWAY	do.	
12	✓KNUTSEN Thomas.A. Address as above	9	M	S	18098 NORWAY	do.	
13	✓LAKINS Vernon.S. 1450, W.14th Street, Muncie.Ind.	25	M	M	22454 IND. Muncie	1 S/case	
14	✓O'DONNELL James.T. 3067, W.115th St., Cleveland.Ohio.	40	M	M	Seaman's I.C. No.448010 PA. Moonrun	DOCUMENTS WAIVED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE 58.3(c)	
15	✓ST.JAMES Walter 552, Ave.A. Harrero, Louisana.	42	M	S	Seaman's Declaration From A.Vice Consul LA. New Orleans	DOCUMENTS WAIVED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE 58.3(c)	
16	~~SELL Herman~~ ~~McKinley Route,~~ Coquille.Oregon.	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~ORE~~	Transferred to Manifest 9/22	
17	✓TESSELY Armand 712, Filley St., Lansing, Mich.	63	M	S	118517 BELGIUM	1 Trunk 1 S/case	
18	✓WETHERILL William.T. 2008, N.Munro St., Arlington, Virginia.	72	M	S	175694 BRITAIN	3 S/cases 1 Bag	
19	✓WARRINGTON Donald.C. 8 Wynnwood Ave., Abington, Pa.	29	M	M	111508 PA. Philadelphia	3 S/cases	
20	✓WARRINGTON Dorothy.C. Address as above	31	F	M	63858 TEXAS. Presidio	do.	
21	✓WARRINGTON Thomas.W. Address as above	9Mos.	M	S	63858 CHINA Shanghai	do.	
22	~~MEDDY Antony~~ ~~Dwyson,~~ ~~Texas~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		Transferred to First Class	
23	✓BOKSANSKY Andrej 424, Delaware St., Monessen. PA	24	M	S	32 Issued at Bratislava CZECHOSLOVAKIA	12-2-48 USC. 2 Bags	
24	✓KOKOSKA Helen 8019, W.105th St., Cleveland.2.Ohio.	29	F	M	127816 Manown PA.	1 Trunk 2 S/cases	
25	✓HICKEY Robert A. 522 Locust Ave. Philadelphia	45	M	S	128368 PA. Brackenridge	1 S/cases 1 Trunk	

I-404 to Chicago, Ill. Re: I423 #0900-77534 — 12/23/54 CRO

23

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ...., *Master*

day of ....., 19.....

.....

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Customs Service

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
(Rev. 1-5-48)

List No. 3 452

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), DEC. (Date), 19 48

on AQUITANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW~~ HALIFAX., 19

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	HERCSKO Andrew 183, 3 St., Passaic.New ~~York~~ Jersey	65	M	S	231021 CZECHOSLOVAKIA	2 Bags	USC.
2	KULKA John ~~829, 24th Grand St.~~ Nanticoke, Pa. 112 Gaylord	54	M	M	44493 CZECHOSLOVAKIA	2 S/cases	USC.
3	VALENT George 1419, South 50 Ave., Cicero, Ill.	58	M	M	83782 CZECHOSLOVAKIA	3 Handbags	USC
4	VALENT Emil Address as above	18	M	S	34 Issued Bratislava, do. Czechoslovakia 12-6-48 CZECHOSLOVAKIA		USC.
5	SARAY. Stephen c/o Mr. Alex. Rich. Cleveland, OHIO.	51	M	M	86 Penna	1 Trunk 2 S/cases	U.S.P.P. Issued Praha, Czechoslovakia 11-23-48. USC.
6	COVERT Ward C. R.R.4 Muncy Sta.	28	M	M	Leisenring 72163 Hughesville, Penn.	1 S/case	USC.
7	HAGGERTY, Frederick J. 405 Quacken St. Washington N.W. D.C.	41	M	M	284845 Pawtucket	2 S/cases	USC
8	TULEK, Edward William 1035 5th Ave. New York	28	M	S	10282 New York	3 S/cases	USA
9	WILLIAMS, Vaughan Browning Jr. 1910 Mecca St. Dallas Tex.	21	M	S	247822 Dallas	3 S/cases	USC.
10	LINES 10 to 25 INCLUSIVE REMAIN BLANK ..... T/Purser						
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							(9)
25							

E.W.M.

16—84683-1

I, R.B.G. WOOLLATT, Master of the S. S. AQUITANIA, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 3, and manifests Nos. ... to ..., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of HALIFAX N.S., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at SOUTHAMPTON England, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

R.B.G. Woollatt, *Master*

Sworn to before me this 27th

day of December, 1948.

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 453

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), 21st Dec., 1948

TRANSIT

on AQUITANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX. 27th Dec., 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	KABOS. Endre In Transit to Australia	40	M	M	V.207876 HUNGARY		105.3(c)	3(3)
2	KABOS Edit In Transit to Australia	36	F	M	V.207877 HUNGARY		105.3(c)	3(3)
3	PAPP. George. In Transit to Australia	45	M	M	V.207928 HUNGARY		105.3(c)	3(3)
4	PAPP. Maria In Transit to Australia	35	F	M	V.207920 HUNGARY		105.3(c)	3(3)
5	PAPP. Maria In Transit to Australia	10	F	S	V.207920 HUNGARY		105.3(c)	3(3)
6	SAMLER. Tibor. In Transit to Australia	29	M	S	V.207892 HUNGARY		105.3(c)	3(3)
7	SAMLER. Bella In Transit to Australia	40	M	S	V.207893 HUNGARY		105.3(c)	3(3)
8	VERMES Bella In Transit to Australia	53	F	M	V.207863 HUNGARY		105.3(c)	3(3)
9	MARTINKOVICS Imre In Transit to Australia	40	M	M	V.207890 HUNGARY		105.3(c)	3(3)
10	MARTINKOVICS Ilona In Transit to Australia	44	F	M	V.207891 HUNGARY		105.3(c)	3(3)
11	RUDNYANSZKY Olga In Transit to Australia	41	F	M	V.207919 HUNGARY		105.3(c)	3(3)
12	KLEIN. Maria In Transit to Australia	8	F	S	V.207919 HUNGARY		105.3(c)	3(3)
13	RUDNYANSZKY Laszlo In Transit to Australia	3	M	S	V.207919 HUNGARY		105.3(c)	3(3)
14	LINES 14 - 25 INCLUSIVE ARE LEFT BLANK.							Staff Purser
15								
16								
17								(13)
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—64650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19_____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____ _____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19_____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19_____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Customs Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 5 454

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

VISITORS

Class FIRST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), 21st Dec., 1948

on AQUITANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX. 27th Dec., 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	ANDERSON. Sylvia	60	F	M	V.719703 BRITAIN		19218	3(2)
1	c.o F.Otis Newman, Popular Science Monthly, 353, 4th Av. N.Y.C.							
	HAYES. John P.H	11	M	S	217946 England		U.S.C. –	U.S.C. –
	Add.as above. (U.S.C.)							
2	BAILEY. Mary A	62	F	M	V.719997 BRITAIN		19219	3(2)
	204, N.Second St. Highland Park, Ill.							
3	BRUNAUER. Sandor	43	M	M	V.207698 HUNGARY		19314	3(2)
	3417, Quebec Street, N.W. Washington, D.C.							
4	BRUNAUER. Maria	37	F	M	V.207699 HUNGARY		19315	3(2)
	Add. as above.							
5	EDWARDS. William	61	M	M	I.745783 BRITAIN		19229	S.V.
	853 McDuff Av.Jacksonville, Floride.							
6	EDWARDS. Henrietta	65	F	M	I.745784 BRITAIN		19230	S.V.
	Add. as above.							
7								
8	LINES 8 - 25 INCLUSIVE ARE LEFT BLANK.							
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Staff Purser.

(7)

E.W.M.

16—84650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

_____

_____, *Officer*

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 6 455

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

QUOTA

Class FIRST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), 21st Dec. 1948

on AQUITANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX. 27th Dec. 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	ALDIS. William 111 Nth 6th Ave. Mt. Vernon, New York.	30	M	M	I.703967 BRITAIN		19220	Q.V.
2	ALDIS. Iris A Add. as above.	26	F	M	I.703965 BRITAIN		19221	Q.V.
3	ALDIS. Ivan W Add. as above.	3	M	S	I.703966 BRITAIN		105-3(b)	Q.V.
4	DALY. Elizabeth 1437 West 51st Place, Los Angeles, 37. Calif	28	F	D	I.643666 BRITAIN.		19222	Q.V.
5	DALY. Warren Craig Add. as above. (U.S.C.)	4	M	S	~~I.643666~~ England		U.S.C.	U.S.C. F.S. Form 240 Manchester, Eng. 7-3-45
6	IMPETT. Harold V 25, Hallam Street, Bellvue, Kentucky	59	M	M	I.661021 BRITAIN		19223	Q.V.
7	IMPETT. Grace E Add. as above.	41	F	M	I.661019 BRITAIN		19224	Q.V.
8	IMPETT. Ian D Add. as above.	4	M	S	I.661020 BRITAIN.		105-3(b)	Q.V.
9	MATHER. Matthew Lowes Camp, St.Petersburg, Florida	34	M	M	I.570295 BRITAIN		19225	Q.V.
10	MATHER Agnes Add. as above.	28	F	M	I.570296 BRITAIN		19226	Q.V.
11	MATHER Nancy A.S Add. a s above.	6	F	S	I.570297 BRITAIN		105-3(b)	Q.V.
12	MATHER Laureen Add. as above.	3	F	S	I.570298 BRITAIN		105-3(b)	Q.V.
13	MATHER Richard D Add. as above.	1	M	S	I.570299 BRITAIN		105-3(b)	Q.V.
14	MUNZ Irene 2015, Grand Avenue, Bronx, 53, New York.	23	F	S	I.731753 STATELESS		19227	Q.V.
15								
16	NON-QUOTA **********							
17								
18	TER KUILE. Hermannus Georgia Inst, of Technology Atlanta, Ga.	26	M	S	I.323966 DUTCH.		19228	4(e)
19	LINES 15,16,17 AND 19 - 25 INCLUSIVE ARE LEFT BLANK.							Staff Purser
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								C.J.Z.

15

10-24000-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 456

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation) 21 Dec. 1948

QUOTA

on AQUITANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX N.S. 27 Dec. 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	FISHER, Elizabeth 114 W. Hillcrest Ave. Havertown Pa.	36	F	M	570429.I. BRITAIN	4 Cases	Yes 19259	Q.V.
2	FISHER, Robert C. Add. as above	15	M	S	I.570430 BRITAIN	do.	105.3(b) No	Q.V.
3	FISHER, John L. Add. as above	13	M	S	I.570431 BRITAIN	do.	105.3(b) No	Q.V.
4	FISHER, Betty L. Add. as above	7	F	S	I.570433 BRITAIN	do.	105.3(b) No	Q.V.
5	FISHER, Mary B. Add. as above	1	F	S	I.570432 BRITAIN	do.	105.3(b) No	Q.V.
6	GOLD, Isaac (Aaron) 1475 Shenandoah St. Los Angeles Cal.	33	M	M	I.638652 BRITAIN	3 Trunks 2 S/cases 2 Parcels	Yes 19264	Q.V.
7	GOLD Rose. Add. as above	39	F	M	I.638653 BRITAIN	do.	19265 Yes	Q.V.
8	LEACH, Robert H. 908 Fulton Ave. Hannibal ~~Mo.~~ Mo.	46	M	M	I.698555 BRITAIN	1 Trunk 2 S/cases 1 Bag	Yes 19278	Q.V.
9	LEACH, Susanna Add. as above	44	F	M	I.698557 BRITAIN	do.	19279 Yes	Q.V.
10	LEACH, Jean Add. as above	15	F	S	I.698556 BRITAIN	do.	~~19280~~ Yes 105.3(b)	Q.V.
11	MATHIAS,-Erich						Did not embark	H Mullett T Purser
12	MATHIAS,-Else						Did not embark	H Mullett T Purser
13	MATHIAS,-Fleur						Did not embark	H Mullett T Purser
14	MATHIAS,-Harold						Did not embark	H Mullett T Purser
15	O'HARA, Lilian 96 Carpenter St. Salem, N.J.	27	F	S	I.708117 BRITAIN	3 S/cases 5 Bags	Yes 19286	Q.V.
16	O'HARA, Maureen V. Add. as above	3	F	S	I.708118 BRITAIN	do.	105.3(b) No	Q.V.
17	SMITH, David Box 115 Vale, Oregon	60	M	W	I.690889 BRITAIN	2 Trunks 5 S/cases 1 Zipbag	Yes 19296	Q.V.
18	SMITH, Dora Add. as above	35	F	S	I.690888 BRITAIN	do.	19297 Yes	Q.V.
19	TSILENIS,-Marie						Did not embark	H Mullett T Purser
20	UNDERWOOD, Christopher 216 Arlington St. Watertown Mass.	29	M	M	I.708551 BRITAIN	2 Trunks 3 S/cases 2 Bags	19303 Yes	Q.V.
21	UNDERWOOD, Kathleen Add. as above	26	F	M	I.708552 BRITAIN	do	19304 Yes	Q.V.
22	CLARK,-Leonard						Tranaferred to Sheet 11/14	H Mullett T Purser
23	DEMPSTER, Helen C. 283 Travers Place, Lyndhurst, N.J.	32	F	S	I.571330 BRITAIN	1 S/case 1 Trunk, 2 Bags	Yes - 19251	Q.V.
24	HILL, David 15 Belleview Place, Palliside Park, Jersey City, N.J.	34	M	S	I.556839 EIRE	2 Parcels	Yes 19267	Q.V.
25	LANDAU, Baruch c/o J.J.Kanner, 68 William St. New York	43	M	S	I.189342 STATELESS	1 S/case	Yes 19281	Q.V.

19

E.W.M.

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____ _____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 457 8

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON 21 Dec. 1948
(Port of embarkation)

QUOTA on AQUITANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX N.S. 27 Dec. 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	KACZMARCZYK, Stanislaw 2 William St. Batavia New York	36	M	M	I.643070 STATELESS	4 Cases 1 Bag	Yes 19271	Q.V.
1	KACZMARCZYK, Josefa Add. as above	36	F	M	I.713275 STATELESS	do.	Yes 19278	Q.V.
2	KACZMARCZYK, Boguslaw Add. as above	11	M	S	I.713276 STATELESS	do.	No 105.3(b)	Q.V.
3	KACZMARCZYK, Henryka Add. as above	9	F	S	I.713286 STATELESS	do.	No 105.3(b)	Q.V.
4	KOHN, Izrael 109 Broome St. New York City	50	M	M	I.227063 STATELESS	L Trunk 2 S/cases 5 Bags	19273 Yes	Q.V.
5	KOHN, Mary Add. as above	44	F	M	I.45137 STATELESS	do.	Yes 19274	Q.V.
6	MORAN, Thomas Francis 1236 Wagner Ave. Philadelphia Pa.	21	M	S	~~XXXXXX~~ I.556883 EIRE	2 S/cases	Yes 19285	Q.V.
7	PARZYCH, Boleslaw 36 Park St. Chicopee, Mass	40	M	S	I.110467 STATELESS	2 S/cases	Yes 19289	Q.V.
8	~~ROGERS, Barbara E.E. 339 Kellog St. Portland 3 Maine~~	~~20~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~I.236888 BRITAIN~~	~~2 Packages~~	~~Yes~~	Withheld
9	----------				----------	Transferred to 11/17		Thurse
9	WOJNEROWICZ, Henry K. 165 Columbia Ave. Newark N.J.	23	M	S	I.236888 ~~XXXXX~~STATELESS	2 S/cases	19308 Yes	Q.V.
10	WOJTAK, Cecelia 355 E.Lake St. Toledo 8 Ohio	23	F	S	I.45162 STATELESS	3 Trunks 3 S/cases	Yes 19309	Q.V.
11	WOJTAK, Anthony Add. as above	58	M	M	I.45171 STATELESS	do.	Yes 19310	Q.V.
12	WOJTAK, Franciszka Add. as above	58	F	M	I.45170 STATELESS	do.	Yes 19311	Q.V.
13	DOYLE, Mark 31 -19-55th St. Woodside LI.I N.Y.	44	M	M	I.731784 EIRE	1 S/case	Yes 19290	Q.V.
14	KAY, George 56 Forbes Hill Rd. Wallaston Mass.	38	M	M	I.573580 BRITAIN	2 Trunks 3 S/cases 1 Bag	19275 Yes	Q.V.
15	KAY, Helen T. Add. as above	38	F	M	I.573581 BRITAIN	do. 1 Package	Yes 19276	Q.V.
16	KAY, Doreen Add. as above	9	F	S	I.573582 BRITAIN	do.	No 105.3(b)	Q.V.
17	KAY, Caroline Add. as above	4	F	S	I.573583 BRITAIN	do.	No 105.3(b)	Q.V.
18	SELL, Themasina	33			----------	Transferred to Manifest 9/21		Thurse
19	SMEDLEY, Susie May 9 Centre St. Stafford Springs Conn.	50	F	S.	I.680355 BRITAIN	2 Trunks 2 S/cases	Yes 19295	Q.V.
20	SMEDLEY, Ernest Frank Add. as above	15	M	S	I.680354 BRITAIN	do.	No 105.3(b)	Q.V.
21	WETTON, Jacqueline 415 High St.Maryville Calif.	9	F	S	I/243851 BRITAIN	1 Trunk 3 Cases	No 105.3(b)	Q.V.
22	WETTON, Terence F. Add. as above	7	M	S	I.243852 BRITAIN	do.	No 105.3(b)	Q.V.
23	WETTON, Frederick Add. as above	37	M	M	I.243854 BRITAIN	do.	Yes 19312	Q.V.
24	WETTON, Ivy Add. as above	34	F	M	I.243853 BRITAIN	do.	Yes 19313	Q.V.
25								

23

C.I.S.

16—84050-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

458 9

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 42-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. .....

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), 21 Dec., 19 48

QUOTA

on AQUITANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of NALIFAX N.S. 27 Dec., 19 48

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
					110835			
1	JAKUBIAK, Tadeusz c/o J.T.Ksicinski, 2741 N. Pierce St.Milwakee Wis.	33	M	S	I XXXXX STATELESS	3 S/cases	Yes 19268	Q.V.
2	KOWALSKI, Tadeusz R.T.d. 1. Dunbar Pa.	32	M	M	I.118384 STATELESS	2 S/cases	Yes 19277	Q.V.
3	PORTH, Marta 1916 Omaha St. Granite City, Ill	33	F	M	I.110492 POLAND	3 Cases	Yes 19290	Q.V.
4	PORTH, Andrzej Add. as above	5	F	S	I.110491 POLAND	do.	No 105.3(b)	Q.V.
5	SZOT, Antoni 17 8th St. Passaic N.J.	36	M	S	I.571419 STATELESS	1 S/case	Yes 19298	Q.V.
	TAYLOR,-Ellen----------Transferred to Sheet 11/16							
6								Hmillett Thurs
7	DE COCKER, Achille 5107 Harvest Lane Toledo 12, Ohio	74	M	M	I.867532 BELGIUM	1 Trunk 2 S/cases	Yes 19252	Q.V.
8	DE COCKER, Celine add. as above	66	F	M	I.867533 BELGIUM	do.	Yes 19253	Q.V.
9	DOMB, Lazarus 3248 XXXX W.16th St. Chicago Ill.	29	M	S	I.638991 BRITAIN	2 S/cases	Yes 19254	Q.V.
10	JURGELEVICIUS, Antanas 72 Derby St. Salem Mass.	43	M	M	I.829948 LITHUANIAN	3 Trunks 1 Bag	Yes 19269	Q.V.
11	JURGELEVICIUS, Emilija Add. as above	27	F	M	I.829947 LITHUANIAN	do.	Yes 19270	Q.V.
12	JURGELEVICIUS, Vytantas Add. as above	3	M	S	I.829946 LITHUANIAN	do.	No 105.3(b)	Q.V.
13	JURGELEVICIUS, Rimantas Add. as above	1	M	S	I.829945 LITHUANIAN	do.	No. 105.3b)	Q.V.
14	BIRES, Alsbela Box 745, Loebling N.Y.	44	F	M	I-135. C.S.R.	P.L-271 1 Packet 3 Ba gs	19236 Yes	P.L-271 Wife of U.S. Veteran & Family
15	BIRES, Jan Add. as above	21	M	S	C.S.R.	do.	19237 Yes	B.S.1. & C.V. applied
16	BIRES, Josef Add. as above	19	M	S	I-135 C.S.R.	P.L. 271 do.	19238 Yes	P.L. 271
17	FIDLER, Sidney 605 E.169 St. Bronx N.Y.	26	M	S	I.7300872 BRITAIN	2 S.cases	Yes 19260	Q.V.
18	PACKMAN, Henry 3307 Camp Bell, Kansas City 3 Mo.	68	M	W	I.256840 BRITAIN	1 S/case	Yes 19291	Q.V.
19	SIMMONDS, Ronald Epping Forest, Anapolis Maryland	23	M	M	I.690477 BRITAIN	4 S/cases 1 Bag	Yes 19300	Q.V.
20	SIMMONDS, Margaret Add. as above	19	F	M	I.690476 BRITAIN	do.	Yes 19301	QV.
21	SELL, Thomasina McKinley Route.Coquille Ore.	33	F	M	I.528777	4 S/cases 1 Package	19299 Yes	Q.V.
22	SELL, Benham Add. as above	27	M	M	U.S. PASSPORT 271728. Coquille, Oregon	do.	USC No	U.S.C.
23	LINES 23 to 25 INCLUSIVE REMAIN BLANK.....T/Purser							
24								(21)
25								

C.J.L.

16—64850-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 459 10

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

NON QUOTA

Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), DEC., 19 48

on AQUITANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX.N.S. 27 Dec., 19 48

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
					See. 4 (a) Visa			
1	PISAREK Walenty 924 W. 74 Ave. Argo, Ill.	40	M	M	I.643054 STATELESS	2 S/cases	19287 Yes	Q.V.
2	LINES 2 to 25 INCLUSIVE REMAIN BLANK. H.Mellett T/Purser							
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								(1)
23								
24								
25								

C/I.

16—84650-1

(1)

I, ..., of the S. S. ....., from .....,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ....., whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are .....; whose address is .....; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is .....

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19..

at .....

....., *Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S. S. .....,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
....., do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ..... , *Master*

day of ....., 19

.....

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 460 11

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation) 21 December, 1948

VISITORS

on AQUITANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX N.S. 27 Dec., 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	CONNELL, Annie 1351 Green St. Chicago Ill.	40	F	M	V.640271 BRITAIN	1 S/case	Yes 19248	3(2)
1	MAKEHAM, George 8011 Medes Ave. Houston Texas	16	M	S	V.719752 BRITAIN	1 Trunk 1 S/case	Yes 19283	3(2)
2	MAKEHAM, Laura Add. as above	60	F	M	V.719699 BRITAIN		Yes 19284	3(2)
3	PARRIS, Grace 50 William St. Belleville New Jersey.	57	F	S	V.736793 BRITAIN	1 S/case	Yes 19288	3(2)
4	WHIBLEY, Lilian 42 Governor Place Columbus Ohio	64	F	M	V.726245 BRITAIN	1 Bag 1 S/case	Yes 19307	3(2)
5								H Mullett T/Purser
	FIDLER, Sydney----------							Transferred to Sheet 9/17
6	GARDINER, Mabel 9504 Easton Ave. Cleveland 4.	54	F	M	V.718013 BRITAIN	3 S/cases	Yes 19261	3(2)
7	GARDINER, Carol Anthony Add. as above	9		S	V.718013 BRITAIN	do.	No as 3(b)	3(2)
8	GRIMSHAW, William 41 Cedar St. Wilkes Barre Pa.	40	M	M	V.554210 BRITAIN	2 S/cases 1 Trunk	Yes 19262	3(2)
9	GRIMSHAW, Mary Add as above	48	F	M	V.554208 BRITAIN	do.	Yes 19263	3(2)
10	RANSLEY, Sarah 1629 Bordeaux New Orleans La.	51	F	M	V.725034 BRITAIN	2 Handgrips	Yes 19292	3(2)
11	RANSLEY, Walter Add. as above	53	M	M	V.724983 BRITAIN	do.	Yes 19293	3(2)
12	EGERTON, Gavin 145 E. Elm St. Greenwich Conn.	55	M	M	V.704485 BRITAIN	2 S/cases	Yes 19258	3(2)
13	CLARK, Leonard 167 Pultney St. Geneva N.Y.	57	M	M	V.732010 BRITAIN	1 S/case	No 105 3(c)	3(2)
14	MAKELA, Stefan 288 Easton Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	70	M	M	V.394078 FINLAND	1 S/case	Yes 19316	3(2)
15	TAYLOR, Ellen 1406 Penn. Joplin Mo.	35	F	S	V.715746 BRITAIN	1 Trunk 1 S/case 3 Bags	Yes 19302	P.L. 471 Bond posted at Kansas City, Mo. Liberal 12-30-48
16	ROGERS, Barbara 39 Kellog St. Portland Maine	20	F	S	V.719936 BRITAIN	1 Trunk 1 Grip 1 S/case	Yes 19294	P.L. 471 Bond posted at Portland, Maine
17								H Mullett T/Purser
	LINES 18 to 25 INCLUSIVE REMAIN BLANK							
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								(16)
23								
24								
25								

16—84050-1

c d L.

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19_____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19_____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19_____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 461 12

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), 21st Dec., 19

on R.M.S. "A Q U I T A N I A" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX N.S., 19

TRANSITS

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	McCONNELL, Andrew In transit to New Zealand	36	M	M	V. 640187 BRITAIN	2 GRIPS 4 S. CASES 2 BAGS.	105.3(c) NO	3(3)
2	McCONNELL, Mildred In transit to New Zealand	37	F	M	V. 640186 BRITAIN	DO	105.3(c) NO	3(3)
3	McCONNELL, Andrew G. In transit to New Zealand	10	M	S	V. 640187 BRITAIN	DO	NO 105.3(c)	3(3)
4	LINES 4 to 25 INCLUSIVE REMAIN BLANK. H. Mulcahy T/Purser							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								(3)
24								
25								

16—54650-1

C.J.L.

(1)

I, R.B.G. WOOLLATT, Master, of the S. S. AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMTPON,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Cunard White Star Limited, whose address is Cunard Building Liverpool that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Cunard Donaldson Limited, whose address is Halifax Nova Scotia; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with the afore-going Agents, whose address is Halifax Nova Scotia.

Sworn to before me this 27th

day of December, 19 48.

at .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

.....
Commanding, *Officer*

(2)

I, H. ASHWIN, surgeon of the S. S. AQUITANIA,
sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th

day of December, 19 48.

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19....

.....
Deputy Collector.

.....
....., *Master*

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 462 13

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), 21 Dec., 1948.

on AQUITANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX N.S. 27 dec, 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
✓	BOOTHE, Irene ---172-Marguerette-St.	25	F	M	BRITAIN	Did not embark		H Mullett T/Purser
1 ✓	BOOTHE,-Douglas	17-ms	M	S		Did not embark		H Mullett T/Purser
2	BOOTHE,-Kenneth					Did not embark		H Mullett T/Purser
3								
4	LINES 4 to 25 INCLUSIVE REMAIN BLANK. H Mullett T/Purser							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 463 14

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation) 21 Dec., 1948

on QUITANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX N.S. 27 Dec, 1948

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name / Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. / Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	c. 3 (7)							
	ORREIL, Joanne						Did not embark	H Mullett Purser
1	UWINS, Olive K. Greencourt, Wheatley Rd. Brookvill, L.I. N.Y.	43	F	M	V.719153 BRITAIN	6 Suitcases 3 Trunks	105.3(P) No	3 (7) one year
2	UWINS, Laurence Add. as above	43	M	M	V.719116 BRITAIN	-	105.3(P) No	3(7) one year
3	LINES 4 to 25 INCLUSIVE REMAIN BLANK					H Mullett		T/Purser
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								(2)
24								
25								

16—54050-1

E.W.M. E.W.M.

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 464/5

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation) 21 Dec., 1948

on R.M.S. "A Q U I T A N I A" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX N.S. 27 Dec., 1948

RE-ENTRY PERMITS

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	CANNON, John 2051 Cherry St. Philadelphia Pa.	41	M	M	1497471 BRITAIN	2 S/cases 1 Bag	19247 Yes	R/P
	JOSE, -Kate----------						Did not embark	H Mullett Purser
2	MURPHY, Patrick 148 Bruce Park Ave. Greenwich, Conn.	47	M	M	1519999 EIRE	2 Parcels	Yes 19282	R/P
3	BENDER, Phyllis Avalon & Larenden St. Philadelphia Penn.	21	F	M	1518530 BRITAIN	1 Trunk 2 S/cases	Yes 19235	R/P
4	WILSON, David R.F.D. 1. Burt New York	49	M	M	1523171 BRITAIN	1 Trunk 3 S/cases	Yes 19305	i.e. does not apply R/P
5	WILSON, Mary A. Add. as above	45	F	M	1523153 BRITAIN	do.	Yes 19306	R/P
6								
7	LINES 7 to 25 INCLUSIVE REMAIN BLANK. H Mullett T/Purser							
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

c/i.

10—84650-1

c/i.

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 465

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

QUCTA

Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON, 21 DEC., 19 48
(Port of embarkation)

on AQUITANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX. 27 DEC, 19 48

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name / Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. / Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	BAKEWELL George.J.	27	M	M	I.708239	2 S/cases	19231	
	Box 111, Fairview, Okla.				BRITAIN		Yes	Q.V.
1	BAKEWELL Margaret.H.	29	F	M	I.708238	do.	Yes 19232	Q.V.
2	Address as above				BRITAIN			
	BRAND Charles.J.	46	M	M	I.676616	1 Trunk	Yes	
	616, Tenth Street, Union City, New Jersey.				BRITAIN	2 S/cases	19233	Q.V.
3	BRAND Lily	32	F	M	I.676617		19234	
	Address as above				BRITAIN	do	Yes	Q.V.
4	CLIFFORD Denis	23	M	M	I.708013		19239	Q.V.
	748, 69th Street, Brooklyn, NewYork.				EIRE	2 S/cases	Yes	
5	CLAYTON Edith.E.	57	F	S	I.~~36296~~ 698887	1 Crate 1 S/case	19240	
	916, Eppes Street, Hopewell, Va.				BRITAIN	1 Grip	Yes	Q.V.
6	COLLINS Margaret.R.	34	F	M	I.571272	4 Trunks	19241	
	~~14176 Montrose Ave.~~ 12137 ~~Detroit, 27~~ Elmdale Ave. Detroit.				BRITAIN	2 Bags	Yes	Q.V.
7	COLLINS Brian.J.	6	M	S	I.571273	do.	105.3(b) No	Q.V.
	Address as above				BRITAIN			
8	COLLINS Patricia.B.	2	F	S	I.571274	do.	105.3(b) No	Q.V.
	Address as above				BRITAIN			
9	CRANSTON James	28	M	M	I.570223	5 Trunks	Yes 19242	Q.V.
	153, South Lyman St., ~~Wadsworth, Ohio.~~				BRITAIN	9 S/cases		
10	CRANSTON [illegible]	31	F	M	I.570224		19243	
	Address as above				BRITAIN	do.	Yes	Q.V.
	CRANSTON Maureen	9	F	S	I.570225	do	No	Q.V.
12	Address as above				BRITAIN		105.3(b)	
	CRANSTON James	8	M	S	I.570226		105.3(b) No	Q.V.
13	Address as above				BRITAIN	do.		
	CRANSTON THOMAS	59	M	M	I.573044		19244	
14	1260, Maple Ave., Wadsworth, Ohio.				BRITAIN	do.	Yes	Q.V.
	CRANSTON Margaret	58	F	M	I.573045		19245	
15	Address as above				BRITAIN	do.	Yes	Q.V.
	CRANSTON Henry	34	M	S	I.570~~X~~201		19246	
16	Address as above				BRITAIN	do.	Yes	Q.V.
	CRANSTON Thomas	11	M	S	I.570202		105.3(b)	
17	Address as above				BRITAIN	do.	No.	Q.V.
	CRANSTON Margaret	10	F	S	I.570203		105.3(b)	
18	Address as above				BRITAIN	do.	No	Q.V.
	DRENNAN Margaret	25	F	S	I.222862	1 Trunk	Yes	Q.V.
19	58, Manhattan, Manhattan, New York				EIRE	1 Handbag	19249	
	~~EGLI~~ Werner H.	24	M	S	I.638799			
20	91-41, Chicot Court, Queens Park, L.I.				BRITAIN	1 S/case	Yes 19255	Q.V.
	EVERITT Richard.W.C.	36	M	M	I.731934	1 Trunk	19256	
21	103, Westville St., Boston, Mass.				BRITAIN	2 S/cases	Yes	Q.V.
	EVERITT Annie.E.	29	F	M	I.731935		Yes	
22	Address as above				BRITAIN	do.	19257	Q.V.
	EVERITT Barry.R.	7	M	S	I.731933		No	
23	Address as above				BRITAIN	do.	105.3(b)	Q.V.
	EVERITT Michael.J.	1	M	S	I.731936		No	
24	Address as above				BRITAIN	do.	105.3(b)	Q.V.
	~~BUCKVALE~~ Geoffrey.A.D.	47	M	S	I.693953		Yes	
25	~~9763~~, Cahuenga Blvd., North Hollywood, Calif.				BRITAIN	1 S/case	19266	Q.V. (25)

C.1.2

10-44250-1

8'

(1)

I, R.B.G. WOOLLATT Master, of the S. S. AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMTPON,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 3 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 4 to 16 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Cunard White Star Limited, whose address is Cunard Building Liverpool Cunard Donaldson Limited; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are ; whose address is Halifax Nova Scotia; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with afore mentioned Agents, whose address is Cunard Donaldson Ltd. Halifax N.S.

R.B.G. Woollatt

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 19 48 at HALIFAX

Commanding, Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, HUMPHREY ASHWIN sailing therewith, surgeon of the S. S. AQUITANIA, do solemnly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 4 to 16, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Humphrey Ashwin Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 19 48 at HALIFAX

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, R.B.G. WOOLLATT, Master of the S. S. AQUITANIA, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 3, and manifests Nos. 4 to 16, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Halifax N.S. are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at SOUTHAMPTON England, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

R.B.G. Woollatt Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 19 48

Deputy Collector.

Form 1-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 1 466

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

S.S. CAIRNESK Class Cabin from Newcastle/Tyne, Dec., 19
(Port of embarkation)

on S.S. "Cairnesk" arriving at port of St. John N.B. Dec. 9 1948
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name / Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. / Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	Hall (same) Ronald A. 58 West 12th New York.	30	male	S	[redacted]	[redacted]	No	105.3(L)
1	May (same) George E. 1448S. Komensky Ave., Chicago.	54	male	m	1-643602 Q.I.V.	643	Yes	Returning Visa 305
2	May (same) Magdalene A. 1448 S. Komensky Ave., Chicago.	49	female	m	1-643603 Q.I.V.	643	Yes	Returning Visa 306
3					JOINT BRITISH PASSPORT No. 256765			
4	AMERICAN CONSULATE [illegible] AT SAINT JOHN, N. B.							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84630-1

(1)

I, L. G. Fisher, (State whether Master, ~~or First or Second Officer~~) of the S. S. Cairnsk, from Newcastle Tyne, do solemnly swear that ~~I have caused~~ the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. None of United States citizens and nationals and ~~manifests~~ Nos. 1 to 1 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I ~~do further~~ solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by CAIRN LINE OF STEAMSHIPS, whose address is MILBURN HOUSE, NEWCASTLE ON TYNE, ENG. that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are FURNESS-WITHY whose address is 22 KING ST, Saint John, N. B.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with FURNESS-WITHY, whose address is 22 KING ST, Saint John, N. B.

L. G. Fisher

Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 19 48 at Saint John, N. B.

John Jastrzebski

Immigrant Inspector.

United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland,
City and County of Newcastle-on-Tyne, } ss
Consulate of the United States of America

(2)

I, Geoffrey Ismay, employed by owners, surgeon of the S. S. CAIRNESK, do solemnly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council. that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ____ to ____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Geoffrey Ismay

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1948, at Newcastle-on-Tyne, England

James A Kelly

THOMAS A. KELLY
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Newcastle-on-Tyne, England

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

SERVICE FEE NUMBER 1954 $2.00 £ - 0 - 10

AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE $2.00 FEE STAMP

DEC 16 1948 England

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, L. G. Fisher, Master of the S. S. Cairnsk, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ____ to ____, and manifests Nos. ____ to ____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

L. G. Fisher, Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19____

____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 10—54650-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JAN 3 1949 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

LIST No. / 467

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class First from Liverpo l 22nd Dece ber, 1948
(Port of embarkation) (Date)

on "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" arriving at port of Halifax, N.S. 29th Decr., 1948
(Name of vessel)

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	GILLETT. Leland James 13625, Califa St., Van Nuys.Cal.	36	M	M	266384 Indianapolis, Indiana.		
2	~~ROSENBERG, Fred. 580, West 161st St., New York City.~~	~~68~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~169429, Krakow.~~		
3	JORGENSEN James.Robert 514, Washington Street, Clear Lake.Iowa.	21	M	S	263524. Cloquet, Minn.		
4	Beckman. Victor. [illegible] Grosse Point. Woods, Mich.	18	M	S	101-[illegible] Detriot,Mich.		
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							(3)
23							
24							
25							

16—54853-1

C.I.S.

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

LIST No. 2 468

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from GREENOCK 23rd December, 19 48.
(Port of embarkation) (Date)

on "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" arriving at port of HALIFAX, N.S. 29 December, 19 48.
(Name of vessel)

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	MORTON, Thomas Sinclair Division of Forestry St. Helena, California.	20	M	S	314 Detroit, Mich.		
2	O'LEARY, Elizabeth 567 West 170 St. New York	66	F	S	258147 Aldershot, England.		
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							(2)
22							
23							
24							
25							

C.I.Z.

10—64859-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788098

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 3. 489

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class TOURIST from LIVERPOOL, 22nd December, 1948.
(Port of embarkation) (Date)

on S.S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" arriving at port of HALIFAX, N.S., 29th. December, 48.
(Name of vessel)

	(1)			(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
LINE No.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	U. S. PASSPORT No. PLACE OF BIRTH	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1	DE RONCHI Henri 2835, North Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.	77	M	W	285883 Vevey, Switzerland.		
2	POWELL Even A. 1908, Adams Street, Madison, Wis.	77	M	S	168902 Kenosha, Wis.		
3	BOLLING Laurence E. 112½, Ash Street, Bristol, Tenn.	32	M	M	278391 Olive Hill, Ky.		USC.
4	WILSON Thomas D. 1719, Battery Street, Little Rock, Arkansas.	23	M	S	117260 Little Rock, Ark.		Ltr Card does not relate. Validity of PP. waived by State Dept. Ltr. 12-29-48
5	WHALEN Christine 78½, Strongs Avenue, Rutland, Vermont.	37	F	M	254398 Dundee, Scotland.		
6	CARRIGAN Jean D. Pittsford, Vermont.	51	F	M	256536 Blairgowrie, Scotland.		
7	BLAIR John 11, North Harrison Street, East Orange, N.J.	22	M	S	435 Newark, N.J.		
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							(7)
22							
23							
24							
25							

a. J. L.

16—54662-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788098

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-S.

MANIFEST NO. 1 470

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class 1st rat. from Liverpool (Port of embarkation), 22nd Dec, 19 48

on "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Halifax, N.S. 29th Decr, 19 48

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BELL Madge 320, East 53rd Street, New York City.	38	F M		257a/N.718079 British.		105.3(c) No	3 (3)
~~2~~	~~BERLIN, Rosa~~ ~~2nd, West 90 Street,~~ ~~New York City.~~	~~55~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~British~~		~~Yes~~	
3	BURNHAM Linden Forbes Sampson 2 St.Nicholas Place, Apt.41, New York 31, N.Y.	25	M	S	257a/V.722169 British Guiana.		105.3(c) No.	3 (3)
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								(2)
23								
24								
25								

16—84050-1

C/L.

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____, *Officer*

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19__

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 2 471

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from GREENOCK 23rd December, 19 48
(Port of embarkation)

on "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" arriving at port of HALIFAX, N.S. 29 December, 19 48
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	HAILSTONES, Christina Dobbie 1965 Louise Ave. Detroit 3. Mich.	43	F	M	British. 256a/I.571186		54463 Yes.	Q.V.
2	HAILSTONES, Ian 1965 Louise Ave. Detroit 3. Mich.	4	M	S	British. 256a/I.571187		105.3(b) No.	Q.V.
3	HETHERINGTON, James Philadelphia, U.S.A. 42 W. Sharpnack Street. c/o Walls.	36	M	M	British. 256a/I.573284		54464 Yes.	Q.V.
4	HETHERINGTON, Robina Philadelphia, U.S.A. 42 W. Sharpnack Street. c/o Walls.	34	F	M	British. 256a/I.573285		54465 Yes.	Q.V.
5	HETHERINGTON, Ronald Philadelphia, U.S.A. 42 W. Sharpnack Street. c/o Walls.	11	M	S	British. 256a/I.573286		105.3(b) No.	Q.V.
6	HETHERINGTON, Dorothy Stranc Philadelphia, U.S.A. 42 W. Sharpnack Street. c/o Walls.	3	F	S	British. 256a/I.573287		105.3(b) No.	Q.V.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								6
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

C.I.L.

16—84650—1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19_____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____

day of _____, 19_____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19_____

_____

Deputy Collector.

U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 3 472

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Tourist from Liverpool 22, December, 19 48
(Port of embarkation)

on "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" arriving at port of SEATTLE, 29, December, 19 48
(Name of vessel)

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	[illegible]. Martha Maria Louisa 923, 15th Avenue, Seattle. Wash.	38	F	S	256-A I-731570 British		54472 Yes	Q.V.
1	HISLOP. Thomas William 10. Woodland Avenue, Kearny. New Jersey.	54	M	M	256-A I-528512 British.		54478 Yes	Q.V.
2	HISLOP. Mary 10. Woodland Avenue, Kearny, New Jersey.	50	F	M	256-A I-528513 British		54479 Yes	Q.V.
3	HISLOP. Brian Thomas 10, Woodland Avenue, Kearny. New Jersey.	14	M	S	256-A I-528514 British		54480 NO	105.3(b) Q.V.
4	McARLE. Michael. 1434, Taylor Avenue, Bronx 60. New York.	27	M	S	256-A I-690892 British		54466 Yes	Q.V.
5	[illegible]. Marjorie, Ivy. 781, Termino Avenue, Long Beach. California.	19	F	S	256-A I-248927 British		54470 Yes	Q.V.
6	STACK. Thomas, Noel. Agric. & Mech. College. College Station. Texas.	25	M	S	256-A I-780214 Australia.		54467 Yes.	4-E
7	TREBY. Charles, Lima. James 30c, Vine Street, Liverpool. New York.	60	M	M	256-A I-676744 British.		54476 Yes.	Q.V.
8	TREBY. Elsie. 306, Vine Street, Liverpool. New York.	54	F	M	256-A I-676747 British		54477 Yes.	Q.V.
9	TREBY. Leslie 306, Vine Street, Liverpool, New York.	22	M	S	256-A I-676748 British		54475 Yes	Q.V.
10	TREBY. Rita. 306, Vine Street, Liverpool. New York.	15	F	S	256-A I-676743 British	105.3(L)	No.	Q.V.
11	[illegible]. Lilian, May. 6941. Stn. Bell Avenue, Chicago. 36. Ill.	32	F	S	257-A V-704400 British		54471 Yes.	3(2)
12	[illegible]. Sue 306, East Gambier Street, Mount Vernon. Ohio.	67	F	M	256-A I-661471 British.		54473 Yes	Q.V.
13	[illegible]. Muriel. 306, East Gambier Street, Mount Vernon. Ohio.	48	F	M	256-A I-661472 British		54474 Yes	Q.V.
14	PETERSEN Ove c/o C.A.Frost, 1723, E.Forest Ave., Wheaton, Ill.	22	M	S	257-A V-655976 Denmark		54468 Yes	3(2)
15	NIELSEN Grete. c/o Harold F.Sebolt, 721, Duane Street, Glen Ellyn, Ill.	18	F	S	257-A V-656025 Denmark		54469 Yes	3(2)
16	HARRIS Harold L. c/o Australian Consul General, 636, 5th. Avenue, New York 20, N.Y.	59	M	M	257-A V-749555 Australia		54493 Yes	Head Tax not collectable. 3(2) Gratis
17	HARRIS Elsie M. c/o Australian Consul General, 636, 5th. Avenue, New York 20, N.Y.	55	F	M	257-A V-749560 Australia		54494 Yes	Head Tax not collectable. 3(2) Gratis
18								
19								
20								
21								(18)
22								
23								
24								
25								

10—61650-1

E.W.M.

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19__

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 4473

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Tourist from Greenock, 23rd December, 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" arriving at port of Halifax, NS. 29thDec., 1948
(Name of vessel)

Line No. (1)	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single (2)	Travel Doc. No. Nationality (3)	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage (4)	Head Tax Collected (5)	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers (6)
	FIELD Janet Ramage	49	F	M	I-132 1522120 British	✓	54492 Yes ✓	✓ R/P
1	147 Haselwood Ave.Buffalo,15,NY.							
	LAVERY William	55	M	M	256-A I-571379 British	✓	54484 Yes ✓	✓ Q.V.
2	1413 Sherman Ave.Evanston,Ill.							
	LAVERY Sarah McGeorge	51	F	M	256-A I-571380 British	✓	54485 Yes ✓	✓ Q.V.
3	1413 Sherman Ave.Evanston,Ill.							
	LAVERY Mary Grant	7	F	S	256-A I-571381 British	✓	105.3(b) No ✓	✓ Q.V.
4	1413 Sherman Ave.Evanston,Ill.							
	LAVERY Catherine	33	F	S	256-A I-571382 British	✓	54486 Yes ✓	✓ Q.V.
5	1413 Sherman Ave.Evanston,Ill.							
	MacLEAN James	48	M	S	I-132 1479667 British	✓	54491 Yes ✓	✓ R/P
6	1919 Lockport St.Niagara Falls,NY.							
	ARMOUR Nettie Anderson D.	43	F	S	256-A I-571319 British	✓	54480 Yes ✓	✓ Q.V.
7	755 Quincy Ave.Bronx 61,N.Y.City.							
	ARMOUR Margaret Wilson McK.	15	F	S	256-A I-571320 British	✓	105.3(b) No	✓ Q.V.
8	755 Quincy Ave.Bronx 61,N.Y.City.							
	GREENSTONE Annie	57	F	M	257-A V-640432 Stateless	✓	54483 Yes ✓	✓ 3(2)
9	2047 N.19th St.Omaha,Neb.							
	McKILLOP Elizabeth Innes.	22	F	S	256-A I-571344 British	✓	54487 Yes ✓	✓ Q.V.
10	525 E.138th St. New York City. N.Y.							L.O. Card does not apply
	BLAIR William	44	M	M	256-A I-573133 British	✓	54490 Yes ✓	✓ Q.V.
11	11 North Harrison St.East Orange,NJ.							
	~~BLAIR John~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~				
	~~11 North Harrison St. East Orange,NJ.~~							
	BLAIR William Jr.	14	M	S	256-A I-573134 British	✓	105.3(b) No ✓	✓ Q.V.
12	11 North Harrison St.East Orange,NJ.							
	McTERNAN Agnes Catherine	52	F	M	256-A I-571398 British	✓	54481 Yes ✓	✓ Q.V.
13	348 Grier Avenue,Elizabeth,N.J.							
	McTERNAN Agnes Catherine	18	F	S	256-A I-571399 British	✓	54482 Yes ✓	✓ Q.V.
14	348 Grier Avenue,Elizabeth,N.J.							
	MONAGHAN Catherine	49	F	M	257-A V-640254 British	✓	54488 Yes ✓	✓ 3(2)
15	22504 Hanson Ct. St.Clair Shores,Mich.							
	MONAGHAN Georgina	17	F	S	257-A V-640255 British	✓	54489 Yes ✓	✓ 3(2)
16	22504 Hanson Ct. St.Clair Shores,Mich.							
	McNAB Patricia	36	F	M	257-A V-640295 British	✓	105.3(c) No	✓ 3(3)
17	9426, Prairie Avenue, Detroit, Mich.							
18								
19								
20								
21								(17)
22								
23								
24								
25								

C.f.L.

16—84680-1

(1)

I, H. H. Davies, Master, of the S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE, from LIVERPOOL,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 3 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 4 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd, whose address is Windsor Station, Montreal, P.Q.; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd whose address is King Street, Saint John, N.B.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Comptroller, Canadian Pacific SS Ltd., whose address is 215, St. James Street, Montreal, P.Q.

Sworn to before me this 29th

day of December, 1948

at Halifax, N.S., Canada.

Ernest W. Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

H H Davies

MASTER.

(2)

I, Michael Bowen, surgeon of the S. S. Empress of France,
sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had several years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 4, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th

day of December, 1948

at Halifax, N.S., Canada.

Ernest W. Martin
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

M. Bowen

SURGEON.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

.....
Master

U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—786065

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. ONE 474

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class ONE from MANCHESTER, (Port of embarkation) 6th JANUARY, 19 49.

on S.S. "MANCHESTER REGIMENT" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of SAINT JOHN, N.B., 19

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	CLAQUE, Muriel Pauline St. Michael, Adams Township, Cambria County, Penna.	26	F.	M.	V.V.224453 1/12/48 British	1 S.C.	M.L. M.75	
2	KISER, Sarah Gwendoline 2419, Brittian Street, Lake Charles, Louisiana.	25	F.	M.	R.E.1508144 1/7/48 British	3 S.C.	M.L. M.~~75~~ 99	
3	PASCOE, Ethel Annie St. Michael, Adams Township, Cambria County, Penna.	57	F.	M.	V.V.224454 1/12/48 British	1 S.C.	M.L. M.~~75~~ 76	
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

EXAMINED AND PASSED JAN 17 1949
AT SAINT JOHN, N. B. [signature] IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

16—64680-1

(1)

I, Fred D. Struss, Master, of the S. S. "MANCHESTER REGIMENT" from MANCHESTER,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 1 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 1 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Manchester Liners Limited, whose address is St. Ann's Square, Manchester, 2. that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., whose address is 22, King Street, Saint John, N.B. and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., whose address is 22, King Street, Saint John, N.B.

Sworn to before me this 17th
day of January, 1949
at St John NB
Jos L Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

Fred D Struss, Officer

(2)

I, Nathan Shlosberg, surgeon employed by the Owners of the S. S. "MANCHESTER REGIMENT",
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
do solemnly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Registration Acts of England, viz: the Medical Act of 1886 that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 1, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th
day of January, 1949
at Eccles in the County of Lancaster.
Geo. Ashcroft.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Nathan Shlosberg

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, Fred.D.Struss., Master of the S. S. Manchester Regiment., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Manchester., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Fred D Struss, Master

Sworn to before me this .....
day of ....., 19....

.....
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—84680-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JAN 20 1949 DISTRICT DIRECTOR

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. ONE 475

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class ONE from MANCHESTER (Port of embarkation), 22nd DECEMBER 19 48.

on S.S. "MANCHESTER SHIPPER" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of SAINT JOHN, N.B. JAN 3 - 1949, 19

LINE NO.	(1) FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME IN FULL—NATIONALITY—LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE—DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	(2) MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	(4) NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	(5) HEAD TAX COLLECTED	(6) THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
	FOLEY, Joseph (U.S.C.) 632, West Roxbury, Parkway, Boston, Mass.	24	M.	M.	50664 Wash. 2/7/48. American Born Boston, Mass		USC	
1	FOLEY, Margaret 632, West Roxbury, Parkway, Boston, Mass	23	F.	M.	[redacted] 24563 [redacted] 43 British I-573411		M.I. M.97	
2	FOLEY, Joseph Patrick (U.S.C.) 632, West Roxbury, Parkway, Boston, Mass.	2 yrs.	M.	S.	50664 Wash. 2/7/48 American Born Bridgeton, Scotland		USC	
3	FOLEY, Francis Michael (U.S.C.) 632, West Roxbury, Parkway, Boston, Mass.	7 mths.	M.	S.	50664 Wash. 2/7/48 American Born Boston, Mass		USC	
4								
5	EXAMINED AND FOUND ADMISSIBLE AT SAINT JOHN, N. B. Jan. 3, 1949 [signature] IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR							
6	1 alien 3 U.S. Citizens							
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

DEC 2 1949
RECEIVED

16—84650-1

(1)

I, J. Barclay, Master, of the S. S. "MANCHESTER SHIPPER", from MANCHESTER,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. None to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 1 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Manchester Liners Limited, whose address is St. Ann's Square, Manchester; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., whose address is 22, King Street, Saint John, N.B.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., whose address is 22, King Street, Saint John, N.B.

Sworn to before me this 3rd
day of January, 1949
at St. John, N. B.

J Jabonoski
Immigrant Inspector.

J Barclay
Master, Officer

(2)

I, Nathen Shlosberg, employed by the Owners, surgeon of the S. S. MANCHESTER SHIPPER",
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Registration Acts of England, viz: the Medical Act of 1886; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 1, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd
day of December, 1948
at Manchester

Nathen Shlosberg

Walter Welton Commissioner for Oaths
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 10—54650-1

RECEIVED JAN 7 1949 Immigration Service St. Albans

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. # 1476

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class First from Liverpool. 23rd December, 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on "BEAVERBURN" arriving at port of Saint John. N.B. JAN 3 - 1949, 1948
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	CAIRNS James 31-46, Stenway St., Astoria, Long Island. U.S.A.	39	M	S	Imm. Visa 603 24281 British 573063		Yes	CSR-49269
2	Closed with one name							
3	EXAMINED AND FOUND ADMISSIBLE AT SAINT JOHN, N. B. 1/9/49 IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84650-1

(1)

I, Master, of the S. S. BEAVERBURN, from Liverpool, England
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 1 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 1 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Canadian Pacific Steamships, whose address is Montreal, P. Q., Canada; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Canadian Pacific Steamships, whose address is 40 King St., St. John, N. B.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Canadian Pacific Steamships, whose address is 40 King St., St. John, N. B.

A. Kennedy.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd

day of January, 19 49

at Saint John, N. B.

J. Sbarretta
Immigrant Inspector.

GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND
COUNTY OF LANCASTER. CITY OF LIVERPOOL S S:
CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

(2)

I, C.F.H. SERGEANT, employed by Owners, surgeon of the S. S. "BEAVERBURN", do solemnly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M. Council.; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.F.H. Sergeant
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this twentythird

day of December, 1948., 19

at Liverpool, England.

Stephen B. Vaughan
Consul of the United States of America
Liverpool, England.

Fee No. 24.
Fee $2.00- LO-C
Service No. 1810

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

....., Master

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.

.....
Deputy Collector.

RECEIVED JAN 7 1949

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 1- 477

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class First from Liverpool (Port of embarkation), December 23, 1948 (Date)

on "BEAVERBURN" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Saint John. N.B. JAN 3 - 1949, 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F–M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	DOWLING Albert "Pinewood" Livonia.	Avonah, N.Y. 22	M	S	263906. Scotland		
2	PROCTOR John 463, West 140 Street, New York City, N.Y. U.S.A.	26	M	M	112437. Ravenna, Ohio		
3	PROCTOR Doris 463, West 140 Street, U.S.A. N.Y.	28	F	M	170416. New Orleans La.,		
4	EXAMINED AND FOUND ADMISSIBLE AT SAINT JOHN, N. B. JAN 3/49 IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR						
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—84653-1

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this JAN 3 - 1949

day of ....., 19.....

A. Kennedy, *Master*

.....

Deputy Collector.

RECEIVED
JAN 7 1949

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 1 478

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Cabin from Liverpool (Port of embarkation) 22.12.48, 19
JAN 6 - 1949
arriving at port of St.John N.B., 19

S.S. "FANAD HEAD"
(Name of vessel)

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BELL, Isabelle, As Above	38	F	M	QIV No. 642 1-528539 British		40	McJean-Kennedy
2	BELL Hazel, As Above	18	F	S	QIV No. 642 1-528540 British		41	
3	BELL Doreen As Above	17	F	S	QIV No. 642 1-528541 British		42	
4	BELL Robert As Above	14	F	S	QIV No. 642 1-528542 British		43	
5		13	M	S	QIV No. 642 1-528543 British		1053	
6	EXAMINED AND FOUND ADMISSIBLE AT SAINT JOHN, N. B. JAN 6 - 1949							
7	IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR							
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84650-1

(1)

I, Master, of the S. S. FANAD HEAD, from Belfast, N. Ireland and Liverpool
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 1 of aliens concerning each of the persons named of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 1 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Alstar Shipping Co Ltd, whose address is Neaglestone House Belfast; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are McLean-Kennedy, Ltd, whose address is 147 Prince William St, Saint John, N. B., and that any transaction concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with McLean-Kennedy, Ltd, whose address is 147 Prince William St, Saint John, N. B.

W. T. Hancock

Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1949 A.D. at Saint John, N. B. (A.)

J. Jabanoski
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, Charles William Stewart, surgeon of the S. S. FANAD HEAD, employed by owners, do solemnly swear that I have had 8 1/2 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 1, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Wm Stewart
M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

....., *Master*

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JAN 10 1949 ALIENS

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 1 479

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Cabin from Liverpool (Port of Embarkation), 22.12.48, 19

arriving at port of St.John N.B. JAN 6 - 1949, 19

on S.S. FANAD HEAD (Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BELL, Isabella, As Above	38	F	M	QIV No. 528539 British		$20	
2	BELL Hazel, As Above	17	F	S	QIV No. 528541 British			
3	BELL Doreen As Above	14	F	S	QIV No. 528542 British			
4	BELL Robert As Above	13	M	S	QIV No. 528543 British			
5								
6	Closed with 5 named							
7	EXAMINED AND FOUND ADMISSIBLE AT SAINT JOHN, N. B. JAN 6 - 1949 IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR							
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84650-2

(1)

I, Master, of the S. S. FANAD HEAD, from Belfast N. Ireland Liverpool
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. None to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 1 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Ulster Steamship Co Ltd, whose address is Harding Bldg, Belfast; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Mc Lean-Kennedy Ltd, whose address is 147 Prince William St Saint John, N; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Mc Lean-Kennedy, whose address is 147 Prince William Street Saint John, N. B.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1949 at Saint John, N. B.

W. A. Hancock

Master, Officer

J. Gabanowski
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, Charles William Stewart, surgeon of the S. S. FANAD HEAD, employed by owners, do solemnly swear that I have had 8 1/2 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 1, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1948 at Liverpool, England.

Fee. No. 24.

CW Stewart MRCS, LRCP

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES
Service No. 1
DEC
AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE $2.00 FEE STAMP

Mary E Tolz
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Liverpool, England.

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

, *Master*

U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Ellerman's Wilson Line

LIST No. 1 480

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class Cabin from COCHIN, INDIA (Port of embarkation), 12/9 (Date), 1948

on M.V. SACRAMENTO (Name of vessel) arriving at port of St. John, N. B., Jan. 10, 1949

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	MUEHL, John Frederick 1825 Bassett Rd., Royal Oak, Michigan	26	M	M	134390		
2	MUEHL, Doris Owen 1825 Bassett Rd., Royal Oak, Michigan	24	F	M	134390		
3	Examined at Saint John, N. B. JAN 10 1949 19 and (Found Admissible)						
4	J. Johnston Immigrant Inspector						
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

RECEIVED JAN 14 1949

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ...., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ..... , and manifests Nos. ..... to ..., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ...., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ...., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .... , *Master*

day of ..... , 19.....

.....

Deputy Collector.

U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—788098

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 1 481

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Cabin from Cochin, India, 12/9/48, 19
(Port of embarkation)

on M.V. SACRAMENTO arriving at port of St. John, NB, Canada 1/10/49 49
(Name of vessel)

JAN 10 1949

	(1)			(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
LINE No.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1	CLOSED WITH NO ALIEN PASSENGERS							
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								✓
25								

16—84850-1

(1)

I, Master, of the S. S. Sacramento, from Cochin, India,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 1 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 1 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Ellerman's Wilson Line, Ltd., whose address is 104-106 Leadenhall St., London, Eng. that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are McLean-Kennedy, Ltd., whose address is 147 Prince William St., St. John, N.B., Canada; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with McLean-Kennedy, Ltd., whose address is 147 Prince William St., St. John, N. B., Canada

Sworn to before me this 10th
day of January, 19 49
at Saint John, N.B.

John Jobanoski
Immigrant Inspector.

J S Robinson, Officer
master

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S. S. .....,
....., do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

J S Robinson, Master

U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

482

MANIFEST NO. ONE

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class ONE from MANCHESTER, 30th DECEMBER 19 48.
(Port of embarkation)

on "MANCHESTER CITY" arriving at port of SAINT JOHN, N.B. JAN 10 1949
(Name of vessel)

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	McLAREN, John Malcolm 40, Beverley Rd. Grosse Pointe Farms, Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	53	M.	M.	V.735165 23/12/48. 3/3 British		[redacted] 10 5.3(c)	
2	McLAREN, Doris Tankard 40, Beverely Rd. Grosse Pointe Farms, Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	54	F.	M.	V.735169 3/3 28/12/48. British		[redacted] 10 5.3(c)	
3	EXAMINED AND FOUND ADMISSIBLE AT SAINT JOHN, N. B. JAN 10 1949							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84850-1

(1)

I, F. L. Osborne, Master, of the S. S. "MANCHESTER CITY", from MANCHESTER,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists/ Nos. NONE. of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 1 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Manchester Liners Limited, , whose address is St. Ann's Square, Manchester, 2. that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., , whose address is 22, King Street, Saint John, N.B; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., , whose address is 22, King Street, Saint John, N.B.

Sworn to before me this 10th

day of January, 19 49

at Saint John, N. B.

F L Osborne

M Martin, *Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, Nathan Shlosberg, employed by the Owners surgeon of the S. S. "MANCHESTER CITY", do solemnly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Registration Acts of England, viz; the Medical Act of 1886 that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 1, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 th

day of December, 19 48

at Manchester

Walter S Shlosberg

Walter Wolfson
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Commissioner for Oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, F. L. Osborne, Master of the S. S. Manchester City, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. to , and manifests Nos. to , subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of , are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at , from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

F L Osborne, *Master*

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

Deputy Collector.



Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019.3.

MANIFEST NO. 483

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from Liverpool, Eng., 8th January, 1949
(Port of embarkation)

on "NOVA SCOTIA", arriving at port of Halifax, N.S. 17th January, 1949
(Name of vessel)

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	GIBBS, , Sydney 4532, Willowbrook Ave., Los Angeles 27, Calif.	25	M.	S.	I.643780 British	✓	Yes.	Q.V.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—64050-1

(1)

I, John E. Wilson Master., of the S. S. "NOVA SCOTIA"., from Liverpool, Eng.
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. -- to -- of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to -- of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Johnston Warren Lines Ltd., whose address is Liverpool, England.; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd., whose address is Halifax, N.S.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd., whose address is Halifax, N.S.

Sworn to before me this 17th

day of January, 1949

at Halifax, N.S.

C. J. Lenihan
Immigrant Inspector.

J E Wilson
Master., *Officer*

(2)

I, Alexander Forrester, surgeon of the S. S. "NOVA SCOTIA".,
sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Gen Medical Council; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to --, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th

day of January, 1949

at Halifax, N.S.

A Forrester

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ... to ..., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19

Deputy Collector.

....., *Master*

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

LIST No. ONE (1).

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS 484

(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST. from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation) 11 JANUARY (Date), 1949

on RMS 'AQUITANIA' (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX. 17 JANUARY, 1949

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	WOJTAS. Josef. c/o Mr Wojtas, 209 10th St East, New York City. N.Y.	52	M.	M.	161195 C.S.R.	1 S.C.	
2					Line Numbers 2 - 25 inclusive are left blank		
3							STAFF PURSER.
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

cjf.

E.W.M.

16—5465

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 4852

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), 11 JAN. (Date), 19 49

on AQUITANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX N.S. 17 JAN, 19 49

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	HUGHES, Vincent 35-33 64th St. N.Y.C.	26	M	S	33 Liverpool Eng.		USC.
1	SANTORA, Gerard 309 E.197 St.Bronx N.Y.	30	M	M	85565 N.Y.C.		USC.
2	LISZEWSKI, Ladislaus 645 Thompson Ave. Donora Pa.	38	M	M	2150 ~~Donora Pa.~~ Glassport, Penna.		~~Head Tax Collected~~ ~~Card No.19398~~
3	HOWES, John F. 46 S.Thurlow St. ~~Hinsdale~~ Ill.	24	M	S	02682 ~~Hinsdale~~ Ill. Chicago, Ill.	P.P. issued at Yokohama, Japan 6-21-48	
4	McBRIDE, William c/o M.O'Neill 56 Huron St.Brooklyn N.Y.	37	M	S	164453 Eire		USC
5	Lines 6 to 25 inclusive remain blank ..... H Hillett ..... T/Purser						
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							✓

c/l

16—54653-1

E.W.M.

I, R.B.G. WOOLLATT, Master of the S. S. AQUITANIA, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 2, and manifests Nos. 3 to 14, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Halifax N.S., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Southampton, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

R.B.G. Woollatt, *Master*

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 19 49.

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

486

MANIFEST NO. THREE (3).

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST. from SOUTHAMPTON, 11th Jan., 1949
(Port of embarkation)

on 'AQUITANIA' arriving at port of HALIFAX. 17th January, 1949
(Name of vessel)

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
QUOTA.	SUTHERLAND. Mary.	70	F	S	I. 573216 ✓	2 T.		✓ Q.V.
C1L-1	2021 Harding Ave, Lansing, Mich.				BRITAIN	1 S.C.	19456	
VISITOR	SINCLAIR. Thomas.	33.	M.	M.	992248	3. S.C.	1053(2)	3/2B
C1L-2	c/o Kingan & Co, Indianapolis.				BRITAIN.		-	
E.P.	WELLS. James.	33	M	M.	1525750 ✓	3. T.		✓ Sec 10
	PO Box 45. Deerfield. New Jersey				BRITAIN.	3. S.C.	19457	
3	WELLS. Cecil.	33.	F.	M.	1525751 ✓	-		✓ Sec 10
	Address as above.				BRITAIN		19458	
4	WELLS. Roger.	7.	M.	S.	15 25753 ✓	-	1053(B)	Sec 10
	Address as above.				BRITAIN.		-	
5	WELLS. Jeremy.	3	M.	S.	1525752 ✓	-	1053(B)	Sec 10
	Address as above.				BRITAIN.		-	
6								
7								
8	Line Numbers 7 - 25 incl are left blank.							
9	Staff Purser.							
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

C1L.

16—64080-1

(1)

I, ..., of the S. S. ....., from .....,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ....., whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are .....; whose address is .....; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is .....

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S. S. .....,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

....., do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this ..... *Master*

day of ....., 19.....

Deputy Collector.

487

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 4

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

RE-ENTRY Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), 11 JAN., 19 49

on AQUITANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX N.S. 17 JAN, 19 49.

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	OWEN, Jean B. ~~c/o Auchterlonie, 17197 Shields Ave~~. Detroit 12. 2569 Harding Ave, Detroit	24	F	M	1478953 BRITAIN		Yes 19419	R.P.
1	OWEN, Margaret A. Add. as above	3	F	S	I.573714 BRITAIN		- 105.3(b)	Q.V.
2	OWEN, William Add. as above	1	M	S	I.573715 BRITAIN		- 105.3(b)	Q.V.
3	EVANS, Frank P. 25 Uniondale Ave. E.Hempstead N.Y.	41	M	S	1504862 BRITAIN		Yes 19354	R.P.
4	JENKINS, Joyce D. 5223 Decatur St. Hyattsville Md.	24	F	M	1488423 BRITAIN		Yes 19380	R.P.
5	JENKINS, Michael Add. as above	4 (U.S.C.)	M	S	210417 England		U.S.C.	USC.
6	MANCINI, Norma Williamstown, Kentucky	23	F	M	Y1521167 BRITAIN		Yes 19399	R.P.
7	MANCINI, Joseph F. Add. as above	4 (U.S.C.)	M	S	277983 England		- USC.	USC
8	MANCINI, Carolyn Add. as above	2 (U.S.C.)	F	S	277983 Stamford Conn.		- USC.	U.S.C.
9								
10	Lines 10 to 25 inclusive remain blank ..... H Hillers ..... T/Purser							
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

C.J.F.

E.W.M.

16—61850-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____

_____, *Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____, *Master*

_____

Deputy Collector.

488

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 5

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

QUOTA

Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation) 11 Jan. 19 49

on AQUITANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX N.S. 17 Jun. 19 49

Line No. (1)	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	Married or Single (2)	Travel Doc. No. Nationality (3)	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage (4)	Head Tax Collected (5)	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers (6)
	ANDREJEWSKI, Henryk 1167 Elm St. Manchester N.H.	55	M	M	I.713312 STATELESS		Yes 19318	Q.V.
1	ANDRZEJEWSKI, Zofia Add. as above	49	F	M	I.713313 STATELESS		Yes 19319	Q.V.
2	ANDRZEJEWSKI, Zofia Add. as above	22	F	S	I.713314 STATELESS		Yes 19320	Q.V.
3	CREIGHTON, ~~Lettice~~ Letitia 1316 Fairview Ave. University City St. Louis	20	F	S	I.571343 BRITAIN		Yes 19350	Q.V.
4	GERTNER, Zdzislaw 4721 S.Kedvale Chicago Ill.	26	M	S	I.699661 STATELESS		Yes 19357	Q.V.
5	JAMES, William Henry Route 1, Princeton, Ill	29	M M	[illegible]	I.690329 BRITAIN		Yes 19376	Q.V.
6	JAMES, Diana E. Add. as above	29	F M	M	I.690331 BRITAIN		Yes 19377	Q.V.
7	JAMES, Michael Wm Add. as above	5 M	M	S	I.690330 BRITAIN		- 10536	Q.V.
8	JURKIEWICZ, Stefania 2237 Trowbridge St. Hamtramck, 12. Mich.	33	F	S	I.708076 STATELESS		Yes 19381	Q.V.
9	JURKIEWICZ, Feliksa Add. as above	53	F	M	I.708075 STATELESS		Yes 19382	Q.V.
10	JURKIEWICZ, Regina Add. as above	25	F	S	I.708077 STATELESS		Yes 19383	Q.V.
11	KAWULOK, Antoni Jakob Box 185 Greybull Wyoming.	27	M	M	I.571390 STATELESS		Yes 19393	Q.V.
12	KAWULOK, Alina Add. as above	24	F	M	I.571391 STATELESS		Yes 19394	Q.V.
13	KAWULOK, Ewa Anna Add. as above	1	F	S	I.571392 STATELESS		- 10536	Q.V.
14	NOWAK-JEZIORANSKI, Andrew 1120 N.Lake Shore Drive Chicago Ill.	39	M	S	I.237741 STATELESS		Yes 19414	Q.V.
15	NOWAK-JEZIORANSKI, Elizabeth Add. as above	68	F	M	I.708370 STATELESS		Yes 19415	Q.V.
16	PEPLINSKI, Teodor Roman 24 Oakland St.Brooklyn N.Y.	34	M	M	I.676837 STATELESS		Yes 19424	Q.V.
17	PEPLINSKI, Hedwig Add. as above	28	F	M	I.676836 STATELESS		Yes 19425	Q.V.
18	PEPLINSKI, Weronika Sigrid Add. as above	7 mts.	F	S	I.676839 STATELESS		- 10536	Q.V.
19	PIASCIK, Czeslaw 12215 Kilbourne Ave. Detroit Mich.	36	M	M	I.571433 STATELESS		Yes 19426	Q.V.
20	PIASCIK, Margaret Add. as above	25	F	M	I.571434 BRITAIN		Yes 19427	Q.V.
21	PIASCIK, Zdzislaw Karl Add. as above	4	M	S	I.571435 STATELESS		- 10536	Q.V.
22	Lines 23 to 25 inclusive remain blank					[signature]	T/Purser	
23								
24								
25								

J.E.F.

10—84050-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 4896

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

QUOTA

Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), 11 Jan., 1949

on AQUITANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX N.S. 17 Jan. 1949

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	BOBER, Jan 349 Fulton St. Elizabeth N.J.	30	M	M	I.571016 POLAND		Yes 19322	Q.V.
1	BUSSGANG, Josef 128 Central Park S. N.Y.	65	M	M	I.239025 STATELESS		Yes 19323	Q.V.
2	BUSSGANG, Stefania Add. as above	54	F	M	I.239024 STATELESS		Yes 19324	Q V
3	BUSSGANG, Janina Add. as above	25	F	S	I.239023 STATELESS		Yes 19325	Q V
4	CLARKE, Kenneth 1110 Burlington St. Opa-Locka Fla.	25	M	S	I.643267 BRITAIN		Yes 19348	Q V
5	CZERWINSKI, Marian 3327 Royal Ave. Niagra Falls N.Y.	39	M	S	I.259394 STATELESS		Yes 19351	Q V
6	DAVIES, Edwin 51 Cross St. Randolph Mass.	37	M	S	I.571443 BRITAIN		Yes 19352	Q.V.
7	GILROY, Frances 1617 Washington St. Loeipurex Heidelburgh, Pa.	18	F	S	I.226294 BRITAIN		Yes 19358	Q V
8	KORY, Leslie 2316 Barlow St. Los Angeles 33 Cal.	45	M	M	I.713908 BRITAIN		Yes 19390	Q V
9	KORY, Elizabeth Add. as above	42	F	M	I.731910 BRITAIN		Yes 19391	Q V
10	KORY, Manfred Add. as above	17	M	S	I.731909 BRITAIN		Yes 19392	Q V
11	KELLY, Alexander 1939 Forest Ave. Morton Pa.	29	M	M	I.573529 BRITAIN		Yes 19395	Q.V.
12	LENNON, Margaret 47 Sumner St. Hartford Conn.	27	F	M	I.573235 BRITAIN		Yes 19396	Q V
13	LENNON, Brian Add. as above	2	M	S	I.573236 BRITAIN		10[illegible] 3(B)	Q V
14	MATHIAS, Erich 530 44th Ave. San Francisco 21	48	M	M	I.661178 STATELESS		Yes 19401	Q V
15	MATHIAS, Else Add. as above	43	F	M	I.661180 STATELESS		Yes 19402	Q V
16	MATHIAS, Fleur Add. as above	6	F	S	I.661179 STATELESS		10[illegible] 3(B)	Q V
17	MATHIAS, Harold Add. as above	3	M	S	I.661181 STATELESS		10[illegible] 3(B)	Q V
18	McGILLOWAY, Francis 2534 Creston Ave. N.Y.C.	17	M	S	I.528744 BRITAIN.		Yes 19410	Q.V.
19	MONAGHAN, Joseph 48 Cherry St. Waltham Mass.	39	M	M	I.745751 BRITAIN		Yes 19404	Q V
20	MONAGHAN, Vera Add. as above	23	F	M	I.745750 BRITAIN		Yes 19405	Q V
21	NIKLARZ, Maksymilian 92 Gold St. New Briton Conn.	29	M	S	I.690832 STATELESS		Yes 19413	Q V
22	OWEN, Annie V. ~~19199 Chicolet Ave.~~ 2596 Harding Ave. Detroit 12, Mich.	47	F	M	I.573713 BRITAIN		Yes 19418	Q V
23	MORRIS, John 1110 Burlington St. Opa-Locka Fla.	23	M	S	I.643265 BRITAIN		Yes 19406	Q V
24	RYCERZ, Franciszek 4517 S. Albany Ave. Chicago 32 Ill.	29	M	S	I.237451 STATELESS		Yes 19438	Q V
25								

16—84650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19_____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19_____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

QUOTA

MANIFEST NO. 7 490

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation) 11 Jan., 19 49

on A Q U I T A N I A (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX N.S. 17 Jan., 19 49

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	CHALMERS, Ronald 219 Narragansett Ave. Riverside Ave. R.I.	29	M	M	I.643818 BRITAIN		Yes 19340	Q.V.
1	CHALMERS, Irene Add. as above	24	F	M	I.643819 BRITAIN		Yes 19341	Q.V.
2	CHALMERS, Marilyn ANN Add. as above	3	F	S	I.643820 BRITAIN	- 105.3(b)		Q.V.
3	FEATHER, Frederick 98 Cedar Ave. Riverside 15 R.I.	27	M	M	I.643656 BRITAIN		Yes 19355	Q.V.
4	FEATHER, Isabel Add. as above	26	F	M	I.643658 BRITAIN		Yes 19356	Q.V.
5	FEATHER, Brenda E. Add. as above	1	F	S	I.643657 BRITAIN	- 105.3(b)		Q.V.
6	GRUENBAUM, Isbert 221 Rivington Drive Manhattan N.Y.	29	M	M	I.713281 STATELESS		Yes 19361	Q.V.
7	GRUENBAUM, Hedwig Add. as above	32	F	M	I.232830 STATELESS		Yes 19362	Q.V.
8	~~GRUENBAUM~~, Pearl Add. as above	8	F	S	I.232829 STATELESS	- 105.3(b)		Q.V.
9	FRISCH, PEARL KARLEN HANDLER, Andrzej 2008 Longwood Ave Los Angeles 16 Cal.	32	M	M	I.250895 stateless		Yes 19364	Q.V.
10	HANDLER, Erna Rosa Add. as above	32	F	M	I.250897 STATELESS		Yes 19365	Q.V.
11	HANDLER, Steven Add. as above	2	M	S	I.250899 STATELESS	- 105.3(b)		Q.V.
12	HORNER, Frank 9749 McArthur Court. S.Side Estate Jacksonville Fla.	52	M	M	I.643707 BRITAIN		Yes ~~19370~~ ~~19369~~	Q.V.
13	HORNER, Dorothy Add. as above	50	F	M	I.643708 BRITAIN		Yes 19371	Q.V.
14	HORNER, Isla Ethel Add. as above	20	F	S	I.643709 BRITAIN		Yes 19372	Q.V.
15	HORNER, Alan Edward Add. as above	17	M	S	I.643710 BRITAIN		Yes ~~19369~~ ~~19372~~	Q.V.
16	JASIEWICZ, Tadeusz Earlton, Greene Co. N.Y.	2[illegible]	M	S	I.250902 STATELESS		Yes 19378	Q.V.
17	KEOHANE, Timothy P. 343 E.195 St. Bronx N.Y.	30	M	S	I.643179 EIRE		Yes 19385	Q.V.
18	KOLODZIEJ, Adalbertus 1072 Broad St. Hartford 6 Conn.	57	M	M	I.222616 STATELESS		Yes 19387	Q.V.
19	KOLODZIEJ, Katarzyna Add. as above	49	F	M	I.222613 STATELESS		Yes 19388	Q.V.
20	LEWANDOWSKI, Antony 6568 Deveraux Ave. Detroit Mich.	36	M	S	I.690641 STATELESS		Yes 19397	Q.V. Z/O dependent
21	SOBELAK, Jan 5201 Edgemoor Lane Bethesda Md.	42	M	M	I.745547 STATELESS		Yes 19445	Q.V.
22	SOBELAK, Stanislawa Add. as above	34	F	M	I.745550 STATELESS		Yes 19446	Q.V.
23	WIGGER, Anna K. R.5. Box 556 Olympia Washington.	24	F	S	I.731941 SWITZERLAND		Yes 19454	Q.V.
24	Line 25 remains blank					[signature]		T/Purser
25								

C.J.f.

16—84650-1

E. & M.

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 8 491

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

QUOTA. Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), 11 JAN., 1949

on AQUITANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX N.S. 17 JAN., 1949

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	(2) Sex (F-M)	Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	AMBROZIEWICZ, Konstanty 73 Marquette St. Gardner Mass.	30	M	S	I.699564 STATELESS		Yes 19317	Q.V.
2	CHAMPION, Margaret Emma 6826 Third Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	41	F	W	I.730075 BRITAIN		Yes 19342	Q.V.
3	CHAMPION, April Margerita Add. as above	5	F	S	I.730076 BRITAIN		- 105.3(b)	Q.V.
4	GRYN, Antoni 2613 N.Fairfield, Chicago 47 Ill.	38	M	S	I.730254 STATELESS		Yes 19369	Q.V.
5	HAYDOCK, Eileen Carswell Air Force Base. Fort Worth Texas.	19	F	S	I.643106 BRITAIN		Yes 19366	Q.V.
6	KIRSCHNITZKI, Felix 460 N.E.70 St.Miami Fla.	43	M	S	I.252856 STATELESS		Yes 19386	Q.V.
6	~~LAKE, Robert G.~~ ~~Box 272 Mylith Park, Ill.~~				Did Not Embark		Hulett T/Purser	
7	~~LAKE, KATHIE~~				Did not Embark		Hulett T/Purser	
8	~~LAKE, Jean~~				Did not Embark		Hulett T/Purser	
9	~~LAKE, Robert J.~~				Did Not Embark		Hulett T/Purser	
10	~~LAKE, Derek L.~~				Did not embark		Hulett T/Purser	
11	McTOAL, Mary 936 W.Schiller St. Philadelphia 40	57	F	M	I.571052 BRITAIN		Yes 19411	Q.V.
12	McTOAL, Philomena Add. as above	20	F	S	I.571056 BRITAIN		Yes 19412	Q.V.
13	MICKO, Edward 2711 Harlem Rd. Buffalo N.Y.	29	M	S	I.109425 STATELESS		Yes 19403	Q.V.
14	OLSZEWSKI, Tadeusz M. 1300 Taft St. Gary Ia.	40	M	M	I.708305 STATELESS		Yes 19417	Q.V.
15	PIOREK, Jerzy 957 Arcade St. St.Paul Minn.	29	M	S	I.699600 STATELESS		Yes 19428	Q.V.
16	POPLAWSKI, Leon 5330 Fletcher St. Chicago Ill.	32	M	S	I.571393 STATELESS		Yes 19429	Q.V.
17	RUPACZ, Stanislaw 64 Dillon St. Wilkes Barre Pa.	33	M	M	I.251840 STATELESS		Yes 19436	Q.V.
18	RUPACZ, Barbara Add. as above	25	F	M	I.251833 STATELESS		Yes 19437	Q.V.
19	RUPACZ, Danuta Anna Add. as above	2	F	S	I.251832 STATELESS		- 105.3(b)	Q.V.
20	RYTEL, Stanislaw R.D.4. Amsterdam N.Y.	36	M	S	I.698430 STATELESS		Yes 19439	Q.V. Hospitalized Released 1-21-49
21	WASILEWSKI, Jan 1740 W.18th Place, Chicago Ill.	46	M	S	I.676806 STATELESS		Yes 19451	Q.V.
22	PAJOWSKI, Tadeusz 5614 S.Marshfield Ave.Chicago,	34	M	S	I.234752 STATELESS		Yes 19430	Q.V.
23	SCHMIDT, Jan 2601 N.W.Eubanks, Oklahoma City.	54	M	M	I.708179 STATELESS		Yes 19440	Q.V.
24	SCHMIDT, Jozefa Add. as above	49	F	M	I.708180 STATELESS		Yes 19441	Q.V.
25								

C.J.L.

16—84650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 9 - 492

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

QUOTA Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), 11 JAN., 19 49

on AQUITANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX N.S. 17 JAN, 19 49

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	ROSE, Sidney Friesland, Wis.	53	M	M	I.690179 BRITAIN		Yes 19431	Q
1	ROSE, Margaret Add as above	53	F	M	I.690180 BRITAIN		Yes 19432	Q
2	ROSE, Alice Add as above	24	F	M	I.690181 BRITAIN		Yes 19433	Q
3	SZRAMOWSKI, Jozef 1025 S. Market St. Nanticoke Pa.	28	M	S	I.570345 STATELESS		Yes 19447	Q
4	WALKER Lesley 5001 Cutting Blvd. Apt.2d.Richmond Cal.	26	M	S	I.745950 BRITAIN		Yes 19449	Q
5	WHITFORD, Gwyneth 71 E.Broad St. Bethleham Pa.	34	F	M.	I.661109 BRITAIN		Yes 19452	Q
6	WHITFORD Horace Add. as above	34	M	M	I.661108 BRITAIN		Yes 19453	Q
7	CHARPENTIER, [redacted] Hugo c/o Lynch Oil Co. Evansville Ia.	39	M	M	I.661081 BRITAIN		Yes 19343	Q
8	CHARPENTIER, Winifrede Add. as above	39	F	[redacted]	I.661082 BRITAIN		Yes 19344	Q
9	CHARPENTIER, Peter Add. as above	18	M	S	I.661083 BRITAIN		Yes 19345	Q
10	CHARPENTIER, Pamela Add. as above	17	F	S	I.661084 BRITAIN		Yes 19346	Q
11	CHARPENTIER, Norman Add. as above	15	M	S	I.661085 BRITAIN		[redacted] 105.3(B)	Q
12	CHARPENTIER, Christopher Add. as above	10	M	S	I.661080 BRITAIN		- 105.3(B)	Q
13	CHARPENTIER, Andre Add. as above	4	M	S	I.661079 BRITAIN		- 105.3(B)	Q
14	~~MORTIMER-George~~	~~56~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	Transferred Manifest 14/2		.....T/Purser	
15	BARRY, Thomas 99 W.Walnut Park Roxbury, Boston Mass.	28	M	S	I.352074 EIRE		Yes 19321	Q
16	CARNEY, James 367 Main St.Sayville LI.N.Y.	24	M	S	I.730219 EIRE		Yes 19326	Q
17	CARNEY, Annie , Add. as above	22	F	S	I.730068 EIRE		Yes 19327	Q
18	CARROLL, Prudence 75 West St. N.Y.6.	36	F	S	I.690036 BRITAIN		Yes 19339	Excl. Alien Manifest BSI
19	CARROLL, Helen 226 La Grange Ave. Essington Pa.	45	F	M	I.573232 BRITAIN		Yes 19338	Q
20	CARROLL, Annie Add. as above	20 (U.S.C.)	F	S	441 Philadelphia Pa 9/23/28		-	U.S.C.
21	CARROLL, Rosemary Add. as above	14	F	S	I.573233 BRITAIN		- 105.3(B)	Q
22	CARROLL, Gerald Add. as above	7	M	S	I.573234 BRITAIN		- 105.3(B)	Q
23	CHELMINSKI, Gwidon 529 E.Oakland Ave. Toledo 8 Ohio.	26	M	S	I.676611 STATELESS		Yes 19347	Q
24							.....T/Purser	
25	Line 25 remains blank							

16—84450-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19__ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19__

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 10493

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

QUOTA Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), 11 JAN., 1949

on A Q U I T A N I A (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX N.S. 17 JAN., 1949

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(3) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	CONAGHAN, Hugh 219 Jefferson Ave. Highwood Chicago Ill.	28	M	S	I.884165 EIRE		Yes 19349	Q.V.
2	JAVID, Manoochehr 613 N.Cannon Drive Beverley Hills. Calif.	24	M	S	I.114791 IRAN		Yes 19379	4(e)
3	McGARTY, Peter 46 W.Newton St. Boston Mass.	24	M	S	I.571015 BRITAIN		Yes 19409	Q.V.
4	O'DONNELL, Denis 722 Shubert St. Chicago Ill.	26	M	S	I.351837 EIRE		Yes 19416	Q.V.
5	ROTH, Aladar 102 W.80th St. N.Y.24	44	M	M	I.538763 C.S.R.		Yes 19434	Q.V.
6	ROTH, Johana Add. as above	33	F	M	I.538764 C.S.R.		Yes 19435	Q.V.
7	GOULBOURNE, Henry Pine City Minnesota	32	M	M	I.661001 BRITAIN		Yes 19359	Q.V.
8	GOULBOURNE, Mary E. Add as above	25	F	M	I.661004 BRITAIN		Yes 19360	Q.V.
9	GOULBOURNE, Carole L. Add. as above	4	F	S	I.661002 BRITAIN		X- 105.3(b)	Q.V.
10	GOULBOURNE, Jean Add. as above	3	F	S	I.661003 BRITAIN		- 105.3(b)	Q.V.
11	SLATER, Desmond 1066 E.Broadway Long Beach 2 Calif.	30	M	M	I.690084 BRITAIN		Yes 19442	Q.V.
12	SLATER, Myra C. Add. as above	32	F	M	I.690087 BRITAIN		Yes 19445	Q.V.
13	SLATER, Jane C. Add. as above	1	F	S.	I.690092 BRITAIN		- 105.3(b)	Q.V.
14	BROADRIBB, Noel P. Add. as above	8	M	S	I.690085 BRITAIN		- 105.(b)	Q.V.
15	BROADRIBB, Elixabeth Add. as above	4	F	S	I.690086 BRITAIN		- 105.3(b)	Q.V.
16	~~SNETIVY, Josef~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	Transferred Manifest 13/4	Hullett	T/Purser	
17	HUTCHISON, Thomas Kinderkermack Rd. Emerson N.J.	34	M	M	I.570280 BRITAIN		Yes 19374	Q.V.
18	MARTIN, Sylvia A. 14 Fair St. Norwalk, Conn	22	F	S	I.690[illegible] GUERNSEY C.I.		Yes 19400	Q.V.
19	DONNELLY, Philomena 3308 Haverford Ave. Philadelphia	25	F	M	I.638708 BRITAIN		Yes 19353	Q.V.
20	DONNELLY, James Add. as above	6	M	S	I.638709 BRITAIN		- 105.3(b)	Q.V.
21	DONNELLY, Mary E. Add. as above	4	F	S	I.638710 BRITAIN		- 105.3(b)	Q.V.
22	DONNELLY, Annie Add. as above	3	F	S	I.638711 BRITAIN		- 105.3(b)	Q.V.
23	TORMEY, James 116 W.238 St. N.Y.C.	24	M	S	I.556871 EIRE		Yes 19448	Q.V.
24	Lines 24 and 25 remain blank					Hullett	T/Purser	
25								

cjf

jet

10-84680-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____ _____

at _____, *Officer*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____; *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 11 494

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

QUOTA Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), 11 JAN., 19 49

on AQUITANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX N.S. 17 JAN., 19 49

(1) LINE No.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	(2) MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	(4) NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	(5) HEAD TAX COLLECTED	(6) THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
	HILL, Harold V. c/o Mr.H.Whipple, 5830 Romeyn, Detroit 9.	28	M	M	I.638781 BRITAIN		Yes 19367	Q.V.
1	HILL, Lois M. Add. as above	26	F	M	I.638780 BRITAIN		Yes 19368	Q.V.
2	HILL, Peter M. Add. as above	1	M	S	I.638782 BRITAIN		105.3(a)	Q.V.
3	KOLPAK, Wiktor 7267 Marjorie Ave. Detroit 13, Mich.	38	M	S	I.571428 STATELESS		Yes 19389	Q.V.
4	WATTERS, Bridget J. 251 W.87th St. N.Y.C.	27	F	S	I.627002 EIRE		Yes 19455	Q.V.
5	HOEY, Patrick 92 Budington Ave. Rochester New York	20	M	S	I.844762 BRITAIN		Yes 19375	Q.V.
6	KENTZER, Czeslaw P. Alliance College Cambridge Springs, Pa.	23	M	S	I.643043 STATELESS		Yes 19384	4/E
7	PACKHAM, Eleanor P.O. BOX 1343, Duncan, Okla.	66	F	S	I.773672 BRITAIN		Yes 19420	Q.V.
8	MCCORMACK, Peter 1715 Greenleaf Ave. Chicago Ill.	23	M	S	I.556646 EIRE		Yes 19408	Q.V.
9	Lines 10 to 25 inclusive remain blank.....T/Purser							
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

L.O. Appl. not reqd. X

61 ℔.

16—84650-1

(1)

I, ..., of the S. S. ....., from .....,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ....., whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are .....; whose address is ..... ; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is .....

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

.....

Officer

(2)

I, ..., surgeon of the S. S. .....,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

.....

Deputy Collector.

.....

Master

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 12 495

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation) 11 Jan., 1949

NON-QUOTA Sec.4(a)
on AQUITANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX N.S. 17 Jan., 1949.

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
-	PANEK, Wladyslaw 1426 W.Chestnut St. Chicago Ill.	54	M	M	I.713097 POLAND	✓	Yes 19421	4(A)
1	PANEK, Maria Add. as above	54 (U.S.C.)	F	M	1876 Buffalo	✓	-	U.S.C.
2	PANEK, Zofia Add. as above	17	F	S	I.713096 POLAND	✓	Yes 1942	~~4(A)~~
3	PANEK, Mieuzyslaw W. Add. as above	15	M	S	I.713098 POLAND	✓	Yes 105.3(b) ~~1942~~	4(A)
4	Lines 5 to 25 inclusive remain blank ... H. Willett ... T/Purser							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

cjl

19—84050-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 13 496

VISITORS

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON (Port of embarkation), 11 JAN., 1949

on AQUITANIA (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX N.S. 17 JAN., 1949

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	PASKHAM,-Eleanor-----66------F---S --P.O.-Box-1343,-Duncan-Okla----				Transferred to Sheet 11/8		Illegible	T/Purser
1	KENTZER,-Gseslaw-P.----------				Transferred to Sheet 11/7		Illegible	T/Purser
2	VICKERS, Thomas Spratts Ltd. Newark N.J.	47	M	M	V.704305 BRITAIN			105.3(c) 3/7B
3	SNETIVY, Josef 35 W.35th St. New York	23	M	S	V.886838 SWITZERLAND		Yes 1944	3/7B
4	HUNT, Florence c/o Mrs. Clark P.O. No.1. Princeton N.J.	54	F	M	V.724353 BRITAIN		Yes 1937	3/7B
5								
6	Lines 6 to 25 inclusive remain blank						Illegible	T/Purser
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

C.A.I.

16—84650-1

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this _____

_____ day of _____, 19____ _____, *Officer*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____ _____, *Master*

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 14 497

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class TOURIST from SOUTHAMPTON 11th January, 1949
(Port of embarkation)

VISITOR
on "AQUITANIA" arriving at port of HALIFAX, N.S. 17 JAN. 1949
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	WANG An Min Friend's Service Council, 20 South 12th St. Philadelphia	26	M	S	V.728426 ✓ CHINA		Yes 19450 ✓	✓ 3/22nd
1	MORTIMER, George 1104 Petoskey Court Adrian Mich.	56	M	S	V.554980 BRITAIN		Yes 19407	EXCL. CIV. 1-18-48 and deported
2	Lines 3 to 25 inclusive remain blank							..T/Purser
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

(1)

I, R.B.G. WOOLLATT, Master, of the S. S. AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 2 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 3 to 14 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Cunard White Star Limited whose address is Cunard Bldg. Liverpool 3 that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Cunard Donaldson Limited, whose address is Halifax Nova Scotia; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with aforementioned Agents whose address is Cunard Donaldson Ltd. Halifax Nova Scotia

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 19 49.

at Halifax, N. S.

Everett W. Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

R.B.G. Woollatt

Commanding, *Officer*

(2)

I, HUMPHREY ASHWIN sailing therewith, surgeon of the S. S. AQUITANIA,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 3 to 14, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 19 49.

at Halifax Nova Scotia.

Everett W. Martin
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Humphrey R. Ashwin
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, R.B.G. WOOLLATT, Master of the S. S. AQUITANIA, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 2, and manifests Nos. 3 to 14, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Halifax Nova Scotia, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Southampton England, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 19 49.

R.B.G. Woollatt, *Master*

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No 43-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 1 1498

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class Tourist from Cuxhaven (Port of embarkation), 13th Jan. (Date), 1949

on "SCYTHIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Halifax JAN 23 1949, 1949

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	KOVTUN,John 327 E.Houston S.T. New York City	25	M	S	110/[illegible] [illegible], Passaic,N.J.		
2	SCHMIDT Jozsef 711 Parkway,Clearwater Florida	63	M	S	233417 17/6/48 Veszprem,Hung.		U.S.C.
3	ZEMEN [illegible] MARY 66 Lakeview Ave Youngstown, Ohio U.S.A.	23	F	M	150/[illegible] Youngstown,Ohio	U.S.P.P. issued at Budapest, Hungary.	U.S.C.
4	PERHAC Charles 173 NORTH 8TH ST., [illegible] Jersey City,N.J. BROOKLYN N.Y.	23	M	S	95/[illegible] [illegible] JERSEY CITY N.J.		
5	PERHAC Marie Anna [illegible] 173 NORTH 8TH ST.,BROOKLYN N.Y.	20	F	S	101/[illegible] [illegible] JERSEY CITY N.J.		
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							(5)
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

c.d.f.

E.W.M. + C.f.L.

16—54852-1

I, ..., Master of the S. S. ....., do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. ..... to ....., subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of ....., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ....., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

.....

Deputy Collector.

.....

Master

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 499 2 I.

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class Tourist from LE HAVRE (Port of embarkation) I5th JA NUARY 1949 (Date)

on ss. "SCYTHIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX JAN 23 1949, 19..

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	HRASNA Rudolf 1379 York Avenue New York, N.Y. 48		M	M	257062 CZECHOSLOVAKIA		U.S.C.
2	ROACH Mercer RADCLIFFE 109 Elm Street, Northampton, Mass 26		F	S	263541 New York 101028		U.S.C.
3	WALLACE Elna Alexander 3 Alden Place Bronxville 8 New York, 26		F	S	Boston 283769		U.S.C.
4	WIDMER PETER MT. PLEASANT R.5 IOWA	68	M	W	SWITZERLAND		U.S.C.
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							(4)
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

c.d.2

S. W. M.

16—54053-1

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 45-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 500 3
1

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Tourist from Cuxhaven (Port of embarkation), 13th Jan., 19 49

on "S C Y T H I A" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Halifax JAN 23 1949, 19 49

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
✓	FARKAS Maria Therese Needham 92 Mass.	50	F	S	I.574514- Hungarian		14194 YES	Q.V.
1	369 South Street FARKAS Janos Maria as above	6	M	S	I.574515 HUNGARIAN		105.36 -	Q.V.
2	SKIRJAK Peter 1158 Tyler	35	M	M	I-538962 Czech.		14195 YES	Q.V.
3	Gary-Ind. SKIRJAK Maria as above	21	F	M	I-538963 Czech.		14196 YES	Q.V.
4	1158 TYLER, GARY IND. SKIRJAK Maria as above	2	F	S	I-538964 Czech.		105.36 -	Q.V.
5	1158 TYLER, GARY IND. SKIRJAK Zdenka as above	10 mths.	F	S	I-538965 Czech.		105.36 -	Q.V.
6	1158 TYLER, GARY IND.							
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								(6)
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

C.g.f.

E. W. M.

16-84880-1

(1)

I, ..., of the S. S. ....., from .....,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ..... to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ..... to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ....., whose address is .....; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are ....., whose address is .....; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with ....., whose address is .....

Sworn to before me this .....

day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....

.....

.

Quota Immigration Visa

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 501 4

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Tourist from LE HAVRE 15th January, 1949
(Port of embarkation)

on ss. "SCYTHIA" arriving at port of HALIFAX JAN 23, 19
(Name of vessel)

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	DERAADT ~~Aaride~~ ARIE c/o Mr. Baily, RURAL ROUTE 1 Greenwood, Missouri	38	M	M	I 334149 NETHERLANDS		14197 YES	Q.V.
2	DERAADT Grietje C. c/o Mr. Baily RURAL ROUTE 1 Greenwood, Missouri	25	F	M	I 334150 NETHERLANDS		14198 YES	Q.V.
3	DERAADT Geertruida c/o Mr. Baily RURAL ROUTE 1 Greenwood, Missouri	3	F	S	I 334151 NETHERLANDS		105.3(b)	Q.V.
4	HETTINGA Folkert c/o Mr. Vink R.F.D.1 Reasmor, Iowa	21	M	S	I 309970 NETHERLANDS		14199 YES	Q.V.
5	KELEMEN Peter, MASS. INST. OF TECHNOLOGY, ~~c/o Mr. George Kelemen~~ CAMBRIDGE, ~~Mass.~~	22	M	S	I 777746 STATELESS (4E)		14200 YES	4-E-
6	~~LAMBOLEZ Irma J. 8401 Kirkwood Drive Hollywood, California~~	42	F	D				
7	LEUENBERGER Hans Urich Green County Center Cook Monroe, Wisconsin	26	M	S	I 505097 SWITZERLAND		14201 YES	Q.V.
8	~~MATTHEWS Brutus 8401 Kirkwood Drive Hollywood, California~~	52	M	M				
9	~~MATTHEWS Germaine 8401 Kirkwood Drive Hollywood, California~~	45	F	M				
10	~~MR~~LECHOWICZ Kalman 205 Legion Avenue New Haven, Connecticut	38	M	M	I 829752 POLISH		14202 YES	Q.V.
11	~~MR~~LECHOWICZ Sylvia 205 Legion Avenue New Haven, Connecticut	8	F	S	I 829753 POLISH		105.3(b)	Q.V.
12	SCHOLTE ~~DIJKMAN~~ Jasper 407 N 10th Street, Paterson II, New Jersey	41	M	M	I 333876 NETHERLANDS		14203 YES	Q.V.
13	SCHOLTE ~~DIJKMAN~~ Ymkje 407 N 10th Street Paterson II New Jersey	31	F	M	I 333877 NETHERLANDS		14204 YES	Q.V.
14	SCHOLTE ~~DIJKMAN~~ Jan 407 N 10th Street Paterson II, New Jersey	14	M	S	I 333878 NETHERLANDS		105.3(b)	Q.V.
15	SCHOLTE ~~DIJKMAN~~ Tetje 407 N 10th Street, Paterson II, New Jersey	9	F	S	I 333879 NETHERLANDS		105.3(b)	Q.V.
16	SIERAKOWSKI Joseph 74 Godwin Street, Paterson, New Jersey	28	M	S	I 662898 STATELESS		14205 YESS	Q.V.
17	VAN DER LINDE ~~HXXX~~ HENDRIKUS JOHANNES c/o Mr. Chester Baily, ROUTE 1 Greenwood, Missouri	38	M	M	I 334152 NETHERLANDS		14206 YES	Q.V.
18	VAN DER LINDE ALBERTIEN c/o Mr. Chester Baily, ROUTE 1 Greenwood, Missouri	37	F	M	I 334153 NETHERLANDS		14207 YES	Q.V.
19	VAN DER LINDE A.ALTJE c/o Mr. Chester Baily, ROUTE 1 Greenwood, Missouri	13	F	S	I 334154 NETHERLANDS		105.3(b)	Q.V.
20	VAN DER LINDE WILLEM c/o Mr. Chester Baily, ROUTE 1 Greenwood, Missouri	11	M	S	I 334155 NETHERLANDS		105.3(b)	Q.V.
21	VAN DEN BOSCH Yvonne Marie 5730 Nth. Western Avenue Chicago 111, 45	26	F	S	I 867663 BELGIUM		14208 YES	Q.V.
22	VAN HOLSTYN Gerrit 537 CEDAR STREET N.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan	61	M	M	I 323740 NETHERLANDS		14209 YES	Q.V. (2)
23	VAN HOLSTYN Rieb 537 CEDAR STREET N.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan	56	F	M	I 323741 NETHERLANDS		14210 YES	Q.V.
24	VAN HOLSTYN Jannie 537 CEDAR STREET N.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan	28	F	S	I 323742 NETHERLANDS		14211 YES	Q.V.
25	VAN HOLSTYN Pieter J. 537 CEDAR STREET N.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan	26	M	S	I 323743 NETHERLANDS		14212 YES	Q.V.

C.I.L.

16—84680

(1)

I, _____, of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

_____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. 502 5

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Tourist from LE HAVRE (Port of embarkation) 15th January, 1949

on ss. "SCYTHIA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of HALIFAX JAN 22 1949, 19

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	VAN HOLSTYN Imkje 537 CEDAR STREET, N.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan I9		F	S	1.323744 NETHERLANDS		14213 YES	Q.V.
2	VAN HOLSTYN Ida HELENA 537 CEDAR STREET, N.E., Grand Rapids Michigan I6		F	S	1. 323745 NETHERLANDS		14214 YES	Q.V.
3	WURGLER Marthe WURGLER c/o Mr. Peter Widmer R.F.D. 5 Pleasant Iowa	34	F	M	1.662479 FRANCE		14215 YES	Q.V.
4	WURGLER Jean Paul MI. c/o Mr. Peter Widmer R.F.D. 5, Pleasant, Iowa	9	M	S	1. 662478 FRANCE		105.3(b)	Q.V.
5	WURGLER Josy Rene MT. R.F.D. 5, Pleasant Iowa	8	M	S	1.662477 FRANCE		105.3(b)	Q.V.
6	WURGLER Liliane Anna MT c/o Mr. Peter Widmer R.F.D. 5 Pleasant, Iowa	6	F	S	1 662476 FRANCE		105.3(b)	Q.V.
7	WURGLER Andree Jeanne c/o Mr. Peter Widmer R.F.D. 5 Pleasant, Iowa	3	F	S	1. 662475 FRANCE		105.3(b)	Q.V.
8	WURGLER Robert Daniel MI c/o Mr. Peter Widmer R.F.D. 5 Pleasant, Iowa	2	M	S	1. 662480 FRANCE		105.3(b)	Q.V.
9	HAHN Gejza MT. LANDAU c/o Mr. Morris ~~London~~ Broadway, 91st St. Hotel Greystone	45	M	M	REENTRY NO 1479240		14216 YES	R.P.
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								(9)
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

c.d.f.

E. W. M.

16—84880-1

(1)

I, MASTER, of the S. S. SCYTHIA, from LONDON,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 2 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 3 to 5 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD., whose address is LONDON; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD., whose address is HALIFAX; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD., whose address is GRANVILLE ST., HALIFAX

wm. Stewart

Sworn to before me this 23RD
day of JANUARY, 19 49
at HALIFAX

Everett W. Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, DUNCAN ROSS, surgeon of the S. S. SCYTHIA,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONDON UNIVERSITY & R.C.S.; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 5, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Duncan Ross

Sworn to before me this 23RD
day of JANUARY, 19 49
at HALIFAX

Everett W. Martin
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

_____, *Master*

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19_____

_____
Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—788096

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

passengers of the S. S. SCYTHIA *arriving at the*

on 23RD JANUARY, *19*49

PRESENT PHYSICAL CONDITION	REMARKS	(This Column Reserved for U. S. Medical Examiners' Notations)	This Column for U. S. Immigrant Inspectors

Form I-442
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Revised 1-30-48)

REPORT on Diseases, Injuries, Births, and Deaths among the alien

Port of HALIFAX

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—84694-1

NAME (in full)	SEX	AGE	NATIVITY	CLASS (first, second, third, or stowaway)	MANIFEST Sheet	MANIFEST No.	DIAGNOSIS
NIL							

BIND

MARG

DO N

WRI

IN TH

COLU

TO THE U. S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION OFFICER IN CHARGE:

I HEREBY CERTIFY that to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing is a true and complete statement of all injuries, diseases, and illnesses—mental or physical—existing at time of embarkation, and of any such injuries, diseases, and illnesses, and births and deaths developing or occurring during the voyage among the alien passengers.

Douglas Ross
Ship's Surgeon.

REPORT OF SHIP'S SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

INSTRUCTIONS

To masters and medical officers of ships, and others concerned:

Under the authority of sections 12 and 13 of the act of Congress of February 5, 1917, it is hereby directed that on the arrival of a ship bringing passengers from a foreign port to any port of the United States the ship's surgeon or, if no surgeon, the master shall deliver in person to the United States Immigration and Naturalization officer in charge, or his authorized representative, a complete report on Form I–442 with respect to all alien passengers, of all injuries, diseases, and illnesses—mental or physical—existing at time of embarkation, and of any such injuries, diseases, and illnesses, and births and deaths developing or occurring during the voyage.

Said report shall state in each instance the name of the passenger concerned; whether a first-cabin, second-cabin, or steerage passenger or a stowaway; the letter or number used to designate the sheet of the passenger manifest on which the said passenger's name is to be found, and the number indicating the position of his name on said sheet; the nature of the disease or injury from which he is or has been suffering and his actual condition at the time of arrival (e. g., "improved," "recovered," "moribund," "dead").

Under the heading "Remarks" the report shall contain such notations as "able to travel," "accompanied by family," "removed at quarantine," "removed at quarantine with family," "in ship's hospital," or other remarks which may be of assistance to the United States Immigration and Naturalization officers in protecting the welfare of the sick or in accounting for missing passengers.

Diagnoses and all other statements appearing in said report must be typewritten, or printed in ink, in the English language. The ship's surgeon or, if no surgeon, the master shall furthermore certify that to the best of his knowledge and belief his report on Form I–442, as herein prescribed, comprises a true and complete statement.

The Immigration and Naturalization officers in charge at the various ports of the United States have full authority to prevent the debarkation of the passengers from a ship until the ship's surgeon, or, in lieu thereof, the master of the ship, shall have furnished a medical report, as above indicated.

For further information regarding the use of this form, see Part 107, Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations.

16—64694-1

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office - - - - - - - - Washington 25, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. ONE 504

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class ONE from MANCHESTER (Port of embarkation), 13th JANUARY, 1949.

on S.S. "MANCHESTER PROGRESS" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of SAINT JOHN, N.B. JAN 24 1949, 19

	(1)			(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
LINE NO.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1	HARLOW, Catherine Annie 3778 Palermo Road, Oroville, Calif.	50	F.	M.	V.554300 30/12/48 British		M.L. M100	3/22 pd.
2	EXAMINED AND FOUND ADMISSIBLE AT SAINT JOHN, N. B. Jan 24, 1949							
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—84810-1

(1)

I, W. H. Downing Master, of the S. S. "MANCHESTER COMMERCE" from MANCHESTER,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 1 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 1 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Manchester Liners Limited, whose address is St. Ann's Square, Manchester, 2
that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., whose address is 22, King Street, Saint John, N.B. and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., whose address is 22, King Street, Saint John, N.B.

W. H. Downing Master

Sworn to before me this 24th

day of January, 1949

at Saint John, N. B.

J Jasanoski
Immigrant Inspector.

, Officer

(2)

employed by the Owners

I, Nathan Shlosberg, surgeon of the S. S. "MANCHESTER PROGRESS",
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Registration Acts of England, viz: The Medical Act of 1886. that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 1, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Shlosberg.

Sworn to before me this 13th

day of January, 1949

at Manchester in the County of Lancaster

Before me Cecil Wolfson
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
A Commissioner for oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, W. H. Downing, Master of the S. S. Manchester Progress, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to —, and manifests Nos. — to —, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Saint John N.B., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Manchester, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

W. H. Downing, Master

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—84680-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JAN 28 1949 Examination Sta. No. 1 Toronto

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 1. 505

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from LIVERPOOL. 17th January, 1949
(Port of embarkation)

on "BEAVERFORD" arriving at port of SAINT JOHN N.B. JAN 25 1949, 1949
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	SOHMA Yasutane 833 So. Flower St. Los Angeles. 14. (In Transit to Japan).	35	M	M	V-179006 Japanese		105.3(c) No	3/3
1	SOHMA Yukika 833 So. Flower St. Los Angeles, 14, (In Transit to Japan)	36	F	M	V-726798 Japanese		105.3(c) No	3/3
2								
3						closed with 2 names.		
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

EXAMINED AND FOUND ADMISSIBLE
AT SAINT JOHN, N. B. JAN 25 1949
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

16-34650-1

(1)

I, Richard Avery Leicester, OBE, Master, of the S. S. "B E A V E R F O R D" from Liverpool, England
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 1 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 1 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by CPSS, Ltd., whose address is 318 Windsor Station, Mont'l; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Can.Pac.Steamships, Ltd., whose address is Shed #3, West Saint John, N.B.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., whose address is 215 St.James Street, Montreal, P.Q.

Sworn to before me this 25th

day of January, 19 49

at West Saint John, N.B.

J Jabanowski
Immigrant Inspector.

R A Leicester, Officer

(2)

I, S.H. Waddy, surgeon of the S.S. CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

, do solemnly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S H Waddy

Sworn to before me this 17th

day of January, 19 49

at Liverpool.

Stephen B. Vaughan
(Signature and official character of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Consul of the United States of America
Liverpool, England.

Fee No. 25.
Fee $2.00 (10/-)
Service No. 2148

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES
AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
$2.00
FEE STAMP
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, Richard Avery Leicester, O.B.E., Master of the S. S. B E A V E R F O R D", do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. ..... to ....., and manifests Nos. 1 to 1, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Saint John, N.B., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Liverpool, England, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

R A Leicester, Master

Sworn to before me this 25th

day of January, 19 49

Deputy Collector.

RECEIVED
JAN 28 1949
IMMIGRATION
U.S. Affairs
Toronto

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF: ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.: 276

4. STARTING DATE: June 5. 1948

5. CARRIER: "Beaverburn"

6. ENDING DATE: JAN. 17-1949

7. CARRIER: "BeaverFord"

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS: 685

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES: 375

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED: June 11, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE: Albert DeFlores

